



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3254.57



Harvard College Library

FROM THE

MARY OSGOOD LEGACY.

"To purchase such books as shall be most
needed for the College Library, so as
best to promote the objects
of the College."

Received 23 July, 1897.....

Rs 48

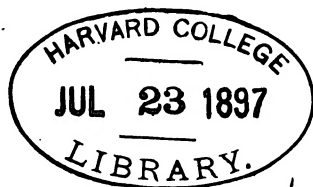
THE
STUDENT'S
HINDI-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.



BENARES:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY E. J. LAZARUS & CO.,
AT THE MEDICAL HALL PRESS.

1895.

3254.57



Mary Asgood fund.

HINDĪ-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

अ

अ. The first letter of the Devanāgarī alphabet, pronounced as *u* in up or *o* in come; a privative or negative inseparable particle like *in* or *un* in English words, as **अकारण**. When prefixed to words beginning with a vowel, it is followed by **न**, for the sake of euphony, as **अनादि**. An interjection expressive of pity.

अकृत, *m.* a man who dies without issue, an unmarried man, a blockhead.

अंतड़ी, *f.* entrails, bowels.

अंतड़ी जलना, *v. a.* to be very hungry.

अंतड़ी टटोलना, *v. a.* to feel the stomach.

अंतड़ी मड़ाइना, *v.* to have a bellyache.

अंश, *m.* a share, part, division, booty, inheritance.

अंशांश, *m.* a part of a part, a subdivision.

अंशी, *m.* sharer, partner, participator.

अंशु, *m.* a ray of light, a sunbeam, splendour.

अकड़, *f.* crookedness, pride, conceit, stubbornness, affectation, arrogance.

अकड़ना, *v.* to be affected, to strut, to swagger, to suffer from cramp.

अकड़वाह, *f.* the cramp.

अकड़ैत, *m.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकण्टक, *adj.* free from thorns.

अकथ, *adj.* unfit to be spoken or told, unutterable. [*grass.*]

अकरा, *adj.* dear, costly, a kind of

अकर्ण, *adj.* not to be done, indecent, unsuitable. [*vice.*]

अकर्म, *m.* a bad or mean action, sin,

अकर्मक, *m.* (in gram.) intransitive.

अकर्मि, *adj.* without work, unoccupied, idle.

अकर्मि, *m.* wretch, sinner, evil doer.

अकल्पन, *adj.* not wrought, natural, inartificial. [*propitious.*]

अकल्याण, *adj.* unhappy, unlucky, un-

अकवार, *f.* the arm-pit, the side or flank, embrace.

अकस, *f.* envy, jealousy.

अकस रखना, *v.* to envy, to be jealous of.

अकस्मात्, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.

अकाज, *m.* uselessness, loss, injury.

अकाम, *adj.* useless, unprofitable, free from lust.

अकारण, *adv.* causelessly, groundlessly.

अकारत, } *adj.* fruitless, yielding no
अकारथ, } return, unprofitable.

अकाल, *m.* famine, unseasonable. [*able.*]

अकिञ्चन, *adj.* poor, destitute, miser-

अकीरत, *f.* disgrace, obloquy.

अकुतोभय, *adj.* fearless, intrepid.

अकुलाना, *v.* to be astonished, agitated, confused. [*mean, base.*]

अकुलीन, *adj.* of low origin or race,

अकुशल, *adj.* unhappy, inauspicious.

अकूपार, *m.* the sea, the ocean.

अकेला, *adj.* alone, by himself, single.

अकोर, *f.* a bribe.

अकोल, *m.* an oil giving plant.

अकोला, *m.* the top-shoot of the sugarcane plant. [*the pulley turns.*]

अकोठा, *m.* the cross-bar on which

अकखा, *m.* one of the pair of grain or water bags of a horse or bullock, etc.

अकखड़, *adj.* rude, undisciplined, proud, careless.

अक्त, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.

अक्रूर, *adj.* not cruel, mild, gentle.

अखण्ड, *adj.* whole, unbroken, entire.

अखय, *adj.* not liable to decay, durable, ever-lasting.

अखरना, *v.* to be displeasing, to be disagreeable, oppressive or insufferable.
 अखरोट, *m.* a walnut.
 अखाड़ा, *m.* a place for wrestling.
 अखाद्य, *adj.* not fit to be eaten.
 अखिल, *adj.* the whole, all, entire.
 अख्याति, *f.* ill notoriety, infamy.
 अग, *m.* a tree, a mountain, immovable. [talk, trifles.
 अगङ्गजग, *m.* trifling employment or
 अगङ्गा, *m.* an ear of corn which has been blighted and grainless. [ted.
 अगणित, *adj.* innumerable, not count-
 अगति, *f.* dishonour, disgrace.
 अगद, *m.* medicine; health.
 अगम, *adj.* impassable, unfordable, difficult to acquire, unlimited, bottomless.
 अगर, *m.* the fragrant aloe wood.
 अगरवाला, *m.* a race of merchants of the vaiśya tribe.
 अगून जगल, *adv.* sideways.
 अगला, *adj.* prior, preceding, first, chief; *m.* an ancestor.
 अगवा, *m.* a guide, forerunner; foremost. [in front of a house.
 अगवाड़ा, *m.* the front, forepart, space
 अगवाड़े पिछवाड़े, *m.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
 अगवानो, *f.* reception, welcome.
 अगवाही, *f.* a burning, conflagration.
 अगस्ति, *m.* a certain tree, a certain star, name of a certain sage.
 अगहण, *m.* the ninth Hindū and the eighth Bengali month, November—December.
 अगाऊ, *adv.* before, in front, an advance of money. [limbs.
 अगाऊ, *adj.* without a body, without
 अगाध, *adj.* very deep, fathomless.
 अगाढो, *m.* a turband, a veranda.
 अगिन, *m.* a bird, a sort of lark.
 अगुरु, *m.* a fragrant wood, aloe wood; *adj.* light, not heavy.
 अगुवा, *m.* a guide, harbinger.
 अगोचर, *adj.* imperceptible, invisible; an epithet of God. [tribe.
 अगोत्री, *adj.* of a different caste or

अगोरना, *v.* to watch, to guard.
 अगोरा, *m.* a watchman, guard.
 अगौनी, *f.* the going or sending forward to meet and receive a visitor with honour.
 अग्नि, *m.* fire; digestive faculty, appetite, name of one of the Purāṇas.
 अग्निकोण, *m.* the south-east quarter.
 अग्नि प्रथर, *m.* fire-stone, flint.
 अग्नि संस्कार, *f.* burning a dead body, a funeral ceremony.
 अग्र, *m.* the fore part of anything; *adj.* prior, first, chief. [sor.
 अग्रगामी, *m.* a forerunner, predecessor.
 अग्र पास, *m.* the first morsel.
 अग्रज, *m.* an elder brother; first-born.
 अग्रणी, *m.* one who goes before, a leader, guide.
 अग्रपञ्चात्, *m.* hesitation, wavering.
 अग्रसर, *m.* a chief, leader, messenger.
 अग्र सोच, *m.* foresight, precaution.
 अग्रहण, *m.* the eighth Hindū month, November—December.
 अग्रासन, *m.* an offering of the first morsel to the gods.
 अग्र, *m.* sin, crime, wickedness.
 अग्रह, *adj.* rude, rough, not polite.
 अग्रार्ह, *f.* satiety, surfeit.
 अग्राना, *v.* to satiate, to surfeit.
 अग्रोर, *adj.* dreadful, terrible; a name of Śiv. [ligious mendicants.
 अग्रोरपण्य, *m.* a certain class of re-
 अग्रोरी, *m.* a covetous greedy person.
 अङ्क, *m.* a mark, figure, number, mark of price on cloth, the bosom, the body. [priced, valued.
 अङ्कना, *v.* to mark, page a book, to be
 अङ्कवार, *m.* an embrace, the bosom.
 अङ्क विद्या, *f.* arithmetic.
 अङ्काना, *v.* to cause to value, to prize, to examine (as cloth).
 अङ्काव, *m.* valuation, appraisement.
 अङ्कित, *adj.* marked, paged, examined, valued.
 अङ्कुड़ा, } *m.* a large hook, a kind of
 अङ्कुड़ा, } grapple. [a germ.
 अङ्कुर, *m.* a plantlet, shoot or sprout,

अक्षय, *m.* the iron hook with which elephants are driven.

अक्षरना, *v.* to parch, to burn slightly.

अक्ष, *m.* a limb, a member, the body.

अक्षगोदना, *v. a.* to tattoo.

अक्षपट, *m.* the cramp, rheumatism.

अक्षज, *m.* a son, a descendant.

अक्षजाह, *f.* a daughter. [yawning.

अक्षडाई, *f.* stretching the limbs,

अक्षडाना, *v.* to stretch one's arms and shoulders, shake off drowsiness.

अक्षन, } *m.* a yard, court, compound,

अक्षना, } enclosed ground adjoining a house.

अक्षबल, *m.* bodily power.

अक्ष भंग होना, *v.* to be mutilated, cut off (a limb). [Jacket.

अक्षरखा, *m.* an upper garment, coat,

अक्षराग, *m.* perfuming the body, smearing it with unguents of sandal.

अक्षरेज, *m.* an Englishman.

अक्ष लगाना, *v. a.* to embrace, clasp.

अक्षविद्या, *f.* physiology, the science which treats of human organism.

अक्षसिखरी, *f.* the chill which precedes fever, ague.

अक्षा, *m.* a long coat used by men.

अक्षाकडी, *f.* small cakes baked on coals.

अक्षर, } *m.* charcoal, embers,
अक्षरा, } sparks; *adj.* agitated or enraged from jealousy.

अक्षारी, *f.* a small portable firepan.

अक्षिया, *f.* a bodice, stays. [Jupiter.

अक्षिरा, *m.* a certain star or planet,

अक्षीकार, *m.* agreement, acceptance, promise, consent.

अक्षीठा, *m.* the goldsmiths' furnace.

अक्षीठी, *f.* a vessel for holding fire. a chafing dish.

अक्षुली, *f.* a finger, a finger's breadth.

अक्षुठा, *m.* the thumb, the great toe.

अक्षुठा चुमना, *v.* to flatter.

अक्षुठा देखाना, *v. a.* to show one's thumb in derision, to turn off with a joke, deny.

अक्षुठी, *f.* a finger ring, a thimble.

अक्षुर, *m.* a grape, the granulations in a sore that is healing. [grapes.

अक्षुरी, *adj.* of or belonging to the

अक्षुरीबाग, *m.* a vineyard.

अक्षुरी सिरका, *m.* grape vinegar.

अक्षेजना, *v. a.* to accept, bear, endure.

अक्षट, *f.* appearance, form of a person.

अक्षठी, *f.* a chafing dish, a flowerpot.

अक्षोका, *m.* a towel, a handkerchief.

अक्षोरा, *m.* a midge, gnat.

अक्षोंगा, *m.* perquisites from the threshing floor to Brahmana.

अक्षेरिया, *m.* the use of plough in place of wages in kind.

अक्षक, *m.* a large ring of brass or other metal, worn on the toe by women of low caste.

अक्ष, *m.* (in gram.) a vowel.

अक्षक, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares; *adj.* brimful, boundless.

अक्षकन, *m.* a long coat buttoned in front. [ness.

अक्षकरी, *f.* wantonness, lust, wicked-

अक्षगड, *adj.* not passionate, gentle, calm.

अक्षम्भा, *m.* astonishment, wonder.

अक्षर, *adj.* immovable, fixed, inanimate.

अक्षरज, *m.* astonishing, wonderful.

अक्षरा, *m.* the hem of the sheet worn by a woman. [mountain.

अक्षल, *adj.* immovable, fixed; *m.* a

अक्षला, *f.* the earth, the ground.

अक्षाक्षक, } *adv.* suddenly, unawares,
अक्षाक्षक, } unexpectedly.

अक्षाना, *v.* to rinse the mouth after eating. [conduct.

अक्षार, *m.* conduct, usage, a rule of

अक्षार, *m.* more properly आक्षार, pickles.

अक्षारज, *m.* see आक्षार्य.

अक्षिन्त, *adj.* thoughtless, careless, heedless. [care, disregard.

अक्षिन्ता, *f.* absence of thought or

अक्षिर, *adj.* quick, quickly, immediately.

अचूक, *adj.* unerring, infallible, true.

अचेत, *adj.* out of one's mind, senseless, stupid. [brutish.

अचेतन्य, *adj.* senseless, irrational,

अचेन, *adj.* uneasy, uncomfortable.

अक्षर, *m.* corruption of अक्षर, a letter of the alphabet.

अच्छा, *adj.* good, excellent, pleasant, healthy, sound, well; lucky. [all right.

अच्छा, *interj.* very good, well, yes,

अच्छा लगना, *v.* to relish, to be agreeable, to taste. [ease.)

अच्छा होना, *v.* to recover (from dis-

अच्युत, *adj.* fixed, permanent, eternal.

अक्षत, *m.* whole grain used in religious ceremonies; *adj.* infallible, abiding.

अक्षतानापक्षताना, to repent, to be sorry, to grieve.

अक्षरीटी, *f.* orthography, mode of playing a stringed instrument.

अक्षयानी, *f.* an aromatic decoction given to women after child-birth. [pure.

अक्षुता, *adj.* untouched, inviolable,

अज, *adv.* to-day, now; *m.* a he-goat.

अजगर, *m.* a large snake, the boa-constrictor.

अजगुत, *adj.* surprising, wonderful.

अजनबी, *m.* stranger, unknown.

अजमेदा, *m.* parsley. [defeated.

अजय, *adj.* not victorious, subdued,

अजर, *adj.* not subject to decay or old age; the reward of good or bad conduct.

अजवाइन, *m.* a kind of aniseed.

अजय, *adj.* infamous; *m.* defamation.

अजस, *adj.* continued, incessant.

अजस्र, *adv.* this very day, even now, just now.

अजा, *f.* a she-goat, illusion. [vas.

अजाड़, *m.* cloth made of hemp, can-

अजार्ति, *m.* one who has lost his caste.

अज्ञान, *adj.* ignorant, innocent, stupid.

अजिन, *m.* the hide of an antelope, tiger, etc., on which students of religion sit and sleep.

अजिर, *m.* an area, a yard, a court.

अजी, *interj.* O, I say, sir, look here.

अजीउका, *f.* livelihood, subsistence.

अजीत, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable.

अजीतवश, *m.* leprosy of a bad kind.

अजीर्ण, *m.* indigestion, surfeit, flatulence.

अजीव, *adj.* lifeless, dead.

अजुगत, *f.* violence, oppression, compulsion.

अजुठा, *adj.* untasted, untouched.

अजो, *adv.* hitherto, to this day, as yet.

अजोड़, *adj.* not connected, incoherent, incongruous. [or waste (land.)

अजोत, *adj.* dim, not bright, untilled

अज्ञ, *adj.* ignorant, stupid, idiotic.

अज्ञात, *adj.* unknowing, simple, unknown.

अज्ञान, *m.* ignorance, stupidity.

अञ्चल, *m.* the hem or border of a garment.

अञ्जन, *m.* ointment applied to the eye-lashes to darken and improve them.

अञ्जनसार, *adj.* painted with collyrium. [eye.

अञ्जनहारी, *f.* an insect, a sty in the

अञ्जना, *m.* a coarse kind of rice.

अञ्जना, *f.* the mother of Hanúmán; a lizard. [sandal etc.; a medicinal plant.

अञ्जनी, *f.* a woman perfumed with

अञ्जली, *f.* the cavity formed by putting the hands together and holding the palms so as to contain water.

अञ्जीर, *m.* a fig.

अञ्घा, *m.* interval, adjournment.

अटक, *m.* prevention, obstacle, hindrance.

अटकना, *v.* to be prevented, to be stopped, to cease.

अटकल, *f.* guess, conjecture, opinion.

अटकलना, to guess, to conjecture, to suppose.

अटकलपच्चा, *m.* guess work, one who makes a wild guess; *adv.* at random.

अटकल बाज़, *m.* one who makes a good guess.

अटकली, *adj.* conjectural, probable.

अटका, *m.* a particular kind of pot in which victuals are dressed at the door of the temple of Jagannāth; *adj.* hindered, stopped.

अठकाना, to stop, hinder, prevent.
 अठकाव *m.* hindrance, prevention, detention.
 अठखेल, *adj.* wanton, lustful.
 अठखेली, *f.* wantonness, coquetry, an affected, also a graceful, mode of walking.
 अठट, *adj.* coarse, strong, as cloth.
 अठन, *m.* a balcony, an upper room.
 अठना, *v.* to be contained, to be filled up.
 अठपट, } *adj.* thoughtless, irregular,
 अठपटी, } inconsiderate.
 अठपडाना, *v.* to speak at random, to linger, to keep back, to hesitate.
 अठपटी, *adj.* random, evasive (answers.)
 अठम, *m.* a heap, pile, mass. [nent.
 अठल, *adj.* immovable, fixed, permanent.
 अठवाटी खटवाटी, *f.* bed and baggage, taking to one's bed in the sulks.
 अठवी, *f.* forest, grove, jungle.
 अठसट, *f.* unimportant work, league, confederacy.
 अठाना, *v. a.* to fit, to fill.
 अठारी, *f.* an upper room, the roof of a house, balcony.
 अठाला, *m.* a heap, furniture, goods.
 अठिया, *f.* a small cottage or hut.
 अठट, *adj.* not breakable, inexhaustible.
 अठेक, *adj.* without any support.
 अठेर, *m.* name of a town.
 अठेरन, *m.* a skein of thread, a reel.
 अठेरना, *v.* to reel or make thread into skeins. [rupted.
 अठोक, *adj.* unrestrained, uninterpolished.
 अठोल, *adj.* unpolished (stones, jewels) rude, unmannerly (persons).
 अठ्ठा, *m.* a heap, store, pile.
 अठ्ठास, *m.* a loud or horse-laugh.
 अठ्ठासिका, *f.* a thatched upper room.
 अठ्ठ, *adj.* see अठ, eight.
 अठ्ठा *m.* the eight at cards.
 अठकानी, *adj.* octangular.
 अठतालीस, *adj.* forty-eight.
 अठतीस, thirty-eight.

अठतर, *adj.* seventy-eight.
 अठची, *f.* an eight-anna silver piece.
 अठपहल, *adj.* eight-sided. [months.
 अठमांस, *m.* a child born after eight months.
 अठल, *m.* the bathing of the bride and bridegroom together on the third day after marriage.
 अठलाना, *v.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to persist obstinately (as a child).
 अठवारा, *m.* a week, a loan payable in full or by instalments at the end of a week, the eighth day after any other day; *adj.* weekly.
 अठसठ, *adj.* sixty-eight.
 अठाइस, *adj.* twenty-eight.
 अठानवे, *adj.* ninety-eight.
 अठारह, *adj.* eighteen.
 अठारहवां, *adj.* eighteenth.
 अठावन, *adj.* fifty-eight.
 अठासी, *adj.* eighty-eight.
 अठेल, not movable, irrefragable, unanswerable.
 अड्डा, *m.* a stand, a place where persons of a profession meet together, the perch of a bird cage, station. [stinacy.
 अड्ड, *f.* contention, contrariety, obstacle.
 अड्डा, *f.* a manufacturing town, a warehouse. [the feet, obstacle.
 अड्डा, *m.* a mode of wrestling with the feet.
 अड्डला, *m.* defence, protection, shelter.
 अड्डतालीस, *adj.* forty-eight.
 अड्डतीस, *adj.* thirty-eight.
 अड्डना, *v.* to stop, hesitate, be obstinate as a horse.
 अड्डंगा, *adj.* crooked, uneven.
 अड्डाड्ड, *m.* nonsensical talk or conduct. [babble.
 अड्डाड्ड, *m.* words without meaning.
 अड्डाड्ड, *m.* a cloth worn by Hindus passing from the waist between the thighs and fastened behind. [lish.
 अड्डल, *adj.* obstinate, perverse, stubborn.
 अड्डाना, *v.* to protect, shelter, screen.
 अड्डसठ, *adj.* see अठसठ, sixty-eight.
 अड्डवाडी, *f.* the mullet.
 अड्डाडा, *m.* the high steep banks of a river or tank.

अडाना, *v.* to cause to stop, check.
 अडानी, *f.* a large fan, a parasol.
 अडिग, *adj.* see अटल.
 अडिधडि, *f.* cares and affairs, troubles.
 अडुसा, *m.* a medicinal plant.
 अडुच, *f.* enmity, hatred. [shaken.
 अडोल, *adj.* immovable, fixed, un-
 अडोलपडोल, *m.* neighbourhood. [gallop.
 अडार्ह, *adj.* two and a half, *f.* a full
 अडाना, *v. a.* to order, command.
 अडैया, *m.* a weight or measure of two
 and a half seers. [weapon.
 अडि, *f.* the point or edge of a sharp
 अडिमा, *m.* the power of making
 oneself infinitely small or invisible.
 अडु, *adj.* atomic, minute, small,
 subtle; *m.* an atom.
 अडटना, *v.* to be contained; see अटना.
 अडट संट, *adj.* irrelevant, unconnected,
 inappropriate, foreign to.
 अडटा, *m.* a ball, a marble, a billiard
 ball, a large pill of opium, a large shell
 or *kauri*.
 अडटाघर, *m.* a billiard room.
 अडटाचित, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate,
 senseless, intoxicated.
 अडटाचितहोना, } *v.* to become intoxi-
 अडटागुडगुडहोना, } cated, senseless, to
 drop down.
 अडटी, *f.* the interval or junction
 between the fingers, a reel or bundle of
 thread, pilfering, misappropriation.
 अडटी करना, *v. a.* to reel or wind thread
 on the hand.
 अडटी मारना, *v.* to hide any thing
 between the fingers, to pilfer.
 अडठलाना, *v.* to twist, writhe, swagger.
 अडड, *m.* an egg, the castor oil plant,
semen genitale.
 अडडकटाह, *m.* the egg of Brahm, the
 world. [ture, hernia.
 अडडकोच, *m.* scrotum, testicles, rup-
 अडडज, *adj.* oviparous, egg-born.
 अडड अडड, *adj.* random, not to the
 point, *m.* any thing out of the common
 way, irregular (food &c). [ness.
 अडडस, *f.* deficiency of room, narrow-
 अडडा, *m.* an egg;—*denā*, to lay eggs.

अडडाकार, *adj.* oval, elliptical.
 अडडा डीला होना, *v.* to be pulled down,
 wasted.
 अडडा सेना, *v.* to sit on eggs, hatch.
 अडडयाना, *v.* to be with young (a bird
 or reptile).
 अडडो, *m.* a kind of cloth.
 अडडे की डुरदी, *f.* the yolk of an egg.
 अडडे बच्चे, *m.* chicks, little ones, chil-
 dren.
 अडडेल, *adj.* oviparous, with eggs.
 अत, *f.* excess, intemperance.
 अतःपर, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter.
 अतएव, *adv.* therefore, wherefore,
 thence.
 अतन, *adj.* bodiless, Kāmadev.
 अतरसों, *adv.* the fourth day.
 अतल, *adj.* bottomless, one of the
 seven divisions of the infernal regions.
 अतलस्यर्थ, *adj.* very deep, bottomless.
 अतसी, *f.* flax. [dances gratis.
 अतार्ह, *m.* a man who sings and
 अति, a particle denoting excess;
 over, much, very, exceeding. [body.
 अतिकाय, *m.* a giant, having a large
 अतिकाल, *m.* delay, a long time.
 अतिक्रम, *m.* outrage, passing beyond
 bounds.
 अतिचार, *m.* the passage of a planet
 from one sign of the Zodiac to another,
 in a shorter time than common.
 अतिजीर्ण, *adj.* very old.
 अतितीक्ष्ण, *adj.* very pungent.
 अतिथि, *m.* a guest, a stranger.
 अतिदान, *m.* munificence.
 अतिदाह, *m.* great heat.
 अतिपन्था, *f.* a main road, highway.
 अतिपर, *m.* an enemy.
 अतिपराक्रम, *m.* great strength.
 अतिपात, *m.* a heinous sin, great
 crime. [kenness.
 अतिपान, *m.* excessive drinking, drun-
 अतिपार्श्व, near, close by, at hand.
 अतिप्रसंग, closely connected; *f.* repe-
 tition. [in a chariot.
 अतिरिचि, *m.* a great warrior who fights

अतिरिक्त, *adj.* excessive, exceeding.
 अतिरोग, *m.* the disease consumption.
 अतिवक्ता, *m.* a babbler, a great talker.
 अतिवार, *adv.* frequently. [relling.
 अतिवाद, *m.* great wrangling, quar-
 अतिविकट, *adj.* very fierce, formid-
 able, difficult.
 अतिविष, *m.* an antidote to poison.
 अतिशय, *adv.* very much, exceedingly.
 अतिशीत, *adj.* excessively cold.
 अतिसार, *m.* diarrhoea, dysentery.
 अतीक्ष्ण, *adj.* blunt, not sharp.
 अतीत, *past. part.* past, elapsed; *m.*
 a wanderer, a pilgrim.
 अतीतकाल, *m.* (in gram.) the preterite
 tense. [senses.
 अतीन्द्रिय, *adj.* imperceptible by the
 अतीव, *adv.* much, very much, exceed-
 ingly.
 अतुन्द, *adj.* small, thin, spare. [able.
 अतुल, *adj.* not weighed, not weigh-
 अतृप्त, *adj.* unsatisfied.
 अतेजा, *adj.* dim, dull, dark.
 अतोत्त, see अतुल.
 अत्यन्त, *adj.* very much, excessive,
 great. [sion.
 अत्यय, *m.* death, distress, transgres-
 अत्यये, *adj.* much, excessive.
 अत्यल्प, *adj.* very little, very few, the
 least bit. [gression.
 अत्याचार, *m.* violence, outrage, trau-
 अत्यावश्यक, *adj.* very important, ur-
 gent, pressing. [geration.
 अत्युक्ति, *f.* superfluous talk, exag-
 अत्युत्तर, *m.* complete refutation, the
 extreme north.
 अत्र, *adv.* here, in this place.
 अत्रप, *adj.* immodest, shameless.
 अथ, an inceptive particle used to
 introduce a remark or question; then,
 thus, so.
 अथक, *adj.* not tired, unwearied. [Veda.
 अथर्व, *adj.* very old; *m.* the fourth
 अथवा, *adv.* or, or else, or even.
 अथाह, *f.* a place where people meet
 for conversation, counsel, or amuse-
 ment.

अथाह, *adj.* very deep, bottomless,
 unfathomable.
 अथ, *adj.* half. see अथ.
 अथक्का, *m.* a cloth cover, wrapper.
 अथयड, *adj.* unpunished.
 अदत्त, *m.* not given.
 अदत्ता, *f.* not given in marriage.
 अदन, *m.* food, the act of eating.
 अदना, *adj.* common, plebeian.
 अदया, *adj.* cruel, unfeeling, merci-
 less. [bly, by all means.
 अदसदाके, *adv.* voluntarily, inevita-
 अदरक, *f.* green ginger.
 अदरसा, *m.* a kind of fine muslin, a
 kind of sweetmeat.
 अदर्श, *adj.* invisible, unseen, hidden.
 अदर्शन, *m.* disappearance.
 अदलखदल, *m.* alteration, change,
 exchange. [tape of a bedstead.
 अदवायन, *f.* braces for tightening the
 अदहन, *m.* water set to boil for cook-
 ing food.
 अदाता, *adj.* illiberal, stingy.
 अदान, *adj.* ignorant, simple, un-
 skilled.
 अदिति, *f.* the mother of the gods.
 अदिन, *m.* an unlucky day, ill luck.
 अदिष्ट, *m.* misfortune, fate.
 अदीखदी, *m.* predestination, calumny,
adj. predetermined, fixed, settled.
 अदृश्य, } *adj.* invisible, unseen.
 अदृष्ट, }
 अदेय, *adj.* not fit to be given.
 अदोख, *adj.* faultless, blameless.
 अदोत, } *adj.* without splendour, not
 अद्योत, } shining.
 अदीरो, *f.* a kind of food.
 अक्षा, *m.* a half measure, a pint.
 अक्षी, *f.* half a damri; a fine cloth.
 अक्षुत, *adj.* surprising, wonderful.
 अक्षर, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy.
 अद्य, *adv.* to-day, now. [still.
 अद्यापि, *adv.* to this day, even yet,
 अद्रक, *f.* undried ginger.
 अद्भि, *m.* a hill, mountain.

अद्वैत, *m.* moderation; absence of tyranny and oppression.

अद्वैती, *adj.* mild, amiable.

अद्वितीय, *adj.* without a second, peerless, matchless.

अद्वैती, *adj.* harmless, inoffensive.

अद्वैत, *adj.* peerless, without a second.

अध, *in comp.* half; down, below.

अधअन्ना, *m.* half an anna, a copper coin worth two pice. [(victuals).]

अधकचरा, *adj.* half dressed, roasted

अधकच्चा, *adj.* half-ripe, half cooked.

अधकट, *m.* diameter, diagonal.

अधकपारी, *f.* hemispheres, a pain in half the head. See अधकपाली.

अधकपाली, *f.* a pain affecting half the head.

अधकर, *f.* half the tax or rent.

अधकुव, *m.* the celestial equator, equinoctial. [halves.]

अधकृता, *adj.* half spoken, said by

अधङ्ग, *m.* palsy affecting one side or half the body. [lytic.]

अधङ्गी, *m.* affected with palsy, para-

अधचक्र, *m.* a semi-circle.

अधन, *adj.* poor, needy, destitute.

अधपद्, *m.* a measure of weighing, one-eighth of a seer.

अधपक्का, *adj.* half-ripe, half-cooked.

अधवना, *adj.* half-formed, half-prepared, incomplete.

अधवर, *adv.* half way, in the middle.

अधम, *adj.* mean, vile, unworthy.

अधममें, *adv.* in the middle, half way.

अधमरा, } *adj.* half-dead, almost
अधमुआ, } dead.

अधमर्ण, *m.* a debtor.

अधमाधम, *adj.* very mean, very low.

अधर, *m.* the lower lip, empty space; *adj.* unsupported, separate, suspended in the air; *adv.* in the middle.

अधरचलना, *v.* to walk on tip toe, to walk affectedly or coquettishly.

अधरामृत, *m.* the moisture of the lips.

अधर्म, *m.* injustice, sin, irreligion.

अधर्माचारी, *m.* an impious person.

अधर्मिष्ठ, *m.* a very wicked person.

अधर्मी, *adj.* unjust, irreligious, sinful.

अधवन, *m.* the half of anything.

अधवाड़, *f.* half a piece of cloth.

अधसेरा, *m.* a weight of half a seer.

अधान, *m.* oil, unguents.

अधार, *m.* food, nourishment.

अधार्मिक, *adj.* unjust, unrighteous, wicked.

अधि, *prep.* over, above. [and above.]

अधिक, *adj.* more, greater, extra, over

अधिकता, *f.* excess, addition.

अधिकरण, *m.* title, right; (in gram.) the locative case.

अधिकाई, *f.* excess, increase, abundance. [and above.]

अधिकार्थिक, *adv.* more and more, over

अधिकाना, *v.* to increase, to augment.

अधिकार, *m.* power, right, title, authority, possession; estate.

अधिकारदेन, *v. a.* to invest with power, to confer a right, to license.

अधिकारी, *m.* proprietor, owner, master. [pector, auditor.]

अधिकृत, *m.* a superintendent, ins-

अधिगत, *past part.* known, attained.

अधिदेवता, *m.* a presiding or guardian deity.

अधिदेवत, *m.* a god regarded as the regent over any part of nature.

अधिप, *m.* owner, lord, master, king.

अधिपति, *m.* lord, master, sovereign.

अधिमांस, *m.* excrescence on the eye, cancer of the eye.

अधिमार्ग, *m.* an intercalary month.

अधिया, *f.* division into two equal parts, division of produce between two parties in equal portions, one furnishing the land, seed &c. and the other the labour.

अधियाना, *v.* to halve, to divide.

अधियार, *m.* a sharer of half the profit or produce. [potentate.]

अधिराज, *m.* an emperor, monarch,

अधिवास, *m.* a house, an abode, neighbourhood, situation.

अधिष्ठाता, m. a ruler, governor, protector. [rule.]

अधिष्ठान, m. site, situation, fixed

अधीत, past part. read, studied.

अधीन, adj. subject to, dependent.

अधीनता, f. obedience, subjection, slavery. [tient.]

अधीर, adj. confused, perplexed, im-

अधीरज, m. perplexity, unsteadiness.

अधीरता, f. perplexity, confusion, im-

patience.

अधीश्वर, m. an emperor, a sovereign.

अधुड़ा, adj. half-done, defective, un-

finished.

अधुना, adj. recently, lately, just now.

अधूरा, adj. half ready, half dressed, unfinished. [prime of life.]

अधेड़, adj. middle aged, just past the

अधेला, m. half a pice.

अधेली, f. half a rupee.

अधैर्य, adj. unsteady, feeble.

अधोगति, f. a descent, a going down.

अधोतर, f. a fine kind of cloth.

अधोधम, adj. very low, very mean.

अधोमुख, adj. downcast, dejected.

अधोड़ी, f. the half of a buffalo hide, the coarsest and thickest sort of leather.

अध्ययन, m. reading, study.

अध्यक्ष, m. a master, lord, chief.

अध्यक्षर, m. the mystical symbol ओं.

अध्यात्म, adj. spiritual, inherent in one's nature.

अध्वाना, v. to halve, to divide.

अध्यापक, m. a teacher, instructor.

अध्यापन, m. instruction, teaching.

अध्याय, m. a section, chapter, division.

अध्यारोप, m. false accusation.

अध्यारोहण, m. climbing up, mounting upon. [for another]

अध्यास, m. the mistaking one thing

अध्यासीन, adj. seated.

अध्वषित, adj. inhabited, settled.

अध्वेता, m. a student.

अध्वेषण, m. asking, solicitation.

अध्व, m. a road, highway, path.

अध्वनीन, m. a traveller, messenger.

अध्वर, m. a sacrifice. [or peevish.]

अनखाना, v. to be angry, displeased

अन, a negative prefix, also denotes privation or diminution.

अनगढ़, } adj. unwrought, unformed,

अनगढ़ा, } uneducated, unpolished.

अनगणित, adj. uncounted, innum-

erable. [of a woman's pregnancy.]

अनगन महीना, m. the eighth month

अनगिनती, adj. innumerable, count-

less.

अनघ, adj. sinless, innocent. [Kāmadev.]

अनङ्ग, adj. unembodied; m. a name of

अनचाहत, adj. not desired.

अनचित, adj. unawares, suddenly.

अनकर, m. a magical word, incanta-

tion. [to cast a spell.]

अनकर पढ़के मारनी, v. a. to charm,

अनकीला, adj. unpared (as fruit);

rude, awkward.

अनछेड़, adj. untouched.

अनजल, m. food and drink.

अनजला, adj. unburnt.

अनजान, m. a stranger, new comer, an unknown quantity (in math.) **adj.** not knowing, unintentional, ignorant.

अनजान बनना, } v. to feign igno-

जान के अनजान होना } rance, to pretend

not to know.

अनजाने, } adv. ignorantly, unin-

अनजानमें, } tentionally.

अनजामा, adj. barren (land).

अनट, f. a knot, joint, twist.

अनखान, m. an ox, a bull.

अनत, adv. elsewhere, in another place.

अनदेखा, adj. unseen, invisible.

अनधोया, adj. unwashed, not clean.

अनधन, m. food and wealth, easy

circumstances. [nite.]

अनन्त, adj. endless, boundless, infi-

अनन्तता, f. endlessness, eternity.

अनन्तर, adj. near, next, after.

अनन्तराशि, f. infinity (in arithmetic).

अनन्तरूप, adj. multiform, having

various shapes.

अनन्य, *adj.* the same, identical.

अनन्य, *m.* immortality, infinity, eternity, *adj.* infinite, unbounded.

अनपराधी, *adj.* not guilty, innocent.

अनपच, *f.* indigestion.

अनपेक्षा, *f.* carelessness, indifference.

अनपढ़ा, *adj.* illiterate, unlearned, ignorant.

अनपत्य, *adj.* childless.

अनपचप, *adj.* shameless, impudent.

अनपराध, *m.* innocence, *adj.* innocent.

अनखनाव, *f.* discord, misunderstanding.

अनखेधा, *adj.* unpierced, unbored.

अनखूब, *adj.* without knowing, ignorant.

अनखोल, *adj.* silent, speechless, mute.

अनखिलायी, *adj.* indifferent.

अनमना, *adj.* thoughtful, sad, troubled.

अनमोल, *adj.* beyond price, priceless, invaluable, very precious.

अनरस, *adj.* without flavour, without enjoyment, misunderstanding between friends.

अनरीत, *f.* bad manners, ill behaviour.

अनरुल, *adj.* free, unrestrained. [sion.

अनर्थ, *m.* sin, transgression, oppress-

अनर्थ, } *adj.* unmeaning, fruitless,
अनर्थक, } vain.

अनर्थकरना, *v.* to sin, to oppress, to do wrong. [an evil-doer, a sinner.

अनर्था, *m.* cruel, hard-hearted person,

अनल, *f.* fire; a kind of reed.

अनवकाश, *adj.* without opportunity.

अनवरत, *adv.* always, continually, every day.

अनवट, *m.* a ring for the great toe.

अनवसर, *adj.* occupied, busy, *m.* want of leisure, unseasonableness.

अनवस्था, *f.* instability, uncertainty, dissoluteness.

अनशन, *m.* fasting.

अनशिखा, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant.

अनसमर्थ, *adj.* destitute of understanding. [ing.

अनसमर्थ, *adv.* without understand-

अनसुन, *adj.* unheard, disregarded, not noticed.

अनसोच, *adv.* thoughtlessly, carelessly.

अनहित, *adj.* without affection; *m.* enmity.

अनहोत, *f.* poverty, indigence. [be.

अनहोना, *adj.* impossible, that cannot

अनहोनी, *f.* impossibility, *adj.* impossible, unusual, improbable, extraordinary.

अनहतर, *adj.* untaught, ignorant.

अनाकार, *adj.* shapeless, without form.

अनाकारण, *adj.* causeless, preternatural.

अनागत, *adj.* future, not yet come.

अनागम्य, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

अनाचार, *m.* misconduct, impurity.

अनाज, *m.* grain.

अनाड़ीपन, *m.* unskilfulness, clumsiness, inexpertness.

अनाड़ी *m. f.* a novice, a simpleton, bungler, ignorant, illiterate. [helpless.

अनाथ, *adj.* husbandless, orphan,

अनादर, *m.* dishonour, disrespect.

अनादि, *adj.* without beginning, unborn, uncreated.

अनादेश, *m.* a foreign country.

अनामय, *m.* health. [little finger.

अनामिका, *f.* the finger next to the

अनायक, *adj.* without an owner, unclaimed. [less, vain.

अनायास, *m.* ease, facility; *adj.* use-

अनार, *m.* a pomegranate, a kind of firework. [worthy.

अनाय्य, *adj.* ignoble, despicable, un-

अनादृत, *adj.* naked, exposed, unclothed.

अनादृष्टि, *m.* drought, want of rain.

अनाशय, *adj.* indestructible.

अनाहार, *m.* fasting, abstinence.

अनित्य, *m.* temporary, transitory.

अनिन्दित, *adj.* unrepachable.

अनिद्र, *adj.* awake, sleepless.

अनिपुण, *adj.* unskilled, not conversant.

अनिरुद्ध, *adj.* unrestrained.

अनिर्णय, *m.* doubt, uncertainty.
 अनिर्वचनीय, *adj.* not fit to be spoken, unutterable.
 अनिल, *f.* air, wind. [irresistible.
 अनिवार्य, *adj.* not to be restrained,
 अनिष्ट, *adj.* ominous, evil, bad, unlucky. [instrument.
 अनी, *f.* the point or edge of a sharp
 अनीक, *f.* an army, forces, a host.
 अनीति, *f.* injustice, impropriety, ill-conduct.
 अनीश्वरवाद, *f.* atheism.
 अनीह, *adj.* indolent, careless.
 अनु, (a prefix) after, according to.
 अनुकम्पा, *f.* tenderness, pity.
 अनुकरण, *m.* imitation.
 अनुकर्षण, *m.* attraction, drawing.
 अनुकूल, *m.* coinciding, friendly to, aiding.
 अनुक्त, *adj.* not spoken, not mentioned.
 अनुक्रम, *m.* order, method, succession.
 अनुक्रमणिका, *f.* a table of contents.
 अनुक्षण, *adv.* at every moment, continually.
 अनुखाल, *m.* a creek. [following.
 अनुग, *m. f.* a follower, servant,
 अनुगत, *adj.* gone after, dependent on.
 अनुगमन, *m.* following, a *satī* rite.
 अनुगामी, *m.* a companion, a follower.
 अनुग्रह, *m.* kindness, favour, indulgence. [vant.
 अनुचर, *m.* a follower, attendant, servant.
 अनुचित, *adj.* unfit, improper, unbecoming. [er, junior.
 अनुज, *m.* a younger brother, young.
 अनुजीवी, *adj.* dependent, living upon.
 अनुज्ञा, *f.* an order, command, injunction.
 अनुताप, *m.* regret, repentance.
 अनुतारा, *m.* a satellite.
 अनुत्तर, *adj.* unable to answer, silent.
 अनुदय, *adv.* before sunrise, before the dawn.
 अनुदिन, *adv.* daily, every day.
 अनुद्वाह, *f.* celibacy, single life.

अनुनय, *m.* humility, submission, entreaty. [the nose.
 अनुनासिक, *adj.* nasal, uttered through
 अनुप, *adj.* incomparable, unequalled.
 अनुपल, *m.* one-seventh of a second of time.
 अनुपस्थित, *adj.* not ready, not present.
 अनुपात, *m.* proportion, resemblance.
 अनुपान, *m.* a fluid vehicle for medicine.
 अनुप्रास, *m.* alliteration.
 अनुबन्ध, *m.* connection, relation.
 अनुवाद, *m.* translation, interpretation. [sion, inference, supposition.
 अनुभव, *m.* apprehension, comprehension.
 अनुभाव, *m.* firm opinion, certainty.
 अनुभूत, *adj.* apprehended by the mind, experienced.
 अनुमत, *adj.* permitted, allowed.
 अनुमति, *f.* an order, command, permission.
 अनुमरण, *m.* a widow's burning on a separate pile from her dead husband.
 अनुमान, *m.* guess, supposition, inference. [ence.
 अनुनायक, *m.* leading to an inference.
 अनुमोदन, *m.* sympathy (with another's joy.) [resulting from.
 अनुयायी, *adj.* following, arising out of,
 अनुयोग, *m.* reproof, blame.
 अनुरक्त, *adj.* attached to, fond of, enamoured with.
 अनुराग, *m.* love, passion, affection.
 अनुरागी, *adj.* impassioned in love, loving.
 अनुराधा, *f.* the 17th lunar mansion.
 अनुरूप, *adj.* like, resembling.
 अनुरोध, *m.* complaisance, partiality.
 अनुलेप, *m.* an unguent, anointing.
 अनुलोम, *adj.* regular, favorable, helping.
 अनुवर्तन, *m.* obliging another, consequence, result. [ness.
 अनुवृत्ति, *f.* complaisance, obliging.
 अनुशासन, *m.* command, order, precept. [service.
 अनुशीलन, *m.* repeated and devoted

अपकीर्ति, *f.* disgrace, infamy.
अपकष्ट, *adj.* low, bad, inferior.
अपक्रम, *m.* flight, retreat.
अपगत, *adj.* gone, departed, dead; *m.* the state of a Hindû who dies a violent death and whose funeral obsequies have not been performed.
अपघात, *f.* a violent death, murder.
अपह्य, *m.* loss, detriment, waste.
अपहार, *m.* indigestion.
अपह्वाया, *m.* a phantom, spectre.
अपजस, *m.* infamy, disgrace. See **अपयश**.
अपटक, *m.* paralytic. [pable.
अपटु, *adj.* awkward, unskilled, inca-
अपठ, *adj.* unread, unlearned, igno-
रान्त.
अपटु, *adj.* not liable to fall, lasting.
अपति, *f.* dishonour, disgrace.
अपतियारा, *adj.* faithless, treacherous.
अपत्य, *m.* offspring, male or female.
अपत्रप, *adj.* shameless, immodest.
अपथ, *adj.* roadless, a bad road.
अपथ्य, *adj.* unwholesome, indigestible.
अपदस्थ, *adj.* out of employment.
अपदार्थ, *adj.* unsubstantial, empty.
अपदेवता, *m.* a sprite, ghost, goblin.
अपदेश, *m.* a pretext, pretence.
अपध्वंसक, *adj.* abominable, accursed.
अपना, *m.* one's family, friends and relatives.
अपना, *adj.* of or belonging to self, own.
अपना अपना, *adj.* each his own, several, individual.
अपनाना, *v. a.* to make a thing one's own, to convert to one's own use.
अपनायत, *f.* family, kindred, kin.
अपतिव्रता, *adj.* unchaste; *f.* unchastity of a woman. [gers, everybody.
अपना विगाना, *m.* relatives and stran-
अपनेसे, *adv.* on one's part or side.
अपलक्ष्य, *adj.* absolute, independent.
अपभाषा, *f.* low or bad language, slang. [language.
अपभ्रंश, *m.* a fall, common or vulgar

अपमान, *m.* disgrace, dishonour.
अपमृत्यु, *f.* an unnatural or sudden death.
अपयश, *m.* infamy, disgrace.
अपर, *adj.* another, other.
अपरग, *adj.* going astray.
अपरम्पार, *adj.* boundless, infinite.
अपरस, *m.* leprosy.
अपराजय, *m.* victory, invincibleness.
अपराजिता, *f.* name of a plant.
अपराध, *m.* fault, sin, crime. [sinner.
अपराधी, *m.* an offender, criminal,
अपराह्न, *m.* the afternoon.
अपरिपाटी, *f.* deviation from estab-
lished custom. [ted.
अपरिमित, *adj.* unmeasured, unlimi-
अपरिष्कार, *adj.* impure, foul.
अपरिसर, *adj.* distant, narrow.
अपरुद्ध, *adj.* vexed, annoyed, regretful.
अपलज्ज, *adj.* shameless, immodest.
अपलक्षण, *m.* an evil omen, bad sign.
अपवर्ग, *m.* emancipation, final beati-
tude,
अपवर्त्तन, *m.* abbreviation, removal.
अपवाद, *m.* censure, blame, reproach.
अपवित्र, *adj.* unclean, impure.
अपशकुन, *m.* a bad omen. [speech.
अपशब्द, *m.* common or vulgar
अपशरण, *m.* a removing, departure.
अपसरा, *f.* a nymph, fairy.
अपसव्य, *adj.* right (not left), right side of the body.
अपस्मार, *m.* epilepsy, falling sickness.
अपह्नन, *m.* murder, slaughter.
अपहरण, *m.* a robbing, plundering.
अपहर्ता, } *m.* a robber, plunderer.
अपहा, }
अपहृव, *m.* denial, concealment.
अपक्ष, *adj.* without wings; helpless.
अपांग, *m.* the outer corner of the eye.
अपानिधि, *m.* the sea, ocean. [tion.
अपाक, *adj.* unripe, raw; *m.* indiges-
अपाठव, *m.* inability, awkwardness.

अपाङ्ग, *m.* a bad vessel, an unfit or unworthy person. [tive case.
अपादान, *m.* taking from, the abla-
अपान, *m.* the anus, wind from the bowels.
अपाप, *adj.* sinless, guiltless, pure.
अपाय, *m.* destruction, loss, hindrance.
अपार, *adj.* boundless, impassable.
अपाक, *adj.* incapable, incompetent.
अपावन, *adj.* impure, defiling.
अपाश्रय, *adj.* helpless, destitute.
अपाहज, *adj.* lazy, cripple.
अपीन, *adj.* light, lean.
अपीनस, *m.* catarrh, cold. [son.
अपुत्र, *adj.* without offspring; *m.* a bad
अपुष्ट, *adj.* lean, weak.
अपूर्व, *adj.* unprecedented, unheard of, new, wonderful.
अपेय, *adj.* not fit to be drunk.
अपेक्षा, *f.* hope, expectation.
अपौरुष, *adj.* impotent, unmanly.
अप्यस, *adj.* powerless, helpless, poor.
अप्रकाश, *adj.* hidden, secret, private.
अप्रणय, *m.* want of affection, unfriendliness. [power.
अप्रताप, *adj.* without dignity, without
अप्रतिम, *adj.* unequalled, peerless.
अप्रतीत, *adj.* not worthy of credit.
अप्रतुल, *m.* need, want, exigency.
अप्रत्यक्ष, *adj.* invisible, secret, not evident.
अप्रत्यय, *m.* doubt, unbelief.
अप्रथा, *f.* irregularity, want of publicity. [subordinate.
अप्रधान, *adj.* not chief, secondary,
अप्रमाण, *adj.* without proof.
अप्रमाणिक, *adj.* unauthentic, unauthoritative.
अप्रसन्न, *adj.* displeased, dissatisfied.
अप्रसाद, *m.* disfavour, disapproval.
अप्रसिद्ध, *adj.* not well known, not famous.
अप्रिय, *adj.* unamiable, unbeloved.
अप्रोक्ति, *f.* want of love, aversion.
अफराई, *f.* gluttony, surfeit.

अफरना, *v.* to swell out, to gormandize.
अफल, *adj.* fruitless, barren.
अफीम, *f.* opium.
अफीमचो, *m.* an opium eater, one lazy and indolent as an opium eater.
अफीमहा, *adj.* self-conceited, obstinate.
अफीलावट, *adj.* not diffused, not spread abroad.
अब, *adj.* now, just now.
अबका, *adj.* recent, modern, of present times.
अबतई, *adj.* till now.
अबतक, *adj.* as yet, up to this time, till now.
अबतख, *adv.* presently, occasionally, now and then; — *hona*, to be at the point of death.
अबतै, *adj.* from this time, henceforth.
अबधूत, *m.* a kind of devotee.
अबध्य, *adj.* not worthy of death.
अबनी, *f.* the earth, world.
अबर, *adj.* powerless, feeble, weak; see **अबल**.
अबरक, *m.* talc, mica.
अबरन, *m.* jewels, ornaments.
अबल, *adj.* without strength, weak.
अबला, *f.* a delicate woman, an unprotected female; *adj.* weak.
अबलोकन, *m.* looking at, seeing.
अबिचारी, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.
अबिधि, *adj.* irregular, deranged.
अबिनाशी, *adj.* imperishable, eternal, immortal.
अबिवेक, *m.* want of discrimination.
अबिश्वास, *m.* want of confidence, distrust.
अबीज, *m.* bad seed.
अबीर, *m.* a red powder used by the Hindús in the *Holi* festival.
अबुद्धि, *f.* ignorance, stupidity.
अबुझ, *adj.* void of understanding, ignorant.
अबेर, *adv.* late, after time.
अबोध, *m.* ignorance; *adj.* ignorant.
अबोधनीय, *adj.* unintelligible.

अञ्जलि, *adj.* silent, speechless.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* the lotus, the moon, a conch.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* the sea, ocean.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* father, papa.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* want of faith, disregard.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* fearless, brave.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* an ornament, a jewel.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* without credit or character.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* misfortune, adversity.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* unfortunate, wretched.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* an unworthy person.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* light, not heavy.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* non-existence, non-entity, annihilation.
 अञ्जलि, (a prefix.) before, against.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* striking, smiting.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* a destructive charm or spell.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* family, race, native place.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* one of the lunar asterisms, the eighth *muhūrt*.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* learned, wise.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* a dictionary.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* theatrical entertainment, comedy, play.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* new, modern, recent.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* intentness, study, application.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* undivided ; *m.* an integer.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* meaning, intention, wish, purpose, scope, opinion, purport.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* defeat, subjugation, disgrace. [humiliation].
 अञ्जलि, *f.* disrespect, disgrace.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* wished, desired, accepted.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* pride, arrogance.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* proud, haughty.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* present, in front of, towards. [oral].
 अञ्जलि, *f.* ambition, desire in general.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* wish, desire.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* abuse, low language.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* obeisance.

अञ्जलि, *m.* calumny, curse, imprecation. [augured, enthroned].
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* anointed to office, inaugurated.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* bathing, sprinkling, inauguration to office.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* war, battle, curse.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* a companion, a follower.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* a lewd impure woman.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* spoken, disclosed.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* just now, instantly.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* fearless, brave.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* desired, wished for.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* repeatedly, frequently.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* loved, desired.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* now, just now, hitherto.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* indivisible, inseparable, alike.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* fasting.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* not fit to be eaten, not eatable. [part].
 अञ्जलि, *m.* included space, inner.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* petition, request.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* a guest, visitor, an ascetic.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* frequent exercise, practice, study, experience.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* the sky, atmosphere.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* a mineral, talc.
 अञ्जलि, unripe, *m.* sickness. [that one].
 अञ्जलि, *m.* trifles, this one and
 अञ्जलि, *m.* calamity, misfortune.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* the peel of mango dried in the sun.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* unmanly.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* inattention. [tive].
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* disagreeable, unattractive.
 अञ्जलि, *adj.* immortal, everlasting.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* immortal state.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* the region of immortality, heaven.
 अञ्जलि, *m.* the hog-plum.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* a garden of mango trees.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* the capital city of the god Indra.
 अञ्जलि, *f.* the guava fruit.

अमर्याद, *f.* disrespect, indignity.
 अमर्ष, *m.* anger, displeasure. [tion.
 अमल, *adj.* pure, clean ; *m.* intoxicating
 अमलतास, *m.* a kind of medicine.
 अमलपानी, *m.* intoxicating drinks,
 spirits.
 अमान्य, *m.* a minister, senator, states-
 man. [into.
 अमाना, *adj.* to be contained, to go
 अमान्य, } *adj.* incredible.
 अमाननीय, }
 अमावस, *m.* the impressed juice of the
 mango dried up in the sun.
 अमावस, *f.* the day of new moon.
 अमिट, *adj.* indelible, not defaced.
 अमित, *adj.* unmeasured.
 अमो, *f.* water of life, nectar.
 अमुक, *adj.* such a one, a certain one.
 अमुख्य, *adj.* not the chief, ordinary.
 अमूल, *adj.* without root or origin.
 अमूल्य, *adj.* invaluable, priceless.
 अमृत, *m.* nectar, water of life.
 अमृतवान, *m.* a glazed earthen vessel.
 अमृती, *adj.* nectarious ; *f.* a kind of
 sweetmeat.
 अमेष, *m.* excrement, ordure.
 अमेषा, *adj.* stupid, foolish. [tive.
 अमोघ, *adj.* productive, fruitful, effec-
 अमोघ, *adj.* invaluable.
 अमोला, *m.* the soft kernel of a young
 mango tree played upon by children.
 अमोचा, *m.* a reddish yellow colour
 like that of a mango.
 अम्ल, *adj.* sour, tart. [parel.
 अम्ल, *f.* the sky, atmosphere, ap-
 अम्ल, *f.* anything sour, acid.
 अम्मा, *f.* mother.
 अम्बारी, *f.* a canopy, a hauda.
 अम्बिका, *f.* the wife of Śiva.
 अम्बिया, *f.* a small unripe mango.
 अम्बु, *m.* water.
 अम्बुज, *m.* the lotus.
 अम्बुद, *m.* a cloud, rain.
 अम्बुधि, *m.* the sea, ocean.

अम्बु, *m.* water.
 अम्बोज, *m.* the lotus.
 अम्बेड, *m.* a cloud, rain,
 अम्मा, *f.* mother.
 अम्मा, *m.* the hog-plum.
 अम्ल, *adj.* sour, acid, tart.
 अम्लान, *adj.* pure, clean, unfading.
 अम्लि, *f.* the tamarind tree and its
 fruit.
 अय, *interj.* a vocative particle.
 अयत्न, *adj.* without endeavour,
 without pain.
 अययार्थ, *adj.* improper, unjust, untrue.
 अयन, *m.* a road, path, the sun's
 course.
 अयश, *m.* disgrace, infamy.
 अयाना, *adj.* ignorant, witless, simple.
 अयुक्त, *adj.* unfit, unjust.
 अयुत, *adj.* ten thousand. [petent.
 अयोग्य, *adj.* unfit, unsuitable, incom-
 अयोधन, *m.* a smith's anvil.
 अयोध्या, *m.* the modern Oudh.
 अरई, *f.* the root of Arum Colocasia.
 अरगजा, *m.* a perfume of yellowish
 colour composed of several ingredients.
 अरक्कना, *v.* to be entangled, involved.
 अरखा, -अरना, *m.* a wild buffalo.
 अरणि, *f.* a female wild buffalo.
 अरयड, *m.* the tree from the fruit of
 which castor oil is extracted.
 अरयय, *f.* a wood, forest, jungle.
 अरनी, *f.* a reed of which pipes are
 made.
 अरखराना, *v.* to hurry, to be confused.
 अरविन्द, *m.* the lotus.
 अरवा, *m.* cleaned rice.
 अरवी, *f.* a species of Arum the root
 of which is eaten.
 अरस, *m.* the reservoir in which the
 water from a well is collected.
 अरसद्दा, *m.* guess, valuation, appraise-
 ment, a broker. [for drawing water.
 अरहट, -अरहट, *f.* a revolving wheel
 अरहर, *f.* a kind of pulse.
 अरहित, *adj.* unprotected.

अराजक, *adj.* kingless, anarchical.
 अराति, *m.* an enemy, adversary.
 अरारा, *m.* the high steep bank of a river, marks of the nails left after scratching.
 अरि, *m.* an enemy.
 अरिन्दम, *adj.* victorious, conquering.
 अरिष्ट, *m.* good or bad luck, a sign of death, spirituous liquor.
 अरी, (an interjection) O ! ho !
 अरु, *conj. adv.* and, again. [nancy.
 अरुई, *f.* sickness arising from pregnancy.
 अरुचि, *f.* sickness at stomach, nausea, aversion.
 अरुण, } *m.* the dawn, dark-red
 अरुणाई, } colour.
 अरुणोदय, *m.* the first appearance of the dawn, break of day.
 अरुनुद, *adj.* corrosive, sharp, biting.
 अरे, (an interj.) hullo ! ho ! O !
 अरेब, *m.* guilt, crime.
 अरोग, *adj.* free from disease, healthy.
 अर्क, *m.* the sun, a plant.
 अर्कट, *f.* caution, carefulness, attention. [clothes on.
 अर्गनी, *f.* a rope stretched for drying
 अर्गल, *m.* a bar, wooden bolt.
 अर्घ, *m.* act of pouring out water in honour of a deity, price, value.
 अर्घ्य, *m.* an offering to a superior.
 अर्घा, *m.* a vessel used in performing libations to an idol.
 अर्चक, *m.* a worshipper.
 अर्चा, *f.* worship, an image.
 अर्चि, *m.* flame, light, splendour.
 अर्जन, *m.* gain, acquisition.
 अर्जुन, *m.* a particular tree, the third son of Pandav.
 अर्योत्र, *m.* the ocean.
 अर्थ, *m.* purpose, motive, meaning, property, wealth.
 अर्थना, *f.* wish, request, begging.
 अर्थशास्त्र, *m.* the science which teaches how to obtain any object.
 अर्थसिद्धि, *f.* success.
 अर्थोत्, *adj.* that is to say, viz.

अर्थान्तर, *m.* another meaning. [bier.
 अर्थी, *adj.* rich ; *m.* a petitioner ; *f.* a
 अर्थोत्रा, *m.* coarsely ground wheat.
 अर्थोत्स, *f.* offering to a deity, request.
 अर्द्ध, (in comp.) half.
 अर्द्धचन्द्र, *m.* a half moon, crescent.
 अर्द्धरात्र, *f.* midnight.
 अर्द्धाङ्ग, *m.* half the body, palsy.
 अर्द्धाङ्गी, *m.* one afflicted with palsy ;
f. a wife. [delivering.
 अर्पण, *m.* the making of an offering.
 अर्ब, *adj.* a hundred millions.
 अर्बका, *adj.* low, vile, former.
 अर्बुद, *adj.* a hundred millions.
 अर्भक, *m.* a child, a pupil.
 अर्घ्यमा, *m.* the sun.
 अर्घाटा, *m.* a prolonged sound (as from artillery or the fall of a building).
 अर्घाना, *v.* to produce a continued sound as from a water-fall).
 अर्घ्य, *m.* hemorrhoids, piles. [ling.
 अर्घ्यपर्श, *m.* partial bathing, sprinkling.
 अर्ह, *adj.* worthy, fit, deserving.
 अर्हन्त, *m.* a Jain, Buddhist.
 अल, *f.* family name, patronymic.
 अलक, *f.* a ringlet, curl of hair.
 अलकावली, *f.* a row of side curls.
 अलक्षण, *m.* a bad sign, ill omen.
 अलख, *adj.* invisible, unseen.
 अलग, *adj.* separate, apart, aloof.
 अलग अलग, *adv.* individually, severally, one by one. [on.
 अलगनी, *f.* a line for hanging clothes
 अलगाना, *v.* to separate, to put on one side.
 अलङ्कार, *m.* jewel, trinket, ornament.
 अलङ्कृत, *adj.* adorned, ornamented.
 अलङ्क, *f.* side, way, corner. [ment.
 अलङ्कृत, *f.* trifling talk or employment.
 अलतनी, *f.* the rope into which the feet are placed when driving an elephant.
 अलता, *m.* cotton saturated with the dye of lac. [ill luck.
 अलप, *f.* an unexpected misfortune,

अलखेला, *adj.* artless, simple, innocent, fanciful, childish ; *m.* a beau.

अलम्, *adj.* enough, plentiful ; *m.* a multitude.

अलघान, *m.* shawl cloth.

अलस, *m.* sloth, idleness, laziness

अलसना, *adj.* to doze, to be drowsy, to slacken.

अलसी, *f.* linseed.

अलाप, *m.* conversation, intercourse, a prelude to a song, modulation or raising the voice in singing.

अलापना, *v.* to tune the voice, to cry (with pain).

अलाव, *m.* a bonfire.

अली, *m.* a large black bee.

अलीक, *adj.* false, untrue, displeasing.

अलेख, *adj.* not fit to be written.

अलेयाखलेया, *f.* sacrifice, victim.

अलोकन, *m.* disappearance, invisibility.

अलोखा, *adj.* not salt, fresh, insipid.

अलोप, *adj.* concealed, defaced, apparent.

अलोल, *f.* gambol ; *adj.* steady.

अलौकिक, *adj.* not popular, supernatural.

अल्प, *adj.* little, small, few. [standing.

अल्पबुद्धि, *adj.* having little understanding.

अल्पायु, *adj.* short-lived, young.

अल्पाहार, *m.* moderation, abstinence.

अल्लाना, *v.* to scream, to shriek.

अल्हड़, *adj.* young, untaught.

अव, (a prefix) from, down from, off.

अवकाश, *m.* leisure, opportunity.

अवकेशी, *adj.* barren.

अवगति, *f.* knowledge, learning.

अवगाह, *m.* bathing, ablution.

अवगुण, *m.* blemish, defect, vice.

अवज्ञा, *f.* contempt, disrespect.

अवतरना, to descend, to become incarnate. [nation of the deity

अवतार, *m.* birth, descent, an incar

अवदीच, *m.* a tribe of Gujarātī Brāhmanas.

अवध, *f.* agreement, promise.

अवधान, *m.* caution, attention.

अवधि, *m.* limit, boundary, as far as.

अवध्य, *adj.* not fit to be slaughtered.

अवम, *adj.* low, vile, mean.

अवयव, *m.* a limb, member.

अवरोध, *m.* a seraglio, hindrance.

अत्रलम्ब, *m.* asylum, protection.

अवलम्बित, *adj.* protected, cherished, quick.

अवली, *f.* a line, a row.

अवलोकन, *m.* view, sight.

अवय, *adj.* subject, helpless.

अवशिष्ट, *adj.* left, remaining.

अवशेष, *m.* a residue, remainder.

अवश्य, *adv.* necessarily, certainly.

अवश्यक, *adj.* necessary, indispensable.

अवश्यकता, *f.* necessity.

अवसर, *f.* leisure, opportunity.

अवसान, *f.* end, conclusion, death.

अवस्था, *f.* state, condition, age.

अवार्ह, *f.* approach, advance.

अवाच्य, *adj.* dumb, speechless.

अवार, *f.* delay, injustice.

अविचल, *adj.* motionless, unshaken.

अविचार, *m.* want of consideration, injustice.

अविद्या, *f.* ignorance.

अविनय, *m.* pertness, wantonness.

अविनाश, *m.* freedom from loss, ruin, etc. [wrong.

अविनीति, *adj.* misbehaving, acting

अविनीता, *f.* an unchaste woman.

अविरोध, *adj.* peace, quietness.

अविरोधी, *adj.* quiet, peaceable.

अविलम्ब, *m.* quickness, diligence.

अविवादी, *adj.* not argumentative.

अविवेक, *m.* want of judgment.

अविशेष, *m.* sameness, indiscrimina-
tion. [picion.

अविश्वास, *m.* unbelief, distrust, sus-

अवेर, *f.* delay, lateness. [Being.

अव्यक्त, *adj.* invisible ; *m.* the Supreme ;

अव्यय, *m.* an indeclinable word.

अव्यवस्था, *f.* irregularity, want of order. [disciplined, irregular.

अव्यवस्थित, *adj.* out of order, undisciplined.

अव्यवहित, *adj.* joined, united.

अव्याप्ति, *adj.* non-pervading.

अशुभ, *m.* a bad omen.

अशक्त, *adj.* unable, powerless.

अशक्य, *adj.* impracticable, impossible.

अशङ्क, *adj.* fearless.

अशन, *m.* the act of eating, food.

अशरण, *adj.* without protection, helpless.

अशान्त, *adj.* restless, anxious.

अशायरी, *f.* a musical mode, a kind of pigeon.

अशास्त्र, *adj.* unlawful, illegal.

अशिष्ट, *adj.* unpolite, unpolished, barbarous.

अशुचि, *adj.* impure, foul. [pure.

अशुद्ध, *adj.* incorrect, inaccurate, impure.

अशुभ, *adj.* unfavourable, unbecoming.

अश्वे, *adj.* all, entire.

अशोक, *adj.* at ease, rest; *m.* a plant.

अशोच, *m.* content, peace.

अशोभा, *f.* ugliness.

अशौच, *m.* impurity.

अश्नान, *m.* bathing.

अश्मज, *m.* red chalk, red ochre.

अश्मरी, *f.* the stone or gravel (disease).

अश्रुता, *f.* disbelief, aversion.

अक्षि, *adj.* sharp, edged, pointed.

अश्लेषा, *f.* the ninth lunar mansion.

अश्लोक, *m.* poetry, verse, a couplet, distich.

अश्व, *m.* a horse.

अश्वगन्धा, *f.* a particular plant.

अश्वतर, *f.* a mule.

अश्वत्थ, *m.* the pipal tree.

अश्वमेध, *m.* sacrifice of a horse.

अश्ववार, *m.* a horseman.

अश्वशाला, *f.* a stable. [man.

अश्वरुद्ध, *adj.* mounted; *m.* a horse.

अश्विनी, *f.* the first lunar mansion.

अष्टाश्वी, *adj.* the number eighty.

अष्टादश, *m.* the third Hindú month, June-July.

अष्ट, *adj.* eight.

अष्टधातु, *m.* the eight metals reckoned by the Hindús.

अष्टदिश, *m.* the eight divisions of the day, day and night.

अष्टम, *adj.* the eighth.

अष्टमी, *f.* the eighth day of the moon.

अष्टसिद्धि, *f.* eight modes of power by which a person's desires may be accomplished. [tation.

अष्टाङ्गप्रणाम, *m.* prostration in salutation.

अष्टादश, *adj.* eighteen.

अष्टास, *adj.* octagonal.

अष्टि, *f.* the stone of a fruit.

अशङ्क, *adj.* fearless, not anxious.

अशङ्क्य, *adj.* numberless.

अशङ्कत, *adj.* improper, absurd.

अशङ्कोग, *m.* disunion.

अशङ्क्य, *adj.* undoubted.

अशक्त, *f.* laziness.

अशक्ती, *f.* laziness, drowsiness.

अशक्त, *adj.* often, frequently.

अशङ्ग, *m.* a medicinal plant.

अशङ्कन, *adj.* unfit, improper, not respectable.

अशत, *adj.* untrue, unholy, non-entity.

अशत्य, *adj.* untruth, falsity.

अशन्तुष्ट, *adj.* discontented.

अशन्तोष, *m.* discontent.

अशम्मान, *m.* disrespect.

अशभ्य, *adj.* rude, unpolite.

अशङ्क्य, *m.* doubt, suspense.

अशम्य, *adj.* out of season, premature.

अशमर्थ, *adj.* weak, powerless.

अशमान, *adj.* different, unlike.

अशमाप्त, *adj.* unfinished.

अशम्य, *adj.* not joined, separate.

अशम्भ, *adj.* uncommon, unlikely.

अशम्मत, *adj.* dissentient, averse.

अशहन, *adj.* impatient.

अशह्य, *adj.* intolerable.

असाहात्, *adj.* in the absence of, behind one's back.

असाढ़ी, *f.* the day of the full moon in *Asadh* used for spring harvest.

असाधु, *adj.* unrighteous, wicked.

असाध्य, *adj.* unable, impossible, incurable.

असामर्थ, *adj.* powerless, weak. [vain.

असार, *adj.* sapless, pithless, hollow,

असावधान, *adj.* careless, inattentive.

असि, *m.* a sword.

असिद्ध, *adj.* not effected, imperfect.

असीमा, *adj.* without bound or limit.

असीस, *m.* blessing, benediction.

असीस देना, *v. a.* to bless, to pray for.

असु, *m.* life, breath, thought.

असुर, *m.* a demon.

असूक्ष्म, *adj.* invisible, without form.

असूया, *f.* slander, malice.

असृक्, *m.* blood.

असो, *adj.* this year.

असोच, *adj.* not to be regretted.

असोची, *adj.* careless, indifferent.

असोज, *m.* the sixth solar month.

अस्त, *m.* setting of the sun.

अस्तव्यस्त, *adj.* dispersed, scattered.

अस्ताक्षर, *m.* a particular mountain.

अस्तुत, *f.* prayer, hymn, hosanna.

अस्त्र, *m.* a missile weapon.

अस्त्रविद्या, *f.* military science.

अस्थल, *m.* place, residence of a mendicant.

अस्थान, *m.* place, abode, residence.

अस्थाय, *adj.* unfathomable, very deep.

अस्थापन, *m.* establishment, appointment.

अस्थावर, *adj.* movable, not fixed.

अस्थापन करना, *v. a.* to establish, to fix, to dedicate (to a deity).

अस्थि, *m.* a bone.

अस्थिपञ्जर, *m.* a skeleton.

अस्थिमंग, *m.* a fracture (bone).

अस्थिर, *adj.* restless, unsteady, uncertain.

अस्थैर्य, *m.* instability, unsteadiness.

अस्मरणा, *m.* forgetfulness.

अस्र, *m.* a corner, hair, blood.

अस्र, *adj.* poor, destitute.

अस्रर, *m.* a consonant, a bad voice.

अस्रार, *m.* a horseman.

अस्रारी, *f.* vehicle, conveyance.

अस्ती, *adj.* eighty.

[means.

अहं, *interj.* no, nay, no no, by no

अहङ्कार, *m.* pride, arrogance, conceit.

अहम्माति, *f.* self-conceit.

[dung.

अहर, *m.* a pond, fuel made of cow-

अहरह, *adj.* daily, every day.

अहर्निशि, *adj.* day and night.

अहर्मुख, *adj. m.* early, dawn.

अहर्षित, *adj.* displeased.

अहह, (an interj.) oh! aha! alas!

अहार, *m.* starch, paste, food, sustenance.

अहि, *m.* a serpent.

अहिंसक, *adj.* harmless, inoffensive.

अहिंसा, *f.* harmlessness.

अहित, *m.* want of love, enmity.

अहिफेय, *m.* the venom of a snake.

अधिवात, *f.* coverture.

अधिवाती, *f.* a feme-covert, a woman whose husband is living, opp. to widow.

अहीर, *m.* a cowherd.

अहे, an interj. O! halloo!

अहेतुक, *adj.* causeless.

अहेर, *f.* prey, game, chase.

अहेरिया, } *m.* a hunter, sportsman.

अहेरी, }

अहो, (an interj.) O! halloo!

अहारात्र, *adj.* day and night.

अस, *m.* a die for playing with.

अक्षत, *adj.* infallible; *m.* whole grain used in religious ceremonies.

अक्षभाग, *m.* a degree of latitude.

अक्षय, *adj.* imperishable.

[heaven.

अक्षयलोक, *m.* the imperishable world,

अक्षर, *m.* a letter of the alphabet.

अक्षांश, *m.* a degree of latitude or longitude.

शब्दि, *m.* an eye.

अक्षितारा, *f.* the pupil of the eye.

अक्षौहिणी, *f.* a complete army.

आ

आ, the second vowel in the Devanāgarī Alphabet. When prefixed to words it denotes extension, limit, etc., a particle of reminiscence.

आः, (interj.) oh ! aye !

आंखवांछ, *f.* silly talk, nonsense.

आंक, *m.* a figure, a number, mark, spot, the body.

आंकड़ी, *f.* a tendiril. [to examine.

आंकना, *v.* to mark, to page, to value,

आंकरी, *f.* the barb of an arrow, a hood. [secure a door.

आंकुड़ा, *m.* a hook, an iron bar to

आंकुश, *m.* the iron with which elephants are driven.

आंख, *f.* the eye, sight, discrimination, sprout in the joint of a sugar-cane.

आंख आना, *v.* to have a sore eye, to have inflammation of the eyes.

आंख उठाके } *v.* to be proud, to be
न देखना, } disdainful.

आंख ऊंची न होना, *v.* to be unable to lift up one's eyes with shame.

आंख का पानी ढलना, *v.* to be shameless.

आंख की पुतली, } *m.* (lit.) the pupil of
आंख का तारा, } the eyes, an only son,
a sole surviving son,
darling, pet.

आंख के सामने, *adv.* before one's eyes, in the presence of.

आंख खोलना, *v.* to open one's eyes, to wake from sleep, to be born.

आंख खटना, *v.* to be drowsy from intoxication or want of sleep.

आंख घुमाना, *v.* to turn one's eyes away from shame, to avoid one.

आंख भ्रपकना, *v.* to feel sleepy, to doze.

आंख देखना, *v.* a. to frown, to scowl.

आंख न ठहरना, *v.* to be unable to look at, to be dazzled.

आंख पड़ना, *v.* to cast love glance.

आंख फड़कना, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye (regarded as an omen).

आंख फेरना, } *v.* a. to turn away one's

आंख फेरलेना, } face, to look down upon, to

आंख फोड़ा, *m.* a midge that flies into the eyes at night. [sight, to render blind.

आंख फोड़ना, *v.* a. to destroy one's

आंख छानना, *v.* a. to elude one's observation, to steal away.

आंख खटलना, *v.* to be inconstant, to withdraw one's favour or affection.

आंख खन्दकरलेना, *v.* to turn from one, to sleep, to die, to retire from.

आंख भरके देखना, *v.* a. to take a full look, to gaze. [full of tears.

आंख भरलाना, *v.* to have one's eye

आंख में चढ़ाना, *v.* to frown, to look angrily. [to make a sign, to ogle.

आंख मटकाना, *v.* to wink, to hint, to

आंख मारना *v.* a. to make a sign with the eye, to wink. [buff.

आंखमिचौली, *f.* a game, blindman's

आंख मिलाना, *v.* a. to stare one in the face, to ogle.

आंख में सील न होना, *v.* to be hard hearted, to be bold, impudent or shameless.

आंख लगना, *v.* to sleep, to fall in love.

आंख लगाना, *v.* to fall in love.

आंख लगी, *f.* a kept mistress.

आंख लड़ाना, *v.* to cast amorous glances, to ogle.

आंखें चार होना, *v.* to meet (four eyes) to look into one another's eyes.

आंखें निकालना, *v.* to threaten, to look angrily. [with age.

आंखें नीली पीली करना, *v.* to turn red

आंखें सामने करना, *v.* to look one in the face, to feel no shame.

आंखों में आना, *v.* to be intoxicated.

आंखों में खटकना, *v.* to be unpleasant, to rankle in the heart.

आंखों में धूल डालना, *v.* a. to throw dust into one's eyes, to deceive, to impose upon. [small value or worthless.

आंखों में न छेड़ना, *v.* to appear of

आंखों में समाना, } *v.* to be always be-
आंखों में फिरना, } fore one's eyes, to be
ever in one's mind.

आंखों से, *adv.* with all one's heart and soul.

आंखों से नीर ढालना, } *v.* to weep.
 आंखों से नीर बहाना, }

आंखों से लगना, } *v.* to venerate, to
 आंखों पर बिठाना, } love, to regard.

आंग, *m.* the body, a limb.

आंगन, *m.* a yard, area, court.

आंगा, *m.* as much grain as a man
 can take in between his arms.

आंच, *f.* heat, flame of fire, glare.

आंचल, *m.* border of a garment.

आंचल ढालना, *v.* to carry the sheet
 over the head. [(to the infant).]

आंचल देना, *v. a.* to give the breast

आंजन, *m.* an application to the eyes
 to darken and improve them. [the eye.

आंजना, *v. a.* to apply antimony to

आंजला, see अञ्जलि,

आंभू, *m.* a tear.

आंट, *f.* a knot, opposition.

आंटना, *v.* to fill, to come or go into.

आंटपड़ना, *v.* to be knotted or entan-
 gled, to have misunderstanding, to have
 enmity with.

आंटसांट, *f.* partnership, intrigue.

आंटी, *f.* a skein, bundle of grass.

आंटी, *f.* the stone of fruit, conglu-
 tion, solidification.

आंड, see आडो; *m.* a testicle.

आंत, *f.* entrails, intestine.

आंदन, *m.* shine, mud, mire. [furious.

आंधी, *f.* storm, tempest; *adj.* swift,

आंधी आना, *v.* to blow hard, to blow
 a hurricane.

आन, *adj.* other, different.

आंव, *m.* an affection of the bowels.

आंवला, *m.* a kind of fruit.

आंशलासार, *m.* purified sulphur.

आंश, *m.* fibres, bark, nap of cloth.

आंशिक, *adj.* divided, splendid.

आंसी, *f.* a goat, a hook.

आंसुढाल, *f.* a disease among horses
 causing the eyes to water.

आंसू, *adj.* a tear.

आंसू आना, } *v.* to shed tears, to weep.
 आंसू बहना, }

आंसू पीजाना, *v.* to suppress one's
 tears.

आंसू पोंकना, *v. a.* (lit.) to wipe away
 tears, to console, to comfort, to recom-
 pense.

आंसू भरलाना, *v.* to bring tears into the
 eyes, to weep. [gar-cane.

आक, *m.* a plant, a sprout of su-

आकम्पन, *m.* shaking, trembling.

आकर, *f.* a mine, quarry, spring.

आकर्ष, *m.* attraction, a magnet.

आकर्षक, *adj.* attractive; *m.* a loads-
 tone.

आकर्षण, *m.* attracting, drawing.

आकला, *adj.* swift, fleet, peevish.

आकांक्षा, *f.* wish, desire.

आकार, *m.* shape, figure, (in gram.)
 the letter आ.

आकाल, *m.* famine, scarcity.

आकाश, *m.* the sky, atmosphere,
 space.

आकाशमार्ग, *f.* the milky way.

आकाशबोटी, *f.* the zenith.

आकाशदिवा, *m.* a lamp hung aloft on
 a large pole. [celestial globe.

आकाशमंडल, *m.* the atmosphere, the

आकाशवृत्ति, *f.* uncertain subsistence,
 living from hand to mouth. [plant.

आकाशवेल, *f.* a kind of creeping

आकाशवाणी, *f.* a voice from heaven,
 oracle, revelation. [pheric.

आकाशी, *adj.* aerial, celestial, atmos-

आकिञ्जन, *m.* poverty.

आकीर्ण, *adj.* diffused, pervading.

आकुञ्चित, *adj.* crooked. [shame.

आकुण्ठित, *adj.* confounded, put to

आकुल, *adj.* confused, troubled, per-
 plexed.

आकृति, *f.* shape, form, figure.

आकृष्ट, *adj.* attracted, drawn.

आक्रम, *adj.* ascending; *m.* an invasion.

आखत, *f.* a portion of the crop per
 plough paid to the village artisans.

आखा, *m.* a sieve, a bag of grain.

आखु, *m.* a rat or mouse.

आखेट, *m.* the chase, hunting.

आख्या, *f.* a name, term.

आख्यात, *adj.* said, spoken, named.

आग, *f.* fire.

आगत, *adj.* come, arrived.

आग देना, *v. a.* to fire a funeral pile, to perform the funeral rites (amongst the Hindús.)

आग फूकना, *v.* to feel great heat (in the stomach), to be excited with rage.

आग ज्वलना होना, *v.* to be mad with rage, to be inflamed with anger.

आग बरसना, *v.* to be exceedingly hot.

आग बालना, } *v.* to kindle fire.
आग सुलगाना, }

आगम, *m.* futurity.

आगमजानी, *m.* a prophet, one who knows things before hand.

आगमन, *m.* coming, arriving.

आगमवक्ता, *m.* a foreteller, predictor.

आगर, *adj.* competent, proficient.

आग लगाना, *v. a.* to set fire to, to set on fire.

आगलान्त, *adj.* up to the neck. [raged.

आग होना, *v.* to be angry, to be en-

आगा, *m.* the front, forepart.

आगाड़ी, *f.* ropes for a horse's legs.

आगापीछा, *m.* (lit.) the front and the hind part, the pros and cons of any matter. [tate.

आगापीछा करना, *v.* to waver, to hesi-

आगापीछा सोचना, *v.* to think deliber-ately upon a matter, to consider it well.

आगामी, *adj.* coming, future.

आगार, *m.* a house, a dwelling.

आगू, *adj.* forward, before.

आग्नेय, *adj.* fiery, combustible.

आपह, *m.* obstinacy, persistency.

आघात, *m.* blow, wound, calamity.

आघार, *m.* clarified butter.

आचूर्ण, *adj.* whirling round, rolling.

आचमन, *m.* rinsing the mouth, the act of sipping a little water from the palm of the hand by way of purification before religious ceremonies.

आचम्भित, *adj.* wondering, astonished.

आचरण, *m.* conduct, behaviour, prac-
tice. [cept, custom.

आचार, *m.* manner of life, rule, pre-

आचारी, *m.* a devotee, one strict in the observance of religious ceremonies.

आचार्य, *m.* a spiritual teacher.

आघोट, *m.* a stroke, blow, wound.

आच्छाद, *adj.* hidden, covered.

आच्छादन, *m.* cloth, clothes, mantle, cloak.

आज, *adj.* to-day.

आजकल, *adv.* now-a-days, in modern times. [time.

आजतक, *adv.* to this day, up to this

आजन्म, *adj.* from birth.

आजा, *m.* paternal grandfather.

आजाना, *v.* to come suddenly, to hap-
pen.

आजानु, *adj.* down to the knee.

आजि, *m.* war, battle, a plain.

आजी, *f.* a paternal grandmother.

आजीव, } *m.* f. livelihood, subsist-
आजीविका, } ence, profession.

आज्ञा, *f.* command, order, precept.

आज्ञाकारी, *adj.* obedient.

आज्ञापत्र, *m.* a written order.

आज्ञाभंग, *f.* disobedience, insubordi-
nation.

आज्ञावर्ती, *adj.* obedient, subservient.

आउष, *m.* clarified butter.

आटा, *m.* flour, meal.

आटोप, *m.* pride, hauteur.

आठ, *adj.* eight.

आठपहर, *adj.* day and night.

आठवां, *adj.* eighth.

आड़, *f.* a screen, shelter, protection.

आड़ना, *v. a.* to prop, to shelter, to stop.

आड़बन्द, *m.* a cloth worn by Hindús, tied at the waste and passed between the thighs and fastened behind.

आड़म्वर, *m.* much ado, empty noise.

आड़ा, *adj.* crooked, oblique, trans-
verse.

आड़ागोड़ा, *m.* refuse, rubbish. [tector.

आड़ी, *f.* a tone in music; *m.* a pro-

आहु, *m.* a peach.
 आहुक, *m.* a corn measure.
 आहुत, *f.* agency, brokerage;
 आहुतिया, *m.* a broker, factor, agent.
 आह, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
 आहत, *m.* fear, disease, affliction.
 आहतायी, *m.* a thief, a murderer.
 आहप, *m.* sunshine, sunbeams.
 आहपत्र, *f.* an umbrella.
 आहशब्दाजी, *m.* fireworks.
 आता, *m.* a custard apple.
 आतिथेय, } *adj.* hospitable, attentive
 आतिथ्य, } to guests. [anxious.
 आतुर, *adj.* distressed, diseased,
 आतू, *f.* a female teacher.
 आते आते, *m.* a traveller, passenger,
adv. coming and going.
 आत्त, *adj.* received, accepted;
 आत्म, *m.* soul, self.
 आत्मघात, *m.* self-murder, suicide.
 आत्मज्ञ, *adj.* born from one's self; *m.* a
 son. [self-knowledge.
 आत्मज्ञान, *m.* knowledge of the soul,
 आत्मता, *f.* i lentity, spirituality.
 आत्मनामी, *adj.* self-evident.
 आत्मपासक, *adj.* selfish.
 आत्मबुद्धि, *f.* self-knowledge.
 आत्मबोध, *m.* spiritual instruction.
 आत्मशक्ति, *f.* inherent power.
 आत्मश्लाघा, *m. f.* self-praise, vanity,
 egotism.
 आत्मसंयम, *m.* self-restraint.
 आत्महत्या, *f.* suicide.
 आत्महन्ता, *m.* a self-destroyer, suicide.
 आत्महित, *adj.* beneficial to one's self.
 आत्मा, *m.* the soul, mind, under-
 standing.
 आत्मिक, *adj.* relating to soul, spiritual.
 आत्मीय, *adj.* related to, of kin, own.
 आद, *f.* beginning, original, source.
 आदम्बन्त, *adj.* from beginning to end;
m. beginning and end.
 आदर, *m.* respect, reverence.
 आदरमान, *m.* respect and honour.

आदरा, } *m.* the sixth lunar mansion,
 आद्रा, } the commencement of the
 rainy season.
 आर्दरक, *f.* green ginger.
 आदर्श, *m.* a mirror, original manu-
 script, specimen.
 आदान, *m.* receipt, acceptance.
 आदानप्रदान, *m.* giving and taking.
 आदि, *adj.* first, preëminent; *m.* begin-
 ning, other, etc. [and the rest, etc.
 आदिक *adj.* relating to the beginning,
 आदिकारण, *m.* a primary cause.
 आदित्य, *m.* the sun, a deity.
 आदिष्ट, *adj.* commanded, directed.
 आढी, *m.* undried ginger.
 आदेश, *m.* an order, command, (in
 gram.) a substitute.
 आदौ, *adj.* in the beginning.
 आद्य, *adj.* first, initial. [and end.
 आद्यन्त, *m.* first and last, beginning
 आध, *adj.* half.
 आधा, *m.* half.
 आधान, *m.* conception, pregnancy.
 आधानिक, *m.* a ceremony practised
 as conducive to pregnancy.
 आधार, *m.* the base (of a triangle &c).
 a basin round the foot of a tree, a
 supporter, food.
 आधारी, *m.* an eater, one who lives on.
 आधाग्रिही, *f.* a pain in half the head.
 आधि, *m.* mental anxiety, calamity.
 आधिक्य, *m.* excess, abundance.
 आधिनता, *f.* submission, dependence.
 आधिपत्य, *m.* sovereignty, lordship.
 आधीन, *adj.* subject, dependent, obe-
 dient.
 आधुनिक, *adj.* recent, modern.
 आधून, *adj.* agitated, shaken.
 आधे आध, *adv.* half and half.
 आधे आध करना, *v. a.* to bisect,
 to divide into two parts.
 आध्मान, *m.* flatulent.
 आध्मन, *m.* reflection, thought.
 आध्यापक, *m.* a spiritual teacher, a
 teacher. [wish, pride.
 आन, *adj.* other, different; *f.* desire,

आनक, *m.* a drum.

आनन, *v.* mouth, face, visage.

आनन्द, *m.* pleasure, delight, joy.

आनन्द बधावा, *m.* congratulations on the birth of a child or happy occasion.

आनन्द मंगल, *m.* merriment, mirth and laughter.

आनन्द होना, *v.* to be happy.

आनमान, *m.* respect, honour.

आनयन, *adj.* bringing. [a rupee.

आना, *v.* to come; *m.* the 16th part of

आनाकायी, *f.* turning a deaf ear, overlooking, neglecting.

आनाकानी करना, *v.* to connive at, to make an excuse, to pretend.

आनाजाना, *m.* coming and going.

आनुकूल्य, *m.* help, assistance. [rank.

आनुपूर्व्य, *f.* order, method, a row,

आनुमानिक, *adj.* probable, inferrible.

आन्तरिक, *adj.* internal, private, visceral. [phant's feet.

आन्त, *m.* a rope or chain for ele-

आन्तोलन, *m.* swinging, wavering.

आन्तोलिकी, *f.* logic, metaphysics.

आवा, *v.* to bring.

आप, *m.* self, selves, sir, water.

आप आप, *pro.* each one, every one for himself. [with respect.

आप आप करना, *v.* to flatter, to address

आपकाज, *adj.* attending to one's own business.

आपक, *m.* a shop, a market.

आपत्ति, *f.* misfortune, adversity,

आवट, *f.* accident, evil.

आवर्तनिक, *m.* an emerald.

आपन्न, *adj.* afflicted, gained, acquired.

आपण्ड्य, *adj.* rare, most beautiful, unique; *m.* self, self-formed, the Deity.

आपस, *adj.* themselves, one another, kindred.

आपस्वार्थी, *adj.* selfish, covetous.

आपा, *f.* an elder sister.

आपाक, *m.* a potter's kiln.

आपान, *m.* an assembly of drunkards.

आपा बिसारना, *v.* to disregard self.

आपीड, *m.* a chaplet for the head.

आपीन, *m.* the udder of a cow, fat.

आपे में न रहना, *v.* to be crazy, to be beside oneself.

आपे से बाहर होना, *v.* to be transported with rage or pleasure, to be beside oneself.

आप्त, *adj.* trusted, true.

आप्तपाही, *adj.* greedily, avaricious.

आप्यायित, *adj.* satisfied, satiated.

आसुव, *m.* bathing, immersion.

आफत, *f.* danger, embarrassment, trouble.

आफू, *f.* opium. [triangle.

आबाधा, *f.* segment of the base of a

आभरण, *m.* ornament, jewelry.

आभा, *f.* beauty, splendour.

आभाव, *m.* a preface, introduction.

आभावण, *m.* speaking to, addressing.

आभास, *m.* introduction, preface.

आभिमुख्य, *m.* presence, front of an object.

आभीर, *m.* a cow-keeper.

आभूषण, *m.* jewels, ornaments.

आम, *m.* the mango tree or fruit.

आमन्त्रण, *m.* a calling, an invitation.

आम डारका, *m.* a ripe mango dropped from the tree. [opposite.

आमने सामने, *adv.* face to face,

आम पालका, *m.* a mango ripened in straw. [the bowels.

आम खात, *m.* constipation or torpor of

आमय, *m.* sickness, disease.

आमरक्त, *m.* dysentery.

आमर्ष, *m.* anger, rage, envy.

आमला, *m.* a kind of fruit; see आवला.

आमशूल, *m.* the cholic, pain from indigestion.

आमात्य, *m.* a minister, counsellor.

आमाच, *m.* raw rice or grain.

आमाशय, *m.* diarrhoea.

आमिश, *m.* flesh, enjoyment, lust.

आमूल, *adj.* from the root, radically.

आमोद, *m.* fragrance, odour.

आम्बर, *f.* amber.

आम, *m.* the mango tree.

आम, *m.* profit, gain.

आयत, *adj.* long, wile; *m.* sunshine.
 आयतन, *m.* extent, size, dimension.
 आयत्त, *adj.* docile, tractable.
 आयसु, *m.* order, command.
 आया, *f.* a female attendant.
 आया मया, *m.* chance or unexpected guest.
 आयाम, *m.* length, breadth, extent.
 आयास, *m.* fatigue, weariness.
 आयु, *f.* age, time of life.
 आयुध, *m.* a weapon in general.
 आयुर्धन, *f.* age, life, duration of life.
 आयुर्वेद, *m.* the science of medicine.
 आयुष्टाम, *m.* a sacrifice to obtain long life.
 आयोजन, *m.* preparation.
 आर, *f.* a goal, the sharp point of a anything, the sting of wasp, scorpion &c.
 आरचा, *f.* worship, an image.
 आरत, *adj.* pained, grieved, afflicted.
 आरता, *m.* a marriage ceremony.
 आरती, *f.* waving lights before an idol.
 आरपार, *adv.* across, from one side to the other, through and through.
 आरम्भ, *adj.* begun, commenced.
 आरम्भ, *m.* a beginning.
 आरसी, *f.* a looking-glass, a ring surmounted by a tiny looking-glass worn by women on the thumb.
 आरा, *m.* a saw, an awl.
 आराति, *m.* an enemy.
 आराधन, *m.* worship, devotion.
 आराम, *m.* ease, rest, a pleasure garden.
 आरी, *f.* a hand-saw, an awl.
 आरुधन, *v.* to strangle.
 आरुढ, *adj.* mounted on anything.
 आरोग्य, *m.* health.
 आरोप, *m.* change, transmutation.
 आरोपित, *adj.* deposited, entrusted.
 आरोहण, *m.* a rising, ascent, a ladder.
 आरुर्ध्व, *m.* rectitude, sincerity.
 आर्त्त, *adj.* pained, afflicted, perplexed.
 आर्द्र, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
 आर्द्रक, *m.* undried ginger.

आर्द्रा, *f.* the 6th lunar mansion.
 आर्य, *adj.* of good family, noble, honourable.
 आर्यवर्त्त, *m.* that part of India which extends from the Himalaya to the Vindhya mountains.
 आर्यो, *f.* a looking-glass, mirror.
 आर्य, *adj.* authorized by ancient sages.
 आर, *f.* the name of a tree, moisture, wet; *prep.* near, by.
 आरती पलती मारना, *v.* to sit on the hams, to squat. [for building.
 आरन, *f.* straw &c. mixed with mud
 आरम्भन *m.* dependence, a support.
 आलय, *m.* a house, abode.
 आलवाल, *m.* a trench round the root of a tree to hold water for it.
 आलस्य, *m.* idleness, sloth.
 आला, *m.* a niche in a wall for holding a light. [phant is tied, or the rope.
 आलान, *m.* a post to which an elephant
 आलाप, *f.* prelude to singing, conversation. [instrument, to sing.
 आलापना, *v.* to tune the voice or an
 आलापिनी, *m.* a kind of lute.
 आलासु, *f.* the bottle gourd.
 आलि, *f.* a ridge, a woman's female friend.
 आलिङ्गन, *m.* embracing, an embrace.
 आली, *f.* a woman's female friend.
 आलू, *m.* a potato.
 आलेप, *m.* liniment.
 आलेक, *m.* sight, seeing, flattery.
 आलोचना, *m.* trial, examination.
 आलोड़ना, *m.* a stirring, agitation.
 आश्रक, *m.* insurance.
 आश्रती, *f.* approach, advance.
 आश्रन आश्रन, *f.* tidings or news of arrival.
 आश्रना, *m.* coming, approach.
 आशनेहारा, *m.* he or that which is to be.
 आशनी, *v.* to come.
 आशरण, *m.* a shield, a covering.
 आवभाव, *f.* reverence, respect, court-
 courtesies.

आवली, *f.* a row, a range, a line.
 आवश्यक, *adj.* necessary, expedient.
 आवा, *m.* a potter's kiln.
 आवाह, *f.* report, mention.
 आवागमन, *m.* coming and going, transmigration.
 आवाजाई, *f.* constant coming and going, dancing attendance.
 आवास, *m.* a house.
 आवाहन, *m.* calling, summons.
 आविर्भाव, *m.* manifestation, development.
 आविर्भूत, *adj.* manifested, developed.
 आविष्ट, *adj.* possessed, engrossed.
 आवृत, *adj.* enclosed, surrounded.
 आवृत्ति, *f.* order, method, repetition.
 आशक्त, *adj.* fond, attached, devoted.
 आशक्ति, *f.* fondness, attachment.
 आशङ्का, *f.* fear, doubt, danger.
 आशपाश, *adv.* near, close by.
 आशय, *m.* meaning, intention, aim.
 आशा, *f.* hope, desire, trust.
 आशिर, } *f.* blessing, benediction.
 आशीर्वाद, }
 आशु, *adv.* soon, quick, speedily.
 आश्चर्य, *m.* surprise, wonder.
 आश्रम, *m.* abode, residence, abode of devotees, a religious order. [hope.
 आश्रय, *m.* a retreat, asylum, trust.
 आश्रित, *m.* a refugee, a dependant.
 आश्लेष, *m.* an embrace, a hug.
 आश्वास, *m.* hope, encouragement.
 आश्विन, *m.* the 7th Hindú month.
 आषाढ़, *m.* the 4th Hindú month.
 आस, *f.* hope, expectation.
 आसक्त, *adj.* attached to, fond of.
 आसक्ति, *f.* attachment, love.
 आसन, *m.* a stool, seat, carpet, posture, mode of sitting.
 आसन्न, *adj.* approaching, imminent.
 आसन्नकाल, *m.* time of death.
 आसपास, *adv.* round about; *prep.* around, near; *f.* neighbourhood.
 आसरा, *f.* expectation, dependence, protection, support.

आसव, *m.* distilled spirits.
 आशवरी, *f.* a musical mode or rāgini.
 आश्रित, *adj.* imprisoned, arrested.
 आसीन, *adj.* seated.
 आसुर, *m.* a kind of demon.
 आसुरी, *adj.* devilish, demoniacal.
 आस्तन, *f.* laziness, indolence.
 आस्तनी, *adj.* lazy, indolent. [faithful.
 आस्तिक, *m.* a believer; *adj.* pious.
 आस्था, *f.* prop, stay, effort, pains.
 आस्थ, *m.* place, situation, rank.
 आस्थ, *m.* face, mouth, visage.
 आस्वाद, *m.* savour, relish.
 आस्वादु, *adj.* tasty, delicious, nice.
 आस, *f.* a sigh, a deep sigh.
 आसट, *f.* approach, sound, noise.
 आसंड, *m.* earthen vessels.
 आस भरना, *v.* to heave a sigh.
 आसुरजासुर, *f.* coming and going.
 आसुरण, *adj.* collecting, seizing.
 आहा, *interj.* ah! aha! oh!
 आहार, *m.* food.
 आहि, *v.* is.
 आहुति, *m.* an offering, a burnt-offering.
 आहूत, *adj.* invited, called, summoned.
 आहिक, *adj.* daily, *m.* daily duties.
 आहा, *m.* flood, overflow, inundation.
 आह्लाद, *m.* joy, delight.
 आह्वान, *m.* a call, invitation. [irony.
 आक्षेप, *m.* reproach, abuse, sarcasm.
 आसोदन, *m.* hunting, chase.

इ

इच्छ, } *m.* an inch.
 इच्छी, }
 इच्छना, *v.* to be pulled, drawn, attracted. [or exclusive.
 इच्छे रहना, *v.* to keep aloof, to be stiff
 इच्छ, *adj.* one, see इच्छ.
 इच्छतराज, *m.* universal dominion.
 इच्छक, *m.* a fixed look, stare.
 इच्छा, *adj.* together, in one place.
 इच्छोरा, *adj.* collected together.

हकला, *adj.* alone, only.
 हकनाता, *adj.* an only son.
 हकसर, *adj.* level, plain.
 हकहरा, see हकहरा. but one child.
 हकीज, *f.* a woman who has borne
 हकीता, *m.* an eruption in the leg.
 हकुस, *f.* see हकस.
 हकुा, *m.* a pony vehicle, extensively
 used in the Upper Provinces; *adj.* incom-
 parable, peerless, unique, single.
 हकुटा, *adv.* see हकुटा.
 हकुटा करना, *v.* to collect, to gather.
 हकुटा होना, *v.* to assemble, to meet
 together.
 हगारह, *adj.* eleven.
 हहलपडीय, *adj.* English.
 हहित, *m.* hint, sign, gesture.
 हहक, *adj.* wishing, desirous.
 हहका, *f.* wish, desire.
 हहकान्वित, *adj.* voluntary.
 हहज्या, *m.* sacrifice, offering, worship.
 हठलाना, *v.* to walk affectedly or co-
 quettishly.
 हत, *adj.* here, hither. [about.
 हत उत, *adv.* hither and thither, all
 हत उत करना, *v.* to put off, to evade.
 हतना, *adj.* this much, so many.
 हतवार, *f.* confidence, trust, faith,
 reliance.
 हतर *adj.* other, different, low, vile.
 हतरलोक, *m.* low people, the other
 world. [affectedly.
 हतराना, *v.* to give oneself airs, to act
 हतराया, *adj.* affected, playful, wanton.
 हतवार, *m.* Sunday. [clusion, finis.
 हति, *m.* this much, so much, con-
 हतिहास, *m.* history.
 हतेक, *adj.* so much, thus much.
 हतो, *adj.* this much, so much.
 हत्यादि, *adj.* et cetera, and so forth.
 हदं, *adj.* this, the same.
 हदानी, *adv.* now, recently.
 हधर, *adv.* here, hither, on this side.
 हधर उधर, *adv.* hither and thither,
 everywhere, on all sides.

हधर उधर करना, *v. a.* to disarrange, to
 throw into disorder.
 हन *pro.* these, they. [present age.
 हन दिनो, *adv.* now-a-days, in the
 हन्दारा, *m.* a arge well.
 हन्दीवर, *m.* the blue lotus.
 हनु, *m.* the moon.
 हनुर, *m.* a rat, a mouse.
 हनु, *m.* the regent of the visible
 heavens and inferior deities. [tion.
 हनुकाल, *m.* juggling, trick, decep-
 हनुनील, *m.* a sapphire.
 हनुनीलक, *m.* an emerald.
 हनुप्रस्थ, *m.* name of ancient Delhi.
 हनुकधू, *f.* an insect, wife of Indra.
 हनुप्रय, *m.* a bitter medicinal seed.
 हनुप्राणी, *f.* the wife of Indra, a
 medicinal plant.
 हनुप्राय, *f.* colocynth, wild gourd.
 हनुप्राय का फल, } *m.* (lit.) a fruit of
 हनुप्राय का फल, } bitter taste, but very
 beautiful; a man outwardly simple and
 amiable, but wicked at heart.
 हनुप्राय, *m.* the rainbow.
 हनुप्रासन, *m.* the throne of Indra.
 हनुप्रिय, *m.* an organ of sense.
 हनुप्रियज्ञान, *m.* the faculty of per-
 ception, consciousness. [vities.
 हनुप्री, *f.* an organ of sense, the pri-
 हनुप्री के लय होना, *v.* to be given up to
 sensual pleasures.
 हनुप्री जीत, *adj.* having control over
 the senses and sensual desires.
 हनुप्री कुलाज, *f.* a diuretic medicine.
 हनुप्राय, *m.* fuel, wood, coal.
 हनुप्राय, *adj.* desirous, covetous.
 हनुप्राय, *m.* an elephant. [elephant.
 हनुप्रायक, *m.* a driver or keeper of an
 हनुप्रायक, *m.* pestle and mortar.
 हनुप्रायक, *f.* sweet honeyed words,
 syren voice.
 हनुप्रायक, *m.* the same as हनुप्रायक.
 हनुप्रायक, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat made
 of pulse. [water of life.
 हनुप्रायक, *m.* ambrosia, nectar, the
 हनुप्रायक, *f.* tamarind tree and fruit.

हरा, *f.* speech, language, ardent spirits.

हर्दगिर्दे, *adv.* around, on all sides.

हर्षा, *f.* shame, taking amiss.

हर्षा लगना, *v.* to be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to take ill.

हलशा, *m.* the *kiler* fish.

हलायची, *f.* large cardamoms.

हलायची, छोटी, *f.* a small superior kind of cardamom.

हलायचीढाना, *m.* a sweetmeat made of cardamom coated with sugar.

हला, *m.* a wart.

हव, *f.* like, resembling.

हपु, *m.* an arrow. [adored; *m.* a god.

हपु, *adj.* desired, wished, worshipped,

हपुदेव, } *m.* a tutelary deity.

हपुदेवता, }

हपुटि, *m.* a kind of sacrifice.

हसकगाल, *m.* a kind of medicine.

हसि, *m.* a smoothing iron (washer-man's.)

हस्ती, *m.* a woman, a female.

हस्ती करना, *v.* to marry, to wed, to smooth with an iron.

हस्तीधन, *f.* jointure, paraphernalia, the settlement made on a woman by her father or husband. [gender.

हस्तीलिंग, (in gram.) the feminine

हस्तीवर्ग, *f.* the fair sex, womankind.

हस्थिर, *adj.* stable, stagnant.

हस्यात, *m.* steel.

हह, *adj.* this, this very.

हहकाल, *m.* this life.

हहलोक, *m.* this world.

हह, *f.* sugar-cane.

हहुरस, *m.* sugar-cane juice.

ह

हंगुर, *f.* red lead, vermilion.

हंगना, *v. a.* to pull, to draw, to attract.

हंट, *f.* a brick.

हंटावा, *m.* a kind of dove.

हंडवी, *f.* a small round fold on which a burden is carried on the head.

हंडुवा, *m.* a roll or fold on which a burthen is carried on the head.

हंडूरा, *m.* a rat or mouse.

हंड, *f.* sugar-cane.

हंड, *m.* a Muhammadan festival.

हंडुवा, *adj.* thus, such, resembling this.

हंडा, *f.* envy, spite.

हंड, *m.* lord, master, Śiva.

हंडा, *f.* the shaft of a plough.

हंडान, *m.* name of Śiva, north-east.

हंडिता, *f.* superiority, supremacy.

हंडवर, *m.* Lord, the Supreme Being, God.

हंडत, *m.* a few, somewhat, slight.

हंडा, *f.* wish, desire, effort, exertion.

हंडण, *m.* sight, seeing, the eye.

उ

उंगल, *m.* a finger's breadth, a lineal measure.

उंगली, *f.* a finger.

उंगली चमकाना, *v. a.* to jeer one by moving the middle finger before him.

उंगली टांत तरे दखना, *v.* to place the fore-finger between the teeth to express sorrow, surprise or any sudden calamity.

उंगली देखाना, *v. a.* to point one's finger at any one. [finger

उंगली फोड़ना, *v. a.* to crack one's

उंगली रखना, *v.* to find fault with, to criticise, to pick holes.

उजियाला, *adj.* bright, lighted, *m.* light; see उजाला.

उडेलना, *v.* to pour. [secret, to pump.

उंतरा, *m.* an offering of cooked rice, flesh, &c. to an evil spirit.

उकटना, *v.* to dig up, to draw out a

उकह बैठना, *v.* to sit on one's hams or heels with the knees raised upward.

उकड़, *m.* a posture in sitting. [tire.

उकताना, *v.* to fret, to be dejected, to

उकतारना, *v.* to promote, to forward.

उकताव, *m.* an instigator, promoter.

उकलना, *v.* to boil, to struggle.

उकलाह, *f.* nausea.

उकलाना, *v.* to be agitated, to be excited, to feel to be uneasy, restless, to feel sick, to feel nausea.

- उकसना, *v.* to be excited, to be moved.
 उकसाना, *v.* to excite, to move.
 उकालना, *v.* to boil water.
 उकेलना, *v.* to turn up.
 उक्त, *adj.* spoken.
 उक्ति, *f.* speech, voice, language.
 उखटना, *v.* to trip.
 उखड़ना, *v.* to be rooted up.
 उखड़ा, *f.* rice fried with treacle.
 उखड़ाना, *v.* to root up.
 उखली, *f.* a wooden or stone mortar for pounding rice, &c. [out.
 उखाड़ना, *v. a.* to root up, to pluck
 उखाल, *f.* the act of vomiting or throwing up.
 उखालपुखाल, *m.* cholera morbus.
 उगत, *adj.* growing, springing up.
 उगना, *v.* to grow, to spring, to rise.
 उगलना, *v.* to vomit, to spit out.
 उगल, *m.* that which is spit out.
 उगलदान, *m.* a metal vessel for spitting in.
 उगाहना, *v.* to gather, to collect.
 उगाही, *f.* usury, lending money on interest.
 उग्र, *m.* noble, anger.
 उग्रह, *m.* the illumination of the sun or moon after an eclipse. [discovered.
 उघड़ना, *v.* to be uncovered, to be
 उघाड़ना, *v.* to uncover, to unveil, to discover.
 उघाड़, *m.* one who uncovers or unveils.
 उघाना, *v.* see उगाहना.
 उचकन, *m.* prop, support.
 उचकना, *v.* to leap, to bound, to spring.
 उचकाना, *v.* to shrug (one's shoulders).
 उचक्का, *m.* a thief, pickpocket.
 उचटना, *v.* to separate, to slip or slide, to rebound.
 उचटाना, *v.* to turn one's mind from, to divert, to dissuade, to disturb or break (one's sleep).
 उचरङ्ग, *m.* a moth. [nounce.
 उचरना, *v.* to speak, to utter, to pro-
 उचलना, *v.* to separate, to be separated.
- उघाट, *adj.* restless, wild [alienated.
 उघाटहोना, *v. t.* to be estranged, to be
 उचित, *adj.* proper, suitable, right.
 उचेलना, *adj.* to separate.
 उघोट, *m.* a stumble, a trip.
 उच्च, *adj.* high, tall, lofty.
 उच्चनीच, *adv.* up and down, uneven.
 उच्छाट, *m.* the act of vexing, troubling.
 उच्चार, { *m.* pronunciation, articu-
 उच्चारण, { lation. [ated.
 उच्चारित, *adj.* pronounced, articul-
 उच्चैः, *adv.* loud, high, above.
 उच्छ्वास, *m.* breath, hope.
 उच्छिन्न, *adj.* ruined, laid waste.
 उच्छिष्ट, *m.* food left, crumbs, frag-
 ments.
 उच्छेद, *m.* devastation, ruin, damage.
 उछलकुद, *f.* skipping, leaping and jumping, merriment. [in joy.
 उछलना, *v.* to leap, to bound, to spring
 उक्षाश्री, *m.* a festival, jubilee, a grand procession of an image.
 उक्काड़, *m.* vomit. [ball.
 उकालना, *v.* to throw or toss up, as a
 उकुहोना, *v.* to be choked in the act of swallowing. [nish.
 उजड़, *adj.* inconsiderate, rash, clow-
 उजड़, *adj.* desolate, uninhabited.
 उजड़ना, *v.* to become desolate.
 उजड़गाना, *v. a.* to cause to be laid waste. [white.
 उजला, *adj.* clear, bright, splendid,
 उजवाना, *v.* to cause to pour.
 उजागर, *m.* splendour, brightness; *adj.* famous, bright, splendid.
 उजाड़, *adj.* deserted, ruined.
 उजाड़ना, *v. a.* to root up, to ruin, to desolate. [derer, a spoiler.
 उजाड़, *m.* a spend-thrift, a plun-
 उजान, *m.* against the current; that part of the country from which the river flows.
 उजाला, *m.* sun light, the light of day, dawn, moon light, light, brightness, splendour. [splendid, white.
 उज्ज्वल, *adj.* clean, clear, bright,

उज्जैन, *m.* the city of Ujain.
 उल्लसना, *v.* to peep, to spy.
 उल्लसना, *v.* to flow, to be poured.
 उल्ल, *m.* gleanings, leasing.
 उल्ल, *adj.* too short, shrivelled up,
 (said of a coat &c. short in length).
 उल्लसलस, *adj.* precipitate, rash.
 उल्लाड, *adj.* extravagant, *m.* a spend-
 thrift.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* a prop or support.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v.* to lean against.
 उल्लङ्गना, } *v. a.* to shut (the door).
 उल्लङ्गना, }
 उल्लसि, *m.* sale, breaking up of an
 assembly. [little, leisurely.
 उल्लसि, *adv.* gradually, little by
 उल्लना, *v.* to rise up, to be raised.
 उल्लना, *v.* to keep company with;
v. n. etiquette, breeding.
 उल्लसि, *f.* the opposite of sitting
 still, disquietude, restlessness.
 उल्लस, *m.* one who has no fixed,
 abode.
 उल्लसि, *m.* one who rises.
 उल्लसि, *m.* a pilferer, petty thief.
 उल्लस, *m.* rising, appearing, expend-
 iture, an area or court.
 उल्लना, *v.* to lift or raise up, to take
 away, to produce, invent, to remove.
 उल्लस, *f.* expenditure.
 उल्लस, *m.* the stars, the firmament.
 उल्लसलस, *v.* to walk stately or affec-
 tedly.
 उल्लसि, *m.* uncertainty, unfixedness.
 उल्लस, *m.* a pulse. [make-believe.
 उल्लसलस, *f.* deception, artifice, trick,
 उल्लना, *v.* to fly.
 उल्लना, *m.* a flying serpent.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* a spendthrift, prodigal.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* able to fly, fledged.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* the act of flying.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v.* to cause to fly, to squander.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* a constellation.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* a raft, a float.

उल्लङ्ग, *m.* a bug.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* perversity, dislike.
 उल्लङ्ग, *v.* to find fault with.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v.* to overset.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v.* to turn in bed, to lie down.
 उल्लङ्ग, *v.* to put on clothes; *f.* cloth-
 ing (winter).
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* a mistress, a kept woman,
 concubine. [shawl, &c.) to cover.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v. a.* to put on (a cloak or
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* prop.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v.* to pour out. [many.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* as much, so much, so
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* descent, deliverance.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* old worn out clothes.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v.* to come down, to alight, to
 land, to dismount, to pass over.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* the toll paid at a ferry.
 उल्लङ्ग, *v.* to be freed (from a
 debt or an obligation).
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* shallow. [disgrace.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* descent, a coming down,
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* ascent and descent,
 ebb and flow, ups and downs.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* a fragment.
 उल्लङ्गना, *v. a.* to bring or take down,
 to haul, to convey across, to ferry over.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* a descent, crossing or
 passing over, disgrace, old clothes.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* quickness, speed.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* restless, impatient.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* haste, speed, swift, quick.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* worn, cast off as clothes,
 etc. [agreeable, mad.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* painful, troublesome, dis-
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* regret, anxiety, care.
 उल्लङ्ग, *f.* goodness, excellence.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* good, excellent, best.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* eradication, destruction.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* anxious, thoughtful, ex-
 cited.
 उल्लङ्ग, *adj.* good, excellent, best.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* the head.
 उल्लङ्ग, *m.* an answer, the north,
 latter, behind, northern.

उत्तरपक्ष, *m.* reply to an argument, minor proposition in a syllogism.

उत्तर पश्चिम, *adj.* north-west.

उत्तराखंड, *m.* northern country.

उत्तराकल्गुणी, *f.* the 12th lunar mansion.

उत्तराभाद्रपद, *m.* the 27th lunar mansion.

उत्तराधिकारी, *m.* an heir, successor.

उत्तरायण, *m.* the sun's north declination, summer solstice.

उत्तरार्द्ध, *m.* the last half.

उत्तराषाढा, *f.* the 21st lunar mansion.

उत्तराह, *adj.* of the north, northern.

उत्तरोत्तर, *adv.* more and more, gradually, in succession.

उत्तान, *adj.* lying on the back, shallow.

उत्ताप, *m.* heat, ardour, zeal.

उत्तीर्ण, *adj.* arrived, got over, escaped.

उत्तुङ्ग, *adj.* high, elevated, loud.

उलू, *m.* folds or plaits in cloth.

उत्थक्त, *adj.* rejected, vexed, disgusted.

उत्थल, *adj.* shallow, tale-bearing, not able to keep a secret.

उत्थान, *m.* effort, exertion.

उत्थापन, *m.* the act of raising.

उत्पत्ति, *f.* birth, origin, creation.

उत्पन्न, *adj.* born, produced, gained.

उत्पल, *m.* blue lotus.

उत्पाटन, *m.* a rooting up, eradication.

उत्पात, *m.* a portent, phenomenon, violence, injustice.

उत्पादन, *m.* producing, bringing forth.

उत्प्रेक्षा, *f.* indifference, carelessness, comparison, illustration.

उत्फुल्ल, *adj.* expanded, gladdened.

उत्सङ्ग, *m.* the bosom, lap, hips.

उत्सर्ग, *m.* abandoning, resigning, giving, donation, a rule or precept.

उत्सव, *m.* a festival, rejoicing, impatience.

उत्साह, *m.* effort, energy, happiness,

उत्थलना, *v.* to overturn, to overset.

उत्थलपुथल, *adj.* topsy-turvy; *f.* confusion.

उथला, *adj.* shallow, not deep.

उदक, *m.* water.

उदङ्गा गुदङ्गा, *m.* old rags.

उदधि, *m.* the ocean.

उदपान, *m.* a well, tank, cistern.

उद्वेगी, *adj.* perplexed, agitated, precipitate, impetuous.

उदमाद, *m.* lust, ostentation; see

उन्माद. [splendour, prosperity.]

उदय, *m.* rising, ascending, light.

उदयास्त, *m.* from sunrise to sunset.

उदर, *m.* the belly.

उदरभङ्ग, *m.* dysentery, diarrhoea.

उदरम्भरि, *adj.* greedy, gluttonous.

उदरामय, *m.* dysentery, diarrhoea.

उदरिणी, *f.* a pregnant woman.

उदरी, *adj.* fat, corpulent.

उदात्त, *m.* the acute accent, a sharp tone, gift, donation.

उदात्ता, *adj.* liberal, generous.

उदान, *m.* one of the five vital airs supposed to rise up the throat and pass into the head. [gentle.]

उदार, *adj.* liberal, generous, great.

उदास, *adj.* sad, dejected, forlorn.

उदासी, *f.* sadness, dejection, loneliness. [hermit, a stoic.]

उदासीन, *m.* a kind of mendicant, a

उदाहृत, *f.* brownness.

उदाहरण, *m.* an example, instance, simile, argument. [guished.]

उदित, *risen* (as the sun), distin-

उदीची, *f.* the northern quarter.

उदुम्बार, *m.* a species of fig tree.

उदुम्बल, *m.* a gum resin, Bdellium.

उद्गत, *adj.* thrown up, vomited.

उद्गमन, *adj.* ascending, mounting.

उद्गाता, *m.* a chanter of the Sāma-veda.

उद्गार, *m.* a vomiting, a belching.

उद्घाटन, *m.* the rope and bucket of a well.

उद्घात, *m.* a kind of wallet or club.

उच्छंश, *m.* a mosquito, gnat, gadfly.

उक्कन्त, *m.* a large tooth, a tusk.

उत्क्रम, *m.* effort, endeavour, exertion.

उच्छिष्ट, *adj.* designed, agreed upon.
उच्छीषण, *adj.* exciting, inflaming, blazing.

उच्छीत, *adj.* illuminated. [vestige.

उच्छेद्य, *m.* motive, scope, trace,

उच्छत, *adj.* rude, arrogant; *m.* a wrestler.

उच्छार, *m.* deliverance, salvation.

उच्छार होना, *v.* to be released or discharged (from debt or obligation).

उच्छ्रयन, *m.* the act of hanging.

उच्छोध, *m.* recollection, recognition.

उच्छ्रव, *m.* birth, production.

उच्छिद, *adj.* sprouting, germinating.

उच्छूत, *adj.* born, produced.

उच्छत, *m.* a section, chapter; *adj.* prepared to, about to do. [calling.

उच्छम, *m.* effort, endeavour, trade,

उच्छान, *m.* a garden, purpose, motive.

उच्छापन, *m.* performance, accomplishing. [verance.

उच्छोग, *m.* exertion, endeavour, perse-

उच्छोगी, *adj.* active, laborious.

उच्छोत, *m.* light, lustre.

उच्छ, *m.* an otter. [troubled.

उच्छिन्न, *adj.* anxious, perplexed,

उच्छूत, *adj.* abundant, plentiful.

उच्छ्रेय, *m.* regret, fear, anxiety, haste, impetuosity.

उच्छेदना, *v.* to be unrolled, to be opened out, (as the stitches or seam of a garment).

उच्छम, *f.* noise, uproar.

उच्छमी, *adj.* noisy, quarrelsome.

उच्छयाना, *v.* to be blown, to be puffed up with pride, to be dropped.

उच्छर, *adv.* there, on that side.

उच्छरा, *adj.* opened, undone, unrolled.

उच्छलना, *v.* to be brimful of lust, to be over-lusty.

उच्छली, *adj.* lecherous, lustful.

उच्छार, *m.* debt, loan, advance.

उच्छार खाना, *v.* to live on credit.

उच्छार देना, *v. a.* to lend, to give on credit, to advance money.

उच्छ लेना, *v. a.* to borrow, to take a loan, to buy on credit.

उच्छेदना, *v.* to undo, to unfold, to unravel. [him.

उच्छ, *pron.* the honourified form of उच्छ,

उच्छा, *m.* steam, vapour.

उच्छीदा, *adj.* sleepless, eyes unclosed.

उच्छास, *adj.* forty-nine.

उच्छालीस *adj.* thirty-nine.

उच्छीस, *adj.* twenty-nine.

उच्छत, *adj.* high, tall.

उच्छति, *m.* height, increase, advance.

उच्छासी, *adj.* seventy-nine.

उच्छीस, *adj.* nineteen.

उच्छीसवां, *adj.* nineteenth.

उच्छमत्, { *adj.* mad, insane, drunk.

उच्छमद, { *m.* clouds. [vexed.

उच्छमना, *adj.* absent in mind, agitated,

उच्छमाद, *m.* mania, madness.

उच्छमान, *f.* measure, estimate, guess, duration, volume.

उच्छमानी, *adj.* presumptive, conjectural.

उच्छमीलन, *adj.* opening, expanding, blooming. [gaged in.

उच्छुख, *adj.* looking upwards, en-

उच्छूलन, *adj.* rooting or pulling up.

उच्छ्रव, *m.* perception, sensation.

उच्छठ, *adj.* fifty-nine.

उच्छत्तर, *adj.* sixty-nine.

उच्छार, *f.* manner, appearance.

उच्छ, (a prefix) like, near.

उच्छकथा, *f.* tale, a story, [means.

उच्छकरण, *m.* implements, materials,

उच्छकार, *m.* favour, help, kindness.

उच्छकारी, *m.* one who does good, a philanthropist; *adj.* serviceable, effective, advantageous, assisting, helping.

उच्छक्रम, *m.* commencement, undertaking, a stratagem.

उच्छगत, *adj.* promised, agreed. [timacy.

उच्छगम, *m.* agreement, approach, in-

उच्छगुरु, *m.* an under-teacher.

उच्छग्रह, *m.* a prisoner, favour, assistance. [ment

उच्छङ्ग, *m.* a kind of musical instru-

उच्छय, *m.* abundance, plenty.

उपचार, *m.* service, usage, practice.
 उपचित, *adj.* collected, increased, improved. [or sung extempore, chorus.
 उपज, *f.* produce, anything spoken
 उपजना, *v.* to spring up, to grow, to shoot.
 उपजाऊ, *adj.* fertile.
 उपजात, *adj.* produced, acquired.
 उपजाना, *v.* to produce, to grow, to cultivate.
 उपजित, *adj.* produced, propagated.
 उपजीविता, *f.* livelihood, subsistence.
 उपजीवी, *adj.* dependant, living on another. [rubbed on the body.
 उपठन, *m.* a composition which is
 उपठना, *v.* to have a swelling in the body (as from the stinging of a mosquito &c.)
 उपठना, *v.* to be tired or wearied of a matter or business. [out, to be skinned.
 उपडना, *v.* to be rooted, to be pulled
 उपढेकन, *m.* a present to a superior.
 उपताप, *m.* disease, pain, haste.
 उपतारा, *m.* the iris of the eye, a lesser star. [hill.
 उपत्यका, *f.* a valley at the foot of a
 उपदेश, *m.* a relish or something to promote drinking, the venereal disease.
 उपदल, *m.* the calyx of a flower.
 उपदा, *f.* a present, offering to a superior, a bribe.
 उपदेवता, *m.* a demi-god, apparition.
 उपदेश, *m.* advice, counsel, instruction.
 उपदेशक, *m.* } an adviser, instructor,
 उपदेशी, *f.* } spiritual guide.
 उपद्रव, *m.* a portent, oppression, outrage.
 उपद्वीप, *m.* an island.
 उपधान, *m.* a pillow, cushion.
 उपनयन, *m.* investiture with the sacred thread. [name.
 उपनाम, *m.* a surname, title, a nick-
 उपनिधि, *m.* a sealed deposit.
 उपनिषद्, *m.* the philosophical part of the Vedas. [thread.
 उपनीत, *adj.* invested with the sacred
 उपनेत्र, *m.* glasses for the eyes, spectacles.

उपपत्ति, *m.* a paramour, a gallant.
 उपपत्ति, *f.* demoustration, production.
 उपपन्न, *adj.* supplied, completed. [sin.
 उपपातक, *m.* a great crime, heinous
 उपपादन, *m.* demonstration.
 उपभोग, *m.* enjoyment, gratification.
 उपमा, *f.* a comparison, likeness, simile.
 उपमाता, *f.* a wet-nurse, a nurse.
 उपमान, *f.* likeness, resemblance.
 उपमिति, *m.* simile, likeness, feature.
 उपयम, *m.* marriage.
 उपयुक्त, *adj.* suitable, fit, becoming.
 उपयोगी, *adj.* useful, suitable, proper.
 उपर, *prep.* above, on, over, up.
 उपरत, *adj.* ceased, stopped, desisted.
 उपरति, *m.* cessation, felicity.
 उपराग, *m.* an eclipse, a calamity.
 उपरान्त, *prep.* after, afterwards.
 उपराम, *m.* a cessation, breaking off.
 उपराला, *m.* aid, assistance.
 उपरि, *prep.* above, up; *adj.* extra, upper or external. [fence.
 उपरोध, *m.* partiality, respect, de-
 उपरीक्षा, *m.* a towel or cloth for wiping the body.
 उपनी, *m.* a scarf, a covering.
 उपर्युपरि, *adv.* one above another, higher and higher. [of a garment.
 उपर्ला, *adj.* superficial; *m.* the outside
 उपर्दाईतर्दाई, *f.* surfeit.
 उपल, *m.* a stone, a rock.
 उपलब्ध, } *m.* an inference, indication,
 उपलक्षण, } illustration.
 उपलब्ध, *adj.* obtained, received, guessed. [surmise.
 उपलब्धि, *m.* perception, conception,
 उपला, *m.* cakes of dried cowdung.
 उपवन, *m.* a grove, thicket, garden.
 उपवास, *m.* a fast, fasting.
 उपवासी, *m.* one who fasts.
 उपविद्या, *f.* inferior knowledge, profane science. [cotic.
 उपविष, *m.* factitious poison, a nar-
 उपविष्ट, *adj.* seated.

उपवीत, *m.* the thread worn by the first three classes of Hindús.

उपशम, *m.* calm, tranquillity, patience.

उपशास्त्र, *m.* science connected with the Śāstras.

उपस, *f.* stink, staleness, putrefaction.

उपसना, *v.* to become musty, to rot.

उपसर्ग, *m.* an inseparable preposition, a portent, symptom of disease.

उपस्त्री, *f.* a mistress, a concubine.

उपस्य, *m.* the male or female organ of generation.

उपस्थित, *adj.* present, ready.

उपहार, *m.* an offering, present.

उपहास, *m.* ridicule, scorn, fun.

उपाख्यान, *m.* a tale, story, narrative.

उपाङ्ग, *m.* the *tilak* or sectarial mark on the forehead.

उपाङ्गना, *v.* to root up, to eradicate.

उपादान, *m.* abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception.

उपाध, *f.* violence, injury, tyranny.

उपाधि, *m.* a title, attribute, virtuous reflection.

उपाधी, *adj.* violent, unjust.

उपाध्याय, *m.* a spiritual teacher.

उपानत, *f.* a shoe, slipper.

उपाना, *v.* to create, to produce, to earn, to get.

उपान्त, *adj.* near, proximate.

उपाय, *m.* means, expedient, way, plan.

उपायन, *m.* a present, gift.

उपायी, *m.* contriving, planning, expert in the use of means.

उपाज्जन, *m.* an earning, acquiring.

उपालम्भ, *m.* abuse, reproach, reviling.

उपास, *m.* a fast, fasting.

उपासक, *m.* a worshipper, a servant.

उपासना, *f.* worship, adoration; *v.* to worship, etc.

उपासी, *m.* serving, hungry, fasting.

उपास्य, *adj.* worthy of worship, service, etc. [war, neglect.

उपेक्षा, *f.* trick, deceit, expedient in

उपेक्ष्य, *m.* a religious fast.

उफका, *v.* to boil over, to foam, ferment.

उफरना, *v.* to have a swelling of the skin.

उफान, *m.* a boiling, froth, foam.

उखकना, *v.* to vomit.

उखका, *m.* the slip-knot round the neck of a vessel for drawing water.

उखकाई, *f.* act of vomiting.

उखटन, *m.* a paste rubbed on the body before bathing.

उखटना, *v.* to rub a paste on the body.

उखड्खाड्ड, *adj.* rough, rugged, bad.

उखना, *v.* to grow, to germinate, to be tired or weary.

उखरण, *adj.* abounding, plentiful.

उखरना, *v.* to exceed, to remain over and above.

उखरा, *m.* abundance, plenty.

उखरासुखरा, *m.* remnants, refuse.

उखलना, *v.* to boil.

उखसना, *v.* to rot, to putrefy.

उखाना, *v.* to sow, to plant.

उखारना, *v.* to set at liberty, to release.

उखालना, *v.* to boil, to make boil.

उभ, *f.* heat, languor; *adj.* high, erect; *m.* a couple.

उभक, *m.* a bear.

उभना, *v.* to be faint or languid.

उभय, *adj.* both. [unlading a boat, etc.

उभरण, *m.* swelling, rising, overflowing.

उभरना, *v.* to swell, to rise, to unlade.

उभराई, *f.* swell, rise, overflow.

उभराना, *v.* to fill to overflowing.

उभाङ्गना, *v.* see उभारना.

उभात्ता, *v.* to alarm, to disturb.

उभार, *m.* swelling, plumpness, prominence. [persuade.

उभारना, *v.* to raise up, to excite, to

उमङ्ग, *f.* great joy, transport.

उमङ्गना, *v.* to advance with joy.

उमङ्गी, *adj.* aspiring, ambitious.

उमगहना, *v.* to overflow, to fall (as tears), to swell (as a river).

उमस, *f.* sultriness, heat.

उमेठना, *v.* to twist.

उर, *m.* the bosom, the breast.

उरग, *m.* a snake. [policeman.
 उरदी, *f.* the uniform of a soldier or
 उरला, *adj.* of this side, of this place.
 उरलाना, *v. a.* to embrace, to hug.
 उरस, *m.* the breast, bosom.
 उरसाना, *v. a.* to excite the passions.
 उर, *f.* the upper part of the thigh;
adj. large, great. [the Vaishya sect.
 उरज, *m.* produced from the thigh,
 उरेख, *f.* complication, deception.
 उरै, *f.* a kind of vetch.
 उरदोखेगनी, *f.* a female armed servant
 for the harem.
 उरधौ, *f.* land, soil, the earth.
 उरधौरा, *f.* fertile soil, land in general.
 उरधौसी, *f.* name of a female dancer
 in the heaven of Indra, an imaginary
 phantom.
 उरह, *adj.* naked.
 उरचना, *v.* to drain, to strain, to dry.
 उरचनन, *f.* entanglement, complica-
 tion.
 उरचनना, *v.* to be entangled, to ravel.
 उरचनाना, *v. a.* to entangle, to throw
 into disorder, to confuse.
 उरचनेड़ा, *m.* entanglement.
 उरतना, *v.* to pervert, to reverse, to
 thwart, to overturn. [topsy-turvy.
 उरतपुलट, *adj.* higgledy-piggledy,
 उरटा, *adj.* reversed, contrary, op-
 posite.
 उरटौ, the same as उरटौ.
 उरटौ हांस लेना, *v.* to grasp, to breathe
 convulsively.
 उरटे पांव फिरना, *v.* to retrace one's
 steps, to turn back immediately.
 उरचना, *v.* to undulate, to be agitated.
 उरधा, *m.* a translation.
 उररना, *v.* to lie down, to rest.
 उरलना, *v.* to be overset, to be laid on
 one side. [v. to complain, to accuse.
 उरलना, *m.* a complaint, accusation;
 उरलांगना, *v.* to leap over.
 उलाड़, *adj.* liable to overturn, over-
 laden at the back (cart).
 उलाड़ना, *v. a.* to upset, to overturn.

उलाहना, *m.* reproach, complaint.
 उलोचना, *v.* to throw up water, to
 drain, to empty.
 उलूक, *m.* an owl. [bale.
 उलूखल, *m.* a kind of gum, a wooden
 उलेगडना, *v.* to pour water.
 उल्का, *f.* a firebrand, a meteor, flame.
 उल्कामुखी, *f.* a fox.
 उल्लूख, *m.* a firebrand, burning-wood.
 उल्लंघन, *m.* transgressing, violating.
 उल्लास *m.* joy, delight, pleasure.
 उल्लू, *m.* an owl, blockhead, stupid.
 उल्लूपन, *m.* stupidity, foolishness.
 उल्लूखनाना, *v. a.* to befool, to cheat.
 उल्लेख, } *m.* specifying, mentioning,
 उल्लेखन, } enunciating, a digging.
 उल्लेख, *adj.* apparent, evident; *m.*
 biliousness.
 उशीर, *f.* a root of grass, *khaskhas*.
 उषा, *v.* to boil.
 उषा, *m.* early, dawn, day-break.
 उष्ट, *m.* a camel.
 उष्ण, *adj.* hot, warm; *m.* heat, warmth.
 उष्णा, *m.* consumption, cleansed by
 scalding.
 उष्णीष, *m.* a turban, diadem.
 उष्मा, *f.* warmth, wrath.
 उषकाना, *v. a.* to move, to excite (the
 wick of a lamp).
 उस्ता, *m.* barber.
 उस्ता, *v. a.* to boil, to simmer.
 उस्तरना, *v.* to retreat, to shrink from.
 उस्तपस्त, *v.* to be agitated, to get into
 confusion.
 उसाना, *v. a.* to winnow, to separate
 the husk from the corn.
 उसारा, *m.* a porch, a portico. [tion.
 उसास, *m.* breath, breathing respira-
 उसीजना, *v.* to make boil.
 उसीसा, *m.* a pillow, cushion.
 उसेवना, *v.* to strain off water from
 boiled grain. [cite, to instigate.
 उस्काना, *v.* to light (as a fire), to ex-
 उस्ताना, *v.* to light, to kindle.
 उस्तुरा, *m.* a razor.

उहरना, *v.* to subside (as a flood).

उद्धार, *m.* a case, cover, sheath.

उद्धार, *m.* a curtain or covering for a cart &c. or for privacy of women.

ऊ

ऊँच, *f.* nodding, sleepiness.

ऊँचना, *v.* to nod, to doze, to sleep.

ऊँचाई, *f.* drowsiness, sleepiness.

ऊँचनीच, *f.* high and low, higher and lower classes.

ऊँचा, *adj.* high, tall, steep, loud.

ऊँचाई, *f.* height, steepness. [hand.

ऊँचा हाथ रहना, *v.* to have the upper

ऊँट, *m.* a camel.

ऊँटकटारा, *m.* a thistle eaten by camels.

ऊँटनी, *f.* a female camel.

ऊँहीं, *adv.* exactly so, thus.

ऊँक, *f.* error, slip.

ऊँकचुक, *f.* accidental mistake, error.

ऊँख, *f.* sugar-cane.

ऊँखराज, *m.* the first day on which the seed of sugar-cane is sowed is attended with festivities.

ऊँखलि, *f.* a large wooden mortar.

ऊँखाड़ी, *f.* a field of sugar-cane.

ऊँटपटङ्ग, *m.* nonsense, absurdity. *adj.* poor, helpless. [times.

ऊँठा, *f.* multiplication table of 3½

ऊँण, *f.* wool.

ऊँत, *m.* one who dies without issue, an unmarried man, a blockhead.

ऊँदविलाव, *m.* an otter.

ऊँदा, *adj.* brown coloured.

ऊँधम, *m.* noise, disturbance, rebellion.

ऊँन, *f.* wool; *adj.* less, defective.

ऊँनी, *adj.* made of wool, woollen.

ऊँपर, *adv.* above, on, upon, over; *m.* top, outside, exterior. [to emerge.

ऊँपर आना, *v.* to come up, to rise, to breathe one's last. [stranger, foreigner.

ऊँपरी, *adj.* outward, spacious; *m.*

ऊँवट, *adj.* steep, impassable, inaccessible.

ऊँभ, *m.* oppressive heat, languor.

ऊँयी, *f.* a white ant, termite.

ऊँर, *m.* the thigh.

ऊँर्याम, *m.* a spider.

ऊँरी, *m.* wool, fur, felt.

ऊँर्य, *adj.* high, elevated, above.

ऊँर्यपुङ्ग, *m.* a tilak on the forehead of worshippers of Vishnu.

ऊँर्यबाहु, *adj.* keeping the arms raised up, as when under a vow.

ऊँर्यरेता, *m.* an order of mendicants.

ऊँर्यसांस, *m.* heavy or deep breathing, gasp.

ऊँर्यक, *m.* flatulency.

ऊँर्यमि, *m.* a wave, a billow, a whim.

ऊँर्यन्ना, *f.* a kind of grass.

ऊँर्यण, *m.* black pepper.

ऊँर्य, *m.* barren or saline soil. [land.

ऊँर्य, *adj.* barren, sterile; *m.* sterile

ऊँह, *intj.* no matter, never mind.

ऊँह, *m.* reasoning.

ऊँहु, *intj.* no, never.

शु

शुक्ल, *m.* name of the first or Rigveda.

शुक्ल, *f.* a shloka or mantra of the Rigveda, an incantation.

शुक्ल, *adj.* straight, upright, sincere.

शुक्ल, *m.* debt, minus (in Algebra).

शुक्लमार, *m.* one who does not pay his debts.

शुक्लिया, *m.* f.-a debtor.

शुक्ल, *f.* season, weather, the menses.

शुक्लमती, *f.* a woman during menstruation.

शुक्लराज, *m.* the spring season.

शुक्लान, *m.* bathing after the menses.

शुक्ल, *adj.* except, besides, without.

शुक्लिक, *m.* a family priest.

शुक्लि, *f.* wealth, property; a medicinal plant.

शुक्लभ, *m.* a bull; *adj.* excellent, great.

शुक्लि, *m.* a sage, a saint, a sacred writing.

शुक्लीश, *m.* chief of the Rishis.

शुक्ल, *m.* a bear, a star, constellation.

ॠ

ॠ, the eighth nāgarī vowel.

ॠ, *f.* the mother of the gods, a demon.

ॡ

ॡ, the ninth nāgarī vowel.

ॢ

ॢ, the tenth nāgarī vowel.

ॣ

ॣ, the eleventh nāgarī vowel, (an interjection) O!

एक, *adj.* one.एक अर्थी, *m.* a synonym. [any.एकभ्रात, *adj.* some, some few, scarcelyएकई, *adj.* the same, identical. [ally.एकएक, *adj.* one by one, each, sever-एक एक करके, *adv.* one by one, one after another.एक और, *adj.* another, one more.एकक, *adj.* alone, solitary. [taneous.एककालीन, *adj.* contemporary, simul-एक घर के, *adj.* of the same family.एकचित्त, *adj.* of one mind, unanimous, intent upon, absorbed in, agreed.एकजारी, *adv.* continuously, repeatedly, *f.* a list.एकटक, *m.* a fixed look, stare.एकट्ठा, *adj.* together, collected.एकतरावर, *m.* a tertian fever or ague.एकता, *f.* oneness, unity.एकताल, *m.* harmony in music.एकतालीस, *adj.* forty-one.एकतीस, *adj.* thirty-oneएकतुम्बी, *f.* a kind of lute.एकतो, *adv.* firstly, in the first place, on the one hand.एकत्र, *adj.* in one place, together.एकदा, *adv.* once, at once.एक नाम, *adj.* having the same name.एकपट्टा, *m.* a sheet or piece of cloth of one breadth. [eye, readily.एक पल में, *adv.* in the twinkling of anएक पेट के, *adj.* of the same mother.एक पे एक, *adv.* one above another.एक खगल, *adv.* on one side, apart, aside. [number.एक खचन, *adj.* (in gram.) the singularएक खरन, *adj.* of one colour, of the same caste.एक भाव, *adj.* of the same rate or price.एकम, *f.* the first day of the Hindū fortnight.एक मुठी, *adv.* in one payment. [mind.एक मुहं, *adj.* unanimous, of the same.एकयोनि, *f.* of one mother, uterine.एकरंगा, *m.* a red cloth commonly worn by native women.एकरूप, *adj.* like, similar, same.एकलड़ा, *adj.* one stringed necklace.एकला, *adj.* see इकला. [one breadth.एकलाई, *f.* a sheet or covering ofएकलौठा, *m.* only begotten (a son).एकलौता, *adj.* see इकलौता.एकवार, *adv.* once, one time.एकसङ्गी, *m.* a companion.एकसठ, *adj.* sixty-one.एकसा, } *adj.* alike, resembling.

एकसार, }

एकहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-one.एकहारा, *adj.* single, of one piece.एकहारा, *adj.* single, not doubled, thin.एका, *adj.* once, single, solitary.एकई, *f.* unanimity, a unit.एकाएकी, *adv.* all at once, suddenly.एकाकार, *adj.* uniform, alike.एकाकी, *adj.* alone, solitary. [object.एकाग्र, *adj.* intent upon, fixed on oneएकादशी, *m.* the eleventh day after the death of a Hindū on which the funeral rites end.एकादशी, *f.* the 11th day of the lunar fortnight. [arch.एकधिपति, *m.* a sovereign, a mon-एकान्त, *adv.* aside, apart, alone.एकच, *m.* a crow, one-eyed.एकैला, *adj.* alone, solitary.

एकैक, *adv.* singly, one by one.

एक्या, *m.* see एक्या.

एक्यो, *m.* ace (in cards).

एक्योस, *adj.* twenty-one.

एक्यावन, *adj.* ninety-one.

एक्यावन, *adj.* fifty-one.

एक्यासी, *adj.* eighty-one.

एङ्, *f.* a spur.

एङ्गी, *f.* the heel.

एङ्गाटेङ्गा, *adj.* crooked, zigzag.

एङ्ग, *m.* a deer, antelope.

एतदर्थ, *adv.* therefore, for this reason.

एतना, *adj.* as much, so much.

एतादृक्, *adj.* such, like this.

एतावत्, *adj.* thus much, thus far.

एतावता, *conj.* therefore, for this reason.

एतावन्मात्र, *adj.* only so much.

एराङ्ग, *m.* the castor oil plant.

एराफेर, *m.* exchange, barter. [women]

एरी, (an interj.) O! (in addressing)

एलवा, *m.* aloes.

एला, *f.* small cardamoms.

एलोक, *m.* this world.

एवम्, *conj.* and, also, likewise.

एहेतुक, *conj.* on this account.

ऐ

ऐ, the 12th nāgarī vowel. [drought.

ऐच, *m.* reserve, drawing; *f.* scarcity,

ऐचना, *v.* to draw, to pull, to attract.

ऐचाताना, *adj.* squint-eyed.

ऐठ, *f.* a coil, twist, strut.

ऐठन, *f.* costiveness, gripes, twist.

ऐठना, *v.* a. to twist, to distort, to squeeze.

ऐठना, *v.* to be idle, to roll in bed.

ऐङ्गीऐङ्गी, *adj.* crooked, zigzag, rough, harsh.

ऐकाधिपत्य, *m.* universal dominion.

ऐकान्तिक, *adj.* complete, exclusive.

ऐकादिक, *adj.* quotidian, daily.

ऐक्य, *m.* oneness, unity.

ऐगुण, *m.* unskilfulness, stupidity.

ऐन्द्रजादिक, *adj.* magical, juggling, deceptive.

ऐपन, *m.* a mixture of turmeric and rice used by native women in religious ceremonies.

ऐरावत, *m.* Indra's elephant.

ऐश्वर्य, *m.* glory, majesty, grandeur.

ऐश्वर्यशाली, *adj.* ambitious, aspiring, stately, glorious.

ऐसा, *adv.* so, thus. [worth.

ऐसावैसा, *adj.* insignificant, of little

ऐसेऐसे, *adv.* and so forth, etcetera.

ऐहिक, *adj.* of this state, of this life.

ऐहै, *intj.* ah, alas, dear me.

ओ

ओ, the 13th nāgarī vowel.

ओं, *m.* the mystical syllable om.

ओंकाना, *v.* to vomit.

ओंठ, *m.* the lip.

ओंड़ा, *adv.* deep.

ओंधा, *adj.* upside down, overturned.

ओक, *m.* a house, dwelling, sickness of stomach.

ओखली, *f.* a wooden mortar.

ओगरा, *m.* a kind of food for sick people, clarified butter. [stream.

ओच, *m.* multitude, current of a

ओका, *adj.* light, trifling, fickle, silly.

ओज, *m.* light, splendour, vitality.

ओम, *m.* entrails, stomach.

ओमड़, *f.* a thrust, push.

ओमल, *f.* retirement, privacy.

ओम्हा, *m.* a wizard, magician.

ओट, *f.* screen, cover.

ओटना, *v.* to shelter, to screen, to protect, to talk away whether any one listens or not. [cotton from the seed.

ओटनी, *m.* a machine for separating

ओटा, *m.* a screen, partition.

ओठ, *m.* the lip

ओड़न, *m.* a shield, target.

ओड़ा, *m.* a basket, a pannier.

ओढ़ना, *v.* to put on (clothes); *m.* a sheet, cloak.

शेकनी, *f.* a small sheet or mantle.
 शेक, *f.* overplus, abatement, convalescence, frugality. [expansion.
 शेकप्रोत, *m.* warp and woof, extension,
 शेक, *m.* a cat.
 शेकन, *m.* boiled rice.
 शेकदा, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.
 शेके, *m.* a proprietor.
 शेक, *f.* beauty, elegance, brightness.
 शेकची, *m.* an armed man.
 शेक, *m.* the mystic syllable *om* said to imply the Hindú *trid.*
 शेक, *f.* side, way, limit.
 शेकमा, *m.* a kind of sewing.
 शेकरी, *f.* partial, eaves of a roof; *m.* a patron, protector.
 शेक, *m.* an edible root.
 शेकति, *f.* eaves of a roof.
 शेकला, *m.* hail, a kind of sweetmeat.
 शेकला, *m.* a dark inner compartment.
 शेक, see शेक, *f.* dew.
 शेकधि, *f.* an annual plant.
 शेकधी, *f.* the moon.
 शेक, *m.* the upper lip.
 शेकर, *f.* a heifer.
 शेकरा, *m.* turn, time, change. [nately.
 शेकरा शेकरी, *adv.* by turns, alter-
 शेकवाल, *m.* a tribe of Jains.
 शेकसी, *m.* a pillow, cushion, head of a bed.
 शेक, (an interj.) heigh ! ho !

शे

शे, the 14th nāgarī vowel.
 शेगी, *f.* silence, dumbness.
 शेडा, *adj.* deep.
 शेधना, *v.* to lower, as the sky.
 शेधा, *adj.* upside down, overturned, inverted. [upside down.
 शेधाना, *v.* to turn over, to turn
 शेला, *m.* a tree and its fruit.
 शेलासार, *m.* a kind of brimstone.
 शेगाह, *adj.* deep. [horses
 शेगी, *f.* a long whip used in training

शेगुण, *m.* defect, blemish, vice.
 शेगुणी, *adj.* without virtue or knowledge.
 शेकट, *adj.* steep, inaccessible.
 शेकक, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.
 शेक, *m.* a particular root.
 शेकक, *f.* a thrust, a push.
 शेकन, *adj.* boiling; *m.* a tobacco knife.
 शेकाना, *v.* to boil.
 शेकतार, *m.* birth, descent, incarnation.
 शेककार्य, *m.* superiority, excellence.
 शेकसुख, *m.* anxiety, perturbation.
 शेकदरि, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy.
 शेकस, *f.* defamation.
 शेकसा, *f.* misfortune, calamity.
 शेकदांत, *adj.* white. [above.
 शेकदान, *adj.* gratis, given over and
 शेकदाय, *m.* liberality, munificence.
 शेकदास्य, *m.* solitude, loneliness.
 शेकनेपेने, *adj.* more or less. [steep.
 शेकट, *adj.* impassable, inaccessible,
 शेक, *conj.* and, also; *adj.* more, other.
 शेकस, *adj.* lawfully begotten, legitimate (son.)
 शेक्यदेहि, *m.* funeral rites.
 शेकध, *f.* any herb or drug.
 शेकना, *v.* to become musty, to rot.
 शेकस, *m.* occasion, opportunity.
 शेकान, *m.* sense, sensation, courage.
 शेकस, *m.* anxiety, solicitude.

क

क, the first nāgarī consonant.
 कई, *adj.* several.
 कएक, *adj.* a little, some, few.
 कंटीला, *adj.* thorny, prickly.
 कंवल, *m.* see कमल, the lotus.
 कंवलदह, *m.* very deep water abounding with lotuses.
 कंवल सा खिलना, *v.* to be expanded (one's heart) with joy, to be refreshed.
 कंस, *m.* name of an ancient king of Mathura.
 ककड़ी, *f.* a kind of cucumber.

ककना, *m.* a kind of bracelet.

ककनी, *f.* a kind of ornament worn about the wrist.

ककरेजा, *m.* purple colour.

ककरोन्दा, *m.* a particular fruit.

ककहरा, *m.* the alphabet.

ककुद्, *m.* ensign of royalty, a peak.

ककुभ, *f.* a point of the compass, a region. [cavate.

ककोरना, *v.* to scrape, to hollow, to ex-

कखरी, *f.* the armpit.

कखौरी, *f.* a tumour in the armpit.

कगर, *m.* edge, corner, border.

कङ्क, *m.* name of a bird, heron.

कङ्कड़ की सड़क, *f.* a metalled road.

कङ्कड़ पत्थर, *m.* rubbish.

कङ्कण, *m.* a bracelet for the wrist.

कङ्कर, *m.* a nodule of limestone.

कङ्करी, *f.* a small round pebble, a small piece of any thing.

कङ्कालिन, *f.* a kind of witch, a hag.

कङ्काला, *adj.* stony, gravelly.

कङ्काल, *m.* a kind of gourd.

कङ्कन, *m.* a bracelet. [wrist at marriage.

कङ्कना, *m.* a string tied round the

कङ्कनी *f.* a cornice, small grain, millet.

कङ्करोड़, *m.* the spine, a water-fowl.

कङ्कलता, *f.* penury, poverty.

कङ्कला, *m.* a beggar.

कङ्काल, *adj.* poor, miserable, friendless.

कङ्काल कर देना, *v. a.* to make poor, to reduce to beggary.

कङ्कड़ी, *f.* the lobe of the ear. [naele

कङ्कुरा, *m.* the peak of a mountain, pin-

कङ्कवा, } *m.* a comb for the hair.

कङ्कचा, } *m.* a comb.

कङ्कची, *f.* a comb.

कङ्कची करना, *v. a.* to comb the hair.

कङ्कची चोटो, *f.* dressing or braiding the

hair.

कङ्क, *m.* hair.

कङ्कक, *f.* pain, limp.

कङ्ककच, *m.* argument, debate.

कङ्ककड़ा, *m.* tortoise shell.

कङ्ककना, *v.* to strain, to sprain.

कङ्ककाना, *v.* to cause a sprain, etc.

कङ्ककेला, *m.* a kind of plantain.

कङ्ककैया, *f.* a shove, push, stumble, knock.

कङ्कनार, *m.* a kind of tree.

कङ्कपच, *f.* a crowd; *adj.* close, thick.

कङ्कपचिया, *m.* the pleiades.

कङ्कपन, *m.* imperfection, rawness, simplicity.

कङ्कबच, *m. pl.* infants, children.

कङ्कमच, *f.* babble, nonsense.

कङ्करी, *m.* name of a fruit.

कङ्कला, *m.* clay.

कङ्कलोन, *m.* a kind of salt.

कङ्कलोहिया, *f.* untempered steel.

कङ्कहरी, *f.* a court of justice, an office.

कङ्कहरी लगाना, *v. a.* to collect a crowd, to make a noise.

कङ्कई, *f.* imperfection, rawness, indigestion. [gling.

कङ्काल, *m.* dispute, wrangling, hag-

कङ्कालू, *m.* an esculent root.

कङ्किया, *m.* a reaping hook or sickle.

कङ्कियाना, *v.* to be frightened.

कङ्कियाहट, *f.* abhorrence, timidity.

कङ्कुमर, *m.* a kind of pickle.

कङ्कूर, *m.* a swelling root.

कङ्कैरा, *m.* the name of a tribe.

कङ्कौरी, *f.* a kind of pastry filled with bruised pulse. [inexperienced.

कङ्कवा, *adj.* unripe, crude, raw, silly,

कङ्कवू, *m.* a certain plant.

कङ्कप, } *m.* a tortoise, a turtle.

कङ्क,

कङ्कना, *m.* a cloth worn round the thighs; *v.* to be washed.

कङ्कनी, *f.* a small kind of breeches.

कङ्कलंपट, *adj.* lewd, dissolute, libertine.

कङ्कवार, *f.* a sub-division of the Kurmi tribe.

कङ्कवाहा, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.

कङ्कहार, *m.* the edge of a mountain.

कङ्कहारना, *v.* to wash, to rinse.

कडारी, *f.* an earthen waterpot with a large mouth.

कडू, *adj.* any, some, whatever.

कडूआ, *m.* a tortoise, a turtle.

कडौटी, *f.* a cloth worn between the legs.

कजमज, *f.* jargon, gibberish. [eyes.

कजरी, *m.* lamp-black used for the

कजरी, *f.* a class of songs sung by women in the rainy season.

कजरीटी, *f.* an iron case for keeping collyrium &c. [a kind of snuffers.

कजलीटी, *f.* vessel for holding *kājul*,

कज्जल, *m.* soot, collyrium prepared from lamp-black.

कज्जन, *m.* gold, a certain tribe.

कज्जनी, *f.* a dancing girl, strumpet.

कज्जु, *f.* a bodice or jacket.

कज्जुकी, *f.* a bodice.

कज्ज, *m.* a lotus. [ropes.

कज्जर, *m.* a caste of people who sell

कज्जा, *adj.* blue-eyed.

कज्जिया, *f.* a sty on the eye.

कज्जी, *adj.* blue, azure.

कज्जूस, *m.* a miser, niggard.

कट, *f.* the loins, waist.

कटक, *m.* an army.

कटक करना, *v. a.* (onomatopoetic word) to click, to quarrel. [sketch.

कटकना, *m.* a model, plan, scheme,

कटकिना, *m.* difficulty, severity.

कटखना, *v.* inclined to bite.

कटखने, *m.* dotted letters to be filled in by a pupil, art, trick.

कटघरा, *m.* a wooden cage, a railing.

कटना, *v.* to be cut, to be spent, to be passed.

कटनी, *f.* a knife, cuttery; *f.* harvest.

कटकल, *m.* name of a tree and its fruit.

कटारा, *m.* market, a bāzār.

कटहर, *m.* a kind of fruit.

कटहरा, *m.* a wooden cage, a railing.

कटहा, *adj.* inclined to bite, snappish.

कडा, *f.* killing, murder.

कडार्ह, *f.* reaping (the harvest).

कटान, *m.* a goad. [or bite.

कटाना, *v. a.* to cut or cause to cut

कटार, *m.* a dagger, a polecat.

कटारी, *f.* a small dagger.

कटाल, *m.* flood, spring-tide.

कटाव, *m.* bank of a river, a kind of flowering on clothes, cut, cutting.

कटाह, *m.* a caldron, shallow boiler.

कटाव, *m.* leer, glance, side-look.

कटि, *f.* the loins, waist, the hip, the buttocks.

कटित, *m.* vent, sale.

कटिया, *f.* a fishing hook.

कटीला, *adj.* thorny, active, brave.

कटु, *adj.* pungent, hot, fierce.

कटूसी, *f.* smut, obscenity.

कटोरा, *m.* a cup bowl, goblet.

कटोल, *m.* a low caste man, a plant.

कटौती, *f.* discount.

कदकद, *m.* a dispute, a quarrel.

कट्टर, *m.* a horse given to biting; *adj.* merciless, pitiless.

कट्टा, *m.* a laud measure, a corn measure. [well.

कठकडू, *m.* a wooden frame over a

कठघरा, *m.* a railing, palasade.

कठडा, *m.* a tub, a tray, platter, trough.

कठन्धर, *m.* disease, tympany.

कठपुतली, *f.* a puppet, a toy.

कठफोर, *m.* a wood pecker.

कठबिस्की, *f.* a toad.

कठशाखा, *m.* a part of the Rigveda.

कठहंसी, *f.* affected smiling.

कठारी, *f.* a wooden vessel, a trough.

कठिन, *adj.* difficult, painful, troublesome.

कठिनी, *f.* chalk.

कठिया, *m.* snare, trap, a platter.

कठोपनिषत्, *f.* the Vedānt Sāstra.

कठोर, *adj.* hard, severe, cruel.

कठौती, *f.* a tub, plate, platter.

कड़क, *m.* a crack, a crash, thunder.

कड़ककर बोलना, *v.* to speak in a loud tone or in rage.

कड़कच, *m.* sea salt.

कड़कड़ाना, *v.* to give a crackling sound (as oil or butter when boiling). [roar.

कड़कना, *v.* to crack, to thunder, to

कड़का, *m.* a song of triumph.

कड़खा, *m.* war song to inspirit soldiers.

कड़खेत, *m.* a kind of bard in Indian armies whose duty it is to encourage the soldiers.

कड़वी, *f.* a kind of stubble.

कड़ा, *adj.* hard, harsh, obdurate ; *m.* a ringlet, bracelet, anklet.

कड़ाकड़, *m.* successive crashes.

कड़ाका, *m.* a crash, a rigid fast.

कड़ाड़ा, *m.* the high bank of a river.

कड़ापन, *f.* hardness, firmness, stiffness. [caldron.

कड़ाह, *m.* a shallow iron boiler,

कड़ाही, *f.* a frying-pan.

कड़ी, *f.* a beam, a rafter.

कड़ुआ, *adj.* bitter, pungent, hot.

कड़ुआ तेल, *m.* mustard oil.

कड़ुआना, *v.* to feel sore (the eyes), to hate, to dislike.

कड़ुआ लगना, *v.* to taste bitter or pungent, to take ill, to be hurt.

कड़ुआहट, *f.* a bitter taste. [angry.

कड़ुआ होना, *v.* to be bitter, to grow

कड़ौर, *m.* ten millions.

कड़मड़, *m.* the noise of crunching.

कड़ना, *adj.* to be drawn, to pulled out, to escape.

कड़वाना, *v. a. caus.* of काड़ना.

कड़ो, *f.* a kind of food.

कड़ा, *m.* grain, corn, an atom.

कड़िका, *f.* fine sand, a kind of rice.

कड़क, *m.* a thorn, a mean enemy.

कड़ार, *adj.* thorny, prickly.

कड़िया, *f.* a fishing hook.

कड़, *m.* the throat, windpipe ; *adj.* by heart, committed to memory.

कड़ करना, *v. a.* to learn by heart.

कड़ निकलना, *v.* to come out (Adam's apple), to arrive at puberty.

कड़माला, *m.* scrofula.

कड़ला, *m.* a necklace worn as a charm.

कड़स्थ, *adj.* by heart.

कड़धारी, *m.* wearing a necklace.

कड़ठा, *m.* a necklace or rosary.

कड़ठाह, *adj.* by heart, by rote.

कड़ठी, *f.* a short necklace.

कड़, *m.* the itch.

कत, *adv.* where ? why ! how !

कतनई, *f.* spinning.

कतना, *v.* to be spun. [parings.

कतरण, *m.* shearings, clippings,

कतरना, *v.* to clip, to cut, to pare.

कतरणी, *f.* scissors.

कतरा, *m.* parings, clippings.

कतराना, *v.* to steal away, to take a round, to go sideways ; to cause to clip, to cut out, to sink away from. [spinning.

कतई, *f.* spinning, price paid for

कतारा, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.

कतीरा, *m.* a kind of gum.

कतुय, *m.* a spindle, a packing needle.

कतेक, *adj.* a few, somewhat.

कतान, *m.* a knife, a dagger.

कतक, *m.* a singer, a dancing boy, a sect of Hindus whose profession is singing and dancing.

कत्या, *m.* a kind of tree.

कतक, *m.* a narrator, one who expounds the Purāṇas.

कथा, *f.* a story, tale, fable.

कथित, *adj.* spoken, said, told.

कथोपकथन, *m.* conversation, intercourse.

कह, *adv.* when ?

कदन, *m.* a killer, destroyer.

कदम, *m.* name of a tree.

कदर्य, *adj.* avaricious, miserly.

कदली, *f.* the plantain tree.

कदखर, *m.* scrawl, bad writing.

कदा, *adv.* when ?

कदाकार, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly.

कदाच, see कदाचित.

कदाचार, *adj.* wicked, profligate.

कदाचित्, } *adv.* sometimes, perhaps.
कदापि, }

कदीमा, *m.* an iron crow, a pumpkin.

कधी, *adv.* ever, sometime or other.

कन, *m.* grain, corn, a particle.

कन श्रैखियां, *f.* the corners of the eye,
sidelong glances.

कनक, *m.* gold, a plant.

कनकटा, *m.* earless.

कनकी, *f.* broken rice.

कनकौआ, *f.* a paper kite.

कनखजूरा, *m.* a centipede.

कनखी, *f.* a sign.

कनखेदन, *m.* the ceremony of boring
a child's ears. [ears.]

कनटोप, *m.* a night cap covering the

कनपटी, *f.* the temples, upper part
of the side of the face. [ears.]

कनफटा, *m.* a mendicant with slit

कनरस, *m.* the pleasure of hearing
music, &c. [amateur musician.]

कनरसिया, *m.* a lover of music, an

कनवाई, *f.* boring the ears.

कनशलाई, *f.* an insect said to enter
the brain through the ear.

कनहर, *m.* a rudder.

कनहा, *m.* an officer employed to
value standing crops.

कनागत, *m.* obsequies for ancestors.

कनात, *m.* walls of a tent.

कनिक, *m.* wheaten flour. [shy.]

कनियाना, *v.* to avoid one, to shun, be

कनियावृष्ट, *f.* shyness. [brother.]

कनिष्ठ, *adj.* small, little; *m.* younger

कनिष्ठा, *f.* the little finger.

कनिहा, *adj.* revengeful.

कनी, *f.* a particle, an uncooked grain
of rice, a piece of diamond.

कनीयान, *adj.* junior, youngest.

कने, *prep.* near to, with.

कनेटी, *f.* pulling the ears.

कनेर, *f.* name of a flower. [ears.]

कनेया, *m.* ceremony of boring the

कनौज, *m.* name of a country,
Kanauj.

कनौजिया, *m.* inhabitant of Kanauj.
कनौटी, *f.* pricking up the ears (a
horse).

कनौडा, *m.* a corner.

कनौड़ा, *adj.* diffident, bashful.

कन्त, *m.* a husband, a lover.

कन्या, *m.* a garment of rags worn by
mendicants.

कन्द, *m.* esculent root, garlic.

कन्दर, *m.* a glen, valley, cave.

कन्दर्प, *m.* the Indian Cupid.

कन्दल, *m.* reproach, contention,
war, a gum. [of silver thread.]

कन्दला, *m.* a precipice, cave, a kind

कन्दसार, *m.* a deer, stag, buck.

कन्नु, *m.* a kind of frying pan.

कन्नुक, *m.* a ball, a game.

कन्ध, *m.* the shoulder.

कन्धर, *m.* the neck, a cloud.

कन्या देना, *v. a.* to bear on one's
shoulders. [another's help.]

कन्या एकड़के चलना, *v.* to walk with
कन्या लगना, *v.* to be galled (the
shoulder of an animal).

कन्धयाना, *v.* to place on the shoulder.

कन्धे चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to carry children on
the shoulders.

कन्धेली, *f.* a pack-saddle.

कन्यका, *f.* a girl under ten years.

कन्या, *f.* a little girl, daughter, virgin,
the sign Virgo. [riage.]

कन्यादान, *f.* giving a girl in mar-

कन्हरीया, *m.* a steersman.

कन्हाई, *f.* valuation of crops.

कणकपी, *f.* shivering, trembling.

कपट, *m.* fraud, deceit, trick.

कपटी, *adj.* deceitful, insincere, false.

कपडहान, *adj.* thoroughly sifted,
impalpable (powder).

कपड़ा, *m.* cloth, clothes.

कपड़ोंसे होना, *v.* to have the menses.

कपना, *v.* to shiver, to tremble.

कपाट, *m.* a door, a shutter.

कपार, *m.* the skull, fate, destiny.

कपाल, *m.* the head, forehead, skull,
fate.

कपास, *f.* cotton, the cotton plant.
 कपि, *m.* an ape or monkey. [ple.
 कपित्थ, *m.* the elephant or wood-ap-
 कपिला, *f.* a brown-coloured cow.
 कपिश, *m.* auburn or light-brown.
 कपुत्र, *m.* a bad or wicked son.
 कपूर, *m.* camphor, name of a flower.
 कपुरा, *m.* testicles of a ram or he-goat.
 कपूरी, *f.* a kind of betel-leaf, *adj.*
 white as camphor.
 कपोत, *m.* a pigeon or dove.
 कपोल, *m.* the cheek.
 कफ, *m.* phlegm, rot, foam.
 कख, *adv.* when.
 कखड़ी, *f.* a game among boys.
 कखन्ध, *m.* a headless trunk.
 कखरा, *adj.* grey, dirty-white.
 कखाड़, *m.* a door.
 कखि, *m.* a poet. [four lines.
 कखित, *m.* a kind of Hindī verse of
 कखिता, *f.* poetry, a poem.
 कखीश्वर, *m.* an eminent poet.
 कभी, } *adv.* ever, sometime or other.
 कभू, }
 कम, *adj.* little, few.
 कमठ, *m.* a tortoise, turtle.
 कमठा, *m.* a bow made of bamboo.
 कमड़ा, *m.* a kind of gourd. [cetics.
 कमण्डल, *m.* a water-pot used by as-
 कमनीय, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing.
 कमर, *f.* the loins.
 कमरख, *m.* a kind of fruit.
 कमर दुटना, *v.* lit. to be broken (the
 backbone), to lose all courage (by grief).
 कमर बांधना, *v. a.* to prepare.
 कमल, *m.* the lotus.
 कमलनेनी, *adj.* (a woman) having
 eyes like the lotus flowers.
 कमलवाय, *m.* a disease, jaundice.
 कमला, *f.* a name of Lakshmi, an
 orange, the palmerworm.
 कमलासन, *m.* a posture of sitting
 among the Hindū devotees. [the lotus.
 कमलिनी, *f.* a place abounding with

कमाई, *f.* earning, gain.
 कमाऊ, *adj.* laborious; *m.* one who
 earns.
 कमाना, *v.* to earn, to work.
 कमासुत, } *m.* a workman, servant,
 कमेरा, } labourer.
 कमेदिनी, *f.* a kind of water-lily.
 कमेरी, *f.* a small earthen vessel.
 कम्प, *m.* tremour, quaking.
 कम्पन, *m.* trembling, quivering.
 कम्पना, *v.* to tremble.
 कम्पाहा, } *adj.* tremulous, fearful.
 कम्पित, }
 कम्बल, *m.* a blanket.
 कम्भु, *m.* a shell, bracelet, the neck.
 कम्बोज, *m.* name of a place, Camboj.
 कर, *m.* the hand, tribute, tax.
 करक, *m.* pain, ache.
 करकच, *m.* salt made from sea-water.
 करकचि, *adj.* soft, unhardened.
 करकना, *v.* to pain, to raukel in the
 breast.
 करकरा, *m.* a bad coin, name of a bird.
 करकराना, *v.* to cackle, (a hen).
 करकसा, *f.* a termagant, a quarrel-
 some woman.
 करका, *m.* hail, an ascetic's water-
 pot. [break.
 करकाना, *v.* to strain, to sprain, to
 करगदा, *m.* a string worn round the
 waist. [cup.
 करङ्ग, *m.* a vessel, cocoa-nut shell,
 करकुला, *f.* a large ladle.
 करञ्ज, *m.* name of a plant.
 करञ्जा, *adj.* bleary-eyed.
 करण, *m.* cause, instrument, the ear.
 करणी, *f.* action, business.
 करणीय, *adj.* necessary, fit to be done.
 करतब, *m.* deed, act, performance.
 करतब देखाना, *v. a.* to show great
 skill.
 करतल, *m.* the palm of the hand.
 करता, *adj.* trained, experienced.

करताल, *m.* } a kind of small cym-
 करताली, *f.* } bal, beating time with the hands.
 करतूत, *f.* work, action, business.
 करदा, *m.* exohange, balance, defi-
 ciency.
 करना, *v.* to do, to make, to form, etc.
 करनी, *f.* a trowel (masons), work,
 action.
 करपत्र, *m.* a saw.
 करबी, *f.* the stalk of *bājara*.
 करमाला, *f.* a necklace, rosary.
 करलगुप्ता, *adj.* uxorious. [side.
 करलट, *f.* sideways, sleeping on the
 करवा, *m.* an earthen pot with a spout.
 करवाना, *v.* caus. of करना.
 करवाल, *m.* a rudder, a paddle.
 करवीर, *m.* a fragrant plant.
 करसी, *f.* cow-dung for fuel.
 करह्ता, *f.* the loins.
 करारत, *m.* a saw. [terfeit.
 करा, *adj.* hard, difficult, false, coun-
 कराना, *v.* to cause to do, to actuate.
 करायल, *m.* a kind of resin.
 करारा, *adj.* hard, stiff; *m.* the high
 bank of a river.
 कराल, *m.* resin, pitch, great; *adj.*
 terrible, frightful.
 कराहना, *v.* to sigh, to groan, to moan.
 करिल, *m.* a sprout, a shoot.
 करी, *m.* an elephant.
 करीर, *m.* the soot of a bamboo.
 करुणा, *f.* mercy, compassion, pity.
 करुआ, *m.* a pot with a spout.
 करेकर, *adj.* together, abreast.
 करेरा, *adj.* hard, stiff.
 करेला, *m.* a kind of vegetable.
 करैत, *m.* a poisonous snake.
 करोड़, *adj.* ten millions.
 करोड़ा, *m.* tax-gatherer, an inspector.
 करौनी, *f.* milk that sticks to the
 bottom of a pot after boiling.
 करौंदा, *m.* a fruit, the coriunda.
 कर्क, *adj.* hard, obdurate, relentless.

कर्क, } *m.* a crab, the sign Cancer,
 कर्कट, } rubbish.
 कर्कनी, *f.* an iron skimner.
 कर्का, *m.* a large spoon, a ladle.
 कर्काल, *f.* a bound, spring, jump.
 कर्की, *f.* a spoon, a skein.
 कर्ण, *m.* the ear, helm of a boat.
 कर्णधार, *m.* a pilot or helmsman.
 कर्णफूल, *m.* a kind of ear-ring.
 कर्णमल, *m.* the wax of the ear.
 कर्णवेधन, *m.* boring the ears.
 कर्णाट, *m.* a country, *Carnatic*.
 कर्णिका, *f.* an ear-ring,
 कर्ताल, *f.* small cymbals of wood.
 कर्तन, *adj.* cutting, clipping.
 कर्तनी, *f.* a pair of scissors.
 कर्तव्य, *adj.* fit to be done, incumbent,
 practicable. [agent.
 कर्ता, *m.* maker, creator, author,
 कर्तार, *m.* maker, author, doer.
 कर्तृत्व, *m.* agency, rule, government.
 कर्दम, *m.* mud, mire, clay.
 कर्धनो, *f.* a waist-band, girdle.
 कर्पास, *m.* cotton.
 कर्पासी, *f.* the cotton tree.
 कर्पूर, *m.* camphor.
 कर्बी, *f.* stalks of barley &c. used as
 fodder (for elephants &c.)
 कर्बुरा, *f.* the trumpet flower.
 कर्म, *m.* action, work, office, fate,
 fortune. [ceremonies.
 कर्मकाण्ड, *m.* the body of religious
 कर्मकार, *m.* a worker, a blacksmith.
 कर्मकारक, *m.* a worker, the accusa-
 tive case.
 कर्म का लिखा, *f.* destiny.
 कर्मच्युत, *adj.* dismissed from work.
 कर्म जागना, *v.* to have good luck.
 कर्म टोकना, *v.* to mourn one's fate.
 कर्म फूटना, *v.* to have bad luck.
 कर्मभोग, *adj.* suffering the conse-
 quence of actions. [age.
 कर्मयुग, *m.* the present age, the iron
 कर्मविपाक, *m.* results of actions.

कर्मशील, *adj.* assiduous, laborious.
 कर्महीन, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.
 कर्मधर्मी, *adj.* devout, virtuous, fortunate.
 कर्मिष्ठ, *adj.* active, diligent.
 कर्मि, *adj.* relating to work.
 कर्मेन्द्रिय, *m.* an organ of action as the hand, foot, etc.
 कर्षक, *m.* a ploughman, cultivator.
 कर्षण, *m.* drawing, attracting, ploughing.
 कर्षणी, *f.* the bit of a bridle.
 कल, *m.* yesterday, to-morrow, ease, peace, rest, a machine.
 कलकल, *m.* confused noise, wrangling.
 कलकी, *m.* the 10th Hindú incarnation.
 कल की बात, *f.* a matter of yesterday.
 कलगा, *m.* a flower, cockscomb.
 कलङ्क, *m.* a spot, mark, blemish, stigma.
 कलजहवां, *adj.* dark complexioned.
 कलजिभा, *adj.* malignant, ill-omened.
 कलजुग, *m.* the fourth or iron age.
 कलञ्ज, *adj.* struck with a poisoned arrow.
 कलटना, *v.* to tantalize.
 कलत्र, *f.* a wife.
 कलप, *m.* starch, dye for the hair.
 कलपना, *v.* to be grieved or sorry.
 कलपाना, *v.* to grieve, to sorrow.
 कलम, *m.* a pen.
 कलमकल, *f.* trouble, perplexity.
 कलमल, *m.* fidget, flutter.
 कलमलाना, *v.* to fidget, to flutter.
 कलमी, *f.* a kind of vegetable.
 कलरव, *f.* murmur, buzz.
 कलवल, *f.* misfortune, calamity.
 कलवार, *m.* a distiller, seller of liquors.
 कलश, *m.* a dome, cupola, spire, waterpot. [pot.
 कलशी, *f.* a little spire, a small water-
 कलश, see कलश.
 कलसा, *m.* spire, pinnacle, waterpot.
 कलहंस, *m.* a bird, the swan.
 कलह, *m.* quarrel, contention.

कलहारा, *adj.* quarrelsome, contentious.
 कलही, *f.* a scold, a vixen.
 कला, *f.* the 16th part of a degree, part, portion.
 कलार्ध, *f.* wrist, a kind of pulse.
 कलाना, *v.* to parch grain.
 कलाप, *m.* an assemblage, a multitude.
 कलाबत्तन, *m.* gold or silver thread.
 कलार, see कलवार. [singing.
 कलावन्त, *m.* a musician, a kind of
 कलि, *m.* the 4th age, age of sin.
 कलिका, *m.* an unblown flower, part of a pipe.
 कलिङ्ग, *m.* the febrifuge nut plant.
 कलिन्द्रा, *m.* a water melon.
 कलियाना, *v.* to bud, to blossom.
 कलियुग, *m.* the 4th or present age.
 कलिहारी, *f.* a quarrelsome woman.
 कली, *f.* a bud, unblown flower.
 कलूटा, *adj.* black (complexioned).
 कलेऊ, *m.* stale or left food.
 कलेजा, *m.* the liver, courage, spirit.
 कलेजा चलनी होना, *v.* to be pierced through the heart (as a sieve). [sorrow.
 कलेजा छेदना, *v.* to pierce one's heart
 कलेजा जलना, *v.* to burn (one's heart).
 कलेजा धक से होना, *v.* to be stunned (with grief or terror). [(the heart).
 कलेजा धड़कना, *v.* to beat or throb
 कलेजा फटना, *v.* to be touched, to feel pity or compassion. [as food.
 कलेजी, *f.* the liver of animals used
 कलेजे से लगाना, *v.* to embrace, to hug, to caress.
 कलेवर, *m.* the body.
 कलेवा, *m.* breakfast, luncheon.
 कलेश, see क्लेश.
 कलोर, *m.* a heifer.
 कलोल, *f.* sport, play, gambol.
 कलींजी, *f.* a kind of seed.
 कल्क, *m.* sediment, ordure, sin.
 कलकल, *m.* hum, buzz, hubbub.
 कल्प, *m.* a day of Brahmá or 4,320,000 years, purpose, contrivance.

कल्पतरु, *m.* name of a fabulous tree.
 कल्पना, *m.* plan, scheme, contrivance.
 कल्पान्त, *m.* the end or destruction of the world. [duced.
 कल्पित, *adj.* artificially made or produced.
 कलमलाना, *v.* to fidget, to writhe, to flutter.
 कलम, *m.* sin, filth, hell.
 कल्य, *m.* yesterday, to-morrow.
 कल्याण, *m.* happiness, prosperity.
 कल्लर, *f.* barren land. [a fish.
 कल्ला, *m.* the head, cheek, gills of
 कल्लाना, *v.* to burn, to be inflamed.
 कल्लापरवर, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 कल्लोल, *m.* joy, happiness, pleasure.
 कलह, *m.* yesterday or to-morrow.
 कवच, *m.* armour, mail, a kettledrum.
 कवर्ग, the letters from क to ह.
 कवयी, *f.* a kind of flat fish. [mouth.
 कवल, *m.* a mouthful, a wash for the
 कवलगद्दा, *m.* the edible seed of the lotus.
 कवि, *m.* a poet.
 कविता, } *f.* poetry, a poem.
 कवितार्ह, }
 कशा, *m.* a whip.
 कशेरु, *m.* a kind of grass, a fruit.
 कष, *m.* touchstone, trial, assay.
 कषण, *m.* touch or test of gold.
 कषा, *adj.* astringent.
 कषाय, *m.* astringency.
 कषाटी, *f.* a touchstone. [tress.
 कष्ट, *m.* want, poverty, pain, dis-
 कस, *m.* the decoction of a colouring substance, essence, labour, test (of a metal &c).
 कसक, *f.* pain, affliction, the stitch.
 कसक मिटना, *v.* to be removed a pain (of enmity or jealousy).
 कसकसा, *adj.* gritty, sandy. ?
 कसकुट, *m.* mixed metal.
 कसकूत, *m.* bell-metal.
 कसन, *m.* rack, torture, torment.
 कसना, *v.* to tie, to tighten, to try, to prove.

कसमसाना, *v.* to move, to shake.
 कसवाना, *v.* to cause to make tight, to cause to tie, to cause to bind.
 कसा, *adj.* tight, tense, straight. [ed.
 कसाई, *m.* a butcher, *adj.* cruel-heart-
 कसार, *m.* a sweetmeat.
 कसाला, *m.* labour, toil, trouble.
 कसाव, *f.* astringency, pungency.
 कसावट, *f.* tightness, tightening.
 कसीख, *m.* green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
 कसेरा, *m.* a brazier.
 कसेरु, *m.* a root eaten as a fruit, Cyperus tuberosus.
 कसेला, *adj.* astringent, pungent.
 कसेंदी, *f.* a kind of pickle.
 कसेाटी, *f.* a touch-stone, test.
 कसूरा, *f.* an oyster.
 कसूरी, *f.* the musk deer.
 कसन, *f.* the leather thong of a bucket. [n. m. advice, order.
 कहना, *v.* to say, to tell, to assert;
 कहनावत, *f.* a saying, proverb, adage.
 कहने को, *adv.* for the sake of saying.
 कहाराना, *v.* to groan.
 कहलाना, } *v. a.* to send a mes-
 कहला भेजना, } sage, to inform; *v.* to
 } cause to say, to be called.
 कहवेबा, *adj.* bold, fearless; *m.* one
 who says or tells, teller.
 कहाँ, *adj.* where ? [what extent.
 कहाँ तक, *adv.* how far, how long, to
 कहाँ से, *adv.* whence, wherefrom.
 कहा, *m.* word, call, order, advice.
 कहाकही, *f.* dispute, altercation.
 कहाना, *v. a.* to be called or named.
 कहानी, *f.* a tale, story, fable.
 कहार, *m.* a carrier, paliki-bearer.
 कहा सुना, *n. m.* inappropriate speech, harsh language. [cation.
 कहा सुनी, *n. f.* harsh words, alter-
 कहावत, *f.* a saying, proverb, adage.
 कहाँ, *adv.* somewhere, wherever.
 कही, *f.* a foraging party.
 कहूँ, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere.

कच, *m.* the armpit, side, flank.
 कचा, *f.* a woman's girdle.
 का, *postpos.* of, belonging to.
 काई, *f.* green scum on pools, fur, paste.
 काईया, *m.* a very sharp clever fellow.
 कांकर, see कंकर.
 कांख, see कख.
 कांखना, *v.* to grunt, to groan.
 कांगन, *m.* a plant and its seed.
 कांपी, *f.* a chafing dish.
 कांच, *m.* glass, a disease.
 कांचा, see कच्चा.
 कांचुली, *f.* a bodice, waistcoat.
 कांजी, *f.* a kind of vinegar or pickle.
 कांटा, *m.* a thorn, fork, spine, spur, a small scale, balance.
 कांटा छुरी, *m.* knife and fork.
 कांटी, *f.* small hook, a small scale, refuse of cotton.
 कांठा, *adj.* near, close by.
 कांड़ना, *v.* to tread, to trample.
 कांड़ी, *f.* a beam, a rafter.
 कांदा, *m.* an onion.
 कांदू, *m.* a sugar-boiler, confectioner.
 कांदो, *m.* mud, slime.
 कांधना, *v.* to assist, to protect.
 कांधा, *m.* the shoulder. [tremble.
 कांपना, *v.* to shiver, to shake, to
 कायकाय, *f.* the cawing of a crow, noise.
 कांवर, *f.* two baskets attached to either end of a pole used by Hindú pilgrims.
 कांस, *f.* a kind of grass.
 कांसा, *m.* bell-metal.
 कांस्यकार, *m.* a brazier.
 कांछा, *f.* wish, desire, inclination.
 काक, *m.* a crow.
 काकड़ा, *m.* a kind of leather.
 काकड़ा सिंगी, *f.* a medicine.
 काकण, *m.* a kind of leprosy. [edly.
 काकतालीय, *adv.* suddenly, unexpected.
 काकण्ड, *m.* single locks of hair. [child.
 काकण्ड्या, *f.* a woman with only one

काकरेजी, *adj.* dark purple.
 काका, *m.* a paternal uncle.
 काकाबुआ, *m.* cockatoo.
 काकिली, *f.* twenty kauries.
 काकी, *f.* an aunt.
 काकोली, *f.* a medicinal plant.
 काख, *f.* the armpit.
 काग, *m.* a crow, raven.
 काच, *m.* glass, crystal, a disease.
 काचमणि, *m.* crystal, quartz.
 काचा, see कच्चा. [waist.
 काख, *m.* a cloth worn round the
 काखन, *f.* a female gardener.
 काखना, *v.* to bind on the *kāchh*, to gather, to skim, to wash. [waist.
 काखनी, *f.* a cloth worn round the
 काही, *m.* a gardener.
 काख, *m.* a work, action, business.
 काजल, *m.* lampblack for the eyes.
 काजी, *adj.* busy, laborious, employed.
 काजे, *prep.* on account of, for the sake of.
 काङ्चन, *m.* gold; *adj.* golden.
 काट, *f.* a cut, incision.
 काटकूट, *f.* chips, scraps, clippings.
 काट खाना, *v.* to bite, to cut.
 काटना, *v.* to cut, to clip, to bite, to corrode, to reap, to saw, to spend, to pass away. [back biting.
 काट कांस, *f.* cutting and clipping,
 काटू, *m.* a cutter; *adj.* corrosive.
 काठ, *m.* wood, timber, stock.
 काठ कबार, *m.* a heap of broken furniture. [any thing frail.
 काठ की हांड़ी, *f.* lit. a wooden pot,
 काठ होना, *v. a.* to be petrified with astonishment, sorrow, &c.
 काठिन्य, *f.* difficulty, hardness, cruelty.
 काठी, *f.* body, scabbard, shape.
 काड़ा, *m.* a young buffalo.
 काढ़ना, *v.* to draw, to draw off, to draw forth, to do needle work.
 काड़ा, *m.* a decoction.
 काया, *m.* and *adj.* blind of one eye.
 कायड, *f.* a woman blind of an eye.

कातना, *v.* to spin. [fused.
 कातर, *adj.* distressed, agitated, con-
 कातराई, *f.* fear, timidity.
 काटा, *m.* slime, mud, mire.
 कान, *m.* the ear.
 कान हटना, *v. a.* to pull by the ears.
 कान देना, } *v.* to give ear to, to lis-
 " करना, } ten, to attend.
 कानन, *m.* a forest, wood. [ear.
 कान में कहना, *v.* to whisper in one's
 काना फूरी, *f.* whispering, intrigue,
 plot. [woman.
 कानी, *f.* spite, resentment. one-eyed
 कान्त, *m.* a husband; *adj.* agreeable,
 beautiful. [light.
 कान्ता, *f.* wife, beauty, splendour,
 कान्ति, *f.* splendour, lustre. [Kanauj.
 कान्धकुब्ज, *m.* a class of Brahman of
 कापट्य, *m.* deceit, trick.
 कापुड, *m.* a contemptible person.
 काकर, *m.* stiff black clay with sand,
 a black bird with white spots.
 काकु, *f.* a dove cot. [very.
 काकेरी, *f.* name of a river, the Ca-
 काव, *m.* lust, desire, wish, inclina-
 tion, act, work, affair.
 काम आना, *v.* to come into use or
 service. [be busy.
 काम करना, *v. a.* to work, to operate, to
 काम का, *adj.* useful, important.
 काम चलना, *v.* to be carried on (a
 work), to be managed.
 काम चलाउ, *adj.* serviceable.
 काम चलाना, *v. a.* to manage, to man-
 age by hook or by crook.
 काम तमाम करना, *v. a.* to finish a
 work or business, to despatch, to kill, to
 put an end to. [embroidered, worked.
 कामदार, *m.* manager, agent, *adj.*
 कामदेव, *m.* the Indian Cupid.
 कामधेनु, *f.* a fabulous cow.
 कामना, *f.* wish, desire, inclination.
 कामरी, *f.* a blanket.
 कामरूपी, *adj.* pleasing, beautiful.
 कामला, *f.* a disease, jaundice.

काम सिखाना, *v. a.* to teach one a
 trade.
 कामातुर, *adj.* agitated with love or
 lust, lustful.
 कामार्थी, *m.* person who carries Gan-
 ges water to offer to an idol. [dinous.
 कामिनी, *f.* a loving woman, libi-
 कामी, } *adj.* lustful, wanton.
 कामुक, }
 कामोदा, *f.* a mode in music.
 काम्यना, *see.* कापना.
 काम्य, *adj.* agreeable, amiable.
 काम्यकर्म, *m.* a work of merit. [ance.
 काय, *m.* the body, person, appear-
 कायक, *adj.* bodily, personal. [bark.
 कायफल, *m.* a medicine, aromatic
 कायर, *adj.* timid, cowardly.
 कायस्थ, *m.* the writer caste. [gram).
 कारक, *m.* an agent, action, case (in
 कारज, *m.* work, business, affair.
 कारण, *m.* cause, motive, reason.
 करागार, *m.* a gaol.
 काड, *m.* a maker, artificer, artist.
 काडयिक, *adj.* kind, tender, merciful.
 कार्कश्य, *m.* hard-heartedness, cruelty.
 कार्तिक, *m.* the 8th Hindú month,
 October-November.
 कार्यय, *m.* want, penury.
 कार्पास, *f.* the cotton plant.
 कार्मिक, *adj.* worked, embroidered.
 कार्मुक, *m.* a bow. [ness.
 कार्य, *m.* a work, action, affair, busi-
 कार्यक, *m.* a cultivator, farmer.
 कार्पाण, *m.* a weight for silver.
 काल, *m.* time, season, age, dearth,
 famine, death. [death).
 काल आना, *v.* to come (one's time or
 कालक, *f.* blackness, freckle, mark,
 spot. [mult.
 कालकील, *m.* a confused sound, tu-
 कालकूट, *m.* a kind of poison.
 कालक, *m.* freckle, mark, spot, stain.
 कावडगर, *m.* a name of Śiva.
 कालधर्म, *m.* death, dying.

कालप्रभात, *m.* the sultry season.
 कालमा, *m.* suspicion, calamity.
 कालरात्रि, *f.* a particular night which occurs after every 77 years.
 कालवेला, *m.* an unlucky time.
 कालसूत्र, *m.* one of the 21 hells.
 कालक्षेप, *m.* the spending of time, enduring, suffering.
 काला, *adj.* black, dark; *m.* a snake, name of *Krishna*. [black.
 काला कलौटा, *adj.* black as lamp-
 कालाग्नि *m.* the final conflagration.
 काला नोन, *m.* black rock-salt.
 कालापत्ती, *f.* the act of calking a boat or ship. [portation beyond India.
 कालाषानी, *m.* beyond the sea, trans-
 काला मुहं करवा, *v. a.* to blacken one's face, disgrace. [ink, soot.
 कालिक, *m.* blackness, fault in gold,
 कालिका, *f.* the goddess *Kālī*, ink, soot.
 कालिया, *f.* a certain serpent.
 काली, *f.* the goddess *Kālī*,
 कालीन, *adj.* relating to time, ancient,
 काले कोस, *m.* great distance.
 कालेश्वर, *m.* the god *Śiva*, a drug.
 काल्पनिक, *adj.* forged, feigned, fictitious. [water is carried.
 कावर, *f.* a basket in which Ganges
 कावादेना, *v.* to ring or lounge (a horse), to trick, to sham.
 काव्य, *m.* a poem, poetry. [grass.
 काश, *m.* cough, catarrh, a kind of
 काशी, *m.* a name of Benares.
 काष्ठ, *m.* wood.
 कासनी, *f.* endive, *Cichorum endivia*.
 कासवी, *m.* a weaver.
 कासी, *f.* cough, cold, catarrh.
 काश्यप, *m.* 16 *pans*, or 1280 *couris*.
 काहल, *adj.* mischievous.
 काहार, *m.* a bearer, a carrier.
 काहू, *pron.* some, any, any one.
 काहे, *adv.* why? wherefore?
 कि, *conj.* that, so that, or, as.
 किकियाणा, *v.* to shriek, to scream.

किङ्कुर, *m.* a servant, a slave.
 किङ्किणी, *f.* a girdle of small bells worn by women.
 किङ्की, *f.* a kind of fiddle. [teeth.
 किचकिचाना, *v.* to grind or gnash the
 किचड़ाना, *v.* to have a running from the eyes. [illegible.
 किचपिच, *f.* mud, mire; *adj.* dirty,
 किचरा, *m.* the gummy matter that comes from the eyes.
 किञ्चित्, *adj.* a little, a part, somewhat.
 किटकिटाव, *v.* to gnash or grind (the teeth).
 किट्ट, *m.* dirt, excretion. [teeth.
 किड़किड़ाना, *v.* to grind or gnash the
 कित, *adv.* where? how many? how much?
 कितहै, *prep.* to, up to.
 कितना, *adv.* how much? how many?
 किदारा, *m.* a musical mode.
 किधर, *adv.* where? whither?
 किन, *pron.* who? which?
 किनवैया, *m.* a purchaser.
 किनारदार, *adj.* bordered (a cloth).
 किनारा, *m.* edge, side, shore. [border.
 किनारी, *f.* gold or silver lace, edge,
 किनारे किनारे, *adv.* along the shore.
 किनारेपर, *adv.* ashore, aside.
 किनारे लगना, *v.* to come ashore.
 किनारे लगाना, *v. a.* to bring or drag to shore (a boat &c.)
 किरकिराना, *v.* to grate, to be gritty.
 किरकी, *f.* a pendent to a nose ring.
 किन्तु, *conj.* but.
 किचर, *m.* a celestial chorister.
 किम, *pron.* what? who? which?
 किम्पुष्ट, *m.* a low man, one of the 9 divisions of the world.
 कियारी, *f.* a garden bed, a frame.
 किरकिटी, *f.* a mote or particle of dust.
 किरकिरा, *adj.* gritty, sandy. [beam.
 किरण, *f.* a ray of light, sun or moon
 किरखान, *f.* a sword.
 किरांची, *f.* a superior description of goods cart made of wood.

किरानी, *m.* a clerk.
 किराव *m.* a small pea. [aineers.
 किरात, *m.* a savage, a tribe of mount-
 किराना, *m.* grocery; *v.* to sift.
 किरिया, *f.* an oath. [swear.
 किरिया खाना, *v.* to take an oath, to
 किरोट, *m.* a crest, diadem. [rugged.
 किरौ, *m.* a hollow tooth; *adj.* broken,
 किर्च, *f.* a splinter, a straight sword.
 किल, *adv.* certainly, indeed, probably.
 किलक, *f.* splendour, lustre of a gem.
 किलखिलाना, *v.* to creep, to crawl.
 किलाना, *v.* to winnow. [elry.
 किलोल, *f.* gambel, wantonness, rev-
 किलकारना, *v.* to call out loud.
 किल्किञ्चित, *m.* dalliance, blandish-
 ment, coition. [peevish, snappish.
 किस्किलाना, *v.* to be fretful; *adj.*
 किलनी, *f.* a tick, dog-louse.
 किल्लाना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.
 किल्ली, *f.* a key.
 किशोर, *m.* a youth, a lad, a minor.
 किस, *pron.* whom? which? what?
 किसनई, *f.* farming, agriculture.
 किसान, *m.* a farmer, ploughman,
 peasant. [which?
 किसे, *pron.* to whom? to what? to
 कोकड़, *m.* the acacia tree.
 कोकना, *v.* to scream.
 कोच, *m.* dirt, mud, mire.
 कोचड़, *n. f.* mud, mire. [dregs.
 कोट, *m.* an insect, worm, reptile,
 कोड़हा, *m.* wormy, worm-eaten.
 कोड़ा, *m.* a worm, maggot, reptile,
 snake. [fruit, sore &c).
 कोड़ा पड़ना, *v.* to have worms (in a
 कोड़ा लगना, *v.* to be worm eaten.
 कोड़ी, *n. f.* a tiny insect (as in water
 &c.), a leech.
 कोड़ी लगाना, *v. a.* to apply leeches.
 कोड़ी वाली, *n. f.* a woman who applies
 leeches.
 कोदुक्, *adv.* how? in what way?
 कोना, *adj.* bought, purchased; *m.* en-
 mity.

कोषा, *v.* to buy, to purchase.
 कोष, *n. f.* a funnel.
 कोर, *m.* a parrot. [praising.
 कोर्तन, *m.* speech, words, singing,
 कोर्त्ति, *f.* fame, renown, glory.
 कोल, *f.* a small nail, tack, stake.
 कोलक, *m.* a peg, spike, stake.
 कोलना, *v.* to stop, to close, to charm
 a snake.
 कोली, *n. f.* a pivot, screw.
 कु, (a prefix) contempt, reproach.
 कुम्भार, *m.* a bachelor.
 कुम्भारी, *f.* a virgin, spinster.
 कुम्हा खोदना, *v. a.* lit. to dig a well,
 to dig a pit for another. [nose.
 कुम्हा भक्ताना, *v. a.* to lead one by the
 कुम्हाशा, *f.* vain hope.
 कुंकड़, *adj.* shrivelling, contracting.
 कुंगड़ा, *adj.* strong, robust, stout.
 कुंघकी, *f.* a bodice.
 कुंघि, *m.* a brush, a tooth brush.
 कुंजड़ा, *m.* a caste of vegetable sellers.
 कुंवर, *m.* an unmarried boy, a son of
 a prince, see कुमार.
 कुंवारी, *f.* a maid, daughter, princess.
 कुकर्म, *m.* evil conduct, sin, vice.
 कुकुरमुत्ता, *m.* a mushroom. [cock.
 कुक्कुट, *m.* a gallinaceous fowl, a
 कुक्कुर, *m.* a dog. [crime.
 कुक्रिया, *f.* a wicked action, sin,
 कुकुम, *m.* saffron.
 कुकुमा, *m.* a vessel for holding the
 red mixture used at the *Holi* festival.
 कुच, *m. f.* a breast, pap, bosom. [ing.
 कुचन, *adj.* cutting into bits, shrink-
 कुचर, *adj.* censorious, detracting.
 कुचलना, *v.* to bruise, to crush.
 कुचला, *m.* the *Nux vomica* nut.
 कुचाइ, *m.* a nipple.
 कुचाल, *f.* bad conduct, misbehaviour.
 कुचि, *m.* a chip, bit, morsel.
 कुचिया, *m.* the lobe of the ear.
 कुचला, *adj.* ill-clothed, shabby.

कुचकि, *m.* the hollow of the hips.
 कुक्ष, *adj.* any, anything, some, a little, whatever.
 कुज, *m.* Tuesday, the planet Mars.
 कुजार्ति, *adj.* of low caste, base, an outcast.
 कुञ्ज, *m.* a bower, an arbour.
 कुञ्जर, *m.* an elephant.
 कुञ्जी, *f.* a key.
 कुट, *m.* a medicine.
 कुटकी, *f.* a medicine, a gnat.
 कुटना, *m.* a pimp, a go-between.
 कुटनार्थ, *f.* the pay or conduct of a pimp. (wheedle).
 कुटनाना, *v.* to entice, to seduce, to
 कुटनी, *f.* a bawd, procuress.
 कुटांट, *adj.* wicked. [dulent.
 कुटिल, *adj.* crooked, perverse, frau-
 कुटी, } *m.* hut, mud-house, hovel.
 कुटीर, }
 कुटुम्ब, *m.* family, tribe, connexions.
 कुटुम्बी, *m.* head of a family, *pater familias*; *adj.* having a family.
 कुटुम्ब, *m.* bad conduct, evil course.
 कुटनी, see कुटनी.
 कुठला, *m.* a small earthen granary.
 कुठार, *m.* a hatchet. (crucible).
 कुठारी, *f.* a small earthen vessel, a
 कुठियार, *m.* a store house.
 कुठार, *adj.* misplaced, out of place;
m. bad place. (grumble).
 कुडकना, *v.* to cluck (as a hen), to
 कुडमा, *m.* tribe, family.
 कुडंग, *adj.* ill-behaved, ill-bred, rude;
m. ill behaviour.
 कुडन, *f.* fret, grief, cause of sorrow.
 कुडना, *v.* to mourn, to lament, to
 repine.
 कुडल, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly, rude.
 कुडना, *v.* to vex, to anger, to dis-
 please.
 कुष्मा, *m.* tribe, family, race. [fied.
 कुषित, *adj.* ashamed, lazy, dissatis-
 कुष, *m.* a pool, a pit, a well.
 कुषल, *m.* a large ear-ring, a circle,
 halo round the sun or moon.

कुषलिया, *m.* a kind of poetical
 measure.
 कुषली, *m.* a coil, ring, curl, a
 snake, horoscope.
 कुषडा, *m.* a large earthen vessel for
 holding water &c.
 कुषही, *f.* a chain for a door.
 कुतना, *v. a.* to estimate, to appraise,
 to be estimated.
 कुतप, *m.* the 8th division of the
 day, noon. [gnaw.
 कुतरना, *v.* to cut with the teeth, to
 कुतर, *m.* a puppy, a cutter.
 कुतिया, *f.* a bitch. [gratification.
 कुतुहल, *m.* eagerness, merriment,
 कुत्ता, *m.* a dog.
 कुत्रापि, *adv.* wherever, anywhere.
 कुत्सा, *f.* reproach, contempt.
 कुत्सित, *adj.* low, vile, contemned.
 कुत्सना, } *v.* to leap, to jump, to skip.
 कुतराना, }
 कुदाना, *v.* to dandle (a child).
 कुदाल, *m.* hoe or spade.
 कुदृष्टी, *f.* an evil eye.
 कुनकुना, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
 कुनबा, *m.* a family.
 कुनमुनाना, *v.* to cry, to be restless,
 to demur. [family.
 कुनबेती, *m.* one who has a large
 कुनच, *f.* malice, spite. [on.
 कुनच, निकालना, *v.* to vent one's spite
 कुनीति, *f.* bad behaviour, misgovern-
 ment.
 कुन्तल, *m.* hair.
 कुन्द, *m.* a white flower, jasmine.
 कुन्दड़ा, *m.* a stock, a rick, a heap.
 कुन्दन, *m.* unalloyed gold.
 कुन्दर, *m.* a wild gourd, a vegetable.
 कुन्दला, *m.* a kind of tent. [cloth.
 कुन्दी, *f.* the act of calendering
 कुष, *m.* a bad way, heresy.
 कुषरामर्श, *m.* bad advice.
 कुषात्र, *adj.* unworthy, unfit.
 कुषित, *adj.* angry, offended.
 कुष्पा, *m.* a large leathern vessel.

कुल, *m.* a hump.

कुलजा, *adj.* hump-backed.

कुलडा, *adj.* hump-backed.

कुबुखी, *adj.* destitute of understanding, stupid, wicked.

कुभार्या, *f.* a bad wife.

कुभाव, *m.* ill-temper, bad disposition.

कुमत, *f.* disunion, discord.

कुमति, *f.* foolishness, stupidity.

कुमद, *m.* a white esculent lotus.

कुमन्त्रया, *m.* bad counsel, ill advice.

कुमाच, *m.* a kind of bread or cakes.

कुमार, *m.* a boy, a prince.

कुमारिका, *f.* a maiden, daughter, princess. [ceas.]

कुमारी, *f.* an unmarried girl, a princess.

कुमार्ग, *m.* a bad road, bad course.

कुमुद, see कुमद. [lotuses.]

कुमुदिनी, *f.* a place abounding in lotuses.

कुमेड्या, *m.* a small elephant.

कुमेड, *m.* the southern pole.

कुम्भ, *m.* water-pot, the sign Aquarius.

कुम्भकार, *m.* a potter.

कुम्भीपाक, *m.* kind of hell.

कुम्भीर, *m.* the alligator. [droop.]

कुम्भलाना, *v.* to wither, to fade, to droop.

कुम्हार, see कुम्भकार. [wasp.]

कुम्हारी, *f.* an insect that is like a wasp.

कुरङ्ग, *m.* a deer, antelope. [stone.]

कुरयड, *m.* corundum stones, a whetstone.

कुरता, *m.* a shirt, jacket.

कुरती, *f.* a woman's bodice, a soldier's jacket. [distasteful.]

कुरच, *m.* bad savour, distaste; *adj.* distasteful.

कुरितु, *adj.* unseasonable, ill-timed.

कुरी, *f.* gristle, cartilage.

कुरीति, *f.* a bad custom, evil habit, ill manners. [appetite.]

कुराच, *f.* disgust, dislike, loss of appetite.

कुरल, *m.* a curl or lock of hair.

कुरुवंश, *m.* descendants of Kuru, an ancient king of Delhi.

कुरुवक, *m.* a kind of flower.

कुरुप, *adj.* ill-formed, ugly.

कुरेदना, *v. a.* to scrape, to scratch, to scoop out.

कुरेलना, *v.* to poke.

कुरकुट, *f.* sweepings, rubbish.

कुरकुरी, *adj.* brittle, crispy.

कुरकाल, *f.* a bound, leap, jump.

कुर्मी, *m.* a tribe of husbandmen.

कुर्याल, *f.* ease, security, confidence.

कुल, *m.* race, tribe, family.

कुलकर्म, *m.* the duties of a family.

कुल की रीति, *m.* practice or religion of a family.

कुलकुला, *m.* gargling.

कुलकुलाना, *v.* to itch.

कुलकुली, *f.* the itch.

कुलछा, *m.* capital, principal.

कुलज्ञ, *m.* genealogist, family registrar. [seed.]

कुलञ्जन, *m.* name of a plant, a seed.

कुलटा, *f.* an impure woman, prostitute. [son.]

कुलतारण, *m.* a good and virtuous son.

कुलघी, *f.* a kind of vetch. [family.]

कुलद्रोही, *m.* one who disgraces his family.

कुलधर्म, *m.* a practice or observance peculiar to a tribe or caste.

कुलनाश, *m.* a reprobate, outcast.

कुलपुत्र, *m.* the object of worship or reverence in a family.

कुलपूजक, *m.* a family priest.

कुलबधू, *f.* a virtuous woman, or one of noble family. [writhe.]

कुलकुलाना, *v.* to itch, to fidget, to writhe.

कुलकुलावट, *f.* vermicular motion.

कुलबोह, *m.* one who disgraces his family. [one's family.]

कुलबोरना, *v.* to bring disgrace upon one's family.

कुलमा, *m.* a sausage. [descent.]

कुलवन्त, *adj.* of good family, of noble descent.

कुलवन्ती, *f.* a virtuous woman of a noble family.

कुलद्वि, *m.* a kind of fire-work.

कुलिया, *f.* a small cup.

कुलचय, *m.* an evil sign, ugliness.

कुलाच, *f.* a bound, leap, jump.

कुलाचार, see कुलधर्म.

कुलाचार्य, *m.* a family priest or reg-कुलाल, *m.* a potter.कुलाहल, *m.* tumult, uproar.कुलीन, *adj.* noble, well-born, gentle.कुलीनार्ह, *f.* nobility, gentility.कुल्ला, *m.* gargling, washing the mouth.कुल्ली, *f.* a mouthful of any liquid, a gargle.कुल्हाड़ा, *m.* an earthen drinking [vessel.कुल्हाड़ी, *f.* an axe, hatchet.कुवेर, *m.* the god of wealth.कुश, *m.* sacred grass of the Hindús.कुशल, *m.* } welfare, happiness,
कुशलता, *f.* } health.कुशासन, *m.* a seat or mat made of *kuśha* grass.कुशील, *adj.* ill-behaved, rude, wicked.कुषीद, *m.* usury, lending at interest.कुष्ठी, *m.* a leper, *adj.* leprous.कुष्ठ, *m.* leprosy. [ceremony.कुम्भायड, *m.* a gourd, a drug, aकुसङ्ग, *m.* bad company.कुसुम, *m.* safflower, the menses.कुसुम्भा, *m.* the dye of safflower.कुसुम्प, *m.* a bad dream, nightmare.कुसुक्, *m.* sorcery, juggling.कुहर, *m.* cave, cavern.कुहरा, *m.* fog, mist.कुहराम, *m.* weeping, lamentation.कुहासा, *m.* fog, mist.कुही, *f.* a species of hawk.कुहुक, *m.* the note of the *kokilā*.कुहुकना, *v.* to imitate the note of the *kokilā*, to cry out. [pit.कुडि, *m.* the belly, abdomen, arm-कुंवां *m.* a well. [Sep.-Oct.कुंवार, *m.* the 7th Hindú month,कुंज, *m.* small seed used as a gold-smith's weight.कुंवा, *m.* a sweeper's brush.कुंवी, *f.* a brush. [a watch.कुंकना, *adj.* to sob, to cry, to wind upकूकर, *m.* a dog.कूकरी, *f.* a bundle of thread, maize.कूकू, *m.* cooing, a dove. [oil.कूचिका, *f.* a small brush, hair. pen-कूचिया, *f.* a small tamarind, lobe of the ear.कूट, *f.* trick, deceit; *m.* waste paper.कूटना, *v.* to pound, to beat, to cudgel.कूटार्थ, *f.* fiction, story, ambiguity.कूटू, *m.* a kind of corn used by Hindús on fast days.कूठड़ा, *m.* a tub, tray, plate.कूड़, *m.* a tub or bucket.कूड़ा, *m.* sweepings, rubbish.कूड़ी, *f.* a small stone mortar used by *bhāng-drinkers*.कूढ़, *adj.* foolish, stupid. [mate.कूत, *m.* a survey, *v.* to guess, to esti-कूतना, *v.* to value, to appraise.कूथन, *adj.* groaning, grunting.कूदना, *v.* to leap, to bound, to jump.कूप, *m.* a well, a hole, hollow.कूर, *adj.* cruel, savage, pitiless.कूर्नी, *f.* a large ladle, scoop.कूर्म, *m.* a tortoise, turtle. [mound.कूल, *m.* a bank, a shore, a heap, aकूला, *m.* the hip.कूली, *m.* a labourer, carrier, cooly.ककलास, *m.* a lizard, a chameleon.कत, *adj.* done, made.कतघ, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful.कतच, *adj.* grateful, thankful.कतयुग, *m.* the first-age, *sat yug*.कताञ्जली, *adj.* with the hands joined, supplicating.कतान्त, *m.* death, destruction, *Yama*.कतार्थ, *adj.* successful, prosperous.कतिका, *n. f.* the third lunar mansion.कचिम, *adj.* made, artificial.कदन्त, *m.* a part of grammar.कपय, *adj.* mean, miserly, stingy.कपा, *f.* favour, pity, mercy, bounty.कपाय, *m.* a sword, scimitar. [kind.कपालु, *adj.* merciful, compassionate,

कमि, *m.* a worm, insect in general.
 कमिल, *adj.* having worms, wormy.
 कश, *adj.* thin, spare, small. [shape.
 कशानी, *f.* a woman with a slender
 कशानु, *m.* fire.
 कषक, }
 कषाय, } *m.* a peasant, ploughman.
 कषि, *f.* agriculture, farming.
 कष्ण, *adj.* black coloured, *m.* *Krishn.*
 कष्णजीरा, *m.* a small black seed
 used medicinally. [moon's wane.
 कष्णपक्ष, *m.* the fortnight of the
 कष्णलोह, *m.* loadstone.
 कष्णसार, *m.* the black antelope.
 कौचवा, *m.* an earthworm, a worm in
 the stomach.
 कौचुलो, *n. f.* the slough (of a snake).
 कौचुली छोड़ना, *v.* to cast the old skin.
 केकड़ा, *m.* a crab.
 केकर, *adj.* squint-eyed.
 केका, *f.* the cry of the peacock.
 केकी, *m.* a peacock.
 केचित, *adj.* some.
 केतकी, *n. f.* a sweet-scented flower.
 केता, *adj.* how much ? how many ?
 केतिक, *adj.* some, a few, a little.
 केतु, *m.* the 9th planet in the
 Hindú system, a comet.
 केतुतारा, *f.* a comet. [of the world.
 केतुमान, *m.* one of the 9 divisions
 केतुराज, *n. m.* lapis lazuli.
 केदार, *m.* a field, a mountain.
 केन्दु, *m.* a sort of ebony. [pole.
 केन्द्र, *n. v.* the centre of a circle, the
 केपूर, *m.* a bracelet for the upper
 arm.
 केराया, *m.* hire.
 केराया करना, *v. a.* to rent, to hire.
 केराये की गाड़ी, *m.* a hackney coach.
 केला, *m.* a plantain tree and fruit.
 खेल, *f.* play, sport, amorous dal-
 liance.
 केवट, *m.* a fisherman.

केवटी, *n. f.* different kinds of pulses
 mixed together.
 केवड़ा, *m.* name of a plant or flower,
 strong-scented. [whole.
 केवल, *adj.* one, alone, only, all,
 केवली, *f.* horoscope, nativity.
 केवाच, *f.* cowitch, a vegetable.
 केवाड़, *m.* a door, fold of a door.
 केश, *m.* hair of the head, a cock's
 comb.
 केशरी, *m.* lion.
 केशरिया, *f.* a kind of yellow colour.
 केशकेशी, *f.* mutual pulling of hair.
 केशी, *f.* a tuft of hair on the crown.
 केसर, *n. (m. f.)* saffron.
 केसरी, *adj.* dyed with saffron, yellow.
 केसरीबाना, *n. f.* a yellow dress worn
 by ancient heroes in battle.
 केहरी, *m.* a lion.
 कै, *adj.* how many ?
 कैचली, *f.* the skin of a snake.
 कैची, *f.* scissors.
 कैत, कैथा, *n. m.* a sort of wood apple.
 कैतख, *m.* deceit, deception, illusion.
 कैथी, *f.* the type of Hindi charac-
 ters used by Kayasthas.
 कैरी, *f.* an unripe mango.
 कैल, *f.* a sprout, a shoot.
 कैलास, *m.* a fabulous mountain.
 कैवर्त, *m.* a fisherman.
 कैवल्य, *m.* emancipation, future bliss.
 कैसा, } *adv.* how ? in what why ?
 कैसी, } like what ?
 कैसे हो, *intj.* how are you ?
 कोई, *pron.* any, any one, some one.
 कोचना, *v.* to prick, to pierce, to stab.
 कोढ़ा, *m.* a gourd, sweet pumpkin.
 कोपल, *f.* a shoot, a bud.
 कोका, *m.* a foster brother, a nail,
 tack, a lotus.
 कोकिल, *m.* the Indian cuckoo.
 कोकिलबेनी, *n. f.* a woman speaking
 like a *kokil*, eloquent.
 कोष, *f.* the womb, the abdomen.

कोश की प्रांच, *f.* maternal love.
 कोश खुलना, *v.* to give birth to a child, to have a child, to lose barrenness.
 कोशबन्ध, *adj.* barren.
 कोश मारीजाना, *v.* to become barren.
 कोचना, *v. a.* to prick, to thrust.
 कोकागरी, *m.* the day of full moon in the month *Aswin*.
 कोट, *m.* a fort, stronghold, castle.
 कोटर, *m.* a kind of vegetable.
 कोटि, *adj.* ten millions.
 कोठरी, *f.* a room, apartment.
 कोठा, *m.* a house, a story, a floor.
 कोठी, *f.* a small brick house, a bank.
 कोड़ना, *v.* to dig out, to excavate.
 कोड़ा, *m.* a whip, lash.
 कोड़ी, *f.* a score, twenty.
 कोढ़, *m.* the leprosy.
 कोढ़ी, *m.* a leper.
 कोण, *m.* a corner, angle.
 कोतल, *m.* a led horse.
 कोथली, *f.* a purse, small bag.
 कोदो, *m.* a kind of grain.
 कोदो दरना क़ातीपर, *v.* to oppress, to treat cruelly.
 कोना, *m.* a corner, angle.
 कोन्त, *f.* a spear.
 कोप, *m.* anger, wrath, passion.
 कोपी, *adj.* angry, passionate. [*legs*.
 कोपीन, *f.* a cloth worn between the
 कोबी, *f.* a cabbage.
 कोमल, *adj.* soft, tender, mild, placid.
 कोयण, see कोना.
 कोयरी, *m.* a Hindú caste whose profession is husbandry.
 कोयल, see कोकिल.
 कोयला, *m.* charcoal.
 कोया, *m.* corner of the eye, the eye of the jack fruit, the cocoon of the silk-worm.
 कोर, *f.* edge, border, margin.
 कोरक, *m.* a bud, unblown flower.
 कोरह्नी, *f.* small cardamums.
 कोरा, *m.* new, unused cloth; *adj.* untaught.

कोराबचना, *v.* to escape unhurt.
 कोल, *m.* a creek, a bay, a tribe of hill men.
 कोला, *m.* a jackal.
 कोलाहल, *m.* tumult, uproar. [*the lap*.
 कोलियाना, *v.* to embrace, to take in
 कोली, *m.* a weaver. [*mill*.
 कोल्हू, *m.* an oilman's press, a sugar
 कोल्हू में पेरवाना, *v. a.* to crush in a mill.
 कोविद, *m.* a poet, learned man.
 कोश, *m.* end of a sleeve, a cuff.
 कोशना, *v.* to curse.
 कोशला, *f.* the modern *Oudh*.
 कोष, *m.* a sheath, a scabbard, a dictionary. [*ment, ordure*.
 कोष्ठ, *m.* a granary, an apartment.
 कोस, *m.* a measure of distance, two miles.
 कोसली, *m.* young sprouting leaves.
 कोसा, *m.* curse, malediction.
 कोहनी, *f.* the elbow.
 कोहरा, *f.* a fog, mist. [*parcher*.
 कोचा, *m.* the iron hook of a grain
 कोंध, *f.* splendour, brightness.
 कोंधना, *v.* to lighten, to flash.
 कोंधा, *m.* lightning.
 कोंला, *m.* a kind of orange.
 कोड़ा, *m.* a kind of large shell.
 कोड़ियाला, *m.* a kind of snake, a rich man. [*coin, money, fare, hire*.
 कोड़ी, *f.* a small shell used as a
 कोड़ी के तीन होना, *v.* to be held very cheap.
 दो कोड़ी का, *adj.* worthless.
 कोड़ी को तंग होना, *v.* to be reduced to beggary.
 कोड़ी को न पूछना *v.* to set not even a *kauri's* value on a thing. [*farthing*.
 कोड़ी कोड़ी जोड़ना, *v.* to save up every
 कोड़ी कोड़ी लेना, *v. a.* to exact every farthing, to be paid in full.
 कोड़ीभर, *adj.* a little, very little.
 कोड़ीयों के मोल, *adj.* very cheap.
 कोसुक, *m.* joy, happiness, sport, trick, play.

कौतुकी, *n. m.* a trickster, one who performs antics for diversion.

कौन, *pron.* who? which? what?

कौपीन, *m.* a cloth worn to hide the private parts.

कौमार, *m.* youth, childhood.

कौमुदी, *f.* moonlight.

कौर, *m.* mouthful.

कौरव, *m.* a descendant of *Kuru*.

कोल, *adj.* of good family, well-born.

कोला, *m.* a superior kind of orange, corner, side, embrace, bosom.

कोलिक, *adj.* ancestral.

कोली, *f.* embrace, grasp of the arms.

कोवा, *m.* a crow.

कोशल, *m.* happiness, welfare.

कोशली, *f.* greeting, salutation.

कोशल्य, *m.* good fortune, well-being.

कोशिकी, *f.* name of a river.

कोशेय, *adj.* silken, of silk.

कोस्तुभ, *m.* the jewel of *Krishna*.

क्या, *adv.* what? why?

क्या जाने, *intj.* who knows?

क्यारी, see कियारी. [what is it?

क्या है, *intj.* what is the matter?

क्या हुआ, *intj.* what has happened?

what is the matter? no wonder.

क्यों, *adv.* why? wherefore? how?

क्योंकर, *adj.* how? why?

क्योंकि, *conj.* because, that.

कलक, *m.* a saw.

कन्दन, *m.* weeping, lamenting.

क्रम, *m.* order, method. [ually.

क्रमशः, *adv.* in order, slowly, grad-

कय, *m.* buying, purchase. [and selling.

कयविकय, *m.* trade, traffic, buying

क्रान्त, *adj.* gone, passed over.

क्रान्ति, *f.* ascending, excelling, the ecliptic.

क्रान्तिवृत्ति, *m.* the ecliptic.

क्रिया, *f.* a deed, act, a verb.

क्रीडा, *f.* sport, play, game.

क्रोत, *adj.* bought, purchased.

क्रुद्ध, *adj.* angry, impassioned.

क्रूर, *adj.* cruel, pitiless, heartless.

कोङ्क, *m.* the bosom, embrace, lap.

कोङ्कपत्र, *m.* a postscript, codicil.

कोध, *m.* anger, rage, passion.

कोधी, *adj.* angry, wrathful. [kos.

कोश, *m.* a measure of distance, a

कोञ्च, *m.* one of the principal divisions of the world.

क्रान्त, *adj.* wearied, depressed.

क्रान्ति, *f.* fatigue, weariness. [ied.

क्रिष्ट, *adj.* distressed, afflicted, wear-

क्रोव, *m.* the neuter gender, an eunuch. [ness.

क्रोद, *m.* wetness, moisture, damp-

क्रोश, *m.* pain, trouble, distress.

कदाचित्, *adv.* somewhere, seldom, rarely.

कवाथ, *m.* a decoction, extract, resin.

ख

ख, the 2nd *Nāgarī* consonant; *m.* sky, atmosphere.

खर्च, *f.* parched or fried grain.

खंडला, *n. m.* a piece, slice.

खंडहर, *n. m.* a tumble-down building, a ruin.

खखोरना, *v.* to dig out, to hollow, to excavate.

खग, *m.* a bird, air, wind. [heavens.

खगोल, *m.* the planisphere, starry-

खड्गदु, *n. m.* a skeleton; *adj.* dried up, hard.

खट्टर, *m.* vitrified bricks.

खट्टार, *m.* spittle, phlegm.

खट्टालना, *v.* to wash, to rinse. [teeth.

खट्टल, *adj.* tusked, having long

खचना, *v.* to be set as a stone.

खचर, *m.* cloud.

खच्चर, *m.* a mule.

खचा, *v.* to set as a stone or jewel.

खचाखच, *adj.* crowded, crammed.

खकरा, *m.* the ridge of a house.

खकूर, *m.* a date, date-tree.

खकुरा, *m.* a centipede.

खञ्ज, *adj.* lame, crippled.

खञ्जन, *m.* the wagtail.

खञ्जर, *f.* a kind of dagger. [brel.

खञ्जरी, *f.* a small tambourine, tim-

खञ्जरीट, *m.* the wagtail.

खट, *adj.* six, *f.* phlegm, a sound.

खटक, *m.* doubt, suspicion. [offend.

खटकना, *v.* to doubt, to wrangle, to

खटका, *m.* doubt, uncertainty.

खटकाना, *m.* rapping, thumping.

खटखट, *n. f.* pat-a-tat-tap noise, sound, *adj.* difficult, perplexing. [noise.

खटखट करना, *v.* to make a rattling

खटखटाना, *v.* to knock, to rap, to tap.

खटकूपर, *m.* a curtained bedstead.

खटना, *v.* to last. [tention.

खटपट, *f.* wrangling, quarrel, con-

खटमल, *m.* a bug. [discordantly.

खटराग, *adj.* wrangling, singing

खटवा, *f.* a bedstead.

खटवारा, *m.* a dunghill.

खटाई, *f.* acidity, sourness.

खटाका, *m.* a crash.

खटापटी, *f.* wrangling. [fastened.

खटाव, *m.* a post to which boats are

खटास, *m.* a polecat.

खटिया, *f.* a bedstead, bier.

खटिया पड़ना } *v.* to be confined to
खटिया सेना, } one's bed.

खटिया से लग जाना, *v.* to be bedridden.

खटीक, *m.* one who lives by killing and selling game.

खटोला, *m.* a small bedstead.

खट्टा, *adj.* acid, sour.

खट्टाचुक्क, *adj.* very sour.

जी खट्टा होना, *v.* to be soured, to be offended, to be displeased.

खट्टिक, see खटीक.

खट्टू, *m.* a labourer.

खट्टा, *f.* a bedstead.

खड्ड, *f.* straw, stubble.

खड्डक, *f.* a cow-shed.

खड्डकना, *v.* to rustle, to rattle.

खड्डखड्डाना, *v.* to creak, to clatter, to rattle.

खड्डखड्डिया, *adj.* gnashing, grinding the teeth ; *f.* a *palkt*.

खड्डखड्ड, *n. f.* clatter, clash.

खड्डखान, *m.* a whetstone, grindstone.

खड्डा, *adj.* erect, standing up, steep, high.

खड्डाई, *m.* wooden pattens.

खड्डा करना, *v. a.* to set up, to station, to place, to stop, to establish.

खड्डिया, *f.* chalk.

खड्डुआ, *m.* a bracelet for the wrist.

खड्डेखड्डे, *adv.* soon, instantly, presently.

खड्ड, *f.* a sword. [quarter, sugar.

खण्ड, *m.* a division, piece, part, side,

खण्डखण्ड, *adv.* in pieces, piece by piece. [refutation.

खण्डन, *adj.* dividing, breaking ; *m.*

खण्डना, *v.* to refute. [refuted.

खण्डित, *adj.* broken, destroyed,

खण्डिता, *f.* an abusive woman.

खतराखी, *f.* the wife of a *Khatr*.

खतान, *f.* reckoning, accounts.

खतियान, *f.* an account book, ledger.

खतियाना, *v. a.* to enter in the ledger.

खतौनी, *n. f.* an account of the total village lands with particulars of their distribution.

खत्ता, *m.* a grain-pit, large hole in the ground in which grain is kept.

खत्री, see खत्री. [a pot on the fire.

खटबट, *n. f.* the bubbling sound of

खटिर, *m.* a resinous tree.

खदेड़, *f.* pursuit, chase.

खदेड़ना, *v. a.* to drive out.

खट्योत, *f.* the sun, a fire-fly.

खन, *m.* a story, set of rooms, a mine.

खनकना, *v.* to jingle, to ring.

खनकाना, *v. a.* to chink.

खन्दाना, *m.* a pit from which earth for bricks etc. is dug.

खपटा, *m.* a broken tile.

खपत, *f.* vent, sale.

खपतो, *f.* vent, sale, expense. [remain.

खपना, *f.* to sell, to dry up, to

खपरा, *m.* a tile.

खपरैल, *f.* tiling, a tiled house.
खपाच, *f.* a thin slip of bamboo, a slender person. [make away with.
खपाना, *v.* to dry up, to destroy, to
खपुर, *m.* the betel tree.
खपुष्य, *m.* an absurdity, impossibility.
खप्पर, *m.* crown of the head, a knave, a gourd shell used by *jogis*.
खबसा, *m.* slime.
खब्बा, *adj.* left-handed.
खम, see **खम्म**.
खमटोकना, *v.* to strike the hands against the arms before wrestling.
खमस, *adj.* sultry.
खमीलन, *m.* lassitude, weariness.
खम्म, *m.* a pillar, a post.
खर, *m.* grass, straw, an ass.
खरक, *m.* a cow-shed, [to fight.
खरकाना, *v.* to thumb, to shake, to put
खरखरा, *m.* a curry-comb.
खरखरा, *adj.* rough.
खरज्जा, *m.* pavement. [dent.
खरतल, *adj.* pure, honest, indepen-
खरतल कहना *v.* to speak freely.
खरपा, *m.* a sandal. [galloping.
खरखर, *f.* noise of horse's hoofs in
खरल, *m.* a mortar. [mortar.
खरल करना, *v. a.* to grind fine in a
खरहुरा, *m.* a curry-comb.
खरहा, *m.* a hare, a rabbit.
खरहारना, *v.* to sweep.
खरही, *f.* a rick, a kind of grass.
खरा, *adj.* pure, prime, candid, genuine.
खराई, *f.* purity, excellence, rectitude.
खराका, *m.* a crashing noise.
खराफन, *n. f.* purity, honesty.
खराहन्द, *f.* the stalk of burnt grass.
खरी, *f.* oil-cake, chalk.
खरोट, *f.* a scratch with a nail.
खरोचना, *v.* to scrape, to scratch.
खज्जूर, see **खजूर**.
खपर, *m.* the skull, a beggar's dish.
खर्रा, *m.* a curry-comb, an ulcer, rough account, schedule.

खरीटा, *m.* snoring.
खर्व, *m.* a large number, a billion.
खल, *m.* a worthless person, sedi-
 ment.
खलंगा, *m.* a park.
खलखल, *adj.* rumbling of the bowels.
खलड़ा, *m.* skin, hide.
खलता, *m.* wickedness, villainy.
खलबल, *f.* hurry, bustle, commotion.
खलबलाना, *v.* to boil, to bubble, to be agitated.
खलार, *f.* a hollow, bottom.
खलियान, *m.* a granary.
खलियाना, *v.* to skin, to flay.
खलिहान, *m.* a threshing-floor.
खली, *f.* the dregs of mustard seed.
खलीता, *m.* a pocket, bag, den of thieves.
खलेल, *m.* scented-oil.
खल्लिद, *adj.* bald.
खवा, *m.* the shoulder. [away.
खसकन्त, *f.* a separation, running
खसकाना, *v.* to remove out of the way.
खसखस, *f.* the poppy-head, a kind of aromatic grass.
खसखसा, *m.* grinding the teeth.
खसना, *v.* to be pierced, to thrust into.
खसरा, *m.* a day-book, waste-book, measles.
खसाना, *v.* to ruin, to fall in, to sink.
खसोटना, *v.* to pull the hair, to scratch.
खसटिक, *m.* crystal, the sun gem.
खांग, *m.* a tusk.
खांच, *m.* slime, mud.
खांचा, *m.* a tray, basket, hen-coop.
खांड, *m.* coarse sugar.
खांडना, *v.* to excavate, to pound.
खांडा, *m.* a straight sword, cutlass.
खांसना, *v.* to cough.
खांसी, *f.* a cough.
खाई, *f.* a ditch, moat, trench.
खाऊ, *m.* a glutton.
खाग, *m.* the horn of a rhinoceros.
खाज, *f.* the itch.

काजा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 खाट, *f.* a bedstead, bier.
 खाड़ी, *n. f.* a creek, bay.
 खात, *f.* see खाद.
 खातक, *m.* a debtor.
 खाता, *m.* an account book, ledger.
 खाती, *m.* a carpenter.
 खाते बट्टे, *n. m.* irrecoverable balance.
 खाद, *f.* dung, manure, a dunghill.
 खादि, *m.* a kind of cloth.
 खाद्य, *adj.* eatables, fit for food.
 खान, *f.* a mine, a heap, abundance.
 खानखर, *m.* a pit, shaft of a mine.
 खाना, *v.* to eat, to get, to suffer, *m.* food.
 खानि, *m.* see खान.
 खाप, *f.* a sheath, scabbard.
 खापट, *adj.* old and experienced.
 खाजड़, *adj.* up and down, uneven.
 खायापीया, *adj.* well-fed.
 खार, *m.* alkali, potash.
 खारा, *adj.* salty, brackish.
 खारना, *m.* a coarse red cotton cloth.
 खाल, *f.* skin, hide, bellows, an inlet creek, canal.
 खाल उधेड़ना, *v. a.* to take off the skin, to flay. [ening.
 खिंचाव, *m.* drawing, pulling, tight-
 खिंदड़ी, *f.* a pallet, beggar's bed.
 खिचड़ी, *f.* a kind of food, a barbarous mixture of two languages.
 खिचना, *v.* to be pulled, drawn or extracted. [ness.
 खिचाव, *m.* drag, draught, tight-
 खिजलाना, *v.* to vex, to trouble, to annoy.
 खिजाना, *v.* to cause to be vexed.
 खिन्न, *f.* vexation, fretfulness.
 खिन्नलाना, *v.* to be vexed, angry, or fretful. [shutter.
 खिड़की, *f.* a window, casement,
 खिचडाना, *v.* to scatter.
 खिच, *adj.* troubled, distressed.
 खिचाना, *v.* to be worn or abraded.
 खरनी, *m. f.* a tree and its fruit.

खिल, *m.* a bolt, fallow land. [titter.
 खिलखिलाना, *v.* to laugh, to giggle, to
 खिलजाना, *v.* to blossom, to bloom.
 खिलना, *v.* to blow, to flower, to bloom.
 खिलारिदाई, *f.* a dry nurse.
 खिलाऊ, *m.* given to eat, feeder.
 खिलाड़, *adj.* playsome.
 खिलाड़ी, *adj.* full of tricks, skilled in jugglery; *n. (f. m.)* a juggler, an adept at any game. [child)
 खिलाना, *v. a.* to dangle, to amuse (a
 खिलाना, *v.* to give to eat, to feed.
 खिलैया, *m.* one who plays, a player.
 खिलौना, *f.* a plaything, toy.
 खिल्ली, *f.* joke, jest, humour.
 खिल्लू, *adj.* humorous, funny.
 खिसकाना, *v.* to stir, to slip away.
 खिसकाना, *v.* to remove, to put out of the way. [old.
 खिसना, *v.* to fall, to sink, to become
 खिसलना, *v.* to slip.
 खिसलहा, *adj.* slippery.
 खिसलाहट, *f.* slipperiness.
 खिसाना, } *v.* to flinch, to draw-
 खिसावरहना, } back.
 खिसिधाना, to grin, to be abashed.
 खिसियाहट, *f.* vexation, fretfulness.
 खीच, *f.* reluctance, unwillingness.
 खीज, *f.* anger, vexation.
 खीर, *f.* rice boiled in milk.
 खीरा, *m.* a cucumber.
 खीस, *f.* parched grain.
 खीली, *f.* prepared betel nut.
 खीस, *f.* loss, a grin, shrug.
 खीसना, *v.* to grin.
 खीसा, *m.* a rubber for the body.
 खीह, *f.* an alkaline earth.
 खुदसना, *v.* to trample, to tread.
 खुल, *adj.* poor empty-handed, empty.
 खुजलाना, *v.* to itch, to scratch, to tickle.
 खुजलाहट, *f.* itching, scratching.
 खुजली, *f.* the itch.
 कुहराहा, *adj.* stingy.

कुटका, *v.* to nibble, to doubt.
 कुटका, *m.* suspicion, doubt, suspense.
 कुटी, *f.* a treasure, hoard.
 कुटी, *n. f.* the scale of a healing sore.
 कुइला, *adj.* rough; *m.* a hen-house.
 कुहुी, *n. f.* separate brick compartments in a privy. [wound.
 कुहुँच, *n. f.* a scratch, scrape, a slight
 कुहुँच निकालना, *v. a.* to vent one's
 spite or ill will, to find fault with.
 कुण्डला, *m.* the hollow of a tree.
 कुत्ती, *f.* a purse.
 कुदरा, *adj.* rough, rugged.
 कुटवाना, *v.* to cause to dig.
 कुटी, *f.* broken rice.
 कुखे, *m.* the partitions in a necessary, the place from which a tooth
 कुनस, *m.* anger. [has been taken.
 कुनसाला, *v.* to be angry.
 कुनसी, *adj.* angry.
 कुर, *m.* a hoof.
 कुरचन, *f.* pot-scrapings.
 कुरचना, *v.* to scrape.
 कुरचनी, *f.* a scraper, eraser.
 कुराह, *m.* a scab.
 कुराण, *m.* a scraper, weeding knife.
 कुरमा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 कुरांड, *adj.* very old.
 कुरिया, *m.* the knee pan.
 कुरेना, *v.* to run after, to prosecute.
 कुलना, *v.* to be open, to be revealed,
 to let loose.
 कुलवाना, *v.* to cause to open.
 कुला, *adj.* uncovered, open, fair (sky).
 कुलाकुला, *adj.* open, well-known, clear.
 कुलेबंदी, *adj.* freely, openly.
 कुवना, *v.* to affect, to penetrate.
 कुज्जी, *adj.* by land, overland.
 कुसट, *n. m.* a decrepit old man.
 कुसरकुसर, *m.* whispering.
 कुँच, *f.* the hamstring.
 कुँट, *m.* a corner, angle, earwax.
 कुँटला, *m.* a drug.
 कुँटा, *m.* a wooden stake.

कुँटना, *v.* to dig up.
 कुँटी, *n. f.* a small peg.
 कुँटना, *v. a.* to trample on, to work
 with the feet, to pound in a mortar.
 कुँभा, *m.* dregs, sediment.
 कुँटना, *v.* to pick, to pluck.
 कुँठी, *f.* a scab.
 कुँड़, *m.* a furrow.
 कुँद, *f.* refuse.
 कुँदराना, *v.* to trot.
 कुँमना, *v.* to become old.
 खेकसा, *n. m.* a vegetable.
 खेचर, *m.* a kind of demi-god.
 खेटक, *m.* the chase, hunting.
 खेटकी, *m.* a hunter, sportsman.
 खेड़ा, *f.* a village.
 खेड़ी, *f.* a kind of iron or steel.
 खेड़ी, *f.* the after-birth, secundinea.
 खेत, *m.* a field.
 खेती, *f.* agriculture. [vation.
 खेतीबारी, *n. f.* husbandry, culti-
 खेतीबारी करना, *v.* to cultivate.
 खेद, *m.* sorrow, trouble, affliction.
 खेदना, *v.* to run after, to pursue, to
 drive away. [plants are caught.
 खेदा, *m.* an enclosure in which ele-
 खेना, *v.* to row, to endure (pain &c.).
 खेप, *f.* a trip, voyage, a bad coin,
 load, cargo.
 खेपा, *m.* an idiot, madman.
 खेल, *m.* play, game, fun.
 खेलना, *v.* to play, to sport.
 खेवक, *m.* a waterman, boatman.
 खेवट, *n. f.* a record of village shares.
 खेवना, *v.* to row, to paddle, to suffer.
 खेवा, *m.* fare, ferry money.
 खेवेया, *n. m.* a rower, a boatman.
 खेस, *m.* a kind of cloth.
 खेसारी, *f.* a kind of grain.
 खँच, *f.* pulling.
 खँचना, *v.* to pull, to draw, to tighten.
 खेर, *m.* name of a tree.
 खेरा, *m.* name of a tree, brown.
 खेसा, *m.* a young bull.

खोआ, *m.* plaster, pounded brick, curd, thickened milk.
 खोआना, *v.* to cause to lose.
 खोआ, *f.* sugarcane after the juice is expressed.
 खोखना, *v.* to cough.
 खोङ, *m.* a spendthrift.
 खोखी, *f.* a cough.
 खोच, *f.* a rent in cloth.
 खोचना, *v.* to thrust, to stuff.
 खोच लगना, *v.* to be torn by a nail.
 खोचा, *m.* a thrust, stuffing.
 खोङ्कल, *m.* a hollow.
 खोता, *m.* a bird's nest.
 खोपा, *m.* hair tied or braided on the top of the head. [cram.
 खोसना, *v.* to stuff, to thrust in, to
 खोखला, *adj.* hollow, as a tooth.
 खोखा, *m.* a boy, a voucher of bill of exchange.
 खोज, *m.* search, enquiry.
 खोट, *f.* a plunder, vice, defect.
 खोटा, *adj.* false, counterfeit, allayed.
 खोटार्ह, *f.* perfidy, vice, defect.
 खोपडला, *adj.* toothless.
 खोद, *m.* a push, thrust.
 खोदना, *v.* to dig, to hollow.
 खोदर, *m.* a certain pace of a horse.
 खोदरा, *adj.* pock-marked.
 खोना, *v.* to lose, to waste, to squander.
 खोप, *f.* a cave, a rent, a fissure.
 खोपरा, *m.* cocoanut kernel, skull.
 खोपरी, *f.* the skull, a shell. [the head.
 खोपा, *m.* the hair tied on the top of
 खोवार, *m.* pigaty.
 खोया, *m.* refuse.
 खोर, *f.* a lane, a covering.
 खोल, *m.* a case, sheath, cavity.
 खोलड़ा, *m.* a hollow, as of a tree.
 खोलना, *v.* to open, to loose, to expand, to unravel.
 खोसना, *v.* to fix, to insert, to thrust.
 खोह, *m.* a cavern, abyss, pit.
 खोड़, *f.* marks on the forehead made with Sandal-wood.

खोरहा, *adj.* one whose hair of the head has fallen off.
 खोरा, *m.* a cattle disease, the rot.
 खोलना, *v.* to boil.
 ख्यात, *adj.* famous, celebrated.
 ख्याति, *f.* fame, celebrity.
 ख्यात्यापच, *adj.* famous.
 ख्याल, *m.* play, sport, pastime.
 खीष्टियान्, *m.* a Christian.

ग

ग, the 3rd *Nāgarī* consonant.
 गइया, see गैया. [addicted to its use.
 गंजेड़ी, *m.* a smoker of hemp, one
 गंठकटा, *m.* a cut-purse.
 गंवाङ, *m.* a squanderer.
 गंवाना, *v. a.* to waste or squander (money, time &c.)
 गंवार, *m.* a villager, rustic, a stupid fellow, *adj.* stupid, clownish.
 गंघी, *adj.* belonging to a village, rustic.
 गगया, *m.* sky, firmament.
 गगयाभेड़, *m.* a pelican.
 गगरी, *f.* a water-pot.
 गङ्गा, *f.* the river Ganges.
 गङ्गाजल, *m.* Holy water.
 गङ्गाजली उठाना, *v.* to swear by the water of the Ganges.
 गङ्गाधर, *m.* an epithet of शिव.
 गङ्गापुत्र, *m.* a Brahman priest who officiates by the Ganges. [Ganges.
 गङ्गाप्राप्ति, *adj.* dead, received into the
 गङ्गायमुनी, *f.* a mixture of white and black colours, of brass and copper.
 गङ्गालाभ होना, *v.* to die, to go to heaven.
 गच्च, *m.* mortar, plaster, cement.
 गचगीना, *adj.* short and stout.
 गचपच, *adj.* crowded, close, thick.
 गज, *m.* an elephant, a yard measure.
 गजगमनी, *f.* a gait like an elephant, graceful gait. [and elephants.
 गजगाह, *m.* an ornament for horses
 गजदन्त, *m.* elephant's tusk, ivory.
 गजनाल, *m.* a large cannon.

गजपति, *m.* the master or keeper of an elephant.

गजपाटल, *m.* lampblack. [keeper.

गजपाल, *m.* an elephant driver or

गजमोती, *m.* a large pearl.

गजर, *m.* bells rung at the close of a watch of the day or night. [a garland.

गजरा, *m.* leaf of the carrot, a jewel,

गजराज, *m.* a large elephant. [meat.

गजा, *m.* part of a cart, a sweet-

गजाना, *v.* to work, to ferment.

गम्हा, *m.* wealth won.

गम्हीन, *adj.* thick, dense as a wood.

गञ्ज, *m.* a mine, a treasure, jewel-room.

गज्जा, *adj.* bald.

गज्जिया, *f.* a small bag, wallet.

गटगट, *m.* the gurgling sound produced in gulping down water.

गटङ्गमल, *m.* nickname for a monkey

गटपट, *adj.* jumbled together, higgledy-piggledy.

गट्टा, *m.* a sweetmeat, a corn on the toe, part of a *hukka* or pipe, the ankle, wrist.

गट्टा, *m.* a bundle, package. [purse.

गठकटा, *m.* a pick-pocket, a cut-

गठकटी, *f.* pick-pocketing, pilfering.

गठबंधन, *m.* a ceremony of tying the nuptial knot. [ther.

गठना, *v.* to be joined or tied together.

गट्टर, *m.* a large bundle, bale, pack.

गठरी, *f.* a bundle, parcel, packet.

गठरी बांधना, *v. a.* to pack up, to prepare for departure.

गठरी मारना, *v. a.* to plunder, to rob.

गठवाना, *v.* to cause to join.

गठाव, *m.* connexion, join.

गठिया, *f.* a bump, pain in the joints, gout, rheumatism, a bale of cotton.

गठोला, *adj.* knotty, robust.

गठूवा, *m.* knots in cloth.

गडूच, *m.* a game, an incantation.

गडूक, *m.* a kind of fish. [to roll, to roar.

गडगडाना, *v.* to gurgle, to thunder,

गडगुडर, *m.* old cloths, tatters.

गडन, *f.* a swamp, morass.

गडना, *v.* to enter, penetrate, be fixed.

गडबड, *adj.* higgledy-piggledy.

गडबड़ा, *m.* bustle, confusion, a pit.

गडबड़ाहट, *f.* fright, confusion.

गडरिया, *m.* a shepherd.

गड्हा, *m.* a cavity, pole, pit.

गडाना, *v.* to cause to penetrate.

गडियार, *adj.* stout-hearted, stubborn.

गडियारी, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.

गडुर, *m.* a fabulous bird.

गडुत्रा, *m.* a kind of waterpot.

गडरिया, *m.* a shepherd.

गडाना, *v.* to pierce, perforate.

गडालिका, *m.* disorder, confusion, a flock of sheep.

गड्डी, *f.* ten quires of paper.

गड, *m.* a fort, castle. [mering.

गडना, *v.* to make, to shape, as by hammering.

गडवार, *adj.* coarse, thick.

गड्हा, *m.* a cavity, hole, pit. [lery.

गडार्ह, *f.* the price of making jewel-

गडार्ह करना, *v.* to earn one's livelihood by preparing ornaments and jewellery.

गडाना, *v. a.* to cause to make or prepare (ornaments).

गडिया, *f.* a pike, a spear.

गड्डी, *f.* a small fort, a castle.

गड्ढेवा, *f.* a small tank or pond.

गड्ढेला, *m.* a cavity, hole, pit.

गण, *m.* a flock, multitude, troop.

गणक, *m.* an arithmetician, an astrologer.

गणना, *v.* to count, to reckon.

गणपति, *m.* a name of Ganesh.

गणिका, *f.* a courtesan, a harlot.

गणित, *adj.* numbered, counted.

गणितकार, *m.* an arithmetician, an astrologer.

गणेश, *m.* the God of wisdom.

गणेश वीच, *m.* a fasting day on the 4th *Magh* observed in honour of Ganesh.

गणठा, *m.* a flake, clove.

गण्ड, *m.* a cheek, side of the face.

गण्डक, *m.* a rhinoceros.

गण्डमाला, *f.* inflammation of the glands of the neck, scrofula.

गण्डस्थल, *m.* the cheek.

गण्डा, *m.* an anna, four pice, the ring round the neck of a dove, a circle.

गण्डासा, *m.* an axe, a pole axe.

गण्डि, *m.* goitre.

गण्डी, *f.* a circle.

गण्डेरी, *f.* a piece of sugar-cane. [ed.]

गण्य, *adj.* that which may be number-

गत, *f.* an air, a tune; *adj.* gone, gained, obtained.

गति, *f.* moving, motion, march, pace, state, condition, fate, salvation.

गते, *adv.* softly, slowly, gently.

गदका, *m.* a foil for fencing, a club.

गदगद, *adj.* joyful, rejoicing.

गदगदा, *m.* a kind of grain. [lently.]

गदगदाना, *v.* to shake or tremble vio-

गदगदे, *m.* parched grains.

गद पद, *f.* a close encounter.

गदराना, *v.* to be half ripe (as fruit). to bloom, to grow to puberty.

गदला, *m.* a quilted garment, *adj.* turbid, muddy, dirty.

गदलार्ह, *m.* muddiness.

गदुहा, *m.* an ass.

गदा, *f.* a club, a mace. [successively.]

गदागद, *adv.* one upon another,

गदेल, *m.* a child.

गदेला, *m.* a thick bedding.

गदर, *adj.* half ripe.

गददा, *m.* a soft quilted bedding.

गददी, *f.* a cushion, pad, packsaddle, a seat, a throne.

गद्वी पर बैठना, *v.* to ascend the throne.

गद्वी से उतारना, *v. a.* to dethrone.

गद्य, *m.* prose.

गधा, *m.* an ass. [reckon.]

गनना, *m.* sugar-cane; *v.* to count, to

गन्दना, *m.* a leek.

गन्ध, *f.* smell, scent, odour.

गन्धक, *f.* brimstone, sulphur.

गन्धरस, *m.* myrrh. [smelling flower.]

गन्धराज, *m.* sandal wood, any sweet-

गन्धर्व, *m.* a demigod, celestial musician

गन्धवह, *m.* the wind.

गन्धसार, *m.* sandal.

गन्धार, *m.* a musical mode.

गन्धी, *m.* a perfumer.

गप, *f.* talk, tattle, chat.

गपकना, *v.* to swallow, to gulp.

गपक झपक, *f.* nonsense.

गप हांकना, *v.* to gossip, tattle.

गप्पी, *adj.* talkative, tattling.

गखगख, *m.* the sound made in gulping.

गखदा, *adj.* plump, foolish, simpleton.

गखर, *m.* a lad, stripling, a clown.

गखाशन, *m.* a cow-eater, tanner, currier.

गखर, *adj.* proud, haughty.

गख्खा, *m.* a bedding.

गभस्ति, *f.* a sun or a moon beam.

गभान, *f.* land contiguous to a village.

गभोर, see गम्भीर. [of the drum.]

गमक, *f.* clash in music, smell, beat

गमकीला, *adj.* spicy, fragrant.

गमछा, *f.* a towel.

गमन, *m.* the act of going.

गमना, *v.* to lose, to forget, to spend.

गमनागमन, *m.* coming and going.

गम्भीर, *adj.* deep, thoughtful, serious.

गम्य, *adj.* attainable, accessible.

गया, *v.* gone, went; *m.* name of a city.

गयाली, *m.* a class of Brahmans.

गर, *m.* sickness, disease. [to roar.]

गरगराना, *v.* to gurgle, to thunder,

गरजना, *v.* to thunder, to roar.

गरदन, *f.* the neck.

गरदन मारना, *v.* to behead.

गरदन हिलाना, *v. a.* to shake one's head, to nod.

गरदनी, *f.* the nape of a coat, cornice.

गरदनी देना, *v. a.* to turn out by the neck.

गरम, *adj.* warm, heated, hot.

गरम करना, *v.* to warm, to heat.

गरमसुरह, *adj.* hot and cold, *m.* the ups and downs of life. [to get angry.

गरम होना, *v.* to be heated, or excited,

गरमागरम, *adj.* smoking hot, fresh, new. [hemp &c.)

गरमाहट, *f.* a stimulant, (liquor or

गरमी, *f.* warmth, summer, syphilis.

गरमी पड़ना, *v.* to be hot (season).

गरमी होना, *v.* to suffer from heat, to have syphilis.

गरल, *m.* poison, venom.

गरल, *adj.* heavy, important.

गरवापन, *m.* respectability.

गरावन, *m.* a tether.

गरारा, *m.* a sack for holding the qanats or walls of a tent. [ing string.

गरारी, *f.* an instrument for twisting.

गरिमा, *f.* importance, vanity of mind.

गरिष्ठ, *adj.* heavy, weighty.

गरी, *f.* the kernel of a cocoanut.

गड्ड, *m.* a fabulous bird, the king

of birds, a large vulture, a large heron.

गर्गल, *m.* a scaffold, a tower.

गर्गबा, *m.* a bird, the sparrow.

गर्गरी, *f.* a water-vessel.

गर्ज, *m.* thunder, roar, bellow.

गर्त, *m.* a hole in general.

गर्दभ, *m.* the white lotus, an ass.

गर्दभी, *f.* an insect, an ass.

गर्व करना, *v.* to be proud.

गर्भ, *m.* a foetus, the belly, pregnancy, middle.

गर्भदास, *m.* son of a slave girl.

गर्भपात, *m.* miscarriage, abortion.

गर्भ रक्षना, *v.* to conceive, to be pregnant.

गर्भवती, *f.* a pregnant woman.

गर्भघात, *m.* miscarriage, abortion.

गर्भधान, *m.* a particular ceremony.

गर्भिणी, *f.* pregnant woman.

गर्व, *m.* pride.

गर्वित, *adj.* proud.

गर्ह, *m.* blame, reproach.

गर्हा, *f.* abuse, censure.

गल, *m.* the neck, throat.

गलका, *f.* a boil. [of the neck.

गलगण्ड, *m.* enlargement of the glands

गलगल, *m.* a citron, name of a bird.

गलगल, *m.* holding by the neck, throttling.

गलगलदा, *m.* a sling for the arm.

गलगल, *adj.* loudly sounding.

गलतनी, *f.* part of a bridle.

गलना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve, to waste.

गलन्दा, *adj.* abusive.

गलफटाकी, *f.* scolding, boasting.

गलफडा, *m.* the jaws.

गलखाह, *f.* an embrace.

गलभङ्ग, *m.* hoarseness.

गलमुँह, *m.* long whiskers.

गलचुड़, *m.* the goitre.

गलचुल, *adj.* seizing by the throat.

गलहो, *f.* the fore-castle of a boat.

गला, *m.* the throat, neck; *adj.* melted, rotten. [to oppress, to defraud.

गला काटना, *v. a.* to cut one's throat,

गला घोटना, *v.* to choke, to throttle.

गलाना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.

गला फाड़ना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.

गला बैठना, *v.* to become hoarse.

गलाव, *m.* fusion, solution.

गलाखो, *f.* a halter, noose.

गलित, *adj.* fallen, dropped.

गलिवाना, *v.* to abuse, to force one to take food or medicine.

गलिवारा, *m.* a lane or street.

गली, *f.* a lane.

गली गली, *adv.* in every lane, from street to street. [cumbent.

गले पड़ना, *v.* to be obligatory or in-

गले लगाना, } *v.* to embrace.

गले मिलना, }

गल्ला, *m.* a pocket, a money box.

गल्लावा, *m.* washing the mouth.

गल्लिया, *m.* boatswain, fore-castleman.

गवन, see गवन.

गवाना, *v.* to cause to sing.

गवाह, *m.* a witness.

गवाही, <i>f.</i> evidence, testimony.	गागरी, <i>f.</i> a water-vessel.
गवाच, <i>f.</i> a sky-light, air-hole.	गाह, <i>m.</i> a tree, a silken cloth, (a corruption of E. gauze).
गवेया, <i>m.</i> a singer.	गाहमिर्च, <i>f.</i> cayenne pepper.
गव्य, <i>adj.</i> relating to a cow.	गाही, <i>f.</i> a pad for a beast of burden.
गस्तान, <i>f.</i> a dissolute woman.	गाज, <i>f.</i> acum, froth.
गह, <i>f.</i> a handle. [emotion.	गाजना, see गरजना.
गहक, <i>m.</i> intoxication, pleasant	गाजर, <i>f.</i> a carrot.
गहकना, <i>v.</i> to be intoxicated, pleased.	गाजर मूली, <i>f.</i> any worthless stuff.
गहगहाना, <i>v.</i> to quiver, to shake.	गाजा बाजा, <i>m.</i> the sound of several musical instruments, drums, &c.
गहन, <i>m.</i> a thicket, impervious.	गाटा, <i>m.</i> a piece of land, a plot.
गहना, <i>m.</i> jewellery, ornaments; <i>v. a.</i> to lay hold or catch.	गाढ़घोष, <i>f.</i> burying, burial.
गहनी, <i>f.</i> oakum, calking.	गाड़ना, <i>v.</i> to bury, sink, drive down.
गह्वरा, <i>adj.</i> deep.	गाहर, <i>f.</i> a sheep. [snake charmer.
गह्वरा, <i>m.</i> pincers, forceps.	गाहक, <i>m.</i> a charm against poison, a
गह्वारा, a swing, a cradle.	गाड़ा, <i>m.</i> a ditch, pit, cavern.
गह्वागह, <i>adj.</i> deep, thorough.	गाड़ी, <i>f.</i> a cart, car, carriage, train.
गह्वर, <i>m.</i> a hole, cave, den. [will.	गाड़ी खाना, <i>m.</i> a cab-stand.
गा, the sign of future tense, shall,	गाड़ी चलाना, <i>v. a.</i> to let or hire out carriages, to drive a cart.
गार्ह, see गाय.	गाड़ी छूटना, <i>v.</i> to start (a train).
गंगन, <i>f.</i> a blind boil.	गाड़ी हांक, <i>m.</i> mail train.
गांजना, <i>v.</i> to store, to hoard, to stir.	गाड़ी भर, <i>adj.</i> a cart load.
गांजा, <i>m.</i> the hemp plant.	गाड़ी माल, <i>m.</i> goods' train.
गांजेवाला, <i>m.</i> a vendor of intoxicat- ing preparations of hemp.	गाड़ी मेसाफिर, <i>m.</i> a passenger's train.
गांठ, <i>m.</i> a knot, joint.	गाड़ीवान, <i>m.</i> a carter, coachman.
गांठ जोड़ना, <i>v.</i> to tie the nuptial knot.	गाड़ी हांकना, <i>v.</i> to drive a cart &c.
गांठना, <i>v.</i> to tie, to knot, to join.	गाढ़, <i>f.</i> a difficulty.
गांठ पड़ना, <i>v.</i> to be knotted, to arise misunderstanding: [(pockets).	गाढ़ा, <i>adj.</i> thick, close, dense; <i>m.</i> coarse Indian cloth. [bow.
गांठ भरा, <i>adj.</i> knotty, intricate, full	गायबीव, <i>m.</i> the bow of Arjun, any
गांड़, <i>f.</i> the anus, privities.	गात, <i>f.</i> the body, apparel.
गांड़र, <i>f.</i> a kind of grass.	गाता, <i>m.</i> pasteboard.
गांड़ा, <i>m.</i> sugar-cane.	गाती, <i>f.</i> a plaid.
गांड़ू, <i>m.</i> a catamite, sodomite.	गातु, <i>m.</i> a celestial chorister.
गांधना, <i>v.</i> to lay bricks in mortar, to string.	गात्र, <i>m.</i> the body, a limb.
गांव, <i>m.</i> a village.	गायक, <i>m.</i> a singer, a musician.
गांवना, see गाना.	गाथा, <i>f.</i> a verse, stanza, metre.
गांसना, <i>v.</i> to pierce, to transfix.	गाद, <i>f.</i> sediment.
गांसा, <i>m.</i> the angle at the junction of the fingers and toes. [arrow.	गाद उठाना, <i>v. a.</i> to make a puddle.
गांसी, <i>f.</i> barb or iron point of an	गादना, <i>v.</i> to ram down.
	गादर, <i>m.</i> half ripe (grain), a stock.

गादी, see गद्धी.
 गान, *m.* a song.
 गाना, *v.* to sing.
 गाना बजाना, *m.* music and song.
 गान्धर्व, *m.* a celestial chorister.
 गान्धार, *m.* one of the primary notes in music. [pith.
 गाख, *m.* glutinous juice of a fruit,
 गाभ, *m.* pregnancy.
 गाभा, *m.* a new plantain leaf.
 गाभिन, *adj.* pregnant (an animal).
 गाम, see याम.
 गाम्भीर्य, *m.* depth of water, sound.
 गाव, *f.* a cow.
 गायक, *m.* a singer.
 गायत्री, *f.* a kind of metre, a sacred *mantra* or incantation to repeat which several times every morning is one of the essential duties of a Brahman.
 गायन, *m.* see गायक.
 गारना, *v.* to strain, to squeeze.
 गारा, *m.* mud, prepared clay.
 गारी, see गाली.
 गाल, *m.* the cheek.
 गाला, *m.* a pod of cotton.
 गाली, *f.* abuse.
 गालू, *m.* a braggard, a great talker.
 गावचपू, *adj.* deceitful, alluring.
 गावदी, *adj.* simple, stupid.
 गाह, *m.* an alligator, shark.
 गाहक, *m.* a chapman, purchaser.
 गाहकी, *f.* sale, demand.
 गाहन, *m.* a harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.
 गाहना, *v. a.* to thrash or tread out corn, to inquire, to search, to seek.
 गाहिगाहि, *f.* research.
 गाही, *f.* an aggregate of five.
 गिञ्जोलना, *v. a.* to mash, to squash (with the hands).
 गिंदिरा, *m.* a cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.
 गिचपिच, *m.* a crowd, throng, mob.
 गिटकौरी, *f.* shake, quavering in music.

गिटकौरी, *f.* a pebble.
 गिटुक, *m.* a dwarf, a stopper.
 गिट्टी, *f.* a reel.
 गिङ्गिङ्गाना, *v.* to beseech, implore.
 गिङ्गुरी, *f.* see गूँदवी, a round fold placed on the head for carrying burden.
 गिणती, *f.* number, reckoning.
 गिणना, *v.* to count, to reckon.
 गिछ, *m.* a vulture.
 गिन्ती करना, *v.* to count.
 गिन्ती के, *adj.* few, counted. [merous.
 अन गिन्ती, *adj.* innumerable, numerous.
 गिरगिट, *m.* a lizard, chameleon.
 गिरजा, } *m.* a church.
 गिरजा घर, }
 गिरते पड़ते, *adv.* stumbling and falling, with difficulty.
 गिरना, *v.* to fall, to drop, to sink.
 गिरपड़ना, *v.* to fall down.
 गिरर, *m.* a hyena.
 गिरख रखना, *v. a.* to pawn, to pledge.
 गिराना, *v.* to throw down, to overturn.
 गिरि, *m.* a mountain, hill.
 गिरिजा, *f.* a name of *Párvatí*.
 गिरिखर, *m.* a mountain, hill.
 गिरीन्द्र, *m.* the *Himālaya* mountains.
 गिलट, *m.* a protuberance, tumour, gland.
 गिलटी, *f.* a gland.
 गिलहरी, *m.* a case for putting betels.
 गिलहरी, *f.* a squirrel.
 गिलियर, lazy. [महुआ.
 गिलांदा, *m.* the flower or pod of the
 गिलो, *m.* a kind of creeper.
 गिलेरी, *f.* prepared betel.
 गिल्ली, *f.* a span.
 गींज, *f.* a Mahomedan dish.
 गींजना, *v.* to crumple.
 गीत, *m.* a song.
 गीता, *f.* name of a book.
 गीदड़, *m.* a jackal.
 गीदड़भडकी, *f.* bullying, bluster.
 गीध, see गिछ.

मीर्चाय, *m.* a god, demigod.
 गीला, *adj.* moist, damp, wet.
 गुग्गुल, *m.* a kind of gum or resin.
 गुच्छा, *m.* a bunch, a cluster.
 गुच्छेदार, *f.* a kind of turband.
 गुजरात, *m.* a district, *Guzerat.* [meat.
 गुजिया, *f.* an ear-ring, a kind of sweet-
 गुञ्ज, *f.* a kind of shrub and its seed.
 गुञ्जान, *adj.* thick, close.
 गुञ्जानी, *f.* thickness, closeness.
 गुटकना, *v.* to coo as a dove, to swal-
 low. [sweetmeat.
 गुटका, *m.* a little book, a kind of
 गुटिका, *f.* a pill, small ball.
 गुटलाना, *v.* to set the teeth on edge.
 गुट्टा, *m.* a dwarf.
 गुटली, *f.* a kernel, stone, seed.
 गुड़, *m.* raw-sugar, molasses.
 गुड़बन्धा, *m.* mangoes boiled with
 sugar, (a kind of mango jelly).
 गुड़गुड़ाना, *v.* to rumble (the bowels).
 गुड़गुड़ी, *f.* a kind of pipe.
 गुड़च, *m.* a medicine.
 गुड़ाक, *m.* tobacco.
 गुड़ाना, *m.* to dig, cause to dig.
 गुड़िया, *f.* a doll.
 गुट्टा, *m.* a doll, puppet.
 गुट्टी, *f.* a child's kite. [virtue, merit.
 गुण, *m.* a quality, a property, skill,
 गुणक, (in Arith.) a multiplier.
 गुण करना, *v.* to have effect, to cure,
 to benefit.
 गुण माना, *v. a.* to praise, to applaud.
 गुणता, *f.* excellence.
 गुञ्जन, *m.* multiplication.
 गुण भावा, *v.* to be grateful.
 गुणवन्त, } *adj.* virtuous, skilful, ac-
 गुणवान, } complished.
 गुण वाचक, (in gram.) an adjective.
 गुणा, *m.* fold, turn, time.
 गुणाकर, *m.* a skilful or learned man.
 गुणानुष, *m.* virtues and defects of
 any one.

गुणानुवाद, *m.* thanks, gratefulness.
 गुणी, *adj.* skilful, virtuous. [ed.
 गुणहा, *adj.* profligate, shameless, wick-
 गुचन, *v.* to be threaded, strung.
 गुचवा, *adj.* plaited or strung together.
 गुण्य, *m.* (in Arith.) a multiplier.
 गुद, *m.* the anus.
 गुदकीलक, *m.* piles.
 गुदगुदा, *adj.* soft, plump.
 गुदगुदाना, *v.* to tickle, titilate.
 गुदगुदो, *f.* titilation, tickling.
 गुदड़ी, *f.* a pallet, quilt, bedding, a
 beggar's tattered garment.
 गुट्टा, *m.* marrow, the eatable part
 of a fruit, a baby doll.
 गुट्टी, *f.* nape of the neck.
 गुनगुना, *adj.* mild-warm, luke-warm.
 गुनगुनाना, *v.* to hum, to speak through
 the nose, to sing with a low voice.
 गुनपाहक, *m.* a connoisseur, an ap-
 preciator of merit.
 गुन्दला, *adj.* producing gum (a tree).
 गुपचुप, *f.* silence, boy's game, a
 sweetmeat.
 गुप्त, *adj.* hidden, concealed.
 गुप्तवेश, *m.* disguise, *adj.* deceitful.
 गुप्त हो जाना, *v.* to be invisible.
 गुप्ती, *f.* a hidden sword.
 गुफा, *f.* a cave. [hills or old cow-dung.
 गुकराला, *m.* a beetle found in dung-
 गुभाना, *v.* to thrust, to stick into.
 गुमटा, *m.* a swelling from a blow.
 गुमटी, *f.* a tower, a bastion.
 गुमहा, *adj.* musty. [presentative.
 गुमायता, *m.* a deputy, agent, re-
 गुर, *m.* rule of arithmetic, a formula.
 गुर्गाठ, *m.* a hard knot.
 गुरजना, *v.* to snarl.
 गुरसी, *f.* a fire place, a grate.
 गुराई, *f.* a fair complexion.
 गुरिया, *f.* a bead.
 गुरु, *m.* a spiritual guide or teacher,
adj. heavy, weighty, important.
 गुरुजन, *m.* respectable religious man
 an elderly person.

गुहतर, *adj.* more important, highly honourable. [of the spiritual teacher.
 गुहद्वारा, *m.* a monastery, the abode
 गुहपाक, *adj.* difficult of digestion.
 गुहभार्तृ, *m.* a fellow disciple. [guide.
 गुहमाता, *m.* the wife of one's spiritual
 गुहमुख होना, *v.* to become a disciple.
 गुहवाहन, *f.* a female teacher, the wife of the guru.
 गुहवार, *m.* Thursday.
 गुहचंटाळ, *m.* a thorough knave.
 गुहा, *m.* a servant boy, brat.
 गुहाखी, *f.* a kind of shoe.
 गुहुरी, *f.* ague, fever. [medicine.
 गुह, *f.* a creeping plant, used as a
 गुजर, *m.* a district, *Guzrat*.
 गुह, *f.* parched barley.
 गुह्विणी, *f.* a pregnant woman.
 गुल, *m.* a fire-ball, a flower.
 गुलगुला, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 गुलगुलाना, *v.* to soften.
 गुलगुयना, *adj.* plump, chubby.
 गुलफडी, *f.* conglomeration, knot.
 गुलखटन, *n.* *f.* a silken cloth.
 गुलहत्ती, *f.* rice-gruel.
 गुलाब, *m.* a rose flower.
 गुलाब जल, *m.* rose water. [meat.
 गुलाबजामन, *f.* the rose-apple, a sweet-
 गुलाबी, *adj.* rosy (colour), mild.
 गुलाल, *m.* a red powder.
 गुलेल, *f.* a pellet-bow.
 गुल्फ, *m.* the ankle.
 गुल्म, *m.* a bush, creeper, division of an army, the spleen.
 गुल्ला, *m.* a shot from a pellet bow.
 गुल्ली डंडा खेलना, *v.* to play at tip-cat, to idle away one's time.
 गुवा, *f.* betel-nut.
 गुवाक, *m.* the betel-nut tree.
 गुवैया, *f.* a woman's female friend.
 गुह, *f.* human excrement.
 गुहट, *adj.* covered, concealed.
 गुहराना, *v.* to bawl, call out.

गुहांजनी, *f.* a sty in the eye.
 गुहा, *f.* a cave, cavern.
 गुहार, *f.* assistance, aid, bawling.
 गुह्य, *adj.* concealable; *f.* the privities.
 गुह्यक, *m.* a kind of demigod.
 गु, *f.* human excrement.
 गुंगा, *m.* dumb.
 गुंज, *f.* echo, buzzing, hollow sound.
 गुंजना, *v.* to resound, hum, buzz.
 गुंभा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 गुंदा, *m.* a beam in a boat or ship.
 गुंथना, *v.* to thread, string, plait.
 गुंदनी, *f.* name of a tree.
 गुंधन, *m.* dough, plaiting, braid.
 गुंधना, *v.* to knead, to plait, braid.
 गुह्यां, *m.* a partner (in a game).
 गुगल, *m.* a tree and its gum.
 गुगली, *f.* a kind of shell.
 गुजर, *m.* a caste of Rajputs. [ment.
 गुजरी, *f.* female of Gujar, an orna-
 गुह, *adj.* difficult, abstruse, obscure, secret, mysterious.
 गुहपात, *m.* a snake.
 गुहपुरुष, *m.* a spy, a scout.
 गुहाय, *m.* obscure or hidden meaning.
 गुथ, *m.* a round ball of cotton.
 गुथना, *v.* to plait, braid, to thread to string.
 गुदड़, *m.* a quilt, old tattered clothes.
 गुदड़ी, *f.* a quilt, a bundle of clothes.
 गुदर, *m.* fat, plump.
 गुदा, *m.* brain, marrow, kernel, pith.
 गुदिया, *adj.* desirous, wishing.
 गुमड़ा, *m.* a bump, a swelling.
 गुलर, *f.* a wild fig.
 गुहड़िया, *m.* a dung-hill.
 गुज्जन, *m.* poisoned flesh, garlic.
 गुध, see गिह.
 गुधा, *adj.* greedy, covetous.
 गुह, *m.* a house, a dwelling.
 गुहगोयिका, *m.* the house-lizard.
 गुहलटो, *f.* a terrace in front of a house. [family; *m.* a tale bearer.
 गृहभेदी, *adj.* causing division in a

महस्य, *m.* a householder, a peasant.

महिषी, *f.* a wife.

महीत, *adj.* taken, seized.

मह, *m.* domestic duties.

मैदक, *m.* a flower, marigold.

मैदा, see मैदा. [elephant.

मैद, *f.* a ball for playing with, an

मैदा, *m.* marigold, a ball.

मैदी, *f.* a ball for playing with.

मेगटा, *m.* a crab.

मेगला, *m.* a simpleton, silly fellow.

मेगली, *f.* a trollop.

मेडली, *f.* a coil (snake) convolution.

मेडरा, *adj.* simple, ignorant, silly.

मेदा, *m.* an unfledged bird, an infant.

मेपा, *m.* a nipple.

मेरुचा, *adj.* of the colour of red ochre.

मेरुचाखस्त, *m.* red clothes worn by religious mendicants.

मेरु, *m.* red earth or ochre.

मेरु, see मेरु.

मेरु, *m.* wheat.

मेरुवा, *adj.* wheat-coloured, swarthy.

मेडा, *m.* a rhinoceros.

मेत, *f.* a pickaxe.

मेना, *m.* a bush, a small bullock.

मेपा, *f.* a cow.

मेरना, *v. a.* to throw down.

मेरा, *m.* a sheaf of corn.

मेरिक्, *m.* red earth or ochre.

मेल, *f.* a road.

मेहरी, *f.* demurrage.

मे, *f.* a cow.

[play-mate.

मेहयां, *f.* a woman's female friend or

मेटिया, *m.* the head man of a village.

मेठा, *m.* dried cow-dung.

मेद, *f.* gum.

मेद दानी, *f.* a gum-pot.

मेदनी, *f.* a kind of reed.

मेदा, *m.* a paste for feeding birds.

मेदी, *f.* name of a tree.

मेयजी, *f.* a fish.

मेकर्य, *m.* a span, a kind of deer.

मेकुल, *m.* a herd of kine. [nament.

मेखरु, *m.* name of a plant, an or-

मेचना, *v.* to catch, to seize ; *m.* a mixture of wheat and gram.

मेखर, *m.* perception, information.

मेजर, *m.* centipede.

मेजरा, *m.* a crop of wheat and barley grown together. [chees.

मेड, *f.* hem of a garment, piece in

मेटा, *m.* gold or silver lace.

मेटी, *f.* small-pox, a pock.

मेड, *m.* the leg, foot.

मेडना, *v.* to dig, scrape.

मेडी, *f.* taking away.

मेडेत, *m.* a village watchman.

मेण, *f.* a coarse bag or sack.

मेत, *m.* parentage, lineage.

मेतभाई, *m.* one of the same stock, a kinsman. [same caste.

मेतिया, *m.* a relative, one of the

मेती, *adj.* one of the same stock.

मेत्र, *m.* family, race, genus, class.

मेच, *m.* a yoke.

मेद, *f.* the lap, bosom embrace.

मेद खेलाणा, *v. a.* to carry, in one's arms (a child).

मेद देना, *v. a.* to give in adoption.

मेदना, *m.* marks of tattooing ; *v.* to prick, puncture, dot.

मेदना मेदना, *v. a.* to tattoo.

मेदना मेदाना, *v.* to have one self tattooed. [in the lap of a bride.

मेद भरना, *v. a.* to give cocoanut etc.

मेदन्त, *m.* yellow orpiment, a cow's tooth. [arms.

मेद भरी, *adj.* blessed with a child in

मेद में बैठना, *v.* to leap into one's arms. [adopt a boy.

मेद लेना, *v. a.* to take in the lap, to

मेदावरी, *f.* name of a river.

मेदी, see मेद.

मेधा, *f.* a fence worn by archers.

मेधिका, see मेध.

मेधूम, *m.* wheat.

गोधूली, *f.* } evening, sunset.
 गोधारा, *m.* }
 गोमिया, *f.* a carpenter's square.
 गोप, *m.* a cowherd, milkman.
 गोपठा, *m.* a dry cake of cow-dung
 used as fuel.
 गोपति, *m.* a bullock.
 गोपन *m.* concealment.
 गोपनीय, *adj.* fit to be concealed.
 गोपाल, }
 गोपालक, } *m.* a cowherd, cowkeeper.
 गोपग्वाल, }
 गोपी, *f.* a milkmaid, dairy maid.
 गोफन, *f.* a sling for throwing.
 गोबर, *m.* cow-dung.
 गोबरगयोध, *m.* fat, dullard, fool.
 गोबरी, *f.* plaster of cow-dung.
 गोबरीदा, *m.* a beetle found in cow-
 dung.
 गोभी, *f.* cabbage, a medicinal herb.
 गोमय, *m.* cow-dung.
 गोमुख, *m.* a hole in a wall made by
 thieves, a hole in the shape of a cow head
 for the outlet of water.
 गोमुखी, *f.* a bag for holding a rosary.
 गोमूढ़, *adj.* stupid, foolish.
 गोमैध, *m.* sacrifice of a cow.
 गोरकधन्दा, *m.* a labyrinth, a puzzle
 lock, maze, an intricate and difficult
 affair.
 गोरखा, *m.* a soldier of Nepal.
 गोरस, *m.* milk, butter-milk.
 गोरसी, *f.* a milk pail.
 गोरस, *m.* a European soldier, a
 European who is not a gentleman ; *adj.*
 fair-complexioned.
 गौरी, *f.* a beauty, belle.
 गोक, *m.* an ox, a cow.
 गोरोचना, *f.* a colour made from the
 urine of a cow. [round.
 गोल, *m.* a circle, ball, anything
 गोलक, *m.* a widow's illegitimate son.
 गोलचला, *m.* a gunner.
 गोलमाल करना, *v.* to make a mess of,
 to purloin, to embezzle, to jumble.

गोलमिर्च, *f.* black-pepper.
 गोला, *f.* a globe, a sphere, *m.* a ball,
 granary, cannon-ball, bomb.
 गोलाई, *f.* roundness.
 गोलाकार, *adj.* round, globular.
 गोलाध्याय, *m.* the science of spherics.
 गोलार, *m.* roundness.
 गोली, *f.* a bullet, ball, globule, pill.
 गोली खेलना, *v.* to play marbles.
 गोली मारना, *v. a.* to fire, to shoot
 at one. [ball, to be shot.
 गोली लगना, *v.* to be struck by a
 गोलाक, *m.* the heaven of *Vishnu*.
 गोवना, *v.* to hide, to conceal.
 गोशाला, *f.* a cow-house.
 गोष्ट, *f.* plot, conspiracy.
 गोष्ठ, *m.* a cowpen, fold for cattle.
 गोष्ठी, *f.* an assembly, meeting,
 conversation.
 गोष्यद, *m.* a cow's foot or hoof.
 गोसाई, *m.* a saint or holy man.
 गोसेयां, *m.* the Deity.
 गोस्तन, *m.* a cluster of blossoms.
 गोस्तनी, *f.* a grape.
 गोह, *m.* a lizard, guana, alligator.
 गोहराना, *v. a.* to hawl, to call out.
 गोहरी, *f.* demurrage.
 गोहार, *m.* tumult, uproar.
 गोहू, see गेहू.
 गोहूत्रन, *m.* a snake, the boa.
 गोहुर, *m.* name of a plant
 गों, *f.* opportunity, advantage.
 गों का यार, *m.* a selfish person.
 गोंछा, *m.* a shelf in the wall. [ends.
 गों निरालना, *v.* to serve one's own
 गोंह, *f.* application, perseverance.
 गो, see गाय. *adj.* simple, gentle, meek,
 inoffensive. [being less than two miles.
 गो कोस, *m.* a measure of distance,
 गोख, *m.* a portico.
 गोखरी, *f.* a sprout. [of Brahmans.
 गोड़, *m.* name of a district, a sort
 गोड़ा, *m.* a class of people in Orissa.

गौरङ्गिया, *m.* an inhabitant of Gour.
 गौड़ी, *f.* a kind of rum or spirits.
 गौण, *adj.* inferior, subordinate.
 गौधन शरीरला, *f.* cow-pox.
 गौदान, *m.* giving of a cow to a Brahman. [women.
 गौनहारिन, *f.* a company of singing
 गौना, *m.* bringing home a wife.
 गौन्दार, *m.* the company who attend the bride.
 गौमेध, *f.* the sacrifice of cows.
 गौर, *f.* a cone of cow-dung worshipped by the Hindús in honor of Párvati;
adj. fair-complexioned.
 गौरव, *m.* reputation, respectability.
 गौरा, *m.* a cock-sparrow.
 गौराङ्ग, *m.* whiteness. [hukka.
 गौरिया, *f.* a sparrow, an earthen
 गौरी, *f.* a musical mode, the goddess Párvati.
 गौलोचन, *m.* a yellow substance obtained from the bile of the cow.
 गौहत्या, *f.* the sin of killing a cow.
 ग्यारह, *adj.* eleven.
 गष्ठित, *adj.* strung, tied together.
 ग्रन्थ, *m.* a book.
 ग्रन्थकार, *m.* an author, book-maker.
 ग्रन्थि, *m.* joint in a reed or cane.
 ग्रस्त, *adj.* slurred, inaccurately pronounced.
 ग्रह, *m.* a house, dwelling, a planet.
 ग्रहण, *m.* taking, receiving, an eclipse.
 ग्रहणी, *f.* diarrhoea, dysentery.
 ग्रहद्वारा, *f.* the influence of an evil star, evil days.
 ग्रहस्त्री, *f.* domestic or worldly affairs.
 ग्रहस्थ, *m.* a householder, one who marries and has a family.
 ग्रहामय, *m.* epilepsy.
 ग्रहीता, *adj.* taking, disposed to take.
 ग्राम, *m.* a village, hamlet. [village.
 ग्राम अधिकारी, *m.* the headman of a
 ग्रामणी, *m.* a barber; *f.* a whore.
 ग्रामिक, } *adj.* rustic, rude, vulgar.
 ग्रामोद्य, }

ग्राम वासी, *m.* a villager.
 ग्राम्य, *m.* rustic or homely speech.
 ग्रास, *m.* a mouthful.
 ग्राह, *m.* taking, seizing, a shark.
 ग्राहक, *m.* one who seizes or takes.
 ग्राह्य, *adj.* worthy of acceptance.
 ग्रीवा, *f.* the neck, the nape.
 ग्रीष्म, *m.* heat, warmth, hot season.
 ग्लानि, *f.* langour, lassitude, disgust.
 ग्वाल, *m.* a cowherd.
 ग्वालिन, *f.* wife of a cowherd.
 ग्वेड, *adj.* near.
 ग्वेडा, *m.* suburb, vicinage.

घ

घ, the 4th Nāgarī consonant.
 घंगोलना, *v. a.* to muddy, foul, (water.)
 घंघोरना, *v.* to rinse, to mix.
 घंच, *m.* the neck.
 घंसना, *v.* to rub, to grate, to grind.
 घञ्चरा, *m.* a petticoat.
 घञ्चरी, *f.* a short frock.
 घञ्चाचञ्च, *adj.* thick. [water pot.
 घट, *m.* mind, heart, the body, a
 घटक, *m.* a mediator, ambassador, attorney.
 घटती, *f.* diminution, decrease.
 घटन, *m.* occurring, happening. [cline.
 घटना, *v.* to abate, to lessen, to decrease.
 घटन्त, *f.* decrease.
 घटवार, *m.* a wharfinger.
 घटहा, *m.* an offender.
 घटा, *f.* clouds, cloudiness.
 घटा उठना, *v.* to be cloudy.
 घटाटोप, *m.* a covering for a carriage or furniture. [subtract.
 घटाना, *v.* to decrease, to lessen, to
 घटाव, *m.* deficiency, reduction.
 घटिका, *f.* the angle, a division of time.
 घटिया, *adj.* low priced.
 घटी, *f.* a gong, diminution.
 घट्ट, *m.* a landing place, quay.
 घट्टा, *m.* corn on the foot.

चड़ चड़ करना, *v.* to produce a rattling noise.

चड़चड़ाना, *v.* to thunder.

चड़न, *f.* a mould, shape, make.

चड़ना, *v.* to make, to form, to forge.

चड़ा, *m.* an earthen pitcher, jar.

चड़िया, *f.* a crucible, honeycomb.

चड़ियाल, *m.* a crocodile, a large brass plate for striking time.

चड़ियाली, *m.* a person who strikes the hours.

चड़ी *f.* an hour, a clock, watch.

चड़ी चड़ी, *adv.* repeatedly, again and again, every hour.

चढ़ांचा, *m.* a stand for water pots.

चघटा, *m.* a bell, a clock, an hour.

घघटा घर, *m.* a bell or clock tower.

घघटाली, *f.* a small bell.

घघिटका, *f.* the uvula or soft palate.

घघटी, *f.* a small bell. [as ornaments.

घघटु, *m.* a string of small bells used

घतिघा, *m.* a murderer.

घन, *adj.* material, solid, hard, firm; *m.* clouds, anvil.

घनगरज, *m.* thunder, loud noise.

घनघनाना, *v.* to jingle, to tinkle.

घनघेरा, *m.* a petticoat.

घनघोर, *m.* cloudiness; *adj.* cloudy.

घनचक्र, *m.* a catherine wheel.

घनज्वाला, *f.* lightning.

घनता, *f.* firmness.

घनफल, *m.* the contents of a solid.

घनधाय, *m.* black clouds.

घनसार, *m.* camphor, mercury.

घना, *adj.* thick, close, solid.

घनेरा, *adj.* much, many.

घपघी, *f.* grasp of the two arms.

घण्टा, *m.* a large turban.

घबराना, *v.* to be confused, to be confounded.

घबरानाट, *f.* confusion, perplexity.

घमघड, *m.* pride, arrogance.

घमघडी, *adj.* proud, arrogant.

घमरील, *f.* crowd, confusion,

घमस, *f.* heat, closeness.

घमसान, *m.* battle, engagement.

घमाघम, *adj.* thick, crowded.

घमाना, *v.* to sun, to bask.

घमासान, see घमसान,

घमेरी, *f.* prickly heat.

घर, *m.* house, home, dwelling.

घर आबाद करना, *v.* to take a wife.

घरज, *adj.* domestic. [one's own.

घर का, *adj.* of the house, private,

घर का चिराग *n. m.* the light of the house, a son.

घर का भेदी, *m. f.* one who knows the ins and outs of a house, a confidant.

घर की बात, *f.* an easy matter or task.

घर घर, *adv.* from door to door, at every house.

घरनई, *f.* a raft made with pots.

घरनी, *f.* a wife. [in idle pleasures.

घर फूंकना, *v.* to waste one's substance

घरबाराव, *m.* household furniture.

घरबार, *m.* family, household goods.

घरबारी, *f.* domestic concerns.

घर बिगाड़ना, *v. a.* to bring ruin on a house.

घर बैठना, *v.* to be unemployed,

घर भर, *m.* the whole family or household. [(as a mistress.)

घर में डालना, *v. a.* to keep a woman

घररा, *m.* rattling in the throat.

घरराटा, *m.* snoring.

घरवाला, *m.* head of a house.

घरवाली, *f.* the mistress of the house, the wife. [pocket.

घर से देना, *v. a.* to give out of one's

घराना, *m.* family.

घरामी, *m.* a thatcher. [pot.

घरिया, *m.* a crucible, a small earthen

घरी, see चड़ी.

घरेला, *adj.* domestic, tame.

घरींदा, *m.* a child's play house.

घर्घर, *m.* gurgling, rumbling.

घर्घरा, *m.* name of a river, Ghogra

घर्म, see घाम.

घर्षण, *m* grinding, pounding.
 घलूया, *m*. a little given in above
 the due quantity. [to wear.
 घसना, *v*. to be rubbed, worn, to fret,
 घसयारा, } *m*. a grass-cutter.
 घसियारा, }
 घसीटना, *v*. to drag, to pull.
 घसीला, *v*. grassy.
 घस्मर, *adj*. gluttonous.
 घस्त्रा, *adj*. mischievous, hurtful.
 घहराना, *v*. to thunder, to roar.
 घाई, *f*. fraud, stratagem, number five.
 घाईन, *f*. time, turn.
 घाई बताना, *v*. *a*. to cheat, to trick.
 घाउघप, *adj*. improvident, spendthrift.
 घांटी, *f*. the larynx, windpipe.
 घाघ, *adj*. old, aged, sly, shrewd.
 घाघरा, *m* a petticoat, a plant.
 घाट, *f*. a landing place, quay; *m*.
 mode, manner, shape.
 घाट माली, *m*. a ferryman. [ciency.
 घाटा, *m* acclivity, ascent, defi-
 घाटा उठाना, *v*. to suffer loss.
 घाटा पड़ना, } *v*. to incur or suffer loss,
 ,, खाना, } to be at a disadvantage.
 घाटा भरना, *v*. to make good a loss
 or damage. [after the clothes of bathers.
 घाटिया, *m*. a Brahman who looks
 घाटी, *f*. pass, defile, ravine, valley.
 घाड़, *f*. the back of the neck. [ter.
 घात, *f*. aim, design, ambush, slaugh-
 घातक *m*. a murderer. [deceive.
 घात करना, *v*. *a*. to kill, to destroy, to
 घातक *adj*. murderous, inauspicious,
 treacherous.
 घासी, *adj*. murderous, larking.
 घासुक, *adj*. injurious, murderous.
 घान, *f*. the quantity put at one
 time into a mortar or frying pan.
 घानी, *f*. an oil-mill, a sugar-press.
 घाबरा, *adj*. confused, confounded.
 घाम, *f*. sunshine, heat.
 घामड़, *adj*. simple, artless, a clown.

घाम लेना, } *v*. to bask in the sun.
 ,, खाना, }
 घायल, *adj*. wounded.
 घाल, *f*. mischief.
 घालक, *m*. a destroyer, desolator.
 घालना, *v*. to ruin, to destroy.
 घालमेल, *adj*. jumbled.
 घाव, *m*. a wound, a sore.
 घाव करना, *v*. *a*. to inflict a wound,
 to make a sore.
 घाव भरना, *v*. to heal (a sore).
 घास, *f*. grass, straw, hay. [senses.
 घास खाना, *v*. to lose one's wits or
 घास पाल, *m*. greens.
 घास फूस, *m*. straw, weeds.
 घासवाली, *f*. a woman who sells or
 cuts grass, a wretched old woman.
 घिघानी, *v*. to be hoarse.
 घिमो, *f*. the state of being unable
 to speak (from fear &c.)
 घिचियाना, to falter, to wheedle, to
 coax, to fawn.
 घिचपिच, *adj*. thick, muddy.
 घिण, *f*. disgust, shame, nausea.
 घिणाना, *v*. to be disgusted.
 घिणोना, *adj*. disgusting, abominable.
 घिया, *m*. a kind of vegetable. [ther.
 घिराया, *v*. to be surrounded, to ga-
 घिराणी, *f*. a pulley, a kind of pigeon.
 घिराया, *v* to cause to surround.
 घिराना, *v*. *a*. to drag.
 घिसटना, *v*. to be dragged along.
 घिसना, *v*. to be rubbed.
 घिसाव, *m*. rubbing, friction.
 घिसियाना, *v*. to trail, to drag.
 घी, *m*. clarified butter.
 घीकुवार, *m*. a medicinal plant.
 घुंगराले, *adj*. curly (hair.)
 घुङ्गोना, *m* a child's rattle.
 घुटकना, *v*. *a*. to swallow, to embezzle.
 घुटना, *v*. to be pounded, ground, to
 be choked, suffocated; *m*. the knee.

शुद्धी, } *f.* a purgative given to new-born infants.
 चोटी, }
 शुटार्ह, *f.* sleekness, polish perfidy.
 शुटाना, *v.* to shave clean, to polish.
 शुङ्ग, *m.* a horse.
 शुङ्गकना, *v.* to brow-beat, to frown at.
 शुङ्गकी, *f.* rebuff, rebuke, brow-beating.
 शुङ्गचढ़ा, *m.* a rider, horseman.
 शुङ्गदौड़, *m.* race-course, horse-race.
 शुङ्गवहल, *f.* a four-wheeled carriage.
 शुङ्गशाला, *m.* a stable.
 शुङ्गसना, *v.* to curl.
 शुण, *m.* name of an insect, a weevil.
 शुणा, *adj.* secret, cautious, revengeful.
 शुण्डी, *f.* a button. [silent.
 शुष्का, *adj.* designedly or perversely
 शुष, *adj.* dark. [subterfuge.
 घुमघुमा, *m.* going round, evasion,
 घुमघुमाना, *v.* to revolve, prevaricate.
 घुमटा, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, turning round of the head.
 घुमवह, *f.* gathering of the clouds.
 घुमरी, *f.* swimming of the head, giddiness.
 घुमाना, *v.* to turn, whirl, wheel.
 घुरकना, see घुङ्कना.
 घुरका, see घुङ्कना.
 घुरघुरा, *m.* the mole-cricket.
 घुरनाना, *v.* to snore.
 घुरनी, see घुमरी.
 घुलना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.
 घुला, *adj.* melted, ripe, mellow (fruit.)
 घुलमिल, *adj.* melted, dissolved.
 घुलाऊ, *adj.* melting.
 घुलाना, *v.* to cause to melt.
 घुलावट, *f.* melting, dissolving.
 घुवा, *m.* a coarse kind of cotton.
 घुसना, *v.* to enter, to penetrate.
 घुसपैठ, *f.* access.
 घुसाना, } *v.* a to force in, to stuff,
 घुसेड़ना, } to cram.
 घुस्की, *f.* a dissolute woman, harlot.
 घूँचबी, *f.* a kind of small seed.

घूँचट, *f.* a veil.
 घूँचर, *m.* a small bell, an ornament.
 घूँट, *m.* a gulp, draught.
 घूँटना, *v.* to gulp, to drink. [infants.
 घूँटी, *f.* a medicine given to new-born
 घूँस, *m.* a bandicote rat.
 घूँसदेना, *v. a.* to give a bribe.
 घूँस, *m.* a dove, wood-pigeon.
 घूँझनी, *f.* grain boiled with sugar.
 घूँझर, *m.* a curl.
 घूँन, *m.* rancour, malice.
 घूँना, *adj.* malicious, spiteful.
 घूम, *adv.* back, round, about.
 घूमघूमाला, *adj.* loose, (as a robe), full.
 घूमना, *v.* to go round, turn, wheel.
 घूर, *m.* staring, a dunghill.
 घूरची, *f.* a twist, entanglement.
 घूरना, *v.* to stare, to look angrily at.
 घूरा, *m.* sweepings.
 घूस, *m.* a bandicote rat.
 घूसत, *m.* a young owl.
 घूसा, *m.* a thump, blow with the fist.
 घृणा, *f.* disgust, shame.
 घृत, *m.* clarified butter.
 घृताक्त, *adj.* greasy, oily, glossy, sleek.
 घंटा, *m.* the throat.
 घेंटा, *m.* a young pig.
 चेगा, *m.* swollen neck, goitre.
 चेतला, *m.* a kind of shoe.
 चेपना, *v.* to mix, to mingle.
 चेर, *v.* round, surrounding ; *m.* circuit, circumference. [invest.
 चेरना, *v.* to surround, to compass, to
 चेरनी, *f.* handle of a spinning wheel.
 चेरा, *m.* a circle, circumference.
 चेरर, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 चोंचा, *m.* a snail.
 चोटना, *v. a.* to gulp down, draught down, to polish by rubbing, swallow a) medicine.) [fruits.)
 चोंपा, *m.* a bunch or cluster (of
 चोंसला, *m.* a bird's nest.
 धोखना, *v.* to repeat a lesson frequently so as to learn it by heart.

घोघी, *f.* a pocket, pouch, wallet.
 घोट, *f.* polish.
 घोटक, *m.* a horse.
 घोटना, *v.* to polish, to plod, to shave.
 घोटनी, *f.* a rubber.
 घोटा, *m.* a wooden rubber.
 घोटू, *adj.* smooth, polished (words).
 घोटुनस, *m.* Tendo Achilles.
 घोटुंही, *f.* an ugly woman.
 घोड़ा, *m.* a horse. [clothes horse.
 घोड़ी, *f.* a mare, a saddle rack or
 घोषा, *m.* cloth covering for the head.
 घोर, *m.* horror, dread, awe; *adj.*
 awful, deep (colour).
 घोल, *m.* butter-milk.
 घोलघुमाव, *m.* evasion, subterfuge.
 घोलना, *v.* to mix, to dissolve.
 घोला, *m.* an intoxicating drink made
 of opium.
 घोष, *m.* a village of herdsman.
 घोषणा, *f.* speaking aloud.
 घोषी, *m.* a Mussulman cowherd.
 घोड़, *f.* a bunch of plantains.
 घोहा, *adj.* wounded.
 घ्राण, *m.* the nose, smell. [nose.
 घ्राणोन्मुख, *f.* the organ of smell, the

च

च, the 6th *Nāgari* consonant.
 चटियाना, *v. a.* to slap, to thump.
 चत्र, *m.* a kind of brush made of
 peacock's feathers used for whisking off
 flies, the tail of the yak, used as a fly-
 flapper, a sign of royalty.
 चंवर डोलाना, *v. a.* to drive off flies
 with a *chanvar*. [shepherd.
 चक, *m.* landed property, farm, a
 चकई, *f.* a toy, a duck.
 चक्कचक्का, *adj.* shining, resplendent.
 चक्कचकी, *f.* a kind of dagger.
 चक्कूंदी, *f.* a musk-rat.
 चकता, *m.* a scrape, a scar.
 चकताना, *v.* to sod, to turf.
 चकती, *f.* hide of a rhinoceros, a
 slice, a patch.

चकता, *n. m.* a round slice, a round
 red or blue spot on the body.
 चकनाचूर, *adj.* bruised, dashed to
 pieces. [break to pieces.
 चकनाचूर करभा, *v. a.* to shatter, to
 चकनाचूर होना, *v.* to be broken to
 pieces, to be shivered. [stocking.
 चकमा, *n. m.* a trick, cheat, a boot, a
 चकमा देना, *v. a.* to trick, to cheat.
 चकमे में जाना, *v.* to be cheated, de-
 ceived, tricked. [evasion.
 चकरमकर, *n. m.* fraud, trick, deceit,
 चकरवा, *m.* revelry. [adj. broad, wide.
 चकरा, *m.* a dish made with pulse;
 चकराई, *n. f.* breadth, width.
 चकराना, *v.* to feel dizzy, to be per-
 plexed, confounded, to widen, to extend
 in breadth.
 चकरानी, *f.* a woman servant.
 चकरी, *n. f.* a mill for grinding pulse.
 चकला, *n. m.* a division or district of
 a country, the prostitute's quarter, a
 brothel, a kind of cloth; *adj.* broad.
 चकलाई, *f.* breadth.
 चकलाना, *v.* to widen, to make broad.
 चकलेदार, *n. m.* the superintendent,
 proprietor or renter of a *chakla* i. e.
 several villages.
 चकवा, *m.* the ruddy goose.
 चकाचौंध, *f.* radiance, dazzling.
 चकाचौंध लगना, *v.* to be dazzled.
 चकावो, *f.* a ringworm.
 चकित, *adj.* timid, fearful, astonished.
 चकोठा, *adj.* having large eyes. [citron.
 चकोत्रा, *m.* a fruit of the lime species,
 चकोर, *m.* a kind of partridge.
 चकोई, *m.* a species of cassia.
 चक्करखाना, *v.* to turn, to whirl, to take
 a round about way.
 चक्कर देना, *v. a.* to hinge (a horse).
 v. to walk a great distance.
 चक्कर में जाना, *v.* to be entangled in
 difficulties, to be deceived.
 आधा चक्कर, *n. m.* a semi-circle.
 चक्कर में डालना, *v. a.* to put one in a
 mess or difficulty, mislead.

चक्षुः, *m.* a perch for birds.
 चक्र, *n. m.* anything round and flat, a carriage wheel, a circle; *adj.* coagulated, thick.
 चक्षान, *adj.* blot, blotted, smeared.
 चक्षी, *f.* a millstone, kneepan.
 चक्षी घिसना, to grind in a mill, to do a tedious or tiresome work.
 चक्कू, *m.* a penknife.
 चक्र, *m.* a wheel, a whirlwind, the lounge (*in menage*); a side or quarter, revolution, a circle, scrape.
 चक्रवर्ती, *m.* a universal monarch.
 चक्रवाक, *m.* a bird, ruddy goose.
 चक्राकार, *adj.* circular.
 चकित, see चकित. [rolled].
 चकी, *f.* a plate on which bread is
 चक्रेला, *adj.* round, circular.
 चक्ष, *m.* the eye.
 चखना, *v.* to relish, to taste.
 चखाचखी, *f.* discord.
 चखाना, *v.* to cause to taste.
 चगलना, *v.* to eat without appetite.
 चक्का, *adj.* healthy, cured. [health].
 चक्का करना, *v. a.* to cure, restore to
 चक्कर, *adj.* excellent.
 चक्कर, *f.* a flower pot, tray.
 चक्करा, *m.* a large basket, a tray.
 चक्करी, *f.* a small basket, a tray.
 चचा, *m.* paternal uncle.
 चची, *f.* aunt.
 चचीर, *m.* a line, a stripe.
 चचेरा भाई, *m.* cousin.
 चचेरना, *v.* to suck. [smart].
 चञ्चनाना, *v.* to throb or shoot (a boil),
 चञ्चनानुद, *f.* a throb, shooting pain.
 चञ्चल, *adj.* moving, shaking, unsteady, wanton.
 चञ्चलता, *f.* restlessness, fickleness.
 चञ्चला, *f.* lightning.
 चञ्चलार्ह, *f.* wantonness, restlessness, playfulness.
 चञ्चलाना, *v.* to be restless, playful.
 चञ्चलावृष्ट, *f.* restlessness, playfulness, fickleness.

चञ्चुः, *f.* a beak.
 चट, see भट.
 चटक, *m.* a crash, crack, glitter.
 चटकना, *v.* to crackle, crack, split.
 चटकना, *m.* a slap, blow. [devour].
 चट करना, *v. a.* to eat with jest, to
 चटकनी, *n. f.* the bolt of a door.
 चटक मटक, *adj.* nancing, wanton, shining.
 चटका, *m.* scarcity. [the fingers].
 चटकाना, *v.* to crack (a whip), snap
 चटकारना, *v.* to drive cattle by the clacking noise made by the tongue.
 चटकीला, *adj.* bright, shining, splendid, glittering, tasty, savoury.
 चटचट, *n. f.* the sound made in cracking one's fingers.
 चटचीटया, *adj.* viscous, glutinous.
 चटना, *adj.* voracious.
 चटनी, *f.* a kind of acid sauce.
 चटपट, see भटपट.
 चटपट होना, *v.* to die suddenly.
 चटपटा, *adj.* savoury, pungent, hasty, active, lively, smart.
 चटपटाना, *v.* to be agitated, to flutter.
 चटपटावृष्ट, *f.* agitation, flurry.
 चटपटिया, *adj.* active, quick.
 चटपटी, *f.* haste, hurry.
 चटवाना, *v.* to cause to lick or lap.
 चटवाल, *f.* a school.
 चटाई, *f.* a mat.
 चटाक, *f.* } a crash, an explosion.
 चटाका *m.* }
 चटावृष्ट, *m.* reiterated sound.
 चटान, *f.* rocky ground, rock.
 चटापटी, *n. f.* quickness, speed, mortality, a lined cloth.
 चटियल, *adj.* level, even.
 चटिया, *m.* a pupil, scholar. [greedy].
 चटोरा, *m.* a glutton, toothsome,
 चट्टा, *m.* a school boy. [rock].
 चट्टाम, *n. m.* a large block of stone,
 चट्टावृष्ट, *m.* a plaything.
 चट्टी, *f.* want, scarcity, expenses.

चट्टा, *m.* dainties.

चट्, *m.* sound of breaking a branch.

चट्चट्, *m.* an imitative sound.

चट्चट्टाना, *v.* to crack, to creak,

चट्चट्, *m.* chatter.

चट्चट्टिया, *m.* a chatterer, a prattler.

चट्को, *adv.* avowedly, designedly.

चट्ती, *f.* gain, advantage.

चट्टना, *v.* to ascend, to advance.

चट्टनी, *f.* readiness for war, [cargo.

चट्टनार, *m.* a messenger, super-

चट्टवचा, *v.* to advance, to gain ground.

चट्टैया, *m.* a rider, mounter.

चट्टाई, *f.* ascent, attack. [tion.

चट्टा उपरी, *n. f.* bidding at an auc-

चट्टाना, *v.* to cause to ascend, to em-
bark, to dedicate, devote, offer. [ful.

चट्टा बट्टा, *adj.* wealthy, great, power-

चट्टाव, *m.* ascent, rise, attack.

चट्टाव उतार, *n. m.* ascent and de-
scent, ups and downs, modulations of the
voice. [sacrifice.

चट्टावा, *n. m.* an offering, libation,

चट्टैत, *m.* a trooper.

चट्टैया, *m.* a kind of shoe.

चणक, *m.* a kind of pulse,

चण्ड, *adj.* fierce, violent, pungent.

चण्डता, *f.* warmth, pungency.

चण्डाल, *m.* an outcast, low-caste.

चण्डालिन, *f.* a female outcast.

चण्डावल, *m.* a rear-guard.

चण्डी, *f.* a name of *Durgā*.

चण्डू, *n. m.* an intoxicating substance
made of opium.

चण्डोव, *m.* a rear-guard.

चतुर, *adj.* cunning, dexterous.

चतुरता, *f.* cunning, cleverness.

चतुरस्र, *adj.* four-cornered.

चतुरा, *adj.* wise, cunning, clever.

चतुराई, *n. f.* cleverness, expertness,
skillfulness.

चतुर्थ, *adj.* fourth.

चतुर्थी, *f.* the fourth day of the
lunar fortnight.

चतुर्विक्, *adj.* all around, all sides.

चतुर्विंश, *adj.* fourteen.

चतुर्विंशी, *f.* the 14th day of the moon.

चतुर्भुज, *adj.* having four arms, an
epithet of *Vishnu*. [epithet of *Devis*.

चतुर्भुजी, *f.* having four arms, an

चतुर्मुख, *m.* a name of *Brahma*.

चतुर्ग, *m.* the four ages.

चतुर्वर्ग, *m.* four objects of human
desire, viz. virtue, love, wealth, final
beatitude.

चतुर्वर्ण, *m.* the four castes.

चतुर्विंश, *adj.* twenty-four.

चतुष्कोण, *m.* square. [meet.

चतुष्पथ, *m.* place where four roads

चतुष्पद, *m.* a kind of metre.

चतुष्पदा, *m.* a quadruped,

चनक, *n. f.* the bursting of the husk
of pods by the heat of the sun.

चनक जाना, *v.* to be cracked (ear-
then ware).

चनकना, *v.* to burst (as seed vessels).

चनक बाई, *n. f.* rheumatic pains.

चना, *m.* a kind of pulse, gram.

चन्द, *m.* the moon.

चन्दन, *m.* sandal wood or tree.

चन्दना, *m.* a parrot.

चन्दला, *adj.* bald; *m.* baldness.

चन्दवा, *m.* a canopy, an awning.

चन्दा, *m.* contribution, subscription.

चन्दा करना, *v.* to raise money by
subscription.

चन्दिया, *f.* the crown of the head.

चन्दिका, *adj.* silvery, white.

चन्देला, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.

चन्देली, *f.* a kind of cloth.

चन्द्र, *m.* the moon. [orbit.

चन्द्रकला, *f.* one 16th of the moon's

चन्द्रकान्त, *m.* a fabulous gem. [moon.

चन्द्र ग्रहण, *n. m.* an eclipse of the

चन्द्र विम्व, { *n. m.* the orb or sphere
,, मेंडल, { of the moon.

चन्द्रमणि, *m.* the moon-gem.
 चन्द्रमा, *m.* the moon.
 चन्द्रमुखी, *adj.* beautiful, handsome.
 चन्द्ररेखा, *f.* a digit of the moon.
 चन्द्ररेणु, *m.* a plagiarist.
 चन्द्रवंशी, *m.* name of a tribe.
 चन्द्रवदन, *adj.* bright, fair, beautiful.
 चन्द्रवाला, *f.* large cardamoms.
 चन्द्रहार, *m.* a sort of necklace of silver or pearls.
 चन्द्रा, *adj.* bald, shaven.
 चन्द्रातप, *m.* moonlight, an awning.
 चन्द्राना, *v.* to wither, to fade.
 चन्द्रिका, *f.* moonlight.
 चन्द्रोदय, *n. m.* rising of the moon.
 चनसुर, *m.* cress, cresses.
 चपकन, *f.* a kind of vest or coat.
 चपकना, *v.* to collapse.
 चपकाना, *v.* to make adhere, to stick.
 चपटना, *v.* to be flattened.
 चपटा, *adj.* flat, compressed.
 चपटाना, *v.* to flatten. [in eating.
 चपड़चपड़, *m.* the sound produced
 चपड़ा, *m.* a kind of lac; clear land.
 चपड़ाऊ, *adj.* brazen-faced.
 चपड़ाना, *v.* to falsify.
 चपड़ी, *f.* cakes of cow-dung.
 चपत, *n. m.* a slap, thump.
 चपना, *v.* to be bashful.
 चपनी, *f.* a lid, cover, top.
 चपरास, *f.* a breast-plate, badge.
 चपरासी, *m.* a servant who wears a *chaprās*.
 चपल, *adj.* unsteady, shaking, wavering, quick, brisk, restless, wanton.
 चपला, *f.* the goddess of wealth, a wanton, mincing woman, lightning.
 चपाती, *f.* a thin cake or bread.
 चपाना, *v.* to abash, to pile up.
 चपेट, *m.* the palm of the hand with the fingers extended, slap.
 चपेटा, *m.* pain, trouble, sorrow.
 चपोटी, *f.* an old turban or cap.
 चप्पन, *m.* a cover of a pot.

चप्पा, *m.* a handbreadth. [pooing.
 चप्पी, *f.* kneading the limbs, sham.
 चप्पू, *m.* an oar, paddle.
 चप्पू मारना, *v. a.* to row. [marshes.
 चफाल, *f.* a place surrounded with
 चखड़ चखड़, *n. f.* jabber, chatter.
 चखनी हड्डी, *f.* gristle, cartilage.
 चखलाना, *v.* to chew slowly.
 चोट, चखाना *v. a.* to bite one's lips (in anger or shame).
 चखाई, *f.* mastication.
 चखा चखा के बात करना, *v.* to clip one's words, to speak indistinctly.
 चखाना, *v.* to chew, to masticate.
 चखावला, *adj.* childish.
 चखूतरा, *m.* a kind of terrace.
 चखना, *m.* parched grain.
 चभक, *f.* sting.
 चमक, *f.* glitter, glare, splendour.
 चमकता, *adj.* bright, glittering.
 चमकदार, *adj.* shining, glittering.
 चमक दमक, *n. f.* glitter, splendour.
 चमकना, *v.* to glitter, shine, prosper.
 चमकाना, *v.* to cause to glitter.
 चमकाव, *f.* } glitter, splendour;
 चमकाहट, *m.* } brilliancy, flourish.
 चमगादड़, *m.* } a bat.
 चमगुदड़ी, *f.* }
 चमचड़ख, *adj.* lean, meagre.
 चमचमाना, *v.* to tingle, to sparkle.
 चमचमाहट, *f.* brightness.
 चमड़ा, *m.* leather, a skin.
 चमड़ा खींचना, *v. a.* to skin, to flay.
 चमड़ी उधेड़ना, *v. a.* to beat so as to take off the skin.
 चमत्कार, *m.* amazement, surprise.
 चमत्कृत, *adj.* surprised, astonished.
 चमर, *m.* a fly-flapper.
 चमरख, *f.* a spinning-wheel.
 चमरावट, *n.* the perquisites of shoe-makers.
 चमरी, *m.* the yak.
 चमरीटी, *n. f.* shoe-makers' quarter.
 चमस, *m.* a kind of ladle.

चमाई, *adj.* copper-coloured.
 चमाऊ, *f.* slippers fixed to pattens.
 चमार, *m.* a shoe-maker, tanner.
 चमू, *f.* an army.
 चमूकन, *m.* a tick or louse in cattle.
 चमेटा, *m.* a box, blow, thump.
 चमेटा, *m.* a razor-strop.
 चम्पक, *m.* name of a tree.
 चम्पत होना, *v.* to vanish, disappear.
 चम्पा, *n. m.* a fragrant yellow flower & the tree.
 चम्पाकली, *f.* a kind of necklace.
 चम्पी, *adj.* orange-coloured, golden.
 चम्पू, *m.* a kind of poetical composition. [cut their skin.
 चम्बा, *m.* a tribe of beggars who
 चम्बू, *m.* a kind of water vessel.
 चम्बेली, *f.* name of a flower, jasmine.
 चम्बल, *m.* a beggar's cup.
 चय, *m.* a multitude, heap.
 चर, *m.* moveable, a ford, shoal, pasture, forage. [treatise.
 चरक, *m.* leprosy, name of a medical
 चरकटा, *m.* a grass-cutter. [rosy.
 चरका, *adj.* white spotted from leprosy.
 चरकी, *f.* a leper.
 चरक, *m.* going round, revolving.
 चरखा, *m.* a spinning wheel.
 चरखी, *f.* a small spinning wheel, a revolving wheel.
 चरचना, *v.* to perfume the body with sandal.
 चरचर, *m.* prating, chattering.
 चरचरा, *adj.* talkative.
 चरचराना, *v.* to crackle, to sputter.
 चरचेला, *m.* a chatterer, prater.
 चरचेत, *m.* a reasoner.
 चरट, *m.* a wagtail.
 चरण, *m.* the foot, feet of a verse.
 चरणपादुका, *n. m.* the sign of the feet of the God Vishnu.
 चरण पूजना, *v. a.* to worship the feet of an idol or preceptor.
 चरण लेना, *v.* to touch the feet of a superior or priest.

चरणामृत, *n. m.* water in which an idol's, priest's, or any superior's feet have been washed and which is drunk as holy water. [mrta.
 चरणामृतलेना, *v. a.* to drink charnā-
 चरणायुध, *m.* a cock.
 चरती, *m.* one who does not fast.
 चरना, *v.* to graze. [trough.
 चरनी, *f.* place, situation, a feeding
 चरबी, *f.* a four anna piece.
 चरपरा, *adj.* acrid, hot.
 चरपराना, *v.* to smart.
 चरपराहट, *f.* smarting, pungency.
 चरपरिया, *adj.* active, ingenious.
 चरफर, *m.* activity, cleverness.
 चरफरा, *adj.* active, clever.
 चरखराणी, *f.* dexterity, expertness.
 चरखराना, *v.* to speak smoothly or plausibly. [pudent, immodest.
 चरखीक, *adj.* clever, shrewd, im-
 चरखाना, *v.* to brace a drum.
 चरखी, *n. f.* fat, grease, tallow.
 चरखी खाना, *v.* to grow plump.
 चरम, *adj.* last, final, western.
 चरवाई, *f.* price paid for pasturage.
 चरवाहा, *m.* a shepherd, grazier.
 चरवाही, *f.* pasturage.
 चरस, *n. f.* the resinous exudation of hemp flowers used as an intoxicating drug. [ing charas
 चरसी, *n. m.* one addicted to smoking.
 चरसा, *m.* a hide, a skin.
 चराई, see चरवाई.
 चराक, *m.* an animal that grazes.
 चराचर, *adj.* moveable, shaking, unsteady.
 चरान, *m.* a meadow, salt marsh.
 चराना, *v.* to graze, pasture.
 चराव, *m.* pasture land.
 चरित, *m.* custom, observance.
 चरितार्थ, *adj.* successful, prosperous.
 चरित्र, *m.* conduct, character, nature, temper, manner, quality.
 चरी, *adj.* moveable, shaking, unsteady; *f.* corn sown thick and cut unripe for fodder.

अक्षरा, *m.* a large pot.
 अक्षरिङ्गोला, *n. m.* a merry-go-round.
 अक्षरी, *n. m.* a spinning wheel, distaff.
 अक्षरी कातना, *v.* to spin thread.
 अक्षरी पौनी, *n. f.* spinning and card-
 ing, woman's gaff. [decepit.
 अक्षरी हो जाना, *v.* to become old and
 अक्षरक, *m.* an arguer.
 अक्षरना, *v.* to consider, to reflect.
 अक्षर, *m.* prating, chattering.
 अक्षरी, *f.* mention, report, discourse.
 अक्षरी करना, *v.* to talk of, to spread a
 report. [bajra.
 अक्षरीटा, *n. m.* a grass resembling
 अक्षर, *m.* leather, skin, hide.
 अक्षरकार, *m.* a shoe-maker, currier.
 अक्षरचटिका, *f.* a bat.
 अक्षरी, *adj.* leathern.
 अक्षरी *f.* observance of religious rites.
 अक्षरीना, *v.* to crackle before breaking,
 to smart.
 अक्षर्य, *m.* chewing, masticating.
 अक्ष, *f.* going, dispersion. [ney.
 अक्षअक्ष, *m.* preparation for a jour-
 अक्षचित्त, *adj.* fickle, inconstant.
 अक्षत, *m.* current; *adj.* saleable.
 अक्षता, *m.* name of a tree; *adj.* flow-
 ing, running, current, active.
 अक्षता काम, *n. m.* any work performed
 carelessly, bad work. [swindler.
 अक्षता पुरजा, *n. m.* an active man, a
 अक्षता हुआ, *adj.* sharp (knife &c).
 अक्षता होना, *v.* to go or run away.
 अक्षती, *n. f.* authority, power, as-
 cendancy. [or shop.
 अक्षती दुकान, *n. f.* a thriving business
 अक्षदल, *m.* the *pipal* tree. [away.
 अक्ष देना, *v.* to go away, be off, run
 अक्षन, *m.* habit, custom, conduct.
 अक्षनता, *adj.* saleable.
 अक्षनहार, *adj.* about to depart, run
 away, dying, expiring.
 अक्षना, *v.* to move, to go, to walk.
 अक्षनी, *f.* a sieve, current, usual.
 अक्ष पड़ना, *v.* to start, to set out.

अक्षरे, *m.* motion.
 अक्ष वसना, *v.* to depart this life.
 अक्षमिचल, *m.* error, mistake.
 अक्षमिधरा, *adj.* restive.
 अक्षऊ, *adj.* going, frail, inconstant.
 अक्षअक्ष, *adj.* tremulous, unsteady.
 अक्ष अक्षी, *n. f.* setting about on a
 journey, dying.
 अक्ष जाना, *v.* to pass, go away, depart.
 अक्षान, *n. f.* a list of letters sent, a
 certificate of despatch, invoice, remit-
 tance, a criminal case sent up to the
 Magistrate by the Police, clearance.
 अक्षान करना, *v. a.* to *chalaan*, to for-
 ward to the Magistrate.
 अक्षान किया जाना, *v.* to be forwarded
 for trial, to be *chalaaned*. [drive.
 अक्षाना, *v.* to impel, set a going, to
 अक्षाय, *m.* habit, custom.
 अक्षित, *adj.* current, usual. [our.
 अक्षित, *m.* nature, temper, behavi-
 अक्षेन्द्रिया, *adj.* sensual.
 अक्षी, *adj.* away! begone! [wheel.
 अक्षीना, *m.* handle of a spinning
 अक्षरी, *m.* tale bearer.
 अक्षव, *m.* a report, slander.
 अक्षन, *adj.* fifty-four.
 अक्ष्या, *n. m.* an aggregate of four,
 four finger's breadth.
 अक्ष्यालीस, *adj.* forty-four.
 अक्षमा, *n. m.* spectacles.
 अक्षक, *m.* a drinking vessel.
 अक्षति, *m.* decay, infirmity.
 अक्षक, *f.* pain, ache, stitch.
 अक्षकना, to throb, to ache. {habit.
 अक्षका, *m.* love, ardent desire, taste,
 अक्षना, *v.* to burst or split.
 अक्षी, *f.* a kind of itch.
 अक्षकना, *v.* to rejoice, to make merry,
 to exult, to whistle.
 अक्षका, *m.* a kind of firework.
 अक्षकार, *f.* chirping of birds.
 अक्षकैट, *adj.* brawny, stout.
 अक्षअक्ष, *n. m.* the glad song or
 warbling of birds, merry-making. [birds.
 अक्षअक्ष, *f.* singing or chirping of

चहल, *n. m.* a strong sail.
 चहलना, *v.* to be tired, fatigued.
 चहल पहल, *n. f.* stir, bustle, movement, jollity, merriment. [puddle.
 चहला, *m.* dirt, mud, slime, mire,
 चहुं, *adj.* four.
 चहुं ओर, *adv.* on all sides.
 चहुंचक, } *adv.* on all sides, all round.
 चहुंदिश, }
 चहूँ, *adj.* four.
 चसु, *m.* the eye.
 चाई, *m.* a low class of Hindus, petty thieves, vagabonds, rogue, scoundrels.
 चाईचूई, *f.* scaldhead.
 चांघर, *m.* a kind of song.
 चाटना, *v.* to press, to squeeze.
 चाटा, *n. m.* a slap, a thump.
 चाड़, *f.* a prop.
 चांद, *n. m.* the moon, the crown of the head, an ornament like a half moon.
 चांद का खेत करना, *v.* to rise (the moon).
 चांद का टुकड़ा, *n. m.* a beautiful person.
 चांदतारा, *n. m.* a cloth on which moons and stars are represented.
 चांदना, *m.* the light. [flower.
 चांदनी, *f.* moon-light, name of a
 चांदनी रात, *n. f.* a moon-light night,
 चांदमारी, *n. f.* target-practice,
 चांद रात, *n. f.* the first night of the new moon.
 चांदला, *n. f.* a small tinsel ornament worn by women on the forehead.
 चांदा, see चन्दा.
 चांदी, *f.* silver, plate.
 चांदी कटना, *v.* to be spent.
 चांदी करना, *v. a.* to make one rich and happy.
 चांदी का धरक, *n. m.* thin silver leaf.
 चांदी होना, *v.* to have an advantage, to reap benefits.
 चांप, *f.* lock of a gun, the rack,
 चांप बंधाना, *v.* to bend the bow, to punish.
 चांपना, *v.* to join, to stuff, to cram.

चांय चांय, *n. f.* chirping, cawing, chatter.
 चा, *m.* tea.
 चाक, *m.* a potter's wheel.
 चाकर, *n. m.* a servant, an attendant.
 चाकरी, *n. f.* attendance, duty, service.
 चाकरी करना, *v.* to wait upon, serve.
 कड़ी चाकरी, *n. f.* close attendance, hard service. [seases of the eye.
 चाकसु, *n. m.* a medicine for the di-
 चाकी, *f.* a mill, mill-stone.
 चाखना, *v.* to taste, to relish.
 चाङ्गला, *m.* a colour in horses.
 चाचा, *m.* paternal uncle.
 चाची, *f.* father's sister, aunt.
 चाञ्चल्य, *m.* unsteadiness.
 चाट, *f.* longing, wish, relish, taste.
 चाटना, *v.* to lick, to lap.
 चाट लगना, *v.* to acquire a taste or craving for.
 चाटा, *n. m.* the vessel that receives the juice of the sugar-cane as it drops from the mill.
 चाट्टी, *f.* a churn.
 चाड़, *f.* a hurt, wound, knock.
 चाण्डाल, see चण्डाल.
 चातक, *m.* a bird, kind of cuckoo.
 चातर, *m.* a large net,
 चातुर, see चतुर.
 चातुरी, see चतुरी.
 चातुर्य, see चतुर्य.
 चातुर्य्य, *m.* the four castes.
 चात्वाल, *m.* a hole in the ground.
 चादर, *n. f.* a sheet, a wrapper that reaches from the head to the ankles, (used by women).
 चादर उतारना, *v. a.* to take off a woman's veil, to insult or disgrace (a woman). [wrapper.
 चादर ओढ़ना, *v. a.* to put on the
 चादर चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to offer up a *chadar* to be spread over the tomb of a saint.
 चादर डालना, } *v. a.* to marry (a
 ,, ओढ़ाना, } widow).
 चान्द्र, *m.* the moon-gem, a month.

शान्नायक, *m.* a religious observance.

बाण, *m.* a bow.

बाणल, *m.* unsteadiness.

बाणलुस, *m.* flatterer.

बाणलुसी, *f.* flattery, sycophancy.

बाणल्य, *adj.* unsteady.

बाणन्द, *m.* a kind of fishing net.

बावना, *v.* to chew, to masticate.

बाबी, *f.* a key.

बामटपाड़ना, *v.* to craunch, to crush.

बाम, *m.* hide, skin, leather.

बामर, *m.* tail of the *bos grunniens*.

बामीकर, *m.* gold.

बाय, *m.* eagerness, pleasure.

बार, *adj.* four.

बार आदमी, *n. lit.* fourmen, people in general.

बारकोनी, *n. f.* a square, quadrangle.

बारखाना, *adj.* checked, chequered, *n. m.* chequered cloth, cloth ornamented with squares.

बार बाँद लगना, *v.* to look very splendid or beautiful. [(used by natives).]

बार जामा, *n. m.* a padded saddle

बारख, *m.* a dancer, a kind of bard.

चार दिन, *lit.* four days, a few days.

चार दिन का, *adj.* lasting a few days, transient. [closure, ramparts.

बार दीवारी, *n. f.* a court-yard, enclosure.

बार पैसा, *n. m.* money, competence, easy circumstances.

बारा, *m.* forage, fodder.

बारा, *n. m.* resource, redress, bait.

बारों, *adj.* the four, all four.

बारों ओर, *adv.* all round, everywhere.

बाह, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing.

बायोई, *f.* a bedstead.

बायोक, *m.* a sophist, a philosopher.

बाल, *m.* thatch of a house; *f.* colour in horses, gait, motion.

बालक, *adj.* laxative.

बाल बलन, *n. m.* conduct, character.

बाल बलना, *v.* to behave, to act, to conduct oneself. [watch].

बाल ठीक करना, *v. a.* to regulate (a

बाल ढाल, *n. f.* manners, department.

बालना, *v.* to sift.

बालनी, *f.* a sieve.

बाल में आना, *v.* to be tricked, cheated.

बाला, *m.* motion, departure.

बालाक, *adj.* clever, artful, expert.

बालाकी, *n. f.* cleverness, dexterity, craft, stratagem.

बालाकी करना, *v. a.* to be beforehand with, to deceive. [dishonestly.]

बालाकी से, *adv.* by unfair means,

बालिया, *adj.* clever, deceitful.

बाली, *adj.* wicked, mischievous.

बालीस, *adj.* forty.

बालीसवां, *adj.* fortieth.

बालीसा, *m.* the 40th year of any era.

बाव, *m.* desire, pleasure, taste.

बावल, *m.* rice.

बास, *f.* ploughing. [syrup.]

बासनी, *n. f.* the viscous state of a

बासा, *m.* a ploughman.

बाह, *f.* desire, wish, affection.

बाहक, *adj.* affectionate.

बाह करना, *v. a.* to love, like.

बाहत, *f.* desire, will, liking.

बाहना, *v.* to desire, wish for, like.

बाह से, *adv.* voluntarily, of one's own accord. [demand.]

बाह होना, *v.* to be loved, to be in

बाहा, *m.* love, affection, will.

बाहाबही, *f.* love of one's country.

बाहिये, *adj.* necessary, right, fit.

बाहोता, *adj.* desirable, agreeable, beloved.

बाहो, *v.* to choose; *conj.* either, or.

बिक, *f.* pain in the loins, a bamboo screen, a butcher.

बिकटना, *v.* to be dirty, filthy, sticky.

बिकटा, *adj.* filthy, greasy. [cloth.]

बिकन, *n. f.* needle work, embroidered

बिकना, *m.* oil; *adj.* clean, polished, greasy.

बिकनाई, *f.* fat of meat, gloss, polish.

बिकना घड़ा, *n.* a shameless brazen person.

चिकनाना, *v. a.* to grease, smooth polish, to become plump. [beauty.

चिकनाहट, *f.* greasiness, smoothness,

चिकानिया, *m.* a beau, spark.

चिकनी चिकनी, *adj.* smooth-faced, smooth-spoken, specious.

चिकनी चुपड़ी, *adj.* oily-tongued, smooth, specious. [betel leaf.

चिकनी इली, *n. f.* nuts eaten with

चिकनी मट्टी, *n. f.* loamy or clayey soil.

चिकलना, *v.* to chew, to masticate.

चिकारना, *v.* to squeak.

चिकारा, *n. m.* a native fiddle with four or five wires and horse hair for strings; a kind of antelope.

चिकारी, *f.* an insect like a mosquito.

चिकित्सक, *m.* a physician.

चिकित्सा, *f.* the practice of medicine.

चिकिल, *m.* mud, mire.

चिकुर, *m.* a lock of hair.

चिकोरना, *v.* to peck.

चिकोरा, *adj.* restless, inconstant.

चिकूट, *adj.* filthy, greasy.

चिकूण, *adj.* bland, soft, mild.

चिकूणी, *f.* the betel-nut.

चिकूस, *m.* barley meal.

चिकू, *j.* a mouse.

चिकूी, *f.* a rotten betel-nut.

चिखुरन, *m.* weed.

चिखुरना, *v.* to weed.

चिगाड़ना, *v.* to scream, to roar.

चिहड़ा, *m.* a shrimp or prawn.

चिहनी, *f.* } a chicken.

चिह्ना, *m.* }

चिह्नी, *f.* a spark of fire.

चिह्याड़, *m.* scream, screech.

चिहड़ी, *f.* a tick or louse.

चिहिड़ा, *m.* a kind of vegetable, snake-gourd.

चिचियाना, *v.* to squeak, to shriek.

चिचिना, *adj.* cross, peevish, fretful.

चिट, *f.* rag, scrap, a slip.

चिटका, *m.* a kind of grass or grain.

चिटकारा, *m.* a speck, a scar.

चिटकी, *f.* sunshine.

चिट्टा, *adj.* white, fair, *m.* a silver coin.

चिट्टी, *n. f.* the hen amadavat.

चिट्टा, *m.* accounts of payments.

चिट्टा बट्टी, *n. f.* trial balance, account book of labourers. [the labourers.

चिट्टा बांटना, *v. a.* to pay wages to

चिट्टी, *f.* a note, letter.

चिट्टी का खेल, *n. m.* lottery.

चिट्टी डालना, *v. a.* to make a lottery.

चिट्टी पत्ती, *n. f.* correspondence, communications.

चिट्टी बांटना, *v. a.* to distribute letters, to deliver letters.

चिट्टी खे पते की, *n. f.* a dead letter.

चिट्टी रसां, *n. m.* a postman.

चिट्टी लगाना } *v.* to post a letter.

„ डालना, }

चिड़, *f.* vexation, aversion.

चिड़चिड़ा *adj.* cross, peevish, *m.* a plant. [fulness, irritability.

चिड़चिड़ाहट, *n. f.* peevishness, fret-

चिड़ना, *v.* to be vexed, provoked.

चिड़पिड़ा, *adj.* hot, acrid.

चिड़ा, *m.* a sparrow.

चिड़ाना, *v.* to vex, to irritate.

चिड़िया, *f.* a bird in general.

चिड़ियाखाना, *n. m.* an aviary.

चिड़ियावाला, *n. m.* the young of a bird, a term of abuse.

चिड़ीमार, *m.* a fowler, bird-catcher.

चिड़ाना, *v. a.* to make faces at, to mock, to vex.

चित, *m.* mind, life, soul; *adj.* supine, lying flat on the back.

चितकबरा, *adj.* piebald, speckled.

चित करना, *v. a.* to throw one on his back.

चितना, *v.* to look, to see, to appear.

चित पट, *n. f.* a kind of game like the English cross and pile.

चित बटना, *v.* to be distracted, to be divided or diverted (in attention).

चितला, *adj.* piebald, speckled.

चित सेटना, *v.* to lie down on one's back.

चितवन, *f.* a sight, look, glance.

चितवट, *f.* unwillingness.

चित होना, *v.* to be thrown on one's back, to be killed, to fall in a swoon, to die.

चिता, } *f.* a funeral pile.

चिताखा,

चिताङ्ग, *adj.* supine.

चिताना, } *v.* to caution, to ward.

चितायना,

चितायनी, *f.* a token, warning.

चितेरा, *m.* a painter, engraver.

चितैना, *v.* to see, to behold. [notice.

चितैनी, *n. f.* a reminder, warning,

चित, *m.* see चित.

चितचोर, *n.* one who steals another's heart, beloved. [of one's mind.

चित पर चढ़ना, *v.* to take possession

चित भंग होना, *v.* to lose one's senses, to be bewildered. [the mind.

चित में बैठना, *v.* to be inculcated on

चित लगाना, *v.* to attend, pay attention to.

चितवान, *adj.* kind-hearted, amiable.

चित से उतरना, *v.* to be forgotten.

चित से उतारना, *v. a.* to forget one altogether, never to think of one.

चिता, *m.* a medicinal plant.

चित्ती, *f.* a scar, spot, freckle.

चित्य, *m.* a monument.

चित्यालय, *n. m.* a temple, shrine.

चित्र, *m.* a picture, painting.

चित्रकार, *m.* a portrait-painter.

चित्रकारी, *n. f.* the art of painting.

चित्रगुप्त, *m.* an angel who writes the accounts of the virtues and vices of men, the ancestor of Kayasth.

चित्रनेत्रा, *f.* a bird, the Myna.

चित्रपदा, *f.* a creeping plant.

चित्रविचित्र, *adj.* of many colours.

चित्रशाला, *n. f.* a picture gallery.

चित्रा, *n.* the fourteenth mansion of the moon; *adj.* variegated, spotted.

चित्राङ्ग, *m.* a kind of snake, yellow orpiment. [of women.

चित्रिणी, *f.* the 2nd Hindu division

चिथड़ा, *m.* a rag, tatter.

चिथड़िया, *adj.* ragged, tattered.

चिथाड़ना, *v.* to tear to pieces, to abuse.

चिदात्म, *m.* an epithet of God.

चिनग, *m.* a certain disease. [cry out.

चिनगना, *v.* to palpitate, to throb, to

चिनगारी, *f.* a spark of fire.

चिनगारी डालना, *v. a.* to throw fire brand, to sow dissension.

चिनचिनाना, *v.* to scream, squall, fret.

चिन्त, see चिन्ता.

चिन्तन, *m.* study.

चिन्तना, *v.* to study, to think.

चिन्ता, *f.* reflection, thought, anxiety.

चिन्ता करना, *v.* to think, to ponder.

चिन्ताकुल, *adj.* disturbed in mind, distracted. [mind anything.

चिन्ता न होना, *v.* to disregard, not to

चिन्ताना, *v.* to cause to study.

चिन्तापर, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious.

चिन्तामणि, *m.* a fabulous gem.

चिन्तित, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious.

चिन्ह, *m.* a sign, mark, stain.

चिन्हार, *m.* an acquaintance.

चिपकना, *v.* to stick, adhere, collapse.

चिपचिपा, *adj.* clammy, glutinous; gummy, adhesive, viscous.

चिपचिपाना, *v.* to stick, to be gummed.

चिपटना, *v.* to adhere, to stick.

चिपटा, *adj.* clammy, glutinous.

चिपटाना, *v.* to sod, turf, to stick.

चिपड़ाहा, *adj.* bleared, as the eyes.

चिपड़ी, *f.* cakes of dried cow-dung.

चिपरा, *m.* gum (of the eyes).

चिप्पी, *f.* a patch on paper.

चिप्यक, *adj.* shallow.

चिशवला, *adj.* childish.

चिबिल्ला, *adj.* unpolite, childish.

चिबिल्लापन, *n. m.* childishness, boyishness.

चिभुक, *f.* the chin.

चिमचिमा, *m.* oil that has thickened.

चिमटना, *v.* to adhere, to stick,

चिमटा, *m.* tongs, forceps.

चिमटाना, *v.* to adhere, cling to.

चिमटी, *f.* a pinch, a scratch.

चिमठा, *adj.* elastic, tough.

चिमड़ी, *adj.* tough, hard, flexible.

चिमसा, *adj.* sticky, glutinous.

चिर, *adj.* long (of time).

चिरजी, *adj.* long-lived.

चिरकारी, *adj.* slow, tedious.

चिरकाल, *m.* a long time.

चिरकुट, *m.* a bit, a piece, a rag.

चिरकुटिया, *adj.* ragged.

चिरचिराना, *v.* to crackle, to sputter.

चिरचिराहट, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness.

चिरजीवी, *adj.* long-lived.

चिरपटी, *f.* a woman who lives in her father's house.

चिरन्तन, *adj.* old, ancient.

चिरकाह, *n. f.* the act of splitting,

चिरवाना, *v. a. caus.* of चीरना, to cause to split wood; to cause to tear.

चिरांद, *f.* smell of burning hair or leather. [light.

चिराग उंडा करना, *v.* to put out the

चिरागदान, *n. m.* a stand for a lamp.

चिराग देखाना, *v. a.* to show a light, light one on his way.

चिराग बत्ती, *n. f.* lights.

चिराग बत्ती करना, *v.* to prepare the lamps for lighting.

चिरागी, *n. f.* a present to a Mohamedan priest for offering anything at the tomb of a saint.

चिराना, see चिरवाना.

चिरायता, *n. m.* a medicinal plant.

चिराव, *n. f.* slip, rent, split wood.

चिरौंजी, *f.* name of a fruit, nut of Chiroujia Sapida.

चिरौरी, *f.* begging, entreating.

चिर्मिराना, *v.* to smart, to burn.

चिर्मिराहट, *n. f.* a smart, a prickly sensation.

चिलक, *f.* glitter, refulgence.

चिलकना, *v.* to glitter, to shine.

चिलचिलाना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.

चिलहाहा, *adj.* lousy.

चिलचिल, *n. f.* the cry or confused noise of children.

चिलम, *m.* the part of a pipe which holds the tobacco. [basin.

चिलमची, *f.* a metal wash-hand

चिलम भरना, *v. a.* to fill a pipe, to serve or wait upon one, to do menial service.

चिलवन, *f.* a screen, blind, lattice.

चिलहला, *adj.* splashy, muddy.

चिलहोरना, *v.* to peck.

चिलिक, *m.* twitch, stitch.

चिल्लड़, *f.* a louse.

चिल्लावाँह, *n. f.* screaming, crying.

चिल्ला, *m.* a bowstring.

चिल्ला चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to bend a bow.

चिल्लाना, *v.* to scream, to cry out.

चिल्लाहट, *f.* loud cry, scream.

चिल्ली, *f.* a dish made of eggs.

चिल्लू भर पानी में डूब मरना, *v.* to be greatly ashamed, to die with shame.

चिहाना, *v.* to decorate.

चिहिकना, *m.* warbling.

चिहू, see चिन्ह. [bird.

चीं, *n. f.* the chirp or call of a young

चीं चीं करना, *v.* to chirp, to squeal.

चींटी, *f.* a small ant. [upon.

चींथना, *v.* to be bruised, to be trod

चीऊंटा, *m.* large black ant.

चीऊड़ा, *m.* parched rice.

चीक, *f.* mud, slime.

चीख, *f.* scream, screech.

चीखना, *v.* to roar, to scream.

चीखुर, *m.* a squirrel.

चीज, *n. f.* a thing, an article, an item, ornament.

चीजें, *n. f.* goods, articles.

चीऊजू, *n. m.* sweetmeat (for children).

चीतना, *v.* to wish, to think.

चीतल, } *m.* a leopard or panther.

चीता, }

चीत्कार, *m.* a loud cry.

चीथना, *v.* to rend, to tear.

जीन, *m.* a kind of grass, Chiha.
 जीनी, *f.* sugar, Chinese. [porcelain.
 जीनी का बरतन, *n. m.* China crockery,
 जीन्हना, *v.* to know, to recognise.
 जीन्हा, *m.* an acquaintance.
 जीपड़, *f.* rheum of the eye.
 जीयां, *n. f.* the stone of the tamarind.
 जीर, *n. f.* a slit, rent, a slip of cloth,
 garments (of a female).
 जीरना, *v.* to rend, to tear, to split.
 जीर काड़, *n. f.* surgery.
 जीर काड़ करना, *v.* to perform a sur-
 gical operation.
 जीरहरण, *n. f.* stripping off a female's
 clothes, forcing her modesty.
 जीरा, *n. m.* a variegated turban, in-
 cision, cut, wound.
 जीरेता, *m.* the gentian plant.
 जील, *f.* a kite.
 जील खिलाव, *n. f.* childrens' game.
 जीलभ्रपट्टा, *n. m.* a descent of kites,
 boy's round game. [kites.
 जीलभ्रपट्टा करना, *v.* to fall upon like
 जील दो घहर की, *n. f.* a noonday kite,
 a child who would not keep inside the
 house.
 जीलर, *f.* a louse. [cant.
 जीवर, *m.* tattered dress of a mendi-
 बुजान, *f.* a cistern, reservoir.
 बुकती, *f.* settlement.
 बुकना, *v.* to be finished.
 बुकाई, *f.* a task, agreement.
 बुकाना, *v.* to finish, to complete, to
 pay off, to discharge.
 बुकौता, *m.* a task, agreement.
 बुकड़, *m.* a small tank, earthen pot.
 बुक्कार, *m.* roaring of a lion.
 बुक्की, *f.* deceit, fraud.
 बुक्ति, *f.* a bargain, adjustment.
 बुक्क, *m.* sorrel, sourness.
 बुगन, *f.* a plait or fold.
 बुगना, *v.* to peck, to pick up food.
 बुगली, *n. f.* tale bearing, backbiting,
 telling tales. [any one.
 बुगली खाना, *v. a.* to tell tales against
 बुही, *f.* a tax on grain, octroi duty.

बुचकारना, *v.* to fondle, to chirp to.
 बुचकारी, *f.* blandishment.
 बुचाना, *v.* to be drenched, dripping.
 बुच्छड़, *m.* large breasts.
 बुटकना, *v.* to nip, to pluck (a flower).
 बुटकी, *f.* a pinch, snapping the
 fingers. [to flip with the fingers.
 बुटकी बजाते में, } *adv.* before one can
 बुटकी में } snap a finger, in the
 twinkling of an eye.
 बुटकी खजाना, *v.* to snap the fingers,
 बुटकी लेना, *v. a.* to pinch, to taunt,
 to utter sarcastic words to another.
 बुटकुला, *m.* pleasantry, wit.
 बुटपुट, *n. f.* sundry or miscellaneous
 (work or expenses).
 बुटपुटाना, *v.* to fry.
 बुटला, *m.* a lock of hair worn behind.
 बुटाना, *v.* to wound.
 बुटिया, *m.* a spy to thieves; *n. f.* a top-
 knot, a single lock of hair on a shaven
 head.
 बुटियाना, *v.* to wound, to beat.
 बुटिला, *adj.* wounded, bruised.
 बुड़ीहारा, *m.* a maker of bracelets.
 बुडुवा, *m.* a dish made from par-
 ched rice. [fury.
 बुडेल, *f.* a kind of ghost, a hag,
 बुनबुली, *f.* the itch, worm.
 बुनत, *f.* plaits in cloth.
 बुनरो, *f.* a mode of dying cloth,
 the cloth so dyed.
 बुनाना, *v.* to cause to choose, select.
 बुनावट, *f.* a plait, plaiting.
 बुनौटा, *m.* } a box for holding lime
 बुनौती, *f.* } that is used with betel.
 बुन्धयाना, *v.* to be purblind, to see
 dimly.
 बुन्धला, *adj.* blinkard.
 बुन्धा, *adj.* dim, purblind.
 बुचा, *v.* to gather, pick, choose.
 बुची, *f.* a small ruby.
 चुप, *adj.* silent; *m.* silence.
 चुपका, *adj.* silent, quiet. [thily.
 चुपके, *adv.* silently, quietly, steal-

चुपके से कहना, *v.* to speak in a whisper.

चुपचाप, *adj.* silent, by stealth.

चुप चुप, *adj.* silent, mute.

चुपड़ना, *v.* to varnish, to cover.

चुपड़ी, *adj.* oily, greasy.

चुपाचुप, see चुपचाप.

चुप्पी, *f.* silence.

चुप्पी लगाना, *v.* to be silent.

चुमकी, *f.* a plunge or dip.

चुमना, *v.* to be stuck into, pierce.

चुमलाना, *v. a.* to chew slowly.

चुमाना, *v.* to stick into, pierce.

चुमकार, *n. f.* a sound made with the lips towards children &c., caressing.

चुमकारना, *v.* to coax, caress.

चुमा, *m.* a kiss.

चुमाचाटी, *n. f.* dalliance, billing and cooing, kissing children.

चुमाना, *v.* to cause to kiss. [a magnet.

चुम्बक, *m.* a kisser, a lecher, a cheat,

चुम्बन, *m.* kissing, a kiss.

चुरंदम चुरंदम, *n. m.* meat and drink, breakfast.

चुरकना, *v.* to chirp, talk, babble.

चुरकी, *f.* a lock of hair.

चुरकुट, *m.* powder.

चुरगना, *v.* to chirp, to prate.

चुरना, *v.* to be boiled, cooked, to reduce to small atoms.

चुरमुरा, *adj.* crisp, acrid.

चुरस, *n. f.* a crease, wrinkle.

चुराना, *v. a.* to boil, to cook, to steal, to commit theft.

चुरी, *f.* a kind of bracelet.

चुर्च, *f.* nap, drowsiness.

चुल, *f.* itching, scratching.

चुलकना, *v.* to shriek, to scream.

चुलचुल, *m.* wantonness, inconstancy.

चुलचुलाना, *v.* to itch.

चुलचुला, *adj.* restless, fidgety.

चुलचुलाना, *v.* to be restless, to fidget.

चुलचुलाहट, *f.* restlessness, gaiety.

चुलचुलिया, see चुलचुला.

चुलहाई, *f.* a lewd woman.

चुलहारा, *adj.* lewd, lascivious.

चुलाना, *v.* to cause to drip or leak.

चुल्ला, *adj.* bleary-eyed.

चुल्ली, *n. f.* supports placed beneath stacks of straw or stores of grain.

चुल्लू, *m.* a handful.

चुल्लू से पीना, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.

चुसकी, *f.* a mouthful of drink.

चुसकर, *m.* a sucker, a tippler.

चुस्सी, *f.* the juice of fruit. [glowing.

चुहचुहा, *adj.* deeply coloured, flushed

चुहचुहाना, *v.* to blush, to glow.

चुहल, *m.* mention, mirth, jollity.

चुहला, *m.* a large peg, tent-peg.

चुहली, *adj.* comic.

चूँ, *n. m.* a creaking sound produced by friction against hard metal.

चूँचहाट, *f.* singing of birds.

चूँची, *f.* breast, nipple.

चूँ चूँ, *n. f.* the chirping of birds.

चूँटा, *m.* a large ant.

चूँठना, *v.* to gather, to claw.

चूँभाना, *v.* to cause to drip, to distil.

चूक, *n. m.* french sorrel, a medicine made of boiled lemon juice.

चूक, *f.* error, fault, blunder.

चूकना, *v.* to err, blunder, mistake.

चूका, *m.* a kind of sorrel.

चूड़, *m.* a kind of ornament. [top.

चूड़ा, *f.* a crest, plume, the head,

चूड़ा, *n. m.* bangles made of lack and worn by single women.

चूड़ा } *n. m.* rice in the husk boiled
चिउड़ा } and then slightly parched and
pounded.

चूड़ामणि, *m.* a jewel worn in a crest.

चूड़ियां टंडी करना, *v.* to break one's bangles (on becoming a widow).

चूड़ियां पहिना, *v.* to put on bangles, to marry again, to be effeminate.

चूड़ी, *f.* glass bracelets for the wrist.

चूड़ीदार, *adj.* puckered, gathered.

चूण, see चुन.

चूत, *m.* the mangoe tree.
 चूतड़, *m.* buttock, rump.
 चून, *m.* flour, lime. [drop, distill.
 चूना, *m.* lime, slaked lime; *v.* to leak,
 चूनी, *m.* lime; *f.* pulse ground very
 coarse. [and husk.
 चूनी भूसी, *n. f.* coarse ground pulse
 चूनी भूसी खा के रहना, *v.* to live on
 husks or poor fare.
 चुभ, *m.* prick, puncture.
 चुमना, *v.* to kiss.
 चुमा, *m.* a kiss.
 चूर, *m.* powder, filings, atoms;
adj. powdered, bruised, tired.
 चूरा, *m.* a digestive powder.
 चूर होना, *v.* to be bruised, to be
 powdered.
 चूरा, *m.* filings, saw-dust.
 चूरी, *f.* rich bread, a bracelet, the
 broken grain which falls out of a mill.
 चूर्ण, see चूरा.
 चूर्णा, *v.* to crumble, reduce to powder.
 चूर्णिका, *m.* dust, a trick, fraud.
 चूर्मा, *adj.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 चुल, *f.* a tenon, join in wood, dove tail.
 चुल्हा, *m.* a fire-place, oven.
 चुल्हा भोकना, *v.* to throw fuel into the
 fire, to feed the fire. [fire.
 चुल्हे में डालना, *v. a.* to throw into
 चुल्हे में पड़ना, *v.* to be thrown into
 the fire, to go to pot.
 चुसना, *v.* to leak, to exude.
 चुसना, *v.* to suck, to draw in.
 चुसनी, *f.* a child's coral.
 चुहड़, *m.* to hunt by deceiving game
 with a stalking horse.
 चुहड़ा, *m.* a Hindu sweeper.
 चुहना, *v.* to suck, to chew a sugar-
 cane, or pieces of it.
 चुहा, *m.* a rat, a mouse.
 चुही, *f.* a mouse.
 चंगीपोटे, *n. m.* the unfledged young
 of birds, a family of children.
 चेंचयेंच, *m.* brats.
 चेंची, *f.* a needle-case.
 चेंचें *m.* chatter, chirp, murmur.

चेंचें करना, *v.* to chirp, chatter, squeal.
 चेंड़ा, *adj.* young, little.
 चेंदी *n. f.* a round piece of leather
 attached to a spinning wheel. [trees.
 चेष, *m.* the acrid resin of fruits and
 चेट, *m.* a servant.
 चेटक, *f.* a miracle, a deception.
 चेड़ा, *m.* a servant.
 चेत, *f.* memory, thought, rememb-
 rance, recollection.
 चेत करना, *v. a.* to remember, to think.
 चेतन, *adj.* alive, living, feeling.
 चेतना, *v.* to remember, think, reflect,
 to be conscious or aware, to recover
 one's senses.
 चेता, *m.* an admonisher.
 चेताना, *v. a.* to remind.
 चेष, *n. m.* gum, paste.
 चेषदार, *adj.* sticky, gummy.
 चेषना, *v.* to stick together.
 चेल, *m.* cloth, clothes.
 चेला, *m.* a pupil, a disciple. [faith.
 चेला करना, *v. a.* to convert to one's
 चेला होना, *v.* to become a disciple
 of a religious teacher.
 चेलेचांटे, *n. m.* disciples, pupils.
 चेलो, *f.* silk-cloth.
 चेष्टा, *f.* effort, endeavour.
 चेहरा, *n. m.* face, countenance.
 चेहरा मोहरा, *n. m.* features, linea-
 ments.
 चेहरेवाही सिक्का, *n. m.* current money,
 so called from the queen's head on it.
 चेंटा, *m.* a black ant. [Mar.--Ap.
 चैत, *m.* the 1st Hindu month,
 चैत खेलना, *v.* to join the sports of
 spring. [ception.
 चैतन्य, *m.* soul, spirit, reason, per-
 चैतन्य करना, *v. a.* to rouse, awake,
 to bring one to his senses.
 चैतन्य होना, *v.* to be wide awake, to
 come to one's senses.
 चैती, *n. f.* the vernal harvest, the
 spring crop cut in March.
 चैती } *n. f.* songs sung in the month
 चैत, } of Chait, spring songs.

चैत्र, see चैत.

चैन, *m.* ease, repose. [joy onself.

चैन करना, *v.* to live in clover, to en-

चैन पड़ना, *v.* to be eased.

चैन से, *adv.* comfortably, with ease.

चैला, *n. m.* splittings of a log of wood used as fuel.

चोंकना, *v.* to prick, to pierce.

चोंगला, *m.* a joint of bamboo.

चोंगा, *n.* a piece of hollow bamboo closed at one end, for keeping papers &c, a cylindrical tin case.

चोंच, *f.* beak, bill.

चोंच मारना, *v. a.* to peck, talk at.

चोंच मिलाना, *v.* to bill and coo.

चोंटला, *m.* the cue or look of hair behind [of the head.

चोंडा, *f.* hair braided on the top

चोंचना, *v.* to claw, to scratch.

चोंप, *f.* wish, desire.

चोंप्रा, *m.* a perfume.

चोंप्राड़, *m.* a mountain robber. [ley.

चोंकर, *m.* bran, husk of wheat or bar-

चोंखा, *adj.* pure, genuine, good.

चोंखाई, *f.* purity, genuineness.

चोंखी, *adj.* sharp (tone in music).

चोंगा, *m.* food for birds.

चोंचड़, *n. m.* a fool, simpleton, a cow that gives little milk.

चोंचला, *m.* playfulness, blandishments, coquetry, dalliance.

चोंच, *m.* subtleness, beauty.

चोंजी, *adj.* subtle.

चोंट, *f.* hurt, bruise, blow.

चोंट करना, *v. a.* to hurt, to wound.

चोंट लगना } *v.* to be wounded or
चोंट खाना, } hurt.

चोंटा, *m.* discount or premium.

चोंटियाना, *v.* to seize by the hair.

चोंटी, *n. f.* top, summit, a top-knot, a single lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head.

चोंटी ग्रंथना, *v. a.* to braid the hair.

चोंटीदार, *adj.* tapering.

चोंटी रखना, *v.* to dedicate a lock of hair to a God as a votive offering.

चोंहा, *m.* a thief.

चोंड़, *m.* a bodice.

चोंच, *m.* cow-dung.

चोंप, *f.* wish, desire, hope.

चोंखचीनी, *n. f.* China root, a medicine.

चोंखदार, *n. m.* a mace-bearer, herald.

चोंभा, *m.* a nail, kind of food.

चोंया, *m.* husk of grain, scale of fish.

चोंर, *m.* a thief, robber, *adj.* hidden, secret. [door.

चोंरदारवाजा, *n. m.* a secret back

चोंरमहल, *n. m.* the apartments of the concubines of great men.

चोंर लगना, *v.* to be invested by thieves.

खाला चोंर, *n. m.* any body, no body.

चोंरी, *f.* theft, robbery, concealment.

चोंरी चोंरी, *adv.* stealthily, slyly, clandestinely. [of theft.

चोंरी लगाना, *v. a.* to charge or accuse

चोंरी से, *adv.* secretly, clandestinely.

चोंलना, *n. m.* short breeches reaching down to the knee.

चोंला, *n. m.* the body, a long coat.

चोंला *m.* } a bodice, jacket.
चोंली *f.* }

चोंला छूटना, *v.* to die.

चोंला बदलना, *v. a.* to transmigrate to die.

चोंवा, *m.* a perfume.

चोंवण, *m.* sucking.

चोंव, *adj.* suckable, juicy.

चोंवड़, *m.* the jaw.

चोंहल, *n. m.* quips and cranks merri- ment. [gay.

चोंहलवाज, *adj.* amusing, pleasant,

चोंहला, *m.* large peg or pin.

चोंहाड़, *m.* a tribe of mountaineers.

चोंक, *f.* start, starting.

चोंकना, *v.* to start, start up.

चोंकिल, *m.* an untamed animal.

चोंगा, *m.* wheedling. [ment for grain.

चोंडा, *n. m.* a subterranean apart-

चोंडू, *m.* a blockhead.

चोंतरा, see चैत्रतरा.

शेतीस, *adj.* thirty-four.

शेंधा, *n. m.* dazzling.

शेंधियाना, *v.* to be confused, amazed.

शेरा, *m.* a cellar for grain.

शेरी, *f.* a fly-flapper.

शेसर, *m.* a game, a garland. [yard.

शे, *m.* a back-tooth, *in comp.* four.

शेअन्नी, *f.* a four-anna piece.

शेक, *m.* a square of a city, court.

शेकड़, *adj.* good, well, excellent.

शेकड़ा, *m.* an ear-ring with two pearls. [carriage and four.

शेकड़ी, *f.* a bound, spring. *m.* a

शेकड़ी भूलना, *v.* to be perplexed, confounded, to be at a loss.

शेकड़ी मारना, *v.* to bound, to spring, to leap, bounce.

शेकड़ा, *adj.* cautious, alert.

शेक घूरना, *v.* to make of flour etc. a square temple or palace with a gate facing each point of the compass.

शेक भरना, *v.* to fill a *chouk* with sweetmeats on occasion of a festival.

शेकस, *adj.* cautious, clever.

शेकस रहना, *v.* to be on one's guard, to be watchful.

शेकसाई, *f.* caution, alertness.

शेकसी, *f.* watching, attention.

शेका, *m.* a place for cooking or eating, a round smooth stone on which bread is made, a portion of ground plastered with water and cow dung for a Hindu's cooking or for worship.

शेका खरतन करना, *v. a.* to plaster the ground and wash and scrub the pans.

शेकी, *f.* a seat, chair, guard, watch, a wooden bench; a police, custom or toll station.

शेकीदार, *n. m.* a village watchman.

शेकीदारी, *n. f.* the office of a watchman, the tax on account of watch and word.

शेकी देना, *v. a.* to watch, to guard.

शेकी पहरा, *n. m.* guard, watch.

शेकीवार, *n. m.* a smuggler.

शेकी मारना, *v. a.* to smuggle.

शेकोणा, *adj.* square.

शेखट, *m.* door-frame, threshold.

शेखूटा, *adj.* square.

शेगड़ा, *m.* a rabbit, hare.

शेगान, *adj.* fourfold. [through.

शेगानी, *f.* a tube for smoking

शेगिरद, *adv.* on all sides, all round.

शेगुण, *adj.* fourfold.

शेगड़ा, *m.* a perfume box with four divisions, an earthen cup.

शेड़, *adj.* spoiled.

शेड़शेपट, *adj.* vicious, abandoned.

शेड़ा, *adj.* wide, broad.

शेड़ाई, *f.* } breadth.

शेड़ान, *m.* }

शेड़ाना, *v.* to widen, to expand.

शेहेल, *m.* a kind of sedan chair.

शेतरका, *m.* a metre, a kind of tent.

शेतारा, *m.* a four-stringed musical instrument.

शेताल, *m.* a mode in music.

शेच, *f.* fourth lunar day, fourth part.

शेचा, *adj.* fourth, fourthly.

शेचाई, *f.* a fourth part.

शेचिया, *n. f.* a quartan ague; *m.* one who receives a fourth part.

शेचो, *f.* the fourth day after marriage.

शेचे, *adv.* in the fourth place, fourthly.

शेचेया, *n. m.* the land-lord's share of the produce where rents are paid in kind.

शेदन्त, *adj.* sturdy, robust.

शेदन्ती, *f.* boldness. [fortnight.

शेदश, *f.* fourteenth day of the lunar

शेदह, *adj.* fourteen.

शेदहवा, *adj.* fourteenth. [the moon.

शेदहवीं रात, *n. f.* the fourteenth of

शेदानी, *f.* an ornament.

शेधर, *adj.* robust, active. [dhari.

शेधराई, *f.* the business of a *chau-*

शेधरी, *m.* the head man of a trade.

शेपट, *adj.* levelled, ruined.

शेपट करना, *v. a.* to ruin, to desolate.

शेपड़, *f.* name of a game.

शेपत्ती, *f.* a tract, pamphlet.

शेपहल, *adj.* four-sided.

शेपहला, *m.* a sedan chair.

बोपाई, *f.* a kind of metre.

बोपाइ, *m.* a summer-house.

बोपाय, *m.* a quadruped.

बोपाला, *m.* a sedan chair. [armpit.

बोखला, *n. m.* the gusset under the

बोखारा, *m.* a shed.

बोखीस, *adj.* twenty-four. [mans.

बोखे, *m.* name of a class of Brah-

बोमहला, *adj.* a four storied (house).

बोमासा, *m.* the rainy season.

बोमुख, *m.* a kind of lamp-stand.

बोमुखी, *f.* name of a goddess.

बोमोहानी, *n. f.* a place where four roads cross one another.

बोरङ्ग, *m.* cutting the four legs of an animal off at one blow.

बोरस, *adj.* level, even.

बोरसाई, *f.* levelness, evenness.

बोरसाना, *v.* to level, to smooth.

बोरा, see चबूतरा. [satti is performed.

बोरा, *n. m.* the funeral pile on which

बोरानवे, *adj.* ninety-four.

बोराशी, *adj.* eighty-four.

बोराहा, *m.* a cross road.

बोरी, *f.* a summer house.

बोलाइ, *m.* a necklace of four strings.

बोला, *m.* a kind of grain.

बोलाई, *f.* a kind of vegetable.

बोवर, *adj.* strong, brave.

बोवा, *m.* a quadruped.

बोवाई, *f.* a tempest, hurricane.

बोवार, *m.* a summer house.

बोस, *m.* flour, powder.

बोसठ, *adj.* sixty-four.

बोसठ घड़ी, *n. f.* all day and night, always.

बोसर, *m.* name of a game.

बोहटा, *m.* a place where four streets meet.

बोहतर, *adj.* seventy-four.

बोहवी, *n. f.* the four boundaries.

बोहान, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.

ब्युत, *adj.* fallen, dropped, erred.

क

क, the seventh *Nāgarī* consonant.

क, *adj.* six.

कंगुरा, } *adj.* having six fingers.

कंगुर, } *adj.* having six fingers.

कंगुली, *n. f.* the little finger. [rascal.

कंटा, *adj.* selected, picked, wicked,

कई, *j.* thatched roof on a boat, a

pad.

ककड़ा, *m.* a car, cart.

ककड़ना, *v.* to slap, cuff.

ककना, *v.* to be content, satisfied.

ककलिया, *n. m.* a native coat, so called as the front and back are made of six small pieces.

ककाई, *f.* satiety.

ककाना, *v.* to cloy, to satiate.

ककड़ा, *f.* a blow, slap. [dice).

ककड़ा, *n. m.* the sixth (at cards or

ककका कूटना, *v.* to lose one's senses, to be confounded. [crafts.

ककड़ा पंजा, *n. m.* plots, devices, wiles,

ककरी, *f.* a she-goat.

ककुनी, *f.* child's coral.

कज, *adj.* bushy.

कज्जा, *m.* a gallery eaves. [to smart.

कज्जनाना, *v.* to simmer, to sound,

कटंकी, *n. f.* a two ounce weight.

कटना, *m.* a kind of sieve.

कटपटाना, *v.* to toss, to tumble.

कटपटी, *n. f.* agitation, restlessness.

कटवां, *adj.* sixth.

कटहा, *adj.* peevish, cross.

कटांक, *f.* the sixteenth part of a *seer*.

कटा, *f.* splendour, lustre, glory.

कटाभा, *f.* lightning.

कटाव, *n. f.* clearing grain or rice from the husk. [fortnight

कट्ट, *f.* the sixth day of the lunar

कटवां, *adj.* sixth. [and then.

कठेकमाहे, *adv.* in six months, now

कठ्ठी, *f.* sixth, a ceremony on the sixth day after child-birth.

कड़, *f.* pole of a spear.

कङ्कना, *v.* to thresh rice.

कङ्क, *m.* a pearl, ear-ornament.

कङ्की, *f.* a switch, rod, walking stick.

कङ्कीदार, *adj.* lined, striped.

कङ्कीला, *f.* a kind of moss.

कण्टना, *f.* to grow thin, diminish.

कण्टवाना, *v.* to cause to select, prune.

कण्टाई, *adj.* cleaning or separating grain. [age party.

कण्टाव, *m.* threshing rice, a for-
कल, *f.* a roof.

कलनार, *adj.* lumpy, flat.

कला, *m.* a honeycomb.

कलसी, *adj.* thirty six.

कलसीपन, *n. m.* cunning, craft.

कलसी, *f.* a prude; prudish, cunning.

कल, *m.* an umbrella.

कलधारी, *m.* a king, prince, sovereign.

कलभंग, *m.* loss of dominion, widow-
hood.

कला, *f.* a kind of fennel, coriander.

कली, *f.* a small umbrella, a bed
cover.

कल, *m.* blade of grass, leaf.

कलाम, *m.* a piece, fourth of a pice.

कलि, *f.* roof of a house.

कलम, *m.* disguise, trick, fraud.

कल, *n. m.* the hissing sound produc-
ed by a drop of water falling on a hot
plate, corruption of कल, moment, an
instant.

कलकाना, *v.* to cause to strain.

कलकनाना, *v.* to be produced the
hissing sound (of water falling on a dry
plate). [moment.

कल भर में, *adv.* in an instant, in a

कलवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be sieved.

कलक, *m.* a hissing sound.

कलन्त, *n. m.* a bracelet worn by women,
metre, prosody.

कलन्त घोर, *n. m.* a plagiarist.

कलन्तना, *v.* to be tied.

कलन्तपातन, *m.* a hypoorite.

कलन्तखन्त, *m.* trick, cheating, wiles.

कलन्तमात्रा गिन्ती, *n. f.* scanning.

कलन्दी, *adj.* deceitful.

कलन्दीग, *m.* a reciter of the *Sām-veda*.

कलन्ना, *n. m.* a cloth used for sifting;
to be strained.

कल, *n. f.* a splash, the sound pro-
duced by any thing falling into water.

कलई, *m.* a kind of metre.

कलक कलक करना, *v.* to splash.

कलका, *n. m.* a splash of water.

कलकाना, *v.* to dash water. [water.

कलकल, *n. f.* the splashing sound of

कलना, *v.* to be printed or stamped.

कलरी, *f.* puddle.

कलवाना, *v.* to cause to print.

कलवाई, *f.* the price or act of printing.

कलपन, *adj.* fifty-six.

कलपर, *m.* a thatched roof.

कलपरखट, *m.* bedstead with curtains.

कलपर खाना, *v.* to thatch.

कलपर पर रखना, *v. a.* to lay aside.
to fling aside as worthless, to disregard.

कलपर फाड़के देना, *v. a.* to surprize one
with an unexpected gift.

कलपरखन्त, *m.* a thatcher.

कलपर खंदी, *n. f.* thatching.

कल, see कलि.

कलि, *m.* beauty, form, splendour.

कलीला, *adj.* handsome, graceful.

कलसी, *adj.* twenty-six. [rain.

कलकल, *n. f.* the sound of bells, or

कलका, *n. m.* a corruption of कलका,
the last verse of a quatrain.

कलकाई, *m.* an orphan.

कलमाही, *n. f.* half-yearly payment,
ceremony &c. [destruction.

कल, *n. f.* mortality, annihilation,

कलरोग, *n. m.* consumption.

कल, *f.* spikenard.

कलकोवी, *f.* a necessary.

कलन्दी, *adj.* alone, single, unburdened.

कलई, *f.* vomiting.

कली, *m.* small shot.

कल, *m.* trick, fraud, artifice.

कलक, *f.* overflow.

कलकना, *v.* to overflow, to spill.
 कलकाना, *v.* to spill.
 कलकना, *v.* to skip.
 कलकलाना, *v.* to murmur.
 कलकद्, *m.* plot, stratagem.
 कलना, *v.* to deceive, to cheat.
 कलनी, *n. f.* a sieve, strainer.
 कलनी होना, *v.* to be pierced, riddled.
 कल बल, *n. m.* trickery.
 कलाह, *f.* a skip, a leap.
 कलावा, *m. ignis fatuus.*
 कलावा हो जाना, *v.* to disappear, vanish suddenly, elude search.
 कलिया, *v.* deceitful. [or toe.
 कल्ला, *m.* a ring worn on the finger
 कलड़ा, *m.* a basket.
 कलैया, *m.* a thatcher.
 काली, *f.* discolouration.
 काल, *f.* shade, shadow.
 काट, *f.* refuse, parings.
 काटन, *f.* cutting, chip.
 काटना, *v.* to vomit, to husk, to pare, to lop, to prune.
 काटना, *v.* to omit, let go.
 काँद, *f.* a tether, net.
 काँदना, *v.* to tether, to fasten.
 काँदा, *m.* share, part.
 काँह, *f.* shade, shadow.
 काँहारा, *adj.* shady.
 काक, *m.* food, luncheon.
 काकना, *v.* to clear a well.
 काग, } *m.* a he-goat.
 कागल, }
 कागल, *n. f.* a leathern bottle with a spout to it, a small earthen waterpot.
 काह, *f.* butter-milk.
 काज, *m.* a winnowing basket.
 काजना, *v.* to thatch.
 काड़, *f.* bank of a river,
 कात, *f.* see कत.
 काता, *m.* umbrella.
 काती, *f.* breast, bosom, dug.
 काती उमड़ना, *v.* to be transported with joy, to be full (the heart).

काती चलनी होना, *v.* to be pierced all over with sorrow (the heart), to bleed at every pore.
 काती ठंडी करना, *v. a.* to ease, to comfort, to please. [comforted.
 काती ठंडी होना, *v.* to be pleased,
 काती धड़कना, *v.* to beat, to palpitate, to throb (the heart).
 काती पकना, *v.* to be vexed or sore
 काती पर पत्थर रखना, *v.* to have patience, endure patiently. [envy.
 काती पर साँप लोटना, *v.* to burn with
 काती पीटना, *v. a.* to beat one's breast, to cry aloud.
 काती फटना, *v.* to break (the heart).
 काती भर आना, *v.* to be greatly moved, to be choked with emotion.
 काती से लगाना, *v. a.* to take to one's bosom, to hug, to embrace.
 कात्र, *m.* a scholar, disciple.
 कादन, *m.* a covering.
 कादान, *m.* a water bag.
 कान, *f.* a roof, bamboo frame.
 कानबिज्ञान, *m.* investigation.
 कानस, *f.* chaff.
 काना, *v.* to thatch, to shade.
 काना, *v.* to strain, filter, sift.
 काप, *f.* stamp, print.
 कापना, *v.* to print, to stamp. [mau.
 कापनेवाला, *n. m.* a printer, a press
 कापा, *m.* stamp, print, seal. [office.
 कापाखाना, *n. m.* a press, a printing
 कापा मारना, *v. a.* to make a night attack, to surprise by night.
 कापे में कापना, *v.* to be published, to be printed. [spirit, protection.
 काया, *n. f.* shade, spectre, an evil
 काया करना, *v. a.* to extend shade so as to protect from sun and rain.
 काया दान, *n. m.* an offering of a cup filled with clarified butter to ward off the influence of an evil star.
 कायानट, *m.* musical mode.
 कायापाद, *m.* noting time by a shadow.
 कार, *f.* ashes, dust.
 काह, *m.* the thrush.

काल, *f.* peel, skin, bark.
 काला, *m.* a blister, pimple.
 कालिया, *f.* a kind of betel-nut.
 कावना, *v.* to thatch, to roof.
 कावनी, *f.* barracks, thatching, cantonments.
 कावनी छाना, *v.* to thatch a roof.
 कावनी डालना, *v.* to make a cantonment.
 किकुनी, *f.* a wand, stick.
 किकुली, *f.* the little finger.
 किवड़ा, *m.* slough, skin.
 किवड़ेल, *adj.* lean, skinny.
 किकड़ा, *m.* the prepuce.
 किकला, *adj.* shallow.
 किकली, *f.* the play of duck and drake.
 किकोड़ा, *adj.* trifling, puerile, childish.
 किकोरापन, *n. m.* childishness, shallowness, meanness.
 किकटना, *v.* to be scattered.
 किकनी, *f.* a bolt.
 किकनाना, *v.* to scatter, to disperse.
 किको, *f.* small shot, speck.
 किकना, *v.* to sprinkle, to water.
 किकनाना, *v. a.* caus. of किकना.
 किककाव, *m.* sprinkling, watering.
 कितनी, *f.* a kind of basket.
 कितरना, *v.* to be scattered.
 कितराना, *v.* to scatter.
 कितराव, *n. m.* dispersion, scattering.
 कितना, *v.* to be pierced.
 किताना, *v. a.* caus. of कितना.
 किर, *m.* a hole, perforation.
 किरकना, *v.* to winnow, to sift.
 किरला, *m.* a fornicator.
 किरवाना, *v. a.* to cause to snatch.
 किराना, *f.* a harlot, prostitute.
 किराला, *m.* fornication.
 किर, *adj.* cut, divided.
 किरभिच, *adj.* cut up, scattered.
 किरा, *v.* to be snatched, wrested.
 किरकली, *f.* a lizard.

छिपका, *m.* sprinkling.
 छिपकी, *f.* a lizard. [ters.
 छिपटो, *n. f.* chippings, chips, splinters.
 छिपना, *v.* to be hidden, absent.
 छिपा, *adj.* hidden, concealed.
 छिपाना, *v.* to hide.
 छिपाव, *m.* secrecy.
 छियानवे, *adj.* ninety-six.
 छियालीस, *adj.* forty-six.
 छियासठ, *adj.* sixty six.
 छाठठ, *adj.* eighty-six.
 छियासी, *adj.* eighty-six.
 छिलका, *m.* husk, shell, peel.
 छिलका उतारना, *v. a.* to peel off, take away the husk or shell. [husked.
 छिलना, *v.* to be skinned, peeled.
 छिलवाह, *n. f.* peeling, husking, cost of peeling.
 छिलवाना, *v. a.* to cause to peel, husk.
 छिलौरी, *f.* a whitlow, blister.
 छिहतर, *adj.* seventy-six.
 छी, *interj.* fie! shame!
 छीक, *n. f.* sneezing.
 छीकना, *v.* to sneeze. [on.
 छीका, *m.* a network to hang things.
 छीचना, *v.* to throw out water.
 छीकड़ा, *m.* skinny part of meat.
 छींट, *f.* chintz, sprinkling or drops of water.
 छींटा, *m.* shot, spot, splash.
 छींटा देना, *v. a.* to sprinkle water on a person to make him recover his senses, to sprinkle.
 छींछोछींछो, *n. f.* the sound made by washermen while beating clothes against a stone.
 छीज, *n. f.* decrease, decay, waste.
 छीजना, *v.* to decrease, pine away.
 छोटना, *v.* to scatter, to sprinkle.
 छोतर, *m.* a shoe.
 छोटा, *adj.* thin, open. [by force.
 छीन भण्ड, *n. f.* snatching, taking.
 छीना, *v.* to snatch, to pull, to tear.
 छोप, *f.* a spot on the skin.
 छीपना, *v.* to print cloths, to gore.

छोपी, *m.* a cloth-printer.
 छोमी, *f.* a pod, husk.
 छीलन, *f.* parings.
 छीलना, *v.* to peel, to pare.
 छुल्लिया, *f.* the little finger.
 छुल्लकारना, *v.* to drive away. [game.
 छुल्ली, *f.* the play of a dog with
 छुल्लवाना, *v.* to conjure, to exercise.
 छुल्लंदर, *f.* mole, musk rat.
 छुट, *adj.* little, contr. of *chhota* ; *prep.*
 but, except.
 छुटका, *adj.* small, little.
 छुटकाना, *v.* to release. [leisure.
 छुटकारा, *m.* exemption, liberty,
 छुटकारा देना, *v. a.* to set free, let off,
 discharge from liability.
 छुटकारा पाना, *v.* to be freed, released.
 छुटखेला, *m.* dissolute.
 छुटखेली, *f.* dissoluteness.
 छुटना, *v.* to slip, get loose, drop.
 छुटपन, *m.* childhood. [people.
 छुटभैया, *n. m.* poor, low, common
 छुटान, *f.* leisure, time.
 छुटापा, *m.* littleness.
 छुटा, *adj.* detached, single.
 छुटी, *f.* leave, leisure.
 छुटी देना, *v. a.* to give leave, to let
 off or discharge.
 छुटी मिलना, *v.* to obtain leave, to be
 acquitted or discharged.
 छुड़वाना, *v.* to cause to set free.
 छुड़ाना, *v.* to set free.
 छुड़ावा, *m.* deliverance.
 छुड़ाती, *f.* ransom.
 छुसहरा, *adj.* foul, corrupt, polluted.
 छुप छुप के, *adv.* secretly.
 छुपते रहना, *v.* to be in hiding.
 छुपना, *v.* to be hidden. [veil.
 छुपाना, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, cover,
 छुपा रखना, *v. a.* to hide, conceal.
 छुरा, *n. m.* a large knife, a razor.
 छुरी, *f.* a knife.
 छुरी मारना, *v. a.* to stab, to drench
 one's weapon in another's blood.

कुलकना, }
 कुलकुलाना, } *v.* to make water slowly.
 कुलाना, *v.* to cause to touch.
 कुलहला, *adj.* boyish, finical.
 कुलाव, *m.* likeness.
 कुलाना, *v.* to whitewash.
 कुलारा, *m.* a date.
 कुलावट, *f.* touch. [charm.
 कु, *n. f.* blowing after a prayer or a
 कुलाना, *v.* to cause to touch. [woman.
 कुलानी, *f.* caudle given to a lying in
 कुई, *f.* chalk.
 कुईसूई, *n. f.* the sensitive plant, any
 thing delicate or frail, a touchy, sensitive
 irritable person.
 कुछला, *adj.* empty, foolish.
 कुछा, *adj.* empty, hollow.
 कुछी, *n. f.* a narrow tube or pipe ;
adj. mean, despicable.
 कुट, *m.* remission, leaving.
 कुटना, *v.* to be adrift, to escape.
 कुत, *m.* touch, defilement.
 कुना, *v.* to touch.
 कुमंत्र, *n. m.* a charm, incantation.
 कुमंत्र करना, *v.* to pronounce a charm,
 to cast a spell.
 कु होना, *v.* to vanish, disappear.
 कुकना, *v.* to detain, to prevent.
 कुकवैया, *m.* a confiscator.
 कुकाव, *m.* sequestration of goods.
 कुचना, *v.* to mince, to hack.
 केक, *adj.* tame, domesticated.
 केकीर्ति, *f.* hint, insinuation.
 केइ, *f.* irritation, vexing.
 केइकाइ, *f.* stricture, reproof, jokes,
 communication.
 केइना, *v.* to irritate, to vex.
 केइ, *m.* touch, provocation.
 केत्र, *n. m.* a corruption of क्षेत्र, a
 battle field, a plane surface, a place of
 pilgrimage. [surface.
 केत्रफल, *n. m.* the area of a plane-
 केव, *m.* a hole.
 केवक, *m.* anything to bore with.

छेदन, *m.* a hole, orifice, boring.
 छेदना, *v. a.* to make a hole, to perforate.
 छेना, *m.* curd.
 छेनी, *f.* chisel, punch.
 छेमण्ड, *m.* a fatherless son.
 छेरना, *v.* to have bad digestion.
 छेरी, *f.* a goat.
 छेय, *m.* a mark.
 छेयना, *v.* to pierce or bleed a tree.
 छेयनी, *f.* a chisel, punch.
 छेवर, *m.* skin, cuticle.
 छेवा, *m.* spaces, comma.
 छेया, *m.* victim, shade.
 छेलखिकनिया, *m.* a fop, beau.
 छेला, *m.* a fop, a beau.
 छेन्ना, *m.* treacle.
 छेन्क, *f.* seasoning, relish.
 छेन्कन, *m.* spices.
 छेचला, *m.* fondling.
 छेछी, *f.* a nurse.
 छेकरा, *m.* a boy.
 छेकरी, *f.* a girl.
 छेछो, *f.* nurse.
 छोटा, *adj.* small, little, younger.
 छोटाई, *f.* smallness.
 छोटी कौम, *n. f.* low castes.
 छोटे आदमी, *n. m.* poor or common men, lower classes. [and small, all.
 छोटे बड़े, *n. m.* young and old, great
 छोड़के, *prep.* save, except.
 छोड़के मरना, *v.* to leave at one's death, to bequeathe. [abandon.
 छोड़ जाना, *v. a.* to leave behind, to
 छोड़ देना, *v. a.* to let go, to give up.
 छोड़ना, *v.* to let go, to forgive, to quit.
 छोड़ा, *m.* release, sparing.
 छोड़ाती, *f.* ransom.
 छोप, *m.* a coat of paint.
 छोपना, *v.* to fill up, to paint.
 छोरा, *m.* border, edge, end.
 छोरना, *v. a.* to transplant, snatch.
 छोरा, see छोकरा.

छोरी, *n. f.* a girl, lass. [for servants.
 छोल्दारी, *n. f.* a small gable tent
 छोल्ना, *v.* to peel, skin, pare.
 छोल्नी, *f.* a scraper.
 छोह, *m.* affection, pity.
 छोह करना, *v. a.* to love, like, pity.
 छोह लगना, *v.* to feel affection, pity.
 छोहरा, see छोकरा.
 छोह होना, *v.* to have love, pity.
 छोहारा, *n. m.* dried dates.
 छोही, *adj.* affectionate.
 छोन्क, *f.* seasoning, relish. [of spices.
 छोन्कना, *v. a.* to fry with a seasoning
 छोक्न, *m.* a scrambler.
 छोक्ना, *v.* to scramble.
 छोना, *m.* young of any animal, pig.
 छोरा, *n. m.* a corruption of चौर, shaving the head.
 छोलिया, *adj.* gay, cheerful.

ज

ज, the 8th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 जई, *n. f.* oats.
 जक, *m.* protector of hidden wealth.
 जकड़ना, *v.* to tighten.
 जकड़बंद, *adj.* tight.
 जकार, *n. m.* the letter ज.
 जग, see जगत.
 जगजगा, *m.* brass tinsel.
 जगजगाहट, *f.* glitter, splendour.
 जगत, *m.* the world. [world.
 जगतआत्मा, *n. m.* the soul of the
 जगतउजागीर, *adj.* world-wide, well-known. [world.
 जगतकृता, *n. m.* the creator of the
 जगतप्राण, *n. m.* air, mind. [world.
 जगतावर, *n. m.* the saviour of the
 जगती, *f.* the earth, people.
 जगदम्बा, *n. f.* the goddess *Pārvatī*,
 जगदीश, *n. m.* lord of the universe.
 जगना, *v.* to awake. [universe.
 जगन्नाथ, *m.* a Hindu idol, lord of the

जगपति, *n. m.* lord of the universe.
जगमगा, *adj.* glittering, splendour.
जगमगाना, *v.* to glitter, to shine.
जगर, *m.* armour, mail.
जगहंसाई, *n. f.* general laughter.
जगहर, *m.* wakefulness, vigils.
जगाज्योती, *f.* much light, splendour.
जगाधार, *m.* god, the supreme being.
जगाना, *v.* to awake, to rouse.
जघन, *m.* *mons veneris*; hip and loins.
जघन्य, *adj.* last, low, vile.
जघन्या, *m.* a man of the Sudra caste.
जङ्गम, *adj.* capable of locomotion; *m.* what has life and movement, a kind of mendicant.
जङ्गल, *m.* a forest, a wood, desert, waste, wild.
जङ्गला, *n. m.* a railing, lattice.
जङ्गला लगाना, *v. a.* to fence or rail.
जङ्गली, *adj.* wild, savage, barbarian.
जङ्गी, *m.* warrior; *adj.* warlike.
जङ्घा, *f.* the leg, thigh.
जचना *v.* to be tried, examined.
जचाजट, *f.* test, trial.
जच्चा, *n. f.* a lying in woman.
जजमान, *n.* a client to whose custom Brahmins have a claim.
जज्जाल, *m.* trouble, difficulty, plague.
जज्जाल में जचना, *v.* to get into difficulties.
जट, *f.* matted hair.
जटना, *v.* to pilfer, to steal.
जटमलङ्ग, *n. m.* a potherb, the many spiked amarauth.
जटला, *m.* a crowd.
जटा, *f.* matted hair.
जटाधर, *m.* a name of *Siva*.
जटाधारी, *n. m.* the cockscomb flower, a sage whose hair is matted.
जटामांसी, *f.* Indian spikenard.
जटायू, *m.* a fabulous bird.
जटाला, *f.* spikenard.
जटित, *adj.* clotted, matted.
जटिया, *adj.* having matted hair.
जटिल, *m.* a lion, spikenard.

जटुल *m.* a freckle, mark.
जट्टी, *n. m.* a wrestler, gladiator.
जठर, *m.* the belly.
जठरा, *adj.* hard, firm, bound.
जठराग्नि, *n. f.* the vital heat used in digestion.
जठराम, *m.* dropsy. [body.
जड़, *f.* root, origin, an inanimate
जड़ जमना, } *v.* to be firmly rooted,
„ पकड़ना, } fixed.
जड़ जमाना, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, to set on foot. [dity.
जड़ता, *f.* coldness, apathy, stupidity.
जड़न, *f.* setting of jewels.
जड़ना, *v. t.* to set (jewels), to inlay, to strike, to shake off, to join.
जड़पेड़, *f.* root and branch.
जड़वट, *f.* trunk of a tree. [jewels.
जड़वारी, *n. f.* price paid for setting
जड़वाना, *v. a.* caus. of जड़ना.
जड़ से उखाड़ना, *v. a.* to root up, to extirpate.
जड़हन, *m.* rice cropped at the end of the rainy season. [ter.
जड़ाऊ, *adj.* set with jewels, for win-
जड़ावर, *f.* warm clothes.
जड़ित, *adj.* set with jewels.
जड़िया, *m.* a jeweller.
जड़ी, *n. f.* a medicinal root of a herb.
जड़ीबूटी, *f.* medicinal herbs.
जड़ैया, *n.* ague, fever.
जड़ैया चढ़ना, *v.* to have ague.
जत, *f.* manner, fashion.
जतन, *n. m.* plan, design, project.
जतसारी, *n. f.* songs sung by women while grinding corn.
जताना, *v.* to inform, to warn.
जतारा, *m.* lineage, family.
जती, *n. m.* asectic, one who has subdued his passions.
जतु, *m.* lac, a red dye.
जतुक, *m.* lac, asafetida.
जबू, *m.* the collar bone.
जचा, *m.* a company, band, gang.
जया बांधना, *v. a.* to form a party.

जन, *m.* man, mankind, a person.
 जनक, *m.* a father, progenitor.
 जनकूम, *m.* a man of low caste.
 जनता, *f.* mankind.
 जनन, *m.* birth, production.
 जनना, *v.* to be born.
 जननी, *f.* a mother, tenderness.
 जनमकुंडली, *n. f.* a short horoscope.
 जनम जनम, *adv.* for ever and ever, one life after another.
 जनम बिगाड़ना, *v.* to be ruined for life, become a widow.
 जनम बिगाड़ना, *v. a.* to waste ones life, to lead a life of sin.
 जनमना, *v.* to be born (a child).
 जनमभर, *adv.* for the whole life, the lifetime.
 जनम लगन, *n. m.* the conjunction of the sun and a sign of the ecliptic at the moment of a child's birth.
 जनम लेना, *v.* to be born, to come into the world. [titutional, natural.
 जनमी, *adj.* inherited, inborn, cons-
 जनरव, *m.* noise, clamour.
 जनलोक, *m.* paradise for the pious.
 जनशर्ह, *n. f.* a midwife's fee.
 जनवाद, *m.* news, rumour.
 जनवास, *m.* place for the reception of a bridegroom and his attendants.
 जनश्रुति, *f.* news, tidings. [one.
 जनशर्ह, *adj.* man by man, one by
 जना, *p. part.* born, hence a son; *m.* a person, individual.
 जनाई, *f.* a midwife.
 जनाई बिद्या, *n. f.* midwifery. [one.
 जनाजात, *adj.* man by man, one by
 जनाना, *v.* to deliver, bring to bed, to tell, to inform. [aside.
 जनान्तिक, *m.* whispering, speaking
 जनाख, *m.* a signal. [pavilion.
 जनाखय, *n. m.* a temporary hall, a
 जनिका, *m.* ambiguous language.
 जनिता, *adj.* produced.
 जनी, *f.* woman, mother.
 जनु, *m.* birth, production.
 जनुक, *conj.* to wit; although.

जनेऊ, *m.* the Brahminical thread.
 जनेत, *f.* company at a marriage.
 जनेवा, *n. f.* a kind of grass.
 जनोदाहरण, *m.* fame, glory. [wire.
 जन्ता, *m.* an instrument for drawing
 जन्ताना, *v.* to squeeze, to press.
 जन्तर, *m.* an amulet.
 जन्तरी, *n. f.* a calendar, an almanac.
 जन्ती, *n. f.* a mother.
 जन्तु, *m.* an animal, sentient being.
 जन्तुफल, *n. m.* glomerous fig-tree.
 जन्ममंत्र, *n. m.* enchanting by figures and incantations, magic charms.
 जन्दा, *m.* a pitchfork.
 जन्ना, *v.* to produce young, beget.
 जन्म, *m.* birth, life.
 जन्मद, *m.* a father.
 जन्मगत, *adj.* inherent, natural.
 जन्मदाता, *n. m.* father, creator, god.
 जन्मदिन, *m.* birth-day.
 जन्मपत्री, *f.* horoscope, nativity.
 जन्मभूमि, *f.* birth-place.
 जन्मरोगी, *f.* valetudinarian. [death-
 जन्मशोध, *m.* the great end of life,
 जन्मस्वार्थ, *m.* the end or object of life.
 जन्माना, *v.* to beget.
 जन्मान्तर, *m.* another birth. [birth.
 जन्मान्तरिय, *adj.* belonging to a former
 जन्मान्य, *m.* born-blind
 जन्मोत्सव, *m.* a birth-day feast.
 जन्म, *m.* a father.
 जन्मशर्ह, *adv.* man by man, every one.
 जप, *m.* repeating the name of a God.
 जपतप, *m.* devotion, adoration.
 जपना, *v. a.* to count one's beads.
 जपपरायण, *n. m.* a sage, one devoted to religious meditation.
 जपमाला, *f.* a rosary.
 जपा, *f.* name of a flower.
 जपतपी, *m.* an adorer.
 जख, *adv.* when, as soon as.
 जख कभी, *adv.* whenever.

जजडा, *m.* the jaw.
 जजतक, *adv.* till, whilst.
 जजतज, *adv.* now and then.
 जजदना, *v.* to be filled, to be folded.
 जजद्धा, *adj.* rigid, stiff.
 जजद्धिया, *adj.* ill-shaped.
 जजलग, *adv.* till, whilst.
 जभा, *m.* the jaw.
 जमकना, *v.* to succeed, to go on.
 जमकाना, *v.* to adjust, settle, fix.
 जमघट, *m.* crowd, multitude.
 जमजम, *adv.* always, constantly.
 जमदग्नि, *m.* Parsurām's father.
 जमदीया, *n. m.* a lamp consecrated to Yama or the hell-god.
 जमदुतिया, *n. f.* the second day in the light half of the month of Katik (October), on this day brothers eat their dinner at their sisters' and give them presents.
 जमधर, *m.* a dagger.
 जमना, *v.* to be congealed or frozen; to adhere, to stick.
 जमराज, *n. m.* the hell-god, Pluto.
 जमहर्ष, *f.* gaping, yawning.
 जमहाना, *v.* to gape, to yawn.
 जमा, *n. m.* stock, capital, addition, wealth.
 जमाई, *m.* a son-in-law.
 जमा करना, *v. a.* to gather together, to accumulate, to amass.
 जमाखर्च, *n. m.* cash account, account of income and expenses.
 जमादार, *n. m.* the head of a number of persons (police men &c.).
 जमाना, *v.* to collect, to sum up, to freeze. [venues, rent roll.
 जमाबंदी, *n. f.* accounts of the revenue.
 जमालगोटा, *m.* a purgative nut.
 जमाव, *m.* a crowd, a collection, coagulation.
 जमावट, *f.* coagulation, congealation.
 जमा होना, *v.* to be collected, to assemble. [rains.
 जमोआ, *n.* indigo planted before the harvest.
 जमोगना, *v.* to ascertain. [well.
 जमोट, *n. m.* the foundation of a

जम्पती, *n.* husband and wife.
 जम्बान, *m.* an aquatic plant.
 जम्बीर, *m.* the common lime.
 जम्बुक, *m.* a jackal, a low man.
 जम्बू, *m.* a fruit, jāmūn.
 जम्बूद्वीप, *m.* India, Hindustan.
 जम्बीरी, *m.* the lime or citron.
 जम्हर्ष, *n. f.* yawning.
 जम्हाना, *v.* to yawn.
 जय, *f.* victory, triumph.
 जयजयवन्ती, *f.* a musical mode.
 जयजयशब्द, *m.* shout of victory.
 जयठक, *m.* a kind of drum.
 जयधम्भ, *n. m.* a triumphal column in commemoration of a victory, erected in the battle field.
 जयन्ती, *f.* name of a tree, a flag.
 जयमङ्गल, *m.* the royal elephant.
 जयमाल, *f.* garland of victory.
 जयापत्र, *n. f.* a written and sealed decision in a cause.
 जयी, *adj.* victorious.
 जय्य, *adj.* able to conquer, victorious.
 जर, *m.* fever.
 जरठा, *adj.* hard, solid, cruel.
 जरश, *m.* a certain plant.
 जरत, *adj.* old, ancient, infirm.
 जरदगव, *m.* an old bullock.
 जरन, *v.* to burn.
 जरनाशक, *adj.* febrifuge.
 जरा, *f.* old age, decrepitude.
 जरांश, *m.* paroxysm of a fever.
 जरातुर, *adj.* infirm, decrepit, old.
 जराना, *v.* to burn, kindle, inflame.
 जरायु, *m.* the womb.
 जरायुज, *adj.* viviparous.
 जरीख, *f.* a kind of spear.
 जरूख, *m.* skinniness, flacidity.
 जर्जर, *m.* Indra's banner. [old.
 जर्जरीका, *adj.* rugged, perforated,
 जर्ण, *adj.* old, decayed.
 जर्तिल, *m.* sesamum.
 जल, *m.* water.

जल उठना, *v.* to blaze up, to break out (fire, rage).

जलकण्ठक, *m.* an aquatic plant.

जलकपि, *m.* the gangetic porpoise.

जलकर, *m.* the produce and piscary of rivers.

जलकष्ट, *m.* drought.

जलकाग, *n. m.* the cormorant.

जलकिराट, *m.* a shark.

जलकुक्कुड़, *m.* a water-hen, diver.

जलकूपी, *f.* a pond, a whirlpool.

जलकूर्म, see जलकपि.

जलक्रीडा, *n. m.* sporting in the water, bathing for amusement.

जलगुल्म, *m.* a turtle, tortoise.

जलचर, *adj.* aquatic.

जलछत्र, *m.* shed for travellers.

जलजंतु, *n. m.* aquatic animals.

जलज, *m.* a fish, a lotus.

जलजला *adj.* indignant, outrageous.

जलजलाना, *v.* to be indignant. [fury.

जलजलाहट, *n. f.* indignation, rage,

जलजात्रा, *n. m.* a voyage.

जलडिम्ब, *m.* a bivalve shell.

जलतरङ्ग, *m.* the musical glasses.

जलयल, *m.* marshy ground.

जलट, *m.* a cloud, a fragrant grass.

जलदाशन, *m.* the *Sál* tree.

जलदोष, *m.* a kind of disease.

जलधर, *m.* a cloud, the ocean. [water.

जलधारा, *n. f.* a stream, current of

जलधि, *m.* the ocean.

जलव, *m.* burning, heat, passion.

जलना, *v.* to burn, be kindled.

जलनिधि, *m.* the ocean.

जलन्धर, *m.* the dropsy.

जलपंकी, *n. f.* water-fowl.

जलपति, *m.* the Hindu Neptune.

जलपार्श्व, *f.* an olive.

जलपान, *m.* light food between meals.

जलपान करना, *v.* to take some refreshment.

जलप्राय, *adi.* watery, swampy.

जलबंधक, *n. m.* a dam, dike.

जलबल, *adj.* burnt up, consumed.

जलबही, *f.* swimming.

जल बुझना, *v.* to burn to ashes.

जलमय, *m.* a flood, deluge.

जलमानुष, *n. f.* a mermaid.

जलमार्जजार, *m.* an otter.

जलयंत्र, *n. m.* a water-work, a water-pumping machine.

जलरज्ज, *m.* a kind of crane.

जललता, *f.* a wave, billow.

जलविडाल, *m.* an otter.

जलविद्या, *n. f.* hydrostatics.

जलविषुव, *m.* autumnal equinox.

जलवैया, *m.* a burner.

जलशयन, *m.* a name of Vishnu.

जलमूत, *f.* the guinea worm.

जलसेनी, *f.* sleeping in water.

जला, *m.* a lake.

जलाकर, *m.* a fountain, spring.

जलाखु, *m.* an otter.

जलाञ्चल, *m.* a natural water course.

जलाधार, *m.* pond, lake, reservoir.

जलाना, *v.* to burn, kindle, enrage.

जलावला, } *adj.* fretful, passionate,

जलाभुना, } burnt, enraged, aggrieved.

जलामय, *adj.* full of water, wet:

जलावन, *f.* firewood.

जलाशय, *m.* pond, tank, lake.

जलिका, *f.* a leech.

जलिया, *m.* a fisherman.

जलेन्धन, *m.* submarine fire.

जलेखी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

जलेश्वर, *m.* Varun, god of the waters. [marrying a pond, well, grove, &c.

जलोत्सर्ग, *n. m.* the ceremony of

जलोदर, *m.* dropsy.

जलोका, *f.* a leech,

जल्दी, *n. f.* rapidity, quickness.

जल्प, *m.* quarrel, dispute.

जल्पाक, *m.* a chatter box.

जव, *m.* barley, a barley corn. [account.

जव जव हिसाब लेना, *v.* to take a strict

जवन, *m.* a courser, fleet horse.

जवा, *m.* mark in the finger joints.
जवाई, *n. m.* a son-in-law.
जवाखार, *m.* impure salt-petre.
जवान, *m.* a youth, young man.
जवानी, *n. f.* youth, manhood, prime, puberty. [of puberty.
जवानी चढ़ना, *v.* to arrive at the age
जवाब, *n. m.* answer, reply.
जवाब देना, *v.* to answer, reply, account for, to be responsible for.
जवाब मिचाना, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged.
जवार, *m.* the rise or flow of the tide.
जवारा, *m.* Indian corn, small shoots of barley. [guitar.
जवारी, *n. f.* the bridge of a *sitar*,
जवाला, *m.* a food for cattle.
जवासा, *m.* a prickly bush.
जस, *n. m.* reputation, fame.
जस अजस, *n. m.* good and evil.
जसता, *m.* pewter.
जहाँ, *adv.* where, in which place.
जहाँ कहीं, *adv.* wherever. [as before.
जहाँ की-तहाँ, *adv.* in the same place
जहाँ जहाँ, *adv.* wherever, whosoever.
जहाँतक *adv.* as far as.
जहाँतक हो सके, *adv.* as far as possible.
जहाँ तहाँ *adv.* here and there, everywhere.
जहाँ से, *adv.* whence, from which place.
जहाज, *m.* a ship. [world.
जहानक, *m.* destruction of the
जहाँ, *adv.* wherever.
जहूतनया, *f.* a name of the Ganges.
जा, *pron.* whom, that, which.
जारी, *f.* a daughter.
जानर, *m.* the thigh and leg, limbs.
जांगर तोड़ना, *v.* to labour hard for one's living. [work by age.
जांगर बनना, *v.* to become unfit for
जांगल, *adj.* wild, savage.
जाँघ, *f.* the thigh.
जाँघल, *m.* a kind of heron.
जाँघिया, *m.* kind of short breeches.
जाँच, *m.* trial, test, proof.

जाँचना, *v.* to try, to examine.
जाँत, *f.* a wooden trough.
जाँता, *f.* a stone hand-mill.
जाकड़, *m.* a pledge, security, a conditional sale. [conditional purchase.
जाकड़ लेजाना, *v.* to take goods on
जाखन, *n. m.* the wooden foundation of the brickwork of a well.
जाग, *m.* a sacrifice.
जागत, *f.* watchfulness. [power.
जागतिव्योत, *adj.* having miraculous
जागना, *v.* to awake, to be awake.
जाग पड़ना, *v.* to wake suddenly, to be roused.
जागरण, *m.* vigil, keeping watch.
जागा, *m.* a caste of Hindus.
जागाबन्दी, *f.* drowsiness.
जागीर, *n.* a free-hold, rent-free grant.
जागीरदार, *n. m.* grantee, the holder of a *jagir*, the lord of a manor.
जागू, } *adj.* wakeful, watchful.
जायत, }
जाङ्गल, *m.* a kind of partridge.
जाहूल, *m.* a poison. [doctor.
जाहूली, *m.* a snake catcher, snake
जाचक, *n. m.* a beggar, a mendicant.
जाचकी, *n. m.* a wandering minstrel, a player on cymbals or the tabor.
जाजम, *f.* cloth thrown over a carpet to sit on.
जाट, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
जाँठ, *m.* axis of an oil mill.
जाड़, *m.* the gums, the grinders.
जाड़ा, *m.* cold, cold season.
जाड़ा लगना, *v.* to feel cold.
जाड़ी, *f.* a row of teeth. [ness.
जाख, *m.* coldness, apathy, dull-
जात, see जाति. [of a child.
जातक, *n. m.* ceremonies on the birth.
जातकर्म, *n. m.* a ceremony observed on the sixth day after the birth of a child (Hindus).
जातपात, *f.* pedigree.
जातजाचक, (in gram.) a common noun.

जातखिरादरी } *n. m.* people of the same
 „ भाई, } caste or tribe.

जातसुभाष, *n. m.* the specific or generic character of a tribe or caste.

जातहीन, *n. m.* an outcaste.

जातान्ध, *m.* born blind.

जाति, *f.* kind, sort, species.

जातिभ्रष्ट, *adj.* out of caste, disgraced.

जातिहीन, *adj.* void of caste, an out-caste.

जाती, *f.* jasmine, mace.

जातीपत्री, *f.* mace.

जातीफल, *m.* nutmeg.

जात्य, *adj.* well-born, of good family.

जात्रा, *n. m.* journey, pilgrimage.

जात्री, *n. m.* a pilgrim.

जादू, *m.* magic, sorcery.

जादू करना, *v. a.* to enchant, cast magic, to charm.

जादूगर, *n. m.* a magician, a sorcerer.

जान, *m.* a conjuror. [one's life.

जान का माहक, *m.* the pursuer of
 जान के अनजान होना, *v.* to pretend
 ignorance. [death.

जान के पीछे पड़ना, *v.* to pursue one to

जान के बराबर रखना, *v.* to hold as
 dear as one's own life.

जान खाना, *v.* to tease, annoy, worry.

जान सुराना, *v.* to shrink, escape from.

जान छोड़ना, *v.* to get quit, to get rid of.

जानत, *adj.* knowing, wise.

जान देना, *v.* to die for, sacrifice oneself.

जानना, see जाचा.

जान निकलना, *v.* to die.

जान पड़ना, *v.* to have the breath of
 life, to be quickened, to be revived, re-
 freshed.

जान पर खेलना, *v.* to risk one's life.

जान पर खड़ा, *v.* to be in danger of
 one's life.

जानपहचान, *n. f.* acquaintance.

जान बचाना, *v. a.* to save one's life.

जान बीमा, *n.* life insurance.

जानबूझ के, *adv.* knowingly, wilfully,
 intentionally.

जान भारी होना, *v.* to be sick of life.

जान में जान आना, *v.* to be eased,
 comforted.

जान से जाना, *v.* to die. [of life.)

जान सूखना, to be dried up (the sap

जान से हाथ धोना, *v.* to wash one's
 hand of life, to despair of life.

जानहार, *adj.* going, passing away.

जाना, *v.* to go, to pass, to reach.

जानू, *m.* the knee.

जानुफलक, *m.* the knee-pan.

जाने दो, *interj.* let it go, never mind.

जाचा, *v.* to know, to understand.

जाप, see जप.

जापक, *m.* one who counts his beads.

जापा, *n. m.* delivery (of a child).

जाब, *m.* muzzle for cattle.

जामदानी, *n. f.* woven flowered cloth.

जामन, *n. m.* sour milk used to cur-
 dle fresh milk.

जामन, जामुन, *m.* a tree and its fruit.

जामा, *m.* a frock, gown.

जामाता, *m.* son-in-law.

जामिनी, *n. f.* night.

जाम्बुवत, *adj.* a fabulous bear.

जायफल, *m.* nutmeg.

जाया, *f.* a wife; *m.* a son.

जायापती, *m. f.* husband and wife.

जार, *m.* a paramour.

जारज, *m. f.* an illegitimate child.

जारख, *m.* fuel.

जारना, *v.* to light, to kindle. [ing.

जारी, *adj.* current, running, continu-

जारी करना, *v. a.* to issue, introduce.

जाल, *m.* a net, a lattice, magic.

जाल डालना, *v. a.* to cast a net (for
 fish), to plot.

जालदार, *adj.* net work.

जालन्धर, *m.* name of a demon.

जाल बिछाना, *v. a.* to spread a net, to
 devise schemes. [veigle.

जाल में फसना, *v. a.* to entrap, to in-

जाला, *m.* a cobweb.

जालिका, *m.* a spider, a fisherman.

अलिषा, *m.* a cheat, rogue.
 जाली, *f.* net work, illusory. [harsh.
 जाल्म, *m.* a low man; *adj.* cruel.
 जावक, *m.* red colour made from the *lakk* insect.
 जायाँ, twins.
 जायित्री, *n. f.* the bark of the nutmeg.
 जासु, *pron.* from or of whom.
 जाहि, *pron.* to whom.
 जाह्मवी, *f.* a name of the Ganges.
 जिंदगी, *n. f.* life.
 जिस, *n. f.* corn, crops, articles.
 जिगजिगिया, *adj.* fawning.
 जिगजिगी, *f.* an exclamation of surprise and pleasure.
 जिगीबा, *f.* emulation.
 जिजिया, *f.* a sister, a dug, breast.
 जिज्ञासा, *f.* asking, enquiring.
 जिठानी, *f.* husband's elder brother's wife.
 जित, *adv.* where.
 जितना, *adv.* so much, as much.
 जिताना, *v. a.* caus. of जा, to win, to conquer.
 जितेक, *adv.* as much as, as many.
 जितेन्द्रिय, *m.* an ascetic, a sage.
 जिधर, *adv.* where, wherever.
 जिधर तिधर, *adv.* hither and thither, everywhere.
 जिन, *pron. pl.* whom, what, which; *adv.* a negative particle, not, do not.
 जिन्हें, *pron.* whom, whomsoever.
 जिम, *adv.* like, as, so. {feed.
 जिमाना, *v.* to entertain, to feast, to
 जियरा, *m.* life, soul.
 जियाना, *v.* to give life, to vivify.
 जियौट, *adj.* brave, courageous.
 जिलाना, *v.* to give life, to animate.
 जिसपर, *adv.* on which, whereupon.
 जिहि, *pron.* that, who, whom.
 जिह्वा, *f.* the tongue. [master.
 जी, *m.* life, soul, mind; *interj.* yes, sir,
 जी आ जाना, *v.* to fall in love.
 जी उकताना, *v.* to be tired, cloyed.

जी उठना, *v.* to be revived, to get new life.
 जी उठाना, *v. a.* to turn away one's [affections.
 जी उड़ जाना, *v.* to be confounded.
 जी उलट जाना, *v.* to lose one's senses.
 जी का, *f.* pension, livelihood.
 जी की जोही में रहना, *v.* to remain unsatisfied (a desire).
 जी खोलकर, *adv.* freely, to one's heart's contents. [confounded.
 जी घबड़ाना, *v.* to be uneasy, restless.
 जीहुराना, *v.* to corrugate, to wrinkle.
 जी चाहना, } *v.* to desire, long for.
 जी चलना }
 जी चाहे, *adv. phrase.* if you wish it.
 जी चुराना, *v.* to shrink from, or escape from work.
 जी छूटना, *v.* to be acquitted, to get rid of. [husband.
 जीजा, *n. m.* brother-in-law, the sister's
 जीजी, *n. f.* sister (elder).
 जी डालना, *v.* to animate, give life to.
 जीत, *f.* victory.
 जीतना, *v.* to win, to conquer.
 जी तरसना, *v.* to long, pine, yearn for.
 जीतव, *m.* life, existence.
 जीतवन्त, *m.* a winner.
 जीत होना, *v.* to obtain victory, to achieve success.
 जीता, *adj.* living, alive.
 जीता जागता, *adj.* alive and well, healthy, prosperous.
 जीता मांस, *n. m.* living flesh.
 जीतिया, *f.* a fast observed by women who have lost children.
 जीतू, *m.* a winner. [life-time.
 जीते जी, *adv.* for life, during one's
 जी दान करना, *v.* to give one life, to quarter, to pardon a capital crime.
 जी दुखी करना, *v. a.* to oppress, to trouble, tyrannise.
 जी धड़कना, *v.* to have palpitations of the heart, shake all over.
 जीन, *m.* an old man.
 जीना, *v.* to live; *m.* a living.
 जी निकलना, *v.* to die, to expire, to be dying for one, to be in mortal fear.

जी पड़ना, *v.* to be generated worms
(in a fruit or sore).

जी पर खेलना, *v.* to risk one's life.

जी फिरना, *v.* to feel nausea.

जी बढ़ाना, *v. a.* to encourage, to
raise one's spirits, to cheer. [to refresh.

जी बहलाना, *v.* to divert, to amuse,

जीभ, *f.* the tongue.

जी भर आना, *v.* to be touched with
compassion, moved to tears.

जी भर जाना, *v.* to be satiated.

जीभारा, *adj.* plain spoken, loquacious.

जीभी, *f.* a tongue scraper. [sick.

जी मचलाना, *v.* to feel nausea, to feel

जीमना, *v.* to eat.

जीमार, *m.* capital (a crime).

जी मिलना, *v.* to agree, to be in ac-
cord, to be friend.

जी में आना, *v.* to come into the mind,
to occur or to strike one.

जी में जी आना, *v.* to be refreshed,
comforted, animated. [mind.

जी में बैठना, *v.* to be impressed on the
जी में रखना, *v.* to keep in memory,
to keep secret.

जीरक, *m.* cumin-seed.

जीरा, *adj.* old, ancient, withered.

जीरि, *f.* old age, infirmity.

जील, *f.* high note in music, treble.

जी लगना, *v.* to take or incline to,
take interest in. [to fix one's mind upon.

जी लगाना, *v. a.* to pay attention to,

जी लोटना, *v.* to desire ardently.

जी लोभाना, *v.* to entice, to allure, to
facinate, to captivate one's heart.

जीव, *m.* sweetheart, lover.

जीवआत्मा, *n. f.* the soul, spirit.

जीव का, *n. f.* livelihood, means of
subsistence.

जीवमर, *adj.* bold, brave.

जीवहा, *m.* the soul, life, a lover.

जीवत, *adj.* living, alive, victorious.

जीवदंड, *n. m.* capital punishment,
death. [flocks and herds.

जीवधन, *n.* live-stock, wealth in

जीवन, *m.* life, existence.

जीवनकत, *n. f.* a stipend allowed
to old servants &c.

जीवन मरन, *n. f.* life and death,
transmigration of souls.

जीवना, *v.* to live, to continue.

जीवनोपाय, *m.* livelihood.

जीवन्त, *adj.* alive, living.

जीवमन्दिर, *m.* the body.

जीवात्मा, *m.* vital principle, spirit.

जीवान्तक, *m.* a fowler.

जीविका, *f.* livelihood, occupation.

जीवित, *m.* living, existence.

जीविता, *adj.* alive, existent.

जीवी, *adj.* alive, living.

जी से उतर जाना, *v.* to fall in the es-
teem of another.

जी से जाना, *v.* to die, lose one's life.

जी हट जाना, *v.* to feel disgusted, to
be turned from or against.

जी हारना, *v.* to be discouraged.

जी ही जी में, *adv.* within one's in-
most soul.

जुआर, *n. f.* Indian millet.

जुआरा, *n. m.* as much land as can
be ploughed by a pair of bullocks.

जुआरभाटा, *n. m.* ebb and flow of
the tide.

जुखना, *v.* to be weighed, measured.

जुग, *n. m.* an age, era.

जुगजुग, *adv.* always, for ever.

जुगत, *f.* dexterity, will, counsel.

जुगती, *adj.* dextrous, skilful.

जुगदी, *f.* fire-fly, glow-worm.

जुगनू, *m.* fire-fly ; a jewel.

जुगल, *n. m.* a pair, couple.

जुगलजोड़ी, *n.* a pair, two brothers
about the same age.

जुगाना, *v.* to be careful of, to keep.

जुगालना, *v.* to chew the cud.

जुगाली, *f.* the cud.

जुगुप्सा, *f.* censure, reproach.

जुह, *f.* a potherb.

जुहित, *adj.* outcast, deserted, injured.

जुटना, *v.* to close with, to engage in
fight.

जुटाना, *v.* to conglutinate,

कुठ, *n. m.* a pair, match.

कुठालना, *v.* to pollute victuals by touching or tasting it.

कुड़ना, *v.* to be joined.

कुड़वाना, *v. a.* to cause to be joined.

कुड़वा, *m.* twins.

कुड़ाना, *v.* to cause to join.

कुतना, *v.* to be yoked, to be ploughed.

कुतवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be tilled, ploughed. [tivation.

कुताह, *n. f.* ploughing, tillage, cul-

जुन, *m.* time.

जुन्हरी, *f.* a kind of grain.

जुन्हार, } *f.* moonlight.

जुरना, *v.* to be procured, obtained.

जुरमाना, *n. m.* a fine, penalty.

जुराना, *v.* to be comforted.

जुरावन, *adj.* procurable.

जुरुवा, *m.* procurement.

जुल, *m.* deceit, cheating.

जुल देना, *v.* to cheat, to circumvent.

जुल में आना, *v.* to be cheated.

जुलवाज, *n. m.* a cheat, a knave.

जुलवाजी, *n. f.* cheating, knavery.

जुलाहा, *n. m.* a weaver, a low caste of Mohamedan.

जुवती, *n. f.* a corruption of युवती, a beautiful or handsome young woman.

जुवार, *f.* large maize.

जुहार, *f.* salutation, obeisance.

जू, *m.* master! sir! [bling.

जूआ, *m.* a yoke, a die, dice, gam-

जूआखाना, *n. m.* a gambling-house.

जूआ खेलना, *v.* to gamble, to play dice.

जूआट, *m.* a yoke.

जूआरी, *m.* a gambler.

जूं, *f.* a louse. [in one's hair.

जूं देखना, *v. a.* to pick out the lice

कानपर जूं न चलना, *v.* not to feel, not to affect, to turn a deaf ear.

जूझ, *m.* fight, battle.

जूझना, *v.* to fight, to die in battle.

कूठ, *n. f.* leavings, crumbs.

कूठ खाना, *v.* to eat one's leavings.

कूठा *adj.* touched, defiled.

कूड़, *m.* cold, coldness.

कूड़ा, *m.* cold, a top-knot.

कूड़ी, *n. f.* ague, fever.

कूता, *m.* a shoe, slipper. [with tinsel.

कामदार कूता, *n. m.* a shoe bespangled

चांदी का कूता, *n. m.* a money-bribe.

कूता लगाना, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.

कूतियां उठाना, *v.* to take charge of one's shoes, to do menial service.

कूतियां घटखाते फिरना, *v.* to wander about doing nothing. [less.

कूतीखोर, *adj.* mean, infamous, shame-

कूती पैजार, *n. f.* a fight, scuffle.

कूती पैजार करना, *v.* to fight with shoes.

कून, *n. m.* time, period, age.

कूना, *m.* a grass rope used for cleaning vessel or tying a bundle.

कूम्हा, *f.* gaping, yawning.

कूब, *m.* soup, broth.

कूब, *adj.* even, opposed to odd.

कूबड़, *n. f.* a yoke attached to a plough.

कूहो *f.* jasmine.

कुंठ, *f.* a heap. [3rd Hindu month.

कुंठ, *m.* husband's elder brother; the

कुंठरा, } *adj.* elder, first-born.

कुंठा,

कुंठानी, *f.* wife of a husband's elder brother.

कुंठीमध, } *n. f.* liquorice.

कुंठीमधु,

कुंठीत, *m.* husband's elder brother's

कुंठा, *adv.* as much as.

कुंख, *f.* a pocket.

कुंख कतरना, *v. a.* to pick one's pocket.

कुंख कतरा, *n. m.* a pick-pocket.

कुंख खर्च, *n. m.* pocket-money.

कुंखघड़ी, *n. f.* a watch.

कुंबी किताब, *n. f.* a pocket-book.

कुंबी हमास, *n. m.* a pocket handkerchief.

जिया, *adj.* conquerable.

जेर, *m.* after-birth, secundines.

जेल, *m.* a string of captives chained together.

जेलखाना, *n. m.* a jail, prison.

जेवड़ा, *m.* {
जेवड़ी, *f.* { a cord, string.

जेवना, *v.* to eat.

जेवनार, *f.* feast, banquet.

जेष्ठ, *adj.* eldest, chief, name of a Hindu month.

जेष्ठा, *n.* a lunar mansion.

जेहड़, *f.* a marriage ceremony.

जेहर, *f.* a kind of ornament.

जे, *adj.* as many as.

जे गंडा, *n. m.* a calf, young of a cattle.

जेची, *n. f.* a weed, growing up with the spring crops.

जेजेकार, *n. f.* triumph, rejoicing.

जेत, *n. m.* a plant.

जेता, *m.* a conqueror, victor. [gion.

जेन, *m.* a follower of the Jain religion.

जेनी, *adj.* relating to the Jain religion.

जेबर, *adv.* as often as.

जेसा, *adv.* as, such as, according.

जेसा चाहे, *adv. phrase.* as you please, at pleasure.

जेसे को तेसा, *adv. phrase.* measure for measure, tit for tat. [because.

जो, *prop.* who, that, which; *conj.* if,

जो, *adv.* as, when.

जोक, *f.* a leech.

जोकर, *adv.* in any way.

जोहों, *adj.* as soon as. [any.

जो कुछ, *adv.* whatever, whatsoever,

जोख, *f.* weight.

जोखना, *v.* to weigh.

जोखिम, *f.* risk, venture, danger.

जोखिम उठाना, *v.* to suffer loss.

जोखिम काम, *n. m.* a dangerous affair, hazardous enterprise.

जोखिम में डालना, *v.* to risk, endanger.

जोखों, *f.* risk, venture. [proper.

जोग, *adj.* corrupt. of योग्य, able, fit,

जोग, *n. m.* conjunction of auspicious stars, abstract contemplation (religious.)

जोगमाया, *n. f.* a deceptive power possessed by the Jogees.

जोग लेना, *v.* to retire from the world, become a fakir. [ascetic.

जोग साधना, *v.* to lead the life of an

जोगाभ्यास, *n. f.* the life and practice of a Jogee.

जोगिन, *n. f.* a female fakir, a nun.

जोगिनी, *n. f.* a female sprite, attendant on Durgá. [eight-miles.

जोजन, *n. m.* a measure of distance,

जोट, *m.* a fellow, mate, match.

जोड़, *m.* join, patch, seam.

जोड़ जोड़, *n. m.* every joint of the body.

जोड़ती, *f.* reckoning, sum, total.

जोड़ तोड़, *n. m.* contrivance, device.

जोड़ तोड़ करना, *v.* to contrive, to devise, to plot against.

जोड़न, *m.* solder.

जोड़ना, *v.* to join, mend, patch, add.

जोड़ लगाना, *v.* to sum up, to patch.

जोड़ला, *n.* a twin, twin brother.

जोड़ा, *m.* joining, a pair, couple.

जोड़ी, *n. f.* a pair, a carriage and pair.

जोड़ू, *n. f.* a wife, consort.

जोड़ू का भाई, *n. m.* brother-in-law, wife's brother.

जोड़ू का मजदूर, *n. m.* a hen-pecked husband, slave to one's wife.

जोत, *n. f.* light, lustre, brilliancy tillage, cultivation.

जोतना, *v.* to yoke, to plough.

जोता, *n. m.* a ploughman, a heavy beam of wood.

जोतार, *m.* a ploughman.

जोती, *f.* the string which suspends the scale of a balance.

जोधा, *n. m.* a warrior, knight.

जोनी, *n. f.* corrup. of योनी, the corporeal body as distinguished from the soul. [flush of youth, puberty.

जोखन, *n. m.* youth, prime, bloom,

जोखन पर आना, *v.* to blossom, bloom (a woman). [handsome.

जोखनवान, *adj.* youthful, beautiful,

जोय, *f.* a wife.
 जोला, *m.* fraud, deceit.
 जोखना, *v.* to see, to look at.
 जोहना, *v.* to expect, to look out for.
 जोहारना, *v.* to salute, to nod or bow.
 जो, *adv.* when, what time.
 जोकना, *v.* to rail.
 जोधी, *n. f.* a kind of smut in barley and wheat in which the ears are empty.
 जोड़ा, *n. m.* a raised platform, from above which cattle & crops are watched.
 जोन, *pron.* who, what, which.
 जोनम, *f.* a feast.
 जोलग, *adv.* until, as long as.
 ज्ञात, *adj.* known, understood.
 ज्ञातव्य, *adj.* capable of being known.
 ज्ञाता, *adj.* learned, acquainted with.
 ज्ञाति, *m.* a father, distant relative.
 ज्ञान, *m.* knowledge, intelligence.
 ज्ञानचर्चा, *f.* the pursuit or practice of wisdom.
 ज्ञानवान, ज्ञानी, *adj.* wise intelligent.
 ज्ञानेन्द्रिय, *m.* an organ of perception.
 ज्ञापक, } *adj.* informing, proclaiming,
 ज्ञापन. } apprising.
 ज्या, *f.* a mother, the earth.
 ज्यानीं, *v.* to cause to live. [elder.
 ज्येष्ठ, *adj.* best, most excellent, old,
 ज्येष्ठा, *f.* the 18th lunar mansion.
 ज्यों, *adv.* as, how much, when.
 ज्योति, *f.* light.
 ज्योतिरथ, *n. m.* the pole-star. [loger.
 ज्योतिर्वेत्ता, *m.* an astronomer, astro-
 ज्योतिश्चक्र, *m.* the zodiac.
 ज्योतिष, *m.* astronomy, astrology.
 ज्योतिषी, *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 ज्योतिष्मान्, *adj.* luminous, splendid.
 ज्योतीरथ, *m.* the pole star.
 ज्योत्स्ना, *m.* moonlight.
 ज्वर, *m.* fever.
 ज्वलन, *m.* fire, burning.
 ज्वार, *f.* a grain, maize.
 ज्वाला, *f.* flame, blaze.
 ज्वालामुखी, *f.* a volcano.

भ

भ, the 9th *Nāgari* consonant.
 भंकार, *f.* clinking, tinkling.
 भंखना, *v.* to repent, to rue, to pay dearly for, to be horror-struck.
 भंखाड़, *m.* a leafless tree.
 भंगा, *m.* a coat or gown.
 भंजोड़ना, *v. a.* to shake, to rouse, to worry, to grapple with.
 भंभकार, *f.* clinking, tinkling.
 भंभट, *m.* wrangling. [rel with.
 भंभट लाना, to perplex, to pick a quar-
 भंभटिया, *adj.* quarrelsome.
 भंभटी, *adj.* perplexing.
 भंभना, *adj.* peevish, fretful.
 भंभनाना, *v.* the tingle, ring, gingle.
 भंभनाहट, *f.* clinking, tinkling.
 भंभर, *n. m.* a porous goglet, pitcher.
 भंभरी, *n. f.* iron bars or grating, lattice. [torious
 भंदा खोसना, *v.* to make oneself no-
 भंहेपर चढ़ना, *v.* to be exposed. [grace.
 भंहेपर चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to defame, to dis-
 भंवाना, *v.* to tan in the sun.
 भंवाना, *v.* to smoulder, to be ex-
 tinguished. [others.
 भंसना, *v.* to obtain by deceiving
 भक, *f.* passion, emotion, madness;
adj. clean, bright white-washed.
 भकभक, *n. f.* altercation, dispute.
 भकभोरी, *f.* scrambling, dalliance,
 snatching.
 भकभोल, *n. m.* disturbed water, strife,
 contention.
 भकना, *v.* to rave, to chatter, to rail.
 भकरा, *n. m.* a large earthen vessel.
 भकरी, *f.* a milk vessel.
 भकाभक, *adj.* shining, glittering.
 भकोर, *m.* loss, misfortune.
 भकोरना, *v.* to beat as wind or rain
 in a squall.
 भकोरा, *m.* raining, a shower.
 भकोलना, *v.* to shake, to splash.
 भकोला, *n. m.* a wave.
 भक्कड़, *m.* a storm, tempest.

भक्षी, *adj.* insane, mad; *m.* a prater, foolish talker.

भखना, *v.* to chatter.

भगड़ना, *v.* to quarrel, to dispute.

भगड़ा, *m.* quarrel, contention, strife.

भगड़ा उठाना, *v.* to sow dissension, to make others quarrel.

भगड़ालिन, *adj.* quarrelsome, contentious.

भगा, *m.* a coat, gown, vest.

भगुला, *m.* a child's frock.

भभ, *m.* a long beard.

भभकारना, *v.* to browbeat.

भभला, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

भभर, *m.* a water vessel.

भभरी, *f.* a lattice.

भभ्रा, *f.* wind and rain, a gale.

भभ्रानिल, *m.* a tempest, typhoon.

भभ्रावात, *m.* wind with rain, storm.

भट, *adj.* quick, instantly.

भटक, *f.* twitch, stitch, jerk.

भटक जाना, *v.* to become lean, fall off.

भटकना, *v.* to twitch, pull, jerk.

भटका *m.* a shake, pull, twitch; *part.* slaughtered by cutting the head in one stroke (the Hindu way of animal sacrifice).

भटपड, *adv.* quickly, hastily.

भटास, *m.* play, clap, beating rain.

भटि, *m.* bush, shrub.

भटिति, *adv.* quickly, instantly.

भड़, *f.* heavy rain, heat from a fire.

भड़भड़ाना, *v.* to shake (a tree).

भड़न, *f.* the act of falling off, snuff.

भड़ना, *v.* to fall off, to drop.

भड़प, *f.* heat, a ceremony.

भड़पना, *v.* to spar, to fight.

भड़वरना, *v.* to burn, to blaze up.

भड़पा भड़पी, *n. f.* fighting (of birds) contention, quarrel. [rain.

भड़बतास, *n. f.* a storm of wind and

भड़बेरी, *n. f.* a small prickly bush, bearing a small plum.

भड़ाक, *m.* speed, haste.

भड़ाभड़, *adv.* hastily, rapidly.

भड़ाना, *v.* to get swept.

भड़ी *f.* rain, wet weather, storm.

भड़ी लगनु, *v.* to rain continually.

भड़स, *adj.* old, worn-out, decrepit, faded, stupid. [of season.

भड़ोता, *m.* end of season, going out

भगड़ा, *m.* a flag, banner.

भगड़ला, *adj.* having thick foliage.

भन, *m.* the clash of arms, the sound of metallic vessels or ornaments.

भनक, *n. f.* clink, clank.

भनकबाई, *n. f.* acute rheumatism.

भनकारना, *v. a.* to clink, to clank.

भनभन, *n.* an indistinct noise like the jingling of ornaments etc.

भनवा, *m.* a kind of rice.

भप, *adj.* quick, quickly.

भपक, *n. f.* shame.

भपकना, *v.* to fan, move to and fro to close the eye-lids, fall asleep.

भपकाना, *v.* to wink, to twinkle.

भपको, *n. f.* closing of the eye-lids, sleep, nodding.

भपकी, *f.* a snatch, a spring, as

भपट, *f.* of a tiger.

भपट लेना, *v.* to snatch, to snap up.

भपटना, *v.* to fly at, spring, pounce, snatch suddenly. [a snatch.

भपट्टा, *m.* attack, spring of a tiger,

भपट्टा मारना, *v.* to swoop down upon (as a kite).

भपलाना, *v.* to wash, to clean.

भपाभपी, *f.* haste, hurry.

भपाट, *f.* quickness.

भपाना, *v.* to take a nap.

भपास, *f.* a shower.

भपासिया, *adj.* deceitful.

भपेट में आना, *v.* to be borne or knocked down in a collision.

भबकाना, *v.* to astonish.

भबरा, *adj.* long-haired, shaggy.

भबिया, *m.* an ornament.

भबुआ, *adj.* long-haired, shaggy.

भब्या, *m.* a tassel.

भमक, *f.* glitter.

भमकड़ा, *m.* splendour.

भमका, *m.* refulgence, clash, clatter,
भमकाना, *v. a.* to cause to glitter or
dance. [(rain).]

भमभम, *adj.* heavy and continuous

भमभमाना, *v. a.* to sparkle, to glitter,
to make a jingling sound.

भमरभमर, *adj.* drop by drop.

भमाका, *m.* a heavy shower, haste.

भमाभम, see भमभम.

भमूरा, *n. m.* a shaggy animal, a bear.

भमेड़ा, *n.* a crowd, multitude.

भमेला, *n.* trouble, difficulty, hinder-
ance, contention.

भमेलिया, *n. m.* a factious, quarrel-
some, mischief making person.

भर, *f.* heavy rain, heat from fire.

भरभर, *m.* a water vessel.

भरना, *m.* a skimmer, a spring, cas-
cade; *v.* to fall off.

भरुआ, *n. f.* a nutritious grass.

भरोखा, *m.* a lattice, window. [wind.]

भरीटा, *n. f.* the sound of blowing

भल, *f.* passion, anger.

भलक, *f.* brightness, glitter.

भलकना, *v.* to shine, to glisten.

भलका, *m.* a blister.

भलकार, *m.* brightness, splendour.

भलकाना, *v. a.* to make bright, shin-
ing, glittering.

भलकी, *n. f.* a flash, a glance.

भलभल, *m.* glare, glitter.

भलभलाना, *v.* to glitter, to glare.

भलभलाहट, *n. f.* a burn, smart.

भलेना, *v.* to fan, to flap.

भलमिताना, *v.* to cool one's passions.

भलवार्ह, *f.* price paid for soldering.

भलहायां, *adj.* suspicious, jealous.

भलाभल, *adj.* luminous, resplendent.

भलाना, *v.* to repair (metal), solder.

भलाखार, *adj.* splendid, shining.

भलार, *m.* a thicket, copse.

भलाही, *adj.* jealous.

भल्ला, *adj.* quick-tempered, hot, fiery,
peevish, choleric.

भल्ली, *n. f.* a large basket.

भाँई, *f.* shadow, freckle.

भाँईभण्या, *n. m.* deception.

भाँईमार्ह, *n. f.* a child's game.

भाँक, *f.* a peep.

भाँकड़, *m.* bushes, brambles.

भाँकना, *v.* to peep, to spy. [a sleep.]

भाँकी, *n. f.* a show, an exhibition,

भाँख, *m.* a kind of deer.

भाँभ, *f.* cymbal, anger, rage.

भाँभट, *f.* quarrel, wrangling.

भाँभर, *adj.* cracked, broken, leaky.

भाँभा, *m.* a caterpillar.

भाँभिया *adj.* passionate.

भाँभी, *f.* a kind of play.

भाँप, *m.* a matted shutter.

भाँपना, *v.* to cover, to shut.

भाँपो, *n.* a kingcrow, a bad woman.

भाँवरा, *adj.* black.

भाँवली *f.* a wink, coquetry, a narrow
mouthed vessel into which milk is mil-
ked. [ce.]

भाँवली देना, *v.* to ogle, cast love glan-

भाँवा, *m.* pumice stone, burnt bricks.

भाँसना, *v.* to seduce, to wheedle.

भाँसा, *n. m.* deception.

भाँसा देना, *v.* to deceive, to trick.

भाँसू, *m.* a flatterer, seducer, deceiver.

भाँसे में आना, *v.* to be cheated.

भाऊ, *m.* a kind of tree.

भाग, *m.* foam, froth.

भाभा, *m.* an intoxicating drink.

भाट, *m.* a bower, grove, thicket.

भाड़, *m.* bush, shrub, underwood,
chandelier. [bushy.]

भाड़खंड, *n. m.* a forest, jungle; *adj.*

भाड़भंखाड़, *n. m.* a tangled thicket,
a brake, underwood. [duster.]

भाड़न, *n. m.* sweepings, rubbish, a

भाड़न्त, *adv.* entirely.

भाड़ पोंक, *n. f.* dusting, cleaning.

भाड़ फूंक, *n. f.* exorcising, incanta-
tion, sorcery.

भाड़ बांधना, *v.* to pour down in
torrents, to shower, to pour.

काङ्का, *m.* a stool, purge.
 काङ्की, *f.* forest, wood, copse.
 काङ्क, *m.* *f.* a broom, a comet.
 काङ्क देना, *v.* to sweep, to broom.
 काङ्क मारना, *v. a.* to beat with a broom.
 काणा, *m.* a narrow-mouthed basket.
 काखड़भल्ला, *adj.* slovenly, loose, disordered.
 काखर, *f.* marshy land, fen.
 काखा, *n. m.* a leathern vessel for holding anything, a basket, a measure for oil, ghee, etc.
 काम, *n. m.* a large spade.
 कामर, *m.* a small whetstone.
 कामर भूमर, *n. m.* illusion, mirage.
 कामा, *see* भांवा.
 काही, *f.* a water vessel, ewer. [per.
 काल, *m.* heat, sharpness (as of pepper).
 कालड़ा, *n. m.* a necklace.
 कालना, *v.* to season, to polish, clean.
 कालर, *f.* fringe.
 कालरा, *f.* a spring, fountain.
 किंगार, *n. f.* shriek, scream. [to scream.
 किंगारना, *v.* to chirp like a cricket.
 किंभी, *n. f.* a broken shell or *kauri*.
 किभक, *f.* a start.
 किभकना, *v.* to be scared, to startle to hesitate. [scold.
 किङ्कना, *v.* to speak snappishly, to
 किङ्क, *f.* a threat, jerk.
 किङ्काकिङ्की, *f.* mutual wrangling.
 किङ्की, *f.* rebuff, frowning, jerk.
 किङ्किङ्गाना, *v.* to rage, to rail.
 किण्डुडा, *adj.* raw-boned.
 किनकिनी, *f.* the sensation when a limb is asleep. [of water.
 किरकिर, *m.* running in a thin stream
 किरकिरा, *adj.* very thin.
 किरकिराना, *v.* to trickle.
 किरना, *v.* to ooze, to trickle.
 किरि, *f.* a cricket, chink.
 किलगा, *m.* a worn-out bedstead.
 किल्ला, *n. m.* an old bed of which the strings are loose and broken, a kind of soldier; *adj.* thin, loose, lean.

किलना, *v.* to be borne, endure.
 किलम, *f.* armour, mail.
 किजमिल, *n. f.* the sparkling of agitated water, or a lamp giving a very faint light.
 किजमिल होना, *v.* to sparkle.
 किलमिलाना, *v.* to twinkle, scintillate.
 किलमिली, *m.* a shutter, venetian blind.
 किल्लड़, *adj.* thin, porous (cloth).
 किल्ली, *n. f.* a thin skin, membrane.
 कीकना, } *v.* to grieve, to lament.
 कीखना, }
 कीगट, *m.* a steersman.
 कीगा, *f.* a shrimp, prawn.
 कीगुर, *m.* a cricket.
 कीगुर चाटना, *v.* to be eaten by crickets, to be moth-eaten, (cloth or paper).
 कीन, *adj.* fine, thin.
 कील, *f.* a lake.
 कीसी, *m.* a shower.
 कुंगी, *n. f.* a cow whose horns are bent downwards.
 कुंभलाना, *v.* to be peevish, fretful.
 कुंभलाहट, *n. f.* peevishness, fury, petulance, passion.
 कुकना, *v.* to nod, to bow, to stoop.
 कुकाना, *v.* to cause to stoop, to bend.
 कुकाव, *n. m.* inclination, stoop, the state of being bent downward. [wards.
 कुकावट, *f.* stooping, bending down.
 कुंभलाना, *v.* to be fretful, petulant.
 कुटलाना, *v.* to belie, to falsify. [ment
 कुटल, *adj.* sham, false, for amuse-
 कुठालना, *v.* to prove to be false.
 कुड़, *m.* a bush, bramble.
 कुण्ड, *m.* a crowd, swarm, flock.
 कुण्डो, *f.* bush, tuft of grass.
 कुन, *f.* slight resemblance.
 कुनकुना, *m.* a child's rattle.
 कुनुनी, *f.* pins and needles; (a limb's falling asleep), bells worn on the feet.
 कुनकुनी, *f.* bells worn on the feet.
 कुमका, *m.* bunch of flowers or fruit, an ornament. [a tree.
 भुरकट, *n. f.* lopped off (branches of

कुल्लट होना, *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone.

कुलना, *v.* to wither, to fade.

कुलमुद, *m.* a crowd, multitude.

कुलियाना, *v.* to weed, to wipe, to clean.

कुली, *f.* a wrinkle.

कुलकाना, *v.* to scorch, to singe.

कुलस देना, *v. a.* to char, to blacken one's face, put to shame.

कुलसना, *v.* to be burnt, singed.

कुलसा, *adj.* singed, burnt, branded.

कुलसाना, *v.* to cause to singe.

कुलाना, *v.* to swing, to rock.

कुलार, *n.* a waving motion (of water, tree), oscillation.

कुल्ला, *m.* a long shirt or vest.

कुंगा, *n. m.* brushwood.

कुंभ, *m.* a bird's nest.

कुंभल, *f.* petulance, peevishness.

कुंठर, *f.* ground yielding two crops a year.

कुंठनकुंठन, *f.* leavings.

कुन्ना, *n. m.* a pile of corn-stalks.

कुंठ, *adj.* false, *m.* a lie. [distrust.

कुंठ जाचा, *v.* to disbelieve, to discredit.

कुंठ पकड़ना, *v.* to detect one's falsehood.

कुंठ बोलना, *v.* to lie, to tell falsehood.

कुंठसूठ, *adv.* in jest, for nothing, at all.

कुंठ सच, *n.* misrepresentation, fable, invention, story.

कुंठ सच लगाना, *v.* to misrepresent, to poison one's ear, to backbite.

कुंठा, *adj.* liar, false, defiled.

कुना, *m.* a ripe coconut.

कुमक, *f.* an assembly, a battle.

कुमकुम, *m.* gathering of clouds.

कुमना, *v.* to wave, to slumber; to reel, to stagger, to move with dignity, to strut.

कुमर, *n. m.* a company, a company of women dancing, a kind of song, an ornament worn by women on the forehead and suspended from the top-knot.

कुलना, to pound, to ground.

कुल, *f.* body, clothes of cattle.

कुलना, *v.* to swing, hang, dangle; *m.* a kind of poem.

कुला, *m.* a swing.

कुला डालना, *v. a.* to put up a swing.

कुला कुलाना, *v.* to swing.

कुसी, *f.* a name of a town.

कुलना, *v.* to undergo, bear, endure.

कुंठ, *f.* shove or push in swinging.

कुंठना, *v.* to push, throw, toss.

कुंठा, *m.* the back hair.

कुंठड़ा, *m.* a cottage, a hut.

कुंठड़ी, *n. f.* a small hut.

कुंठा, *n. m.* a bunch of fruit.

कुंठा, *m.* bunch of fruit, a spike.

कुंठा, *m.* a bunch, cluster.

कुंठ, *f.* a jolt, puff, gust.

कुंठना, *v.* to cast, to throw.

कुंठा, *m.* a blow, collision.

कुंठ, *m.* a nest, the stomach.

कुंठना, *v.* to shake fruit from a tree.

कुंठा, *n. m.* a well which has fallen in or choked, a cave, pit.

कुंठ, *m.* puckering or wrinkling.

कुंठना, *v.* to fan, to shake, to stir.

कुंठा, *m.* a knapsack, wallet, bag, stroke of the sun.

कुंठी, *f.* a wallet.

कुंठ, *n. f.* fire, heat, flame.

कुंठना, *v.* to butt with the horns.

कुंठकुंठ, *n. m.* inconvenience, trouble, contention, dispute, difficulty.

कुंठा, *adj.* tawny.

कुंठा, *adj.* much burnt or scorched.

कुंठा, *n. m.* a basket.

कुंठ, *n. f.* itching.

कुंठ, *f.* squabbling, discord.

ट

ट, the 11th *Nagari* consonant.

टक, *f.* temper, disposition, stare.

टकटका, *f.* stare, fixed look.

टकना, *v.* to stare at, to aim.

टकराना, *v.* to dash together, to butt.

टकवाच, *f.* a mint.

टकावाली, *m.* a mint officer.
 टका, *m.* two pice.
 टकार, *f.* a tax, duty.
 टकी, *f.* stare, fixed look.
 टकुवा, *m.* a spindle.
 टकोत, *adj.* rich, monied.
 टकोर *f.* sound of a drum.
 टकोर, *m.* a fillip, a tap.
 टकोरना, *v.* to foment.
 टकौना, *m.* two pice.
 टकर, *m.* shoving, pushing, shouldering, blow, butt.
 टक्कर खाना, *v.* to knock or strike against, to come into collision.
 टक्कर मारना, *v.* to strike one's head against the ground, to try in vain.
 टक्कर लेना, *v.* to make head against, to encounter.
 टखना, *m.* the ankle joint.
 टगरना, *v.* to roll.
 टगरा, *adj.* squint-eyed
 टगरावा, *v.* to roll. [to flow, melt.
 टगराना, *v. a.* to rub (oil), to cause
 टघलना, *v.* to roll, to be melted.
 टड्ड, *m.* a kind of wood apple: a spade, a sword, a weight of 4 *mashas*.
 टड्डपति, *n. m.* the master of the mint.
 टड्डशाला, *n. f.* a mint.
 टङ्गार, *m.* surprise, wonder, the twang (of a bowstring).
 टङ्गारना, *v.* to twang.
 टङ्गना, *v.* to hang, be suspended.
 टङ्गड़ी *f.* the leg.
 टड्ड, *adj.* miserly, hard.
 टटका, *adj.* fresh, new.
 टटङ्गी, *f.* crown of the head.
 टटपूजिया, *adj.* bankrupt, reduced.
 टटवानी, *f.* a pony, mare.
 टटाना, *v.* to be dried, to ache.
 टटिया, *f.* a screen, matted shutter.
 टटोल, *n. f.* touch, groping, feeling in the dark.
 टटोलना, *v.* to feel for, grope.
 टटुर, *m.* a matted shutter.
 टटुरी, *f.* a lie, falsehood.

टट्टी, *f.* a screen, necessary.
 टट्टी खड्डी, *n. f.* a frame of wicker work filled with a fragrant grass used in the summer for the purpose of cooling the atmosphere.
 टट्टू, *m.* a pony.
 टट्टिया, *v.* a flat dish.
 टट्टा, *m.* wrangling, strife.
 टट्टेबाज, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome.
 टन, *m.* twang, pride, conceit.
 टनक, *f.* a harsh sound. [metal].
 टनडन, *n. f.* an imitative sound (of टनटनाना, *v.* to ring a bell, &c.
 टनाना, *v.* to extend, to stretch.
 टप, *m.* a spring, leap, bound, cover.
 टपक, *f.* pain, throbbing, dropping.
 टपकना, *v.* to drop when ripe, to leak, to trickle.
 टपक पड़ना, *v.* to drop, to drop.
 टपका, *m.* a drop of rain.
 टपकावा, *v.* to cause to drop.
 टपकाव, *n. m.* dripping, distillation.
 टपकी, *f.* a drop of rain, ripe fallen fruit.
 टपना, *v.* to jump over.
 टपपड़ना, *v.* to interfere with.
 टपाटप, *adv.* one after another, without ceasing (the sound of falling drops of water, rain).
 टपाना, *v.* to cause to jump.
 टप्पा, *m.* a small division of country, jump, bound.
 टप्पर, *m.* family.
 टमकी, *n. f.* a small drum.
 टर, *n. m.* the croaking of a frog, roughness, violence; *adj.* intoxicated.
 टरकाना, *v.* to put off, give the go-by.
 टरटर, *f.* chattering.
 टरना, *v.* to give way, to shrink.
 टरी, *adj.* wicked, vicious.
 टरीना, *v.* to chatter.
 टरीपन, *n. f.* roughness, rudeness.
 टड, *n. m.* a frog, a toy-frog.
 टलना, *v.* to move, to stir.
 टलना, see तरना.

टलप, *f.* a piece, fragment.
 टलमलाना, *v.* to totter.
 टलाना, *v. a.* to cause to disappear, or give way, to remove.
 टलक, *f.* shooting pain, throb. [pain.
 टलकना, *v.* to move, to shake, to have
 टलन, *n. f.* dispute, contention.
 टलना, *v.* to burst, to split.
 टलरमसर, *n. f.* hesitation, delay.
 टलक, *f.* pain in the joints.
 टलकना, *v.* to pain.
 टलटलहा, *m.* beauty, splendour.
 टलना, *m.* bough of a tree.
 टलनी, *f.* a branch.
 टलल, *f.* house-keeping, service. [air.
 टललना, *v.* to walk about, to take the
 टललनी, *f.* a housewife, maid-servant.
 टललाना, *v. a.* to lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards.
 टललुवा, *m.* a steward, a servant.
 टलोल, *m.* voice of a new-born child.
 टलोलका, *m.* a blow, push.
 टलक, *m.* a weight of four *mashas*.
 टलकना, *v.* to stitch, cobble.
 टलकर, *m.* a blackguard.
 टलका, *n. m.* a reservoir for water made of four stones; a stitch.
 टलकी, *n. f.* a tooth, a sculptor's chisel, a pit, hollow.
 टलग, *f.* the leg.
 टलग देना, *v. a.* to hang up, suspend.
 टलगन, *m.* a pony.
 टलगना, *v.* to hang up, to dangle.
 टलगोल, *f.* a hatchet. [ing.
 टलगोल रह जाना, *v.* to be tired of walk-
 टलल, *adj.* perverse, audacious.
 टललना, *v.* to hover about like a pi-
 geon, to seduce, to wheedle.
 टलट, *f.* crown of the head.
 टलठा, *adj.* powerful, strong.
 टलठलई, *f.* solidity.
 टलठ, *f.* a stage, platform.
 टलठा, *m.* a place in Oudh, baggage.
 टलठा ललदना, *v.* to set out on a jour-
 ney.

टलट, *m.* canvas, sackcloth.
 टलटक, *adj.* fresh, new, recent.
 टलटललकी, *n. f.* embroidery. a shoe
 worked with gold or silver.
 टलटोल *f.* a screen, matted shutter.
 टलटोल, *f.* small axe or hatchet.
 टलनना, *v.* to stretch, to pull.
 टलप, *f.* sound of horse's hoofs.
 टलपना, *v.* to paw (a horse), to look
 about or search in vain.
 टलपरा, *n. m.* a thatched house, hut.
 टलपा, *m.* a hen-coop.
 टलपू, *m.* an island.
 टलबर, *f.* a small lake.
 टलपर, *n. f.* a back.
 टलरना, *adj.* to move out of the way.
 टलरो, *f.* distance. [a stock.
 टलल, *f.* evasion, putting off; a heap,
 टललटलल, *f.* evasion, prevarication.
 टललना, *v.* to evade, to prevaricate.
 टलललल करना, *v.* to put off.
 टललमटलल, *m.* evasion, prevarication.
 टलल, *m.* a rick, heap, stack. [ment.
 टलली, *f.* a kind of musical instru-
 टलंडल, *n.* a vegetable.
 टलकट, *n. m.* stamp, ticket.
 टलकटललर, *adj.* stamped.
 टलकटलकी, *f.* a lizard.
 टलकटोल, *f.* a teapoy or stool.
 टलकना, *v.* to stay, to remain, to lodge.
 टलकली, *f.* a wafer, an ornament.
 टलकल, *n. m.* a corrup. of tax, toll, duty.
 टलकलड, *adj.* durable, lasting. [ertain.
 टलकलना, *v.* to retain, to fix, to stop, en-
 टलकलव, *m.* stability, permanence.
 टलकलया, *n. f.* a small charcoal cake,
 a wafer. [worn on the forehead.
 टलकुली, *n. f.* a spangle, or ornament
 टलकोर, *m.* a poultice.
 टलकोरा, *n. m.* a small unripe mango.
 टलकलड, *f.* a thick cake.
 टलकली, *f.* a small cake.
 टलचलना, *v.* to be melted.

टिघलाना, *v.* to melt, to dissolve.
 टिटकारना, *v.* to urge an animal by the voice.
 टिट्टीहरा, *m.* a sand piper.
 टिट्टिम, *m.* name of a bird.
 टिट्टा, *m.* a grasshopper.
 टिट्टी, *f.* a locust.
 टिपका, *m.* a stain of any colour.
 टिपोर, *n. m.* boast, brag.
 टिप्पन, *f.* annotation.
 टिप्पस्, *f.* pride, arrogance.
 टिप्प्या, *n. m.* arising ground. [ance.
 टिभाना, *v.* to give a small daily allow-
 टिभाव, *m.* a small daily allowance.
 टिमटिम, *m.* a sound.
 टिमटिमाना, *v.* to give a faint light.
 टिलिया, *f.* a young hen.
 टिलूवा, *m.* a flatterer.
 टिहरा, *f.* a small village.
 टिथुक, *n. f.* pain, throb.
 टिथुकना, *v.* to feel pain, to be hurt.
 टीक, *f.* a neck ornament.
 टीका, *m.* a mark made on the forehead, a commentary, inoculation, vaccination, an ornament worn on the forehead, the betrothal ceremony. [mentator.
 टीका करता, *n. m.* annotator, com-
 टीका लगाना, *v.* to vaccinate, to make a mark on the forehead.
 टीकेत, *adj.* invested with the *tika*.
 टीखना, *v.* to call as a partridge, to sing or warble sweetly.
 टीटली, *f.* a sort of medicine.
 टीट्टी, *f.* a locust.
 टीप, *f.* a check, note of hand.
 टीपटाच, *f.* pressing, compressing.
 टीपना, *v.* to press, to grope, to feel.
 टीका, *n. m.* a rising ground, a hill.
 टीमटाम, *f.* ostentation, show, parade.
 टीमी, *n. f.* a cinder, spark.
 टील, *f.* a young hen, a woman.
 टीला, *m.* rising ground.
 टीस, *f.* a throb, shooting pain.
 दुह्यां, *adj.* tiny, very small.
 दुक, *adv.* a while, for a while.

दुकड़ा, *m.* a piece, bit, portion.
 दुकड़ी, *n. f.* a piece of cloth.
 दुकरा करना, *v.* to divide, apportion, parcel out, divide in shares. [eater.
 दुकरा खोर, *n. m.* a dependent, a toad-
 दुकरा देना, *v.* to dole out, to give a scrap (of bread.) [pieces.
 दुकरे दुकरे करना, *v. a.* to break in
 दुहा, *m.* a short tail.
 दुहार, *f.* packing, nibbling
 दुच्चा, *m.* a rake, blackguard.
 दुज्ज, *adj.* young, little.
 दुदुहूँदूँ, *n. m.* the cooing of a dove; *adv.* alone, all alone.
 दुखदुनाना, *v.* to tune slowly.
 दुगड, *m.* a hand or branch lopped off.
 दुगडा, *adj.* handless.
 दुबिडयाना, *v.* to tie the hands behind.
 दुगही, *f.* the navel; handless.
 दुभक, *n. f.* gurgle, guggle.
 दुसकना, *v.* to cry, to weep.
 दुधुकना, *v.* to cry.
 दुँ, *ventres crepatus*.
 दुंगना, *v.* to peek, to nibble.
 दुँही, *f.* the navel.
 दूक, *m.* a piece, bit, particle.
 दूकसा, *m.* a little.
 दूका, see दूक.
 दूट, *f.* fracture, break.
 दूटना, *v.* to break, burst, fail.
 दूम, *m.* trifles, an ornament.
 दूमटाम, *m.* trifles. [flower.
 दूसा, *m.* a sprout of a tree, a certain
 दूसी, *f.* a bud.
 टेंगरा, *f.* a fish.
 टेंट, *m.* speck on the eye.
 टेंटर, *m.* name of a fruit.
 टेंटा, *m.* name of a fruit.
 टेंदुवा, *m.* the windpipe.
 टेंट, *m.* an imitative sound.
 टेंटें करना, *v.* to screech like a parrot.
 टेक, *f.* } a prop, pillar, support;
 टेकन, *m.* } promise.

देखना, *v.* to place, set or put down.
 टेकर, *m.* a rising ground. [rasmant.
 टेकमसका, *n. m.* difficulty, embar-
 टेका, *m.* trunk of a tree.
 टेका, *adj.* crooked, bent away.
 टेकाई, *f.* crookedness.
 टेकापन, *n. m.* crookedness.
 टेका होना, *v.* to be crooked, to be dis-
 pleased, or angry.
 टेका समझना, *v.* to misapprehend.
 टेका सुनाना, *v. a.* to give crooked or
 impudent answers.
 टेकी, *f.* pride, vanity. [fficulty.
 टेकीखोर, *n. f.* a difficult matter, a di-
 टेना, *v.* to give an edge to.
 टेनी, *adj.* tiny, small.
 टेन, *n. f.* a corrupt. of time, stuff or
 flame of a lamp.
 टेन, *f.* voice, tune.
 टेना, *v.* to bawl, to roar.
 टेसना, *v.* to remove.
 टेव, *f.* habit, custom.
 टेककी, *f.* a prop, pillar.
 टेवना, *v.* to sharpen.
 टेवा, *m.* calculation of nativity.
 टेवू, *m.* blossom of the *Palus* tree.
 टेहरा, *m.* a village.
 टेहला, *m.* marriage customs.
 टेकाई, *f.* feeling, groping.
 टेकाटोई, *f.* searching, feeling for.
 टेई, *n. f.* a joint of a reed for a pen.
 टोट, *n. f.* a break.
 टोंटा, *m.* a cracker, joint in bamboo.
 टोंटी, *f.* a spout.
 टेव, *f.* hindrance, prevention.
 टेकटाक, *n. f.* hinderance, obstruc-
 tion, prevention. [accost
 टेकना, *v.* to question, to prevent, to
 टेकरा, *m.* a large basket.
 टेकरी, *n. f.* a small basket.
 टेदका, *m.* a charm, amulet.
 टेदक, *m.* kind of turtle dove.
 टेदा, *m.* loss, deficiency. [tain damage.
 टेदा उठाना, *v.* to suffer loss, to sus-

टेदा बड़ना, *v.* to loose, fail, to in-
 our loss.
 टेनवा, *m.* a kind of hawk.
 टेनहा, *m.* a conjurer.
 टेना, *m.* conjuring, juggling.
 टेनाटानी, *f.* juggling.
 टेन्हाई, *n. f.* a female conjurer, a
 witch, a juggling woman; the practice
 of conjuring, or witchcraft.
 टोप, } *m.* a hat, cap, helmet.
 टोपी, }
 टोपा, *n. m.* a large cup, a basket.
 टोखा, *n.* a long stitch.
 टोरा, *f.* eaves.
 टोल, *m.* a company, society, a hamlet.
 टोला, *m.* a quarter of a town.
 टोह लगाना, *v. a.* to trace, to search,
 to find out.
 टोह, *n. f.* search.
 टोहना, *v.* to feel, to touch, to grope.
 टौरना, *v.* to be in search, to wander
 about in search of, to be seeking for.

ठ

ठ, the 12th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 ठकठक, *m.* hard work, labour.
 ठकठकाना, *v.* to rap, to tap.
 ठकठकिया, *m.* a stickler, wrangler.
 ठकठेला, *adj.* crowded, stuffed.
 ठकठोवा, *f.* small boat, skiff.
 ठकुराई, *f.* chiefship, lordship.
 ठकुरानी, *n. f.* the wife of a *thakur*,
 or *Rajput*, a barber's wife.
 ठग, *m.* robber, assassin.
 ठगई, *f.* robbery, theft.
 ठगना, *v.* to cheat, to trick.
 ठगनी, *f.* female robber.
 ठगाई, *f.* robbery, theft.
 ठगाना, *v.* to be cheated.
 ठगिन, *f.* female robber.
 ठगिया, *m.* cheater.
 ठगौरी, *f.* cheat, trick.
 ठहरा, *m.* quarrel, dispute.
 ठट्टा, *m.* joking, jest.

ठ. *m.* throng, crowd. [amazed.
 ठठकना, *v.* to stop, to stagger, be
 ठठना, *v.* to continue, last, confront,
 stand against.
 ठठरा, *f.* a fence.
 ठठरी, *f.* frame of a matted screen.
 ठठाना, *v.* to strike, to beat.
 ठठरा, *m.* a tinker, brazier.
 ठठोर, *adj.* jocular, jocose.
 ठठोली *f.* fun, sport, joke.
 ठठ्ठा मार कर हँसना, *v.* to laugh loud,
 to burst out. [fun of, to ridicule.
 ठठ्ठा मारना, *v.* to joke, jest, to make
 ठठ्ठा में उड़ाना, *v. a.* to make a jest
 of, ridicule, turn off in joke. [tious.
 ठठ्ठाशक, *adj.* jocular, humorous, face
 ठठ्ठा, *m.* beak of a paper kite.
 ठठड, *f.* coll, coldness.
 ठठडक, *f.* coldness.
 ठठडक पड़ना, *v.* to be very cold.
 ठठडा, *adj.* cold.
 ठठडाई, *f.* refrigerant medicine.
 ठठडा करना, *v.* to cool, extinguish, put
 out (a light). [to become impotent.
 ठठडा होना, *v.* to be cooled, to die,
 कलेजा ठठडा होना, *v.* to be pleased,
 to gratify one's revenge. [a deep sigh.
 ठठडी साँस भरना, *v.* to sigh, to heave
 ठठडेठडे, *adv.* in the cool of the
 morning or evening.
 ठठकना, *v.* to throb, to shoot.
 ठठकाना, *v. a.* to sound (money).
 ठठठन, *n. m.* tinkle, jingle.
 ठठठनाना, *v.* to jingle, to rattle.
 ठठनक, *m.* a jingle, tinkle.
 ठठा, *v.* to be fixed, ascertained.
 ठठ्या, *m.* a die, stamp.
 ठठर, *m.* snore.
 ठठरिया, *m.* a kind of earthen pipe.
 ठठरी, *f.* a kind of spiritous liquor.
 ठठरी, *n. m.* strong twisted thread.
 ठठ, *adj.* solid, heavy.
 ठठक, *f.* state, dignity.
 ठठकना, *v.* to chip an earthen vessel.
 ठठनी, *m.* a rammer.

ठसीठस, *adj.* filled, crowded.
 ठस, *m.* pride, vanity, a mould, form.
 ठहरना, *v.* to be stopped, fixed. [mine.
 ठहराना, *v.* to stop, to stay, to deter-
 ठहराव, *m.* a fixture, permanence.
 ठहाका, *m.* a peal, an explosion.
 ठहाका मारना, *v.* to burst into laughter.
 ठाँ, *m.* place, residence.
 ठाँव, *n. f.* place, locality.
 ठाँसना, *v.* to stuff, to cram.
 ठाकुर, *m.* a god, idol, a lord.
 ठाकुरद्वारा, *m.* an idol temple.
 ठाकुरवारी, *n. f.* a temple, a building
 in which idols are kept.
 ठाट, *n. f.* a frame (esp. for thatch-
 ing) a frame work, skeleton, fashion,
 style, magnificence, establishment, plan.
 ठाट बदलना, *v.* to change one's pos-
 ture or attitude, fashion or style.
 ठाड़, *m.* frame of a roof for thatching.
 ठाड़ा, *adj.* erect.
 ठाढ़, *adj.* steep.
 ठाड़ा, *adj.* erect, standing.
 ठानदू, *adj.* worthy of belief.
 ठाचा, *v.* to resolve, determine.
 ठार, *m.* determination. [work.
 ठाला, *m.* leisure, holiday, want of
 ठासना, *v.* to stuff, to cram.
 ठिकाना, *m.* place, station, limit, abode.
 ठिकाना करना, *v.* to arrange, to ma-
 nage, to find a husband or wife for one.
 ठिकना लगाना, *v. a.* to find, find out,
 to trace, to detect.
 ठिक्कना, *adj.* short, dwarfish.
 ठिठक, *f.* a standing amazed.
 ठिठरना, *v.* to be chilled, benumbed.
 ठिठर, } *f.* numbedness, chill, cold.
 ठिठुर, }
 ठिनकना, *v.* to sob, to cry as a child.
 ठिना, *v.* to freeze, be chilled.
 ठिलिया, *f.* a water-pot.
 ठीक, *adj.* exact, even, just, fit, proper.
 ठीक करना, *v. a.* to chastise, to bring
 to one's senses, to fit, adapt, adjust, regu-
 late, correct.

टीकटाक, *adj.* exact, fit, proper.
 टीकटाक करना, *v.* to arrange, settle.
 टीकमटीक, *adv.* exactly, rightly.
 टीकरा, } *m.* a piece of earthen-ware,
 टीकरी, } potsherd.
 टीकरा कोड़ना, *v. a.* to slander one.
 टीका, *m.* hire, fare, contract, a lease,
 work done by contract.
 टीका देना, *v.* to give out in piece-
 work or by the job, to let on lease.
 टीका लेना, *v.* to contract, to take or
 enter into a contract, to engross, to mo-
 nopolise. [holder.
 टीकेदार, *m.* contractor, lessee, lease-
 टीप, *f.* a kind of lamp.
 टीया, *n. m.* a seat, the place where
 one sits, a stand.
 ठुंगेरना, *v. a.* to pick, peck, eat slowly.
 ठुक्ना, *v.* to be beaten, hammered.
 ठुकराना, *v.* to kick with the toes.
 ठुड़ी, *f.* the chiu, parched grain.
 ठुनुक, *f.* sob. [a wanton gait.
 ठुमक बाल, *f.* a mincing air, a strut,
 ठुमक ठुमक, *adj.* mincing, wanton.
 ठुमकना, *v.* to walk with grace.
 ठुमका, *adj.* short, low-sized.
 ठुमकाना, *v.* to give a jerk.
 ठुमकी, *adj.* lazy.
 ठुमरा, *adj.* of low stature.
 ठुमरी, *n. f.* a kind of verse.
 ठुसकना, } *v.* to weep but not loudly.
 ठुसाना, }
 ठुसना, *v.* to be stuffed, crammed.
 ठुसवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be thrust,
 to cause to be put in. [beak, eat slowly.
 ठुंगना, *v.* to peck, strike with the
 ठुंटिया, *m.* a enunch.
 ठूँठ, *m.* a stamp, branch of a tree.
 ठूँठी, *f.* stubble.
 ठूसना, *v. a.* to cram, thrust, drive in.
 ठेंउना, *m.* the knee.
 ठेंमना, *adj.* short, dwarfish.
 ठेंगा, *m.* a stick, small club, thumb
 shown in token of denial. [j-ered.
 ठेंगाखजना, *v.* to spoil, to be laughed at,

ठेंठ, *adj.* pure, unmixed.
 ठेंठी, *f.* a cork, plug. [giggle.
 ठेंठें, *n. f.* foolish or vacant laughter,
 ठेंपी, *n. f.* a cork, stopper.
 ठेंक, *f.* a support, prop. [against.
 ठेंकना, *v.* to come in collision, knock
 ठेंका, *m.* a plug, a musical instrument.
 ठेंका खजाना, *v.* to play on *theka*, to
 play an accompaniment. [sack of grain.
 ठेंकी, *f.* act of resting on the way,
 ठेंठ, see ठेंठ.
 ठेंपी, *f.* a cork, a plug. [a plug.
 ठेंपीदार, *adj.* corked, stopped with
 ठेंलना, *v.* to shove, to push.
 ठेंला, *m.* a push, shove.
 ठेंलाढेली, *n. f.* shoving and gosting.
 ठेंवना, *m.* the knee. [a ring
 ठेंवा, *n. m.* the place for a stone in
 ठेंस, *m.* a knock, blow, trip.
 ठेंसना, *v.* to pierce, knock against.
 ठेंसरा, *m.* sneer, reflection.
 ठेंकना, *v.* to knock, to hammer.
 ठेंग, *f.* pecking.
 ठेंगना, *v.* to strike with the beak, peck.
 ठेंठ, *f.* a beak bill.
 ठेंकना, *v. a.* to drive in (nail, stake),
 to beat. [kick.
 ठेंकर, *f.* stumble, stumbling-block,
 ठेंकर खजाना, *v.* to stumble. [strike.
 ठेंकर मारना, *v.* to kick, to spurn, to
 ठेंकरा, *m.* a fillip.
 ठेंकरें, खजाना, *v.* to suffer hardships.
 ठेंढी, *f.* the chin.
 ठेंर, *f.* beak, bill.
 ठेंला, *m.* a bird or cage cup.
 ठेंस, *adj.* solid, compact.
 ठेंसना, *v.* to stuff. [of denial.
 ठेंसा, *m.* the thumb shewn in token
 ठेंर, *f.* place, room, residence.

ड

ड, the 13th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 डंक मारना, *v. a.* to sting.
 डंका खजाना, *v.* to be famous.

देकीना, adj. armed with a sting.
देठल, n. m. a stalk, stem.
देह, n. m. an athletic exercise ;
 punishment, compensation. [fine.
देह भरना, v. to pay damages, pay a
देहवत, n. f. a corruption of देहवत,
 prostration before a god or a superior.
देही, n. f. the beam of a pair of
 scales, a mendicant who carries a staff
 in his hand. [small drum.
देवक, n. m. a corruption of देवक, a
देकदेकाना, v. to drink great draughts.
देकरा, m. poison, a medicine.
देकराना, v. to cry bitterly.
देकार, f. a belch.
देकार न लेना, v. not to make the
 least sign, not to betray oneself.
देकारना, v. to beloh.
देकैत, m. a robber, pirate.
देकैती, f. robbery, piracy.
देकौत, m. lower caste of Hindus.
देग, f. a space, step.
देगदेगाना, v. to shake, to burn clearly.
देगमग, adj. unsteady, tottering.
देगमगाना, v. to totter, to stagger.
देगर, f. a road, way. [weakness.
देगर देगर करना, v. to tremble from
देगरना, v. to walk, to travel.
देगरा, n. m. a bamboo tray for rice.
देगराना, v. a. to propel, to roll.
देगा, m. a lean and poor horse.
देङ्ग, m. sting of a reptile.
देङ्गा, m. a kettle drum.
देङ्गिनी, f. a witch, termagant.
देङ्गियाना, v. to sting (as a reptile).
देङ्गिला, adj. having a sting.
देठना, v. to stop, to stand still.
देठा, m. a plug, cork.
देठा, m. a stalk.
देठमुण्डा, adj. beardless.
देठियल, adj. having a long beard.
देपड, m. the arm above the elbow.
देपडा, m. a staff, beam of scales.

देपडिया, m. a kind of women's gar-
 ment.
देपडीर, f. a line, stripe, score.
देपटना, v. to call, bawl out, to gallop.
देपू, n. m. anything large, a monster.
देफ, m. a tambourine.
देफानी, v. to cry bitterly, to roar.
देख, m. strength, power, pocket, nape
 of the neck.
देखकना, v. to glitter. [pocket.
देख करना, v. to get possession of, to
देखना, m. fresh water from a well.
देखदेखाना, v. to fill with tears (the
 eyes).
देखरा, m. marshy land, puddle.
देखरिया, adj. left-handed.
देखरी, n. f. an earthen cup or bowl.
देखस, m. provisions, stores.
देखोना, v. to immerse, drown, flood.
देख्ना, m. a leathern oil-vessel.
देखू, m. an iron spoon.
देफला, n. m. a sort of drum.
देफाली, n. m. a drummer, one who
 plays on the drum and acts as a priest
 to Mohamedans.
देमक, m. a kind of small drum.
देर, f. fear, dread, awe.
देर दिखाना, v. to intimidate, to deter,
 to frighten, to bully.
कुछ देर नहीं, interj. fear nothing,
 n ver mind, no matter.
देरना, v. to be frightened.
देरपना, v. to fear, be frightened.
देरपोकना, adj. a coward.
देरवेया, adj. fearful ; m. a coward.
देराक, adj. terrible, terrific.
देराक, adj. fearful, terrible.
देराना, v. to frighten, to terrify.
देरालू, adj. timid, fearful. [menacing.
देरावना, adj. threatening, fearful,
देलवा, m. a large basket.
देलवाना, v. to cause to throw down.
देला, m. a large lump, a clod.
देलाव, n. m. a dung hill.

हलिया, *m.* a basket.

रको, *f.* a lump (of sugar, meat.)

हस, *m.* the string by which scales are suspended

हसना, *v.* to bite or sting.

हसोना, *m.* bedding.

हसक, *m.* a cavern, abyss.

हसकाना, *a.* to deceive, to disappoint.

हसहसा, *adj.* flourishing, green, fresh.

हसहसाना, *v.* to flourish, blossom.

हसर, *n. m.* way, path.

हांक, *m.* sting of a scorpion; *f.* a foil placed under a gem.

हांग, *f.* a stick, club.

हांगर, *adj.* thin, lean, a starveling.

हांटहण्ट, *f.* brow-beating, check.

हांटना, *v.* to check, deter, chastise, snub, rebuke, menace.

हांट *m. f.* straw, the stalk of grains.

हांटल, *m.* pedicle, stalk, stem.

हांटी, *f.* straw, stubble, stalk.

हांड, *m.* punishment, fine.

हांड, *n. m.* an oar.

हांडना, *v.* to take revenge, punish.

हांड मारना, *v.* to ply an oar.

हांडांमंडा, *n. m.* a boundary road between two fields.

हांडा, *m.* landmarks, road.

हांडी, *m.* a rower, boatman.

हांडी, *f.* a dandr, a carpet seat swung on a pole borne on the shoulders of two men (used as a conveyance on hills).

हांवक, *m.* a tiger's cub.

हांवाहल, *adj.* wandering, ruined, lost.

हांस, *m.* sting of a reptile.

हाक, *m.* husband of a female imp; *f.* relays of men or cattle for the post.

हाक खाना, } *n. m.* a post office.

” घर

हाक गाड़ी, *n. m.* the mail train.

हाकना, *v.* to vomit. [postage.

हाक महमूल, *n. m.* postage charges,

हाका, *m.* any attack by robbers.

हाका पड़ना, *v.* to be attacked by Dacoits.

हाकिनी, *f.* a female imp or witch.

हाकिया, *m.* a robber, a postman.

हाकी, *adj.* gluttonous.

हाकू, *m.* a robber, pirate.

हाट, *f.* threatening, snubbing.

हाढ़, *f.* a jaw-tooth or grinder.

हाढ़ मार के रोना, *v.* to weep bitterly, to lament loudly.

हाढ़ी, *f.* a beard.

हाढी रखना, *v.* to keep a beard.

हाव, *f.* sacrificial grass.

हावक, see हवका.

हावर, *m.* a vessel for washing in.

हाभ, *m.* a sacrificial grass.

हाभर, *m.* resin, a torch.

हायन, *f.* a witch.

हार, *f.* branch, bough, line, row.

हार का दूटा, *adj.* fresh (fruit), first rate.

हार का पक्का, *adj.* ripened on the tree.

हारना, *v.* to throw, fling, cast, drop.

हारिम, *m.* a pomegranate.

हाल, *f.* a branch, a bough. [away

हाल जाना, *v.* to leave behind, throw

हालना, *v.* to throw down, fling, cast.

हाला, *m.* a litter, a large branch.

हालिम, see हारिम. [branch.

हाली, *f.* a basket of fruit, flowers,

हाह, *f.* malice, spite, envy.

हाहना, *v.* to be malicious, spiteful.

हाही, *adj.* envious, malicious.

डिग, *n. f.* a pace, step.

डिगना, *v.* to shake, vibrate, tremble.

डिगाना, *v.* to cause to move. [rogue.

डिङ्गर, *m.* a fat man, a servant, a

डिङ्गिम, *m.* a kind of small drum.

डिङ्गिर, *m.* cuttle-fish bone.

डिङ्गिया, *f.* a very small box.

डिङ्गी, *m.* } a small box.

डिङ्गी, *f.* }

डिम, *m.* dramatic entertainment.

डिम्ब, *m.* an egg, a chrysalis, the bladder.

डिम्बिका, *f.* a libidinous woman.

हिम्न, *m.* pride, vanity, a fool.

हिम्न, *f.* an infant.

हिम्न, *m.* pride, vanity, boasting, brag.

हिम्न बोलना, *v. a.* to brag, to boast.

हीट, *f.* sight, look, vision.

हीटना, *v. a.* to see, to behold.

हीटकार, *m.* a beholder, a gazer.

होल, *f. a.* capacity, bulk, size.

होवडी, *m.* figure, shape.

होह, *m.* a place, dwelling, village.

हुक, *m.* a blow with the fist.

हुकरिया, *n. f.* a decrepit old woman.

हुकिगना, *v.* to give a blow, elbow.

हुगहुगना, *v.* to sound, to twinkle.

हुगहुगी, *f.* a tiny hemispherical drum.

हुगहुगी पीटना, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum, to make public.

हुगहु, *m.* a kind of snake.

हुमकी, *f.* a dip, plunge, immersion.

हुमकी देना, *v.* to dip, to immerse.

हुमाना, *v.* to cause to drown, to cause to sink, to immerse.

हुमाव, *adj.* fathomless, *f.* depth.

हुमोना, *v. a.* to drown, to immerse, to submerge, to destroy. [hand.

हुरियाना, *v.* to lead about, lead in

हुलाना, *v.* to move, shake, swing.

हुंमर, *n. m.* a high ground, mound.

हुंदा, *n. m.* a whirl-wind.

हुव, *m.* a dip, dive, immersion.

हुवना, *v.* to dive, to drown, to sink.

हुवमरना, *v.* to drown oneself.

हुगी, *n. f.* a small boat, skiff, canoe, ferry-boat. [man

हुंगी वाला, *n. f.* a boat-man, a ferry-

हैम, *m.* step, pace.

हेक, *adj.* one and a half.

हेकल, *f.* a kind of dance. [vicious ox.

हेना, *m.* a log tied to the neck of a

हेरा, *m.* a dwelling tent. [to encamp.

हेरा डालना, *v. a.* to pitch one's tent,

हेल, *m.* a lump of earth.

हेवडा, *m.* half as much again.

हेवडी, *f.* a threshold, a door.

हेवडीदार, *n. m.* a door-keeper.

हेवुड, *f.* a volley of muskets.

हेवुडे, *m.* हेवुडी.

हेन, *m.* wings of birds.

हेना, *m.* a branch, a bough.

हेमर, *m.* a mountain.

होवा, *m.* } a spoon, canoe, trough,

होगी, *f.* } small boat.

होडी, *f.* proclamation by beat of drum.

होर, *f.* a kind of snake.

होई, *f.* a wooden spoon, ladle.

होक, *f.* pulmonary disease in animals.

होकना, *v.* to vomit

होकरा, *m.* old (man).

होकरी, *f.* old (woman).

होव, *m.* a dip, dive, plunge.

होबा, *m.* a reservoir.

होम, *m.* the lowest caste of Hindus.

होमनी, *f.* female of the dom caste.

होर, *f.* string, cord, thread, rope.

होरक, *m.* a fillet of thread tied round the arm.

होरा, *m.* thread, line, cord.

होरिया, *m.* striped muslin, lace.

होरी, *f.* string, cord, thread.

होल, *m.* a bucket.

होलची, *f.* a small bucket.

होलहोल, *m.* roving, perambulating.

होलना, *v.* to move, to shake.

होला, *m.* a kind of sedan, a dooly, a kind of marriage prevailing in the lower classes, a marriage without ceremonies.

होला देना, *v.* to give a daughter in marriage, without observing any ceremony.

होली, *f.* a kind of sedan, litter.

होहर, *n. m.* a wooden spoon for stirring the juice of sugar-cane.

होजा, *m.* a scaffold.

होल, *m.* manner, mode, shape, form.

ह

ह, the 14th *Nāgarī* consonant.

ठंडोरची, *n. m.* the town crier, a public crier.

ढईदेना, *v.* to force an invitation.
 ढक, *m.* a weight. [cover.
 ढकनी, *v.* to cover, conceal; *m.* a lid,
 ढकनी, *f.* a lid, cover.
 ढकार, *f.* a belch.
 ढकेल, *m.* a shove, push.
 ढकेलना, *v.* to shove, push, jostle.
 ढकेलू, *m.* a pusher. [ment.
 ढकोसला, *n. m.* deception, blandish-
 ढकोसना, *v.* to drink greedily, guzzle.
 ढक़्का, *f.* a double drum.
 ढक़्क, *m.* behaviour, manners.
 ढचर, *n. m.* anything rickety.
 ढटिया, *f.* a cord used as a bridle.
 ढट्टा, *m.* a plug, cork, bung.
 ढड्कोवा, *m.* a raven.
 ढड्का, *m.* a kind of *maind*. [drum.
 ढण्डोरा, *m.* proclamation by beat of
 ढण, *n. m.* a large drum.
 ढण्डणाना, *v.* to thump a drum, to beat
 or play upon (a table &c.), to play upon
 a drum badly.
 ढणना, *v.* to be covered, concealed.
 ढण, *m.* shape, form, manners, be-
 haviour.
 ढणकी, *n. f.* the log connecting the
razi and beam to which the yoke is
 attached in an oil mill.
 ढणढण, *adj.* watery, insipid.
 ढणरा, *adj.* turbid
 ढण लगना, *v.* to get a chance or
 opportunity.
 ढणोला, *adj.* well-formed, graceful.
 ढणुआ, *m.* a copper coin, pice.
 ढमलाना, *v.* to roll.
 ढरखा, *n. m.* a scare-crow.
 ढलक, *adj.* rolling, tilting.
 ढलकना, *v.* to roll, be spilt.
 ढलका, *adj.* blear-eyed, spilling.
 ढलकाना, *v.* to overturn, to spill.
 ढलना, *v.* to be cast, poured out ;
 to flow. [side
 ढलमलाना, *v.* to move from side to
 ढलाना, *v.* to cause to cast (metal).
 ढलेत, *m.* an armed retainer.

ढवाना, *v.* to raze, to demolish. [razed.
 ढहना, *v.* to fall, to tumble down, be
 ढांकना, *v.* to cover, shut.
 ढांकर, *n. m.* a hedge.
 ढांग, *f.* a precipice, cliff.
 ढांचा, *m.* a frame, a plan.
 ढांडा, *n. m.* an old ox.
 ढांपना, *v.* to cover, to hide.
 ढांसना, *v.* to blame, to accuse.
 ढांसा, *m.* calumny, abuse.
 ढाई, *adj.* two and a half.
 ढाउं, *n. m.* multiplication table of
 2½ times (Arith.)
 ढाऊ, *m.* name of a tree. [Dacca.
 ढाका, *n. m.* a cloth manufactured at
 ढाटा, *m.* a cloth tied over the tur-
 band and ears.
 ढाटी, *f.* torment, torture, a noose
 fastened on a horse's nose.
 ढाढस, *m.* firmness of mind.
 ढाढिन, *m.* } a kind of musician, a
 ढाढ़ी, *f.* } singer.
 ढान, *m.* a hedge, enclosure.
 ढाना, *v.* to break, to knock, to batter.
 ढावा, *m.* a net, eaves of a house.
 ढारस, *n. f.* patience, courage.
 ढारस देना, *v.* to console, to comfort.
 ढारस बांधना, *v.* to take courage.
 ढाल, *m.* declivity, slope ; *f.* a shield
 target.
 ढालना, *v.* to cast, pour out, spill.
 ढालवां, *adj.* sloping, inclined.
 ढालू, *adj.* slant, sloping.
 ढाह देना, *v. a.* to pull down, to demo-
 lish, to raze (a building &c.).
 ढाहा, *m.* the high bank of a river.
 ढिग, *m.* side ; *adj.* near, close.
 ढिटार्ई, *f.* forwardness, boldness.
 ढिबका, *m.* protuberance.
 ढिबरी, *n. f.* a female screw socket.
 ढिबुआ, *n. m.* a copper coin, pice.
 ढिमढिमरी, *f.* a kind of tambourin.
 ढिल्लड, *adj.* lazy.
 ढीट, } *adj.* forward, bold, impudent,
 ढोटा, } daring.

डील *f.* looseness, remissness, a louse.

डील देना, *v.* to loosen, relax, let go.

डीला, *adj.* loose, remiss, lazy.

डीलाई, *f.* looseness, remissness.

डीला होना, *v.* to become loose, lax.

डीङ्गा, *m.* a rising gourd.

डुकना, *v.* to peep, to eavesdrop.

डुङ्गी, *m.* aim, sight.

डुलना, *v.* to be poured out, spilt,
incline, turn towards.

डुलवाना, *v.* to cause to be carried.

डुलाई, *f.* act of carrying, carriage.

डूँडी, *n. f.* the pod of pulse.

डूँकडाँक, } *m.* search.
डूँक, }

डूँकना, *v.* to seek, search for.

डूँढिया, *m.* a *Jai* mendicant.

डूँबा, *f.* a border, bank, dam.

डूँकना, *v.* to shut, close; to close on.

डूँका, *m.* tapping, drawing attention.

डूँला, *n. m.* a mound of earth.

डूसर, *m.* a caste of Hindus.

डेऊ, *m.* a wave. [from a well.

डेऊला, *f.* a machine for raising water

डेकी, *m.* a pounding machine.

डेङ्ग, *m.* a kind of gourd.

डेङ्गी, *f.* the capsule of the poppy.

डेँडा, *m.* pregnancy.

डेँस, *n. m.* pretence.

डेङ्ग, *m.* a class of *chumars*; a crow.

डेडी, *f.* an ear ornament.

डेर, *m.* a heap; *adj.* much.

डेर करना, *v. a.* to accumulate, to pile up, to store.

डेरा, *adj.* squint-eyed.

डेरी, *f.* a heap.

बाँख के डेले, *n. m.* the eye-balls.

डेला, *m.* a lump of clay. [*Bhādon*.

डेलाचौथ, *f.* the 4th of the month

डेना, } *v.* to be demolished, razed,
ठहना, } destroyed.

डेका, *m.* two and a half seers.

डेयाटेकर, *adj.* desolated.

डोंग, *n. m.* imposture, delusion, cheat,

डोंडी, *f.* capsule, seed-vessel. [flowers.

डोंगा, *m.* an offering of fruits and

डोंक, *f.* salutation.

डोंकना, *v.* to drink, to tope.

डोंका, *m.* piece of stone.

डोंटा, *m.* a child.

डोंना, *v.* to carry, to bear.

डोंर, *m.* a cattle.

डोंरा, *m.* the form of a tomb carried about in the Mohurram.

डोंरी, *f.* eagerness, ardour.

डोंल, *m.* a large drum.

डोंलक, *f.* a small drum.

डोंलकिया, *m.* a drummer.

डोंलन, *m.* a friend, sweet-heart.

डोंलना, *m.* an amulet shaped like a drum.

डोंला, *m.* a boy, lad, reptile, insect.

डोंलिया, *m.* a drummer. [leaves.

डोंली, *f.* a bundle of 100 or 200 betel

डोंचर, *adj.* four-and-a-half times
(multiplication table).

त

त, the 16th *Nāgarī* consonant.

तई, *adv.* till, up to, while.

तई, *f.* a kind of iron vessel.

तंग, *n. f.* a girth, a horse-belt.

तंग करना, *v. a.* to tighten, shorten, over-burden, oppress, force.

तंग दिल, *adj.* miserly, niggardly.

तंग हाल, *adj.* in narrow circumstances, reduced to extremity.

तक, *adv.* till, up to, at, while.

तकड़ा, *adj.* stout and strong, robust.

तकतक, *m.* the sound of feet.

तकना, *v.* to look at, to aim at.

तकरार, *n. f.* dispute, discussion.

तकरार करना, *v.* to quarrel, dispute, contend for.

तकला, *m.* a spindle,

तकली, *f.* a weaver's reel.

तकलीफ, *n. f.* annoyance, trouble.

तकलीफ करना, *v.* to take trouble.

तकलीफ घाना, } *v.* to suffer.
तकलीफ उठाना, }

तकलीफ देना, *v.* to inflict pain, cause trouble. [after.

तकवाही, *f.* watching, looking sharp

तकान, *m.* motion, gesture.

तकाव } *n. f.* fatigue, weariness.
थाक, }

तकाना, *v.* to aim.

तकिया, *n. m.* a pillow, bolster.

तकीनी, *f.* a small pillow.

तकुचा, *m.* a spindle.

तक, *m.* diluted buttermilk.

तक्राट, *m.* a churning stick.

तकड़ी, *f.* scales for weighing.

तखान, *m.* a carpenter.

तगना, *v.* to stitch, to quilt.

तगर, *m.* name of a tree.

तगई, *f.* quilting, price of quilting.

तगदा, *n. m.* claim, call, demand.

तगियाना, *v. a.* to thread (a quilt).

तगेड़ना, *v. a.* to pursue closely, chase

तग्या, *f.* a strand of a twist, a kind of fishing line, sewing thread.

तद्दा, *m.* two pice.

तछना, *v.* to be heated, parched.

तछाना, *v.* to parch, to scorch.

तज, *f.* the bay tree.

तजना, *v.* to give up, to leave, to quit.

तट, *m.* a field, shore, bank.

तटख, *adj.* ashore, impartial.

तड़, *m.* party faction.

तड़कना, *v.* to crack, split, burst.

तड़का, *m.* dawn of day. [morning.

तड़के, *adv.* at dawn, in the early

तड़तड़ाना, *v.* to trickle, crack drop,

तड़प, *f.* haste, hurry, fury.

तड़पड़ा, *m.* noise of falling water.

तड़पना, *v.* to flutter, palpitate, writhe.

तड़पीछा, *adj.* hasty, hurrying.

तड़क, *f.* tossing about, agitation.

तड़कड़ाना, *v.* to flutter, to palpitate.

तड़फड़ाहट, *f.* } palpitation, flutter-
तड़फड़ी *f.* } ing.

तड़फना, *v.* to flutter, palpitate.

तड़ा, *m.* an island.

तड़ाक, *adj.* showy, gaudy. [readily.

तड़ाक पड़ाक, *adv.* rapidly, quickly,

तड़का, *n. m.* dawn, day-break.

तड़ाका, *m.* sound of striking, smack.

तड़ाग, *m.* a pond, pool.

तड़ाड़ा, *m.* throwing water.

तड़ातड़, *n. m.* a pattering sound, incessant blows.

तड़ाया, *m.* gaudiness in dress.

तड़ावा, *m.* show, ostentation.

तगहुन, *m.* rice out of the husk.

तत्, *pron.* that.

ततरी, *f.* a playful wanton girl.

ततहरा, *m.* a kind of kettle.

तताही, *n. f.* hot winds.

तताना, *v.* to warm.

तत र, *f.* embrocation.

ततेया, *n. m.* a wasp.

ततकाह, *adv.* then, at that time.

ततखण, *adv.* at that time, instantly.

तता, *adj.* hot, fiery, furious.

ततुर, *adj.* diligent, attentive.

तत्र, *adv.* there, therein.

तत्व, *m.* an element, a principle.

तत्वज्ञान, *m.* spiritual knowledge.

तथ, *adj.* true, right. [and.

तथा, *f.* power, ability; *adv.* so, thus,

तथागत, *m.* a Jain Buddhist.

तथापी, *adv.* yet, even, still.

तथास्तु, *interj.* be it so, yes.

तद, *adv.* then, at that time.

तदनन्तर, *adv.* after that, after which.

तदा, *adv.* then, at that time.

तखन, *adv.* miserly, niggardly.

तधी, *adv.* at that very time.

तन, *m.* the body, person.

तनक, *adj.* slight, small, a little.

तनकाह, *f.* salary, monthly allowance, wages.

तन्मन. *n. m.* body and soul.

तन्मन से, *adv.* with all one's heart and soul.

तनय, *m.* a son, male descendant.

तनया, *f.* a daughter.

तनिया, *m.* a covering for the waist.

तनी, *f.* a string for a garment; a daughter.

तनु, *f.* the body.

तनुक, *adj.* slight, small, a little.

तन्त्र, *f.* necessity, need, crisis, nick of time.

तन्तनाना, *v.* to twang, tingle.

तन्तनाहट, *f.* pain from inflammation.

तन्तु, *m.* a thread; offspring.

तन्तुकीट, *m.* a silk-worm.

तन्त्र, *m.* a class of sacred books.

तन्त्री, *m.* a musician. [body.

तन्तुवस्त्र, *adj.* healthy, well, sound in

तन्तूर, *n. f.* an oven. [take pains.

तन्त्रेही करना, *v.* to exert oneself, to

तन्द्रा, *f.* lassitude, weariness.

तन्द्रालु, *adj.* slothful, sluggish.

तन्ना, *v.* to stretch, pull tight.

तन्नाना, *v.* to twang, to throb.

तन्मात्र, *adv.* merely that. [penance.

तप, *m.* hot season; fever, religious

तपत, *f.* heat, burning.

तपन, *m.* the sun, hot season.

तपना, *v.* to glow, be heated.

तपरी, *f.* a mound.

तपस्व, *m.* the month *Phālgun*.

तपस्या, *f.* austerity, penance.

तपस्वी, } *m.* an ascetic, devotee.

तपा,

तपाना, *v.* to heat, to warm; to pour out a libation.

तपास, *f.* sunshine, toil, labour.

तपी, } *m.* a devotee, ascetic.

तपोधन,

तप्त, *adj.* hot, warm, fervent.

तप्ता, *m.* district, parish.

तब, *adj.* then, at that time.

तब तक, *adv.* till then, up to, until.

तब भी, *adj.* still, notwithstanding.

तब से, *adv.* thence, since that time.

तबही, } *adv.* at that very time.

तभी,

तभी तो, *conj.* for this very reason.

तमः, *m.* darkness, gloom, illusion.

तमज, *f.* pride, vanity.

तमकना, *v.* to grow red with passion.

तमका, *v.* a stroke of the sun.

तमत, *adj.* desirous, lustful.

तमतमाना, *v.* to glow, to sparkle.

तमस, *m.* darkness, mental blindness.

तमस्विनी, *f.* night.

तमस्तुत, *n. m.* a bond.

तमाचा, *n. m.* a slap. [tissue.

तमामी, *n. f.* a cloth of gold or silver

तमाल, *m.* a mark made on the forehead with sandal.

तमाशा, *n. m.* a spectacle, show, exhibition, sight. [lusion.

तमोगुह, *n.* a mental blindness, de-

तम्बाकू, *n. f.* tobacco.

तम्बाना, *v.* to have a bad taste (food kept in a copper vessel).

तम्बालू, *m.* a pot, pipkin.

तम्बू, *m.* a tent.

तम्बूरा, *m.* a musical instrument.

तम्बूली, *m.* a seller of betel nut, and pan leaves. [under, beneath.

तम, *adj.* moist, wet, saturated; *prep.*

तमई, *f.* a star.

तमक, *f.* a beam, rafter.

तमकारी, *f.* a vegetable.

तमकी, *n. f.* an ear-ring made of palm leaves worn by women of lower classes.

तमकू, *m.* a wave, whim, fancy.

तमकूथी, *f.* a river.

तमकूरी, *adj.* fanciful, whimsical.

तमकि, *m.* the sun, ray of light.

तमतरा, *m.* a kind of dish.

तमन, *m.* passing over, escape.

तमना, *v.* to cross over, be saved.

तमन, *m.* a fog; a heavy shower.

तमनी, *f.* a boat.

तरफना, *v.* to flutter, to palpitate.
 तरबूज, *m.* water-melon.
 तरल, *adj.* fickle, changeable.
 तरला, *adj.* lower, lowest; *m.* bottom.
 तरव, *m.* a tree.
 तरवर, *m.* any large tree.
 तरवरिया, *m.* a sword, a swordsman.
 तरवार, *f.* a sword.
 तरसना, *v.* to long for, to desire.
 तराई, *f.* a marshy ground, valley.
 तराजू, *n. f.* a pair of scales, balance.
 तराज, *m.* revenue. [save.
 तराना, *v.* to cause to pass over, to
 तरी, *f.* a boat, water, moist land.
 तरु, *m.* a tree.
 तरुजीवन, *m.* the root of a tree.
 तरुण, *m.* a young man.
 तरुणार्ध, *f.* a youth, puberty.
 तरुणी, *f.* a young woman.
 तरेड़ा, *m.* the falling of water.
 तरेत, *m.* a buoy.
 तरेया, *f.* a star.
 तर्क, *m.* doubt, discussion.
 तर्कविद्या, *f.* science of logic.
 तर्कित, *adj.* doubtful, disputations.
 तर्की, *m.* a logician.
 तर्कु, } *f.* a spindle, distaff
 तर्कुटी, }
 तर्कुले, *m.* a kind of fruit.
 तर्खा, *adj.* rapid (as a stream).
 तर्जन, *m.* anger, wrath.
 तर्जनी, *f.* the fore-finger. [version.
 तर्जुमा, *m.* translation, interpretation,
 तर्तराता, *adj.* very greasy.
 तर्तराना, *v.* to bluster, to boast.
 तर्तराष्ट, *f.* bluster, boast.
 तर्पण, *m.* satisfaction.
 तर्ब, *f.* a musical tone.
 तराना, *v.* to grudge, to grumble.
 तरारा, *m.* rapidity, flow.
 तर्बण, *m.* thirst.
 तर्बित, *adj.* athirst, thirsty.

तर्ब, *m.* mercy, compassion.
 तर्माना, *v.* to cause to long, tantalize.
 तर्सां, *adj.* the 3rd day past or to come.
 तल, *m.* depth, bottom.
 तलक, *adj.* till.
 तलकट, *f.* dregs, refuse.
 तलना, *v.* to fry.
 तलपट, *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
 तुलपना, see तरफना.
 तलमलाते फिरना, *v.* to be uneasy, rest-
 less, to walk about restlessly.
 तलमलाना, *v.* to tantalize, to tease.
 तलमली, *n. f.* restlessness, impatience.
 तलवरिया, *f.* a scimitar, swordsman.
 तलखांसा, *n. m.* a blister on the sole
 of the foot.
 तलवार, *f.* a sword. [the sword.
 तलवारखींचना, *v.* to draw or unsheathe
 तलवासना, *v.* to be worn (the sole of
 the foot).
 तला, *m.* the sole of a boot or shoe,
 a stand or support; *f.* a fence worn by
 archers. [hell.
 तलातल, *m.* one of the divisions of
 तलाव, *m.* a pond.
 तलावा, *n. m.* an advanced guard, a
 reconnoitring party.
 तलाज, *n. f.* searching one's person
 or house for stolen property.
 तलाशी लेना, *v.* to institute a search,
 to search the person or house.
 तली, *f.* the bottom of anything.
 तलुवा, *m.* sole of the foot.
 तले, *f.* below, beneath.
 तलेऊपर, *adv.* one above the other.
 तलेया, *f.* a small pond.
 तल्लिका, *f.* a key. [baked.
 तवा, *f.* an iron pan on which bread is
 तवेकी छुंद, *adj.* lit. a drop on a
 baking pan, small, petty, trifling, tran-
 sient, fleeting.
 तवतरी, *f.* a small plate, saucer.
 तसर, *m.* a kind of coarse silk.
 तसला, *m.* a cooking vessel.
 तसवीर, *n. f.* a picture.
 तस्कार, *m.* a thief, a robber.

तत्त्वरत्ना, *f.* thievishness.

तत्त्वरि, *f.* theft.

तत्त्वं, *m.* a razor-strop. [and rice.

तत्त्वं, *n. f.* a mess of boiled milk

तत्त्वं, *m.* an inch.

तत्त्वं, *m.* a cellar, a subterraneous
abode, a room underground.

तत्त्वं, *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तत्त्वं, *v. a.* to collect, realize.

तत्त्वं, *n. m.* a sub-collector of
the government. [sub-collector.

तत्त्वं, *n. f.* the court of the

तत्त्वं, *adv.* there, thither.

तत्त्वं, *v.* to fold, to wrap.

तत्त्वं, *adv.* there, exactly there.

तत्त्वं, *m.* mythological snake.

तत्त्वं, *f.* a carpenter's adz.

ता, *pron.* him, her, it, that.

ता, *m.* a small two wheeled car.

ता, *f.* a loom, cat-gut, sinew.

ता, *v.* to put to silence an
idle talker.

ता, *m.* a string, a drove, a train.

ता, *m.* a weaver.

ता, *m.* copper-colour (in pigeons).

ता, *m.* copper. [to treat badly.

ता, *v. a.* to menace, to threaten,

ता, *m.* an amulet or charm.

ता, *f.* an aunt.

ता, *m.* a paternal uncle.

ता, *f.* look, fixed look, aim, view.

ता, *v.* to stare at.

ता, *f.* nick of time. [bo-peep.

ता, *n. f.* a mutual staring,

ता, *m.* thread.

ता, *m.* lace.

ता, *v.* to thread.

ता, *m.* thread.

ता, *v.* to thread a needle.

ता, *adj.* fresh, new, recent.

ता, *v.* to renew, to refresh, re-
create, freshen.

ता, *m.* an ear ornament.

ता, *m.* the tar tree, palm tree.

ता, *m.* a reprover, chastiser.

ता, *m.* an ear ornament.

ता, *m.* beating, whipping,
punishment

ता, *v.* to understand, comprehend.

ता, *adj.* reproveable.

ता, *f.* juice of the palm tree.

ता, *m.* dancing.

ता, *adj.* venerable, respectable.

ता, *m.* father; *adj.* hot, warm.

ता, *pron.* of her, that or it.

ता, *pron.* of him, that or it.

ता, *adj.* hot, warm. [or dancing.

ता, *n. f.* beating time in music

ता, *pron.* from him, her, or it.

ता, *adv.* of that time.

ता, *m.* object, purpose, design,
purport.

ता, *m.* likeness, similarity.

ता, *adv.* such like, like him or it.

ता, *f.* a tune, stretching, tension
tone.

ता, *v.* to crack a joke.

ता, *v.* to be at tune and

ता, *sing.* [strument.

ता, *m.* a kind of musical in-

ता, *m.* the warp in cloth; *v.* to
heat, melt, fuse, test (a metal).

ता, *f.* price paid for weaving.

ता, *m.* a scholar, philosopher.

ता, *v.* to extend, stretch, expand.

ता, *m.* warmth, heat, pain, sorrow.

ता, *n. f.* an induration of the
spleen, splenitis.

ता, *m.* the sun, heat.

ता, *v.* to bask, to warm.

ता, *f.* religious austerity, penance;
m. a devotee. [edly.

ता, *adv.* successively, repeat-

ता, *n. m.* subject, obedient ser-
vant.

ता, *f.* enamelled copper.

ता, *n. m.* a native conveyance
with two poles attached to both ends and
carried over two men's shoulders; a tonjon.

तामड़ा, *m.* an inferior gem, paste stone.

तामरस *m.* a lotus, copper, gold.

तामस, see तमःगुणः.

तामसिक, } *adj.* dark, irascible, vindictive.
तामसी, }

तामा, see ताम्बा.

तामेश्वर, *m.* scorice of copper.

ताम्बरी मट्टी, *n. f.* red soil.

ताम्बा, *m.* copper.

ताम्बूल, *m.* betel-leaf.

ताम्बूली, *m.* a caste whose business is to sell betel-leaf, a servant who prepares the betel.

तान, *m.* kind of sarjal wood.

ताम्रकार, *m.* a coppersmith.

ताम्रगर्भ, *m.* blue vitriol.

तार, *m.* a wire, a cord, a telegram, continuation, succession, series, line.

तारक, *m.* a protector, preserver.

तारकशी, *f.* wire-drawing (a profession)

तारखबर, *n. m.* a telegram.

तारघर, *n. m.* telegraph office.

तार टूटना, *v.* to be disjointed, separated, interrupted, checked, hindered.

तारण, *m.* a raft, deliverance.

तारणा, *v.* to free, absolve from sin.

तारतम्य, *m.* distinction.

तारतार, *adv.* in shreds or pieces, tattered and torn.

तारतोड़, *m.* a kind of needle-work.

तार निकालना, *v.* to find a clue.

तार बंधना, *v.* to be continued or repeated without interruption.

तारपतार, *adj.* disperse l.

तारा, *m.* a star, pupil of the eye.

तारा टूटना, *v.* to fall (meteors from the sky).

तारा डूबना, *v.* to set (a star or planet).

तारापथ, *m.* the atmosphere, sky.

तारा मंडल, *n. m.* the starry sphere.

तारिका, *f.* see तारा.

तारिणी, *f.* a name of Durgā.

तारीफ, *n. f.* praise, applause.

ताड़, *m.* the palate.

तारे गिनना, *v. lit.* to count stars, to get no sleep, to be wakeful.

तार्किक, *m.* a sophist, philosopher.

ताल, *m.* a pond, beating time in music, the palm tree.

तालक, *m.* a bolt, latch, lock.

तालमखाना, *m.* a medicinal herb.

तालचुन्त, *m.* a fan.

तालव्य, *adj.* palatal, from the palate.

ताल से बे ताल होना, *v.* to be out of tune.

ताला, *m.* a lock.

ताला तोड़ना, *v.* to break open or force a lock; break into a house.

तालाख *n. m.* a tank, pond, pool.

ताली, *f.* a key, clapping the hands.

ताली बजाना, *v. a.* to clap one's hands (in approbation or derision).

तालू, *m.* the palate.

तालू से जवान न लगना, *v.* to talk without ceasing, run (one's tongue) like scissors. [sion, splendour, twist, coil.

ताव, *m.* a sheet of paper, heat, pas-

ताव खाना, *v.* to be burnt, overheated, inflamed, excited.

तवत्, *adj.* so much, so far, so many.

ताव देना, *v. a.* to heat, melt, fuse.

तावना, *v.* to heat, to anneal, to assay.

ताश, *m.* cloth of gold, brocade.

ताश *m.* cards, game at cards.

तासु, *pron.* of him, that or it.

ताहि *p. on.* to him, her or it.

ताहिरी, *f.* a kind of food. [a cart.

तिकतिक, *f.* sound made in driving

तिकोनिफ, *adj.* triangular.

तिक्का, *m.* a piece of flesh, chop, steak.

तिक्त, *adj.* bitter, fragrant.

तिखरा, *m.* ploughing three times.

तिखारना, *v.* to explain anything to a man so as to make him fully understand and remember it, (to tell three times).

तिखनी, *v.* to confirm, to prove.

तिखूंट, *n. f. a* three-sided figure, a triangle.

तिगुण, *adj.* three-fold.

तिम्भ, *m.* heat, pungency.

तिजारी, *f.* a tertian fever.

तित, *adv.* there, thither.

तितना, *adj.* so many, so much.

तितरबितर, *adj.* dispersed. [knavish.

तिताल, *adj.* dissembling, deceitful,

तिताली, *n. f.* deceitfulness, cheating.

तितिका, *f.* patience, endurance.

तितिम्बा, *m.* an obstacle, impediment.

तितुली, *n. f.* a butterfly.

तिथि, *f.* a lunar day. [in a row.

तिदरा, *n. m.* a room with three doors

तिदरी, *adj.* three-doored.

तिधर, *adv.* there.

तिधारा, *m.* name of a plant.

तिनकना, *v.* to flutter, to palpitate,
to fly into passion.

तिनका, *m.* a straw, bit of grass.

तिनके चुबा, *v.* to pick straws, to be
intoxicated, insane, mad.

तिन्तिड़ी, *m.* the tamarind tree.

तिन्नी, *f.* a kind of rice.

तिन्द, *m.* a kind of ebony.

तिपतिया, *adj.* (bot.) ternate. [thrice

तिबारा, *m.* a room with three doors;

तिवासी, *adj.* three days' old, stale.

तिमि, } *m.* a fabulous fish.
तिमिङ्गल, }

तिमित, *adj.* wet, moist, damp.

तिमिर, *m.* darkness, blindness.

तिखा, *f.* thirst, desire.

तिखूँटी, *f.* a trivet. [perverse.

तिखा, *adj.* crooked, across, bent,

तिरतिराना, *v.* to trickle, to drop.

तिरना, *v.* to swim.

तिरभङ्गा, *adj.* standing awry.

तिरभिर होना, *v.* to be enraged.

तिरस, *adv.* indirectly, secretly.

तिरस्कार, *m.* disrespect, abuse.

तिरानवे, *adj.* ninety-three.

तिराना, *v.* to cause to pass over.

तिराय, *m.* swimming.

तिरास, *n. f.* thirst.

तिरासी, *adj.* eighty-three.

तिराहा, *n. m.* a junction of three roads.

तिरिया, *f.* woman, maid, wife.

तिरोबिरी, *adj.* dispersed.

तिरेन्दा, *m.* a float.

तिरोहित, *adj.* covered, hidden.

तिमिरा, *m.* a spot of oil on water.

तिमिराना, *v.* to vibrate, to dazzle.

तिमिराहट, *f.* vibration.

तिमिरी, *f.* vertigo, darkness.

तिम, *m.* a kind of plant, a mole or
spot, sesamum.

तिलक, *m.* a sectarian mark on the
forehead. [to betroth.

तिलक करना, *v. a.* to anoint, to instal,

तिलकधारी, *n. m.* a great and in-
dependent king, one invested with the
tilak. [tilkas make a barley corn.

तिलका, *n.* the unit of length, four

तिलकुट, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिलकूट, *n. m.* sesamum seeds and
sugar pounded together.

तिलहूनी, *f.* a sweetmeat, cream, tart.

तिलहा, *m.* an inhabitant of *Tailang*,
a native soldier.

तिलह्नी, *f.* a kind of child's kite.

तिलचट्टा, *m.* a cock-roach. [grey hair.

तिलवावली, *f.* mixture of black and

तिलचूरी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिलड़ा, *m.* a necklace of three strings.

तिलतिल, *adv.* by little and little.

तिलतेल, *m.* sesamum oil.

तिलपिञ्ज, *m.* barren sesamum,

तिलवर, *m.* a kind of bird.

तिलहा, *adj.* oily.

तिला, *m.* gold.

तिलाई, *adj.* golden; *f.* a frying pan.

तिनाज्जो, *n. f.* an oblation of hand-
ful of water and sesamum seed &c. to
the deceased.

तिलुख, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिलेहा, *m.* a kind of dove.

तिल्ली, *f.* the spleen or milt.

तिवारा, *m.* a room with three doors.

तिवारी, *n. m.* a sect of Brahmans
entitled to read three *Vedas*.

तिवासी, *adj.* three days' stale.

तिच, *f.* thirst.

तिथ्य, *m.* the 8th lunar mansion.

तिथ, *pron.* that, which, it.

तिसरायत्, *m.* a third person.

तिसाला, *adj.* three years' old, every third year.

तिसूत, *m.* name of a medicine.

तिहत्तर, *adj.* seventy-three.

तिहारा, *adj.* three-fold.

तिह्वराना, *v.* to trifle, to tertiate.

तिहाई, *f.* a third part. [trator.

तिहायत्, *m.* a third person, an arbi-

त्रिकट, *m.* posteriors.

तीखा, *adj.* hot, pungent, passionate.

तीखी, *f.* sharp tone in music.

तीखुर, *f.* a starchy substance.

तीज, *f.* the third day after a lunar fortnight.

तीजा, *adj.* the third.

तीत, *adj.* bitter, acrid, pungent.

तीतर, *m.* a partridge.

तीतरी, *f.* a butterfly.

तीता, *adj.* bitter, acrid, pungent.

तीन, *adj.* three.

तीनतेरह, *adj.* dispersed, scattered.

तीनपांच, *n. m.* dispute, quarrel, tricks, arts.

तीय, *f.* a woman in general.

तीयल, *f.* a suit (of female's clothes).

तीया, *n. m.* a boundary mark, the three of cards or dice; *adj.* third in number or degree.

तीर, *m.* a shore, a bank, an arrow.

तीरि, *adj.* crossed, passed over.

तीर्थ, *m.* pilgrimage, a holy place.

तीर्थ करना, *v.* to go on pilgrimage.

तीर्थजात्रा, *n. m.* pilgrimage.

तीर्थराज, *m.* *Prydy* or Allahabad.

तीसी, *f.* a bar, calf of the leg.

तीवन, *n. f.* relish, sauce.

तीवर, *m.* a hunter. [gent.

तीव्र, *adj.* much, excessive hot, pun-

तीस, *adj.* thirty.

तीसरा, *adj.* third.

तीसरे, *adv.* thirdly.

तीसी, *f.* flax.

तीख, *adj.* sharp, acute, keen.

तीखकन्द, *m.* the onion.

तुक, *f.* one line of a poem, a rhyme.

तुकमा, *n. m.* loop, button-hole. [ditto.

तुक में तुक मिलाना, *v.* to side with, to say

तुकला, *m.* a paper kite.

तुगा, *f.* the manna of bamboos.

तुङ्ग, *adj.* high, tall, top.

तुह, *adj.* void, empty, contemptible.

तुह्मज्ञान, *m.* contempt.

तुम्ह, *pron.* thee, thine, of thee.

तुम्हे, *pron.* thee, to thee.

तुङ्गाना, *v. a.* to cause to break, to rend, to get loose. [tinctly as a child.

तुतलाना, *v.* to lisp, to speak indis-

तुत्थ *m.* blue vitriol.

तुनकी, *f.* a fine kind of bread.

तुनतुनाना, *v.* to sound.

तुन्ध, *m.* the belly, the navel.

तुन्धिल, *m.* having a large navel.

तुच, *m.* name of a tree.

तुचवाय, *m.* a tailor.

तुपक, *f.* a musket.

तुम, *pron.* you, thou.

तुमड़ी, *f.* a snake charmer's pipe.

तुमाई, *f.* the price of carding.

तुमाना, *v.* to cause to be carded.

तुमुल, *m.* mingled combat, tumult.

तुम्बा, *m.* a hollowed gourd.

तुम्बिया, *m.* a pot.

तुम्बी, *f.* a long gourd.

तुम्हारा, *pron.* yours, your, of you.

तुरह, *n. f.* a musical instrument.

तुरई, *f.* a kind of vegetable.

तुरग, *m.* a horse.

तुरगी, *f.* name of a plant.

तुरङ्ग, *m.* a horse.

तुरन्त, *adv.* quickly, instantly.

तुरपन, *f.* a kind of stitch, hemming.

तुरपना *v.* to sew, to stitch, to hem.

तुरमति, *f.* a kind of hawk.

सुरही, } *f.* a trumpet.
 सुरी, }
 सुरीय, *m.* the Divine Being.
 सुकम, *m.* the stocks, shackles.
 सुत्तं, *adv.* instantly, directly.
 सुर्तुरा, *adj.* nimble, active.
 सुल, see सुल्य.
 सुलसुलाना, *v.* to become soft.
 सुलना, *v.* to be weighed.
 सुलत्राना, *v. a.* to cause to be weighed.
 सुलही, *f.* a certain plant.
 सुलहीदल *f.* a leaf of the *tulsi* plant,
 sweet basil. [a sign of the Zodiac, Libra.
 तुला, *f.* measure by weight, a balance,
 तुलादान *m.* a gift to the Brahmans
 of silver, iron, wheat, rice &c. equal in
 weight to the person of the donor, who
 is weighed against the articles.
 तुलावा, *n. m.* the part of a carriage
 which rests on the axle-tree and sup-
 ports the body of the carriage.
 तुली, *f.* a brush used by the weavers
 for cleaning threads of the woof.
 तुल्य, *adj.* like, resembling, equal.
 तुवर, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
 तुष, *m.* the husk of rice.
 तुषार, *m.* frost, cold, mist.
 तुषित, *m.* an inferior deity.
 तुष्ट, *adj.* pleased, satisfied.
 तुष्टि, *f.* pleasure, satisfaction.
 तुष्ठीभूत, *adv.* silently, secretly.
 तुतां, *m.* dispute, wrangling.
 तुखा, *m.* a hollowed gourd.
 तू *pron.* thou, thee.
 तुकारना, *v.* to thou, to abuse.
 तुष, *m.* a quiver, a tree.
 तुषीर, *m.* a quiver.
 तुतई, *f.* a vessel with a spout.
 तुतन, *m.* chips, clippings.
 तुतिया, *m.* blue vitriol.
 तून, *m.* a quiver; the toon tree.
 तुमना, *v.* to card (cotton or wool).
 तुमरी, *f.* snout of a crocodile.
 तुमिया, *m.* thread made of carded
 cotton.

तुवा, *v.* to card cotton.
 तुम्बी, *n. f.* a small round gourd, a
 musical instrument played on by jugg-
 lers and snake-charmers.
 तुर्य, *adj.* quick, swift.
 तुल, *n.* cotton, a red cloth, see तुल्य.
 तुली *f.* a painter's brush or pencil.
 तुवेर, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
 तुहिन, *m.* snow, frost.
 तुय, *m.* grass.
 तुयाराज, *m.* a palmyra tree.
 तुयवत्, *adj.* like grass.
 तृतीय, *adj.* third.
 तृप्त, *adj.* satisfied, contented.
 तृप्ति, *f.* satisfaction, content.
 तुषा, } *f.* thirst, desire, avarice.
 तुष्णा, }
 तुष्णार्थ, *adj.* thirsty, desirous.
 तैतालीस, *adj.* forty-three.
 तैतीस, *adj.* thirty-three.
 तैदुवा, *m.* a leopard.
 तैदू, *m.* name of a fruit.
 तेगा, *n. m.* a short broad scimitar.
 तेज, *m.* ardour, splendour, strength;
adj. sharp, clever, pungent.
 तेजपात, *m.* leaf of the *Laurus cassia*.
 तेजवान } *adj.* glorious, majestic,
 तेजस्वी, } venerable.
 तेजस, *m.* see तेज.
 तेजस्कर, *adj.* restorative.
 तेजस्वी, } *adj.* glorious, luminous,
 तेजोमय, } famous.
 तेजाब, *n. m.* an acid.
 तेता *adv.* so much, thus much.
 तेताला, *adj.* three-storied.
 तेपची, *f.* a kind of stitch.
 तेमन, *m.* moisture, damp. [night.
 तेरस, *f.* the 13th day of a lunar fort-
 तेरह, *adj.* thirteen.
 तेरहवीं, *f.* the thirteenth day after the
 death of a Hindu, when the last of the
 funeral rites are performed.
 तेरा, *pron.* thy, thine. [come.
 तेरस, *m.* the third year past or to

तेल, *m.* oil.

तेलडी, *n. f.* a sma'll oil-pot.

तेल निकालना, *v. a.* to express oil.

तेल हरदी, *n. f.* a ceremony preliminary to marriage, in which oil mixed with turmeric, is used to anoint the bride or bridegroom.

तेलिया, *adj.* dark-bay colour.

तेली, *m.* an oilman.

तेवर, *m.* giddiness in the head.

तेवरस, *m.* the third year; see तरुस.

तेवराना, *v.* to feel giddy, to be faint.

तेवरी, *f.* look, countenance, a frown.

तेवरी चढ़ाना, *v.* to knit the brow, to frown. [countenance.

तेवरी बदलना, *v.* to change colour or

तेवहार, *m.* a holiday, festival. [val.

तेवहारी, *f.* a present made at a festi-

तेवां *adv.* so, as, then.

तेवांधा, dim-sighted.

तेह, *m.* anger, passion.

तेहर, *m.* an ankle ornament.

तेहरा, *adj.* three-fold, triplicate.

तेहा, *m.* steadfastness.

तेही, *adv.* exactly then.

ते, *adv.* so many.

तेलिर, *m.* a flock of partridges.

तैयार, *adj.* ready, prepared, finished.

तैयार करना, *v. a.* to make ready, to prepare.

तैयार होना, *v.* to be ready. [dour.

तैयारी, *n. f.* pageantry, pomp, splen-

तेरना, *v.* to swim.

तेराक, *n. m.* swimmer.

तेल, see तेल.

तेलकट्ट, *m.* oil-cake.

तेलङ्ग, *m.* the Carnatic. [Carnatic.

तेलङ्गा, *m.* an inhabitant of the

तेलघारिका, *m.* a cook-roach.

तेलमाली, } *f.* the cotton of a lamp.

तेलनी, }

तेली, see तेली.

तेसा, *adv.* so, in like manner.

तो, *adv.* then, that, as.

तो, *adv.* so, then.

तोंद, *f.* a pot-belly.

तोंदी, *f.* the navel.

तोंदेल, *adj.* pot-bellied, corpulent.

तोंदों, *adv.* exactly then.

तोह, *n. f.* ornamental lace.

तोटक सवैया, *n. m.* a particular kind of verse of four lines.

तोड़, *m.* the force of a current.

तोड़ना, *v.* to break, to tear, to rend.

तोड़ल, *m.* a bracelet. [ing coin.

तोड़वाई, *f.* price paid for chang-

तोड़वाना, *v.* to cause to be broken.

तोड़ा, *m.* scarcity, want, a purse.

तोड़ी, *f.* mustard-seed.

तोतना, *v.* to weave tape.

तोतला, *m.* stuttering, stammering.

तोतलाना, *v.* to lisp.

तोता, *m.* a parrot.

तोप, *n. f.* a gun, cannon, field-piece.

तोपखाना, *n. m.* a battery, artillery.

तोपड़ा, *m.* a fly, a kind of pigeon.

तोपना, *v.* to bury, to cover.

तोखड़ा, *m.* a bag in which horses eat their corn.

तोमड़ी, *f.* a hollowed gourd.

तोय, *m.* water.

तोयकाम, *m.* a sort of cane.

तोयद, *m.* a fragrant grass.

तोय, *f.* a kind of pulse.

तोयख, *m.* decoration of a gatepost.

तोरी, *f.* a vegetable.

तेल, *m.* weight.

तेलक, *m.* a rupee's weight.

तेला, *m.* a jeweller's weight.

तोशक, *n. f.* a quilted warm bedding.

तोष, *m.* pleasure, joy.

तोहि, *pron.* to or for thee.

तोंसना, *v.* to be overcome by heat.

तो, *adv.* then, yes, well, yet.

तौन, *correl. to* तौन; that.

तौनी, *n. f.* a small iron pan.

तौल, *m.* weight.

तौलना, *v.* to weigh.
 तौलवार्ह, *f.* price for weighing.
 तौलिया, *m.* a vessel used by Hindus
f. a corruption of *towel*.
 तौहा, *conj.* yet, notwithstanding.
 त्वक्त, *adj.* left, resigned.
 त्यजना, *v.* to leave, to quit.
 त्वरग, *m.* leaving, deserting.
 त्यागना, *v.* to leave, abandon.
 त्यागी, *m.* an abandoner, an ascetic.
 त्याज्य, *adj.* fit to be left.
 त्योऽं, *adv.* so, as, in like manner.
 त्योधा, *adj.* dim-sighted.
 त्रपा, *f.* an unchaste woman.
 त्रय, *adj.* three.
 त्रयी, *f.* the three chief *Vedas*.
 त्रयोदशी, *f.* the 13th day of a lunar
 fortnight.
 त्रस्त, *adj.* timid, fearful.
 त्राण, *m.* safety, deliverance.
 त्राणी, } *m.* a saviour.
 त्राता, }
 त्रास, *m.* fear, alarm.
 त्रासा, } *adj.* afraid.
 त्रासित, }
 त्राह, *interj.* mercy! save!
 त्रि, *adj.* three.
 त्रिंश, *adj.* the thirtieth. [peaks.
 त्रिकटू, *m.* a mountain, with three
 त्रिकाल, *m.* the past, present and
 future.
 त्रिकुटा, *n. m.* a medicinal mixture of
 pepper, long pepper and dry ginger.
 त्रिकोण, *m.* a triangle.
 त्रिगुण, *adj.* thrice, triple.
 त्रिजगत्, *m.* the three worlds.
 त्रिदण्डो, *m.* a kind of devotee.
 त्रिदश, *m.* a god, an immortal.
 त्रिदशरि, *m.* enemy of the gods.
 त्रिदिव, *m.* sky, atmosphere.
 त्रिदोष, *m.* disorder of the bile, blood,
 and phlegm.
 त्रिधा, *adj.* of three kinds.
 त्रिपताक, *m.* the forehead marked
 naturally with three lines.

त्रिपथ, *m.* place where three roads
 meet.
 त्रिपद, *m.* a tripod.
 त्रिपदी, *f.* the girth of an elephant.
 त्रिपन, *adj.* fifty-three. [head.
 त्रिपुण्ड, *m.* three lines on the fore-
 त्रिपौलिया, *m.* a building with three
 doors.
 त्रिफला, *m.* a kind of medicine.
 त्रिभङ्ग, *adj.* standing awry.
 त्रिभङ्गी, *n. m.* one standing awry,
 (an epithet of Krishna).
 त्रिभुवन, *m.* the three worlds.
 त्रिमुर्ति, *n. m.* the triad.
 त्रिया, *f.* a woman, a wife.
 त्रियमचरित्र, *n.* woman's wiles, the
 mysterious, unfathomable artfulness of
 women.
 त्रियामा, *f.* the river *Jumna*.
 त्रियाराज, *n.* wife rule, petti oat
 government.
 त्रिलोक, *m.* the three worlds.
 त्रिलोकी नाथ, *n. m.* lord of the uni-
 verse, an epithet of *Śiva*.
 त्रिलोचन, *m.* the three-eyed, *Śiva*.
 त्रिवर्ग, *m.* three objects of pursuit-
 love, duty, wealth.
 त्रिविध, *adj.* of three kinds.
 त्रिवेणी, *f.* junction of three streams,
 esp. of the Ganges, Jamuna and Saras-
 wati at Allahabad.
 त्रिशूल, *m.* a trident.
 त्रिसन्ध्या, *m.* dawn, noon and eve.
 त्रुटी, *f.* loss, destruction.
 त्रुता, *f.* the second Hindu age.
 त्रैशिक, *m.* the rule of three (Arith).
 त्रैटी, *f.* the beak of a bird.
 त्र्यम्बक, *m.* a name of *Śiva*.
 त्वक्, } *f.* skin, bark, rind.
 त्वचा }
 त्वरा, *f.* haste, speed.
 त्वरित, *m.* quick, swift.

थ

थ, the 17th *Nāga* consonant
 थंज, *m.* a pillar, post.
 थंभना, *v.* to stop, to be upheld.

घर्ष, *f.* heap of clothes.

घक्क, *m.* clot, lump.

घक्कघक्क, *adj.* very wet.

घकना, *v.* to be tired.

घका, *adj.* tired, weary.

घकाना, *v.* to tire, to weary.

घकित, *adj.* wearied.

घक्का, *m.* clot, lump.

घड़ा, *n. m.* a shopkeeper's seat.

घन, *m.* udder.

घनी, *f.* a blemish in horses.

घनेला, *m.* inflamed breasts. [*war.*]

घनेश्वरी, *m.* a Brahman of *Thanes-*

घपक, *m.* a pat, fap.

घपकना, *v. a.* to pot a child to sleep.

घपड़ा, *m.* see घघे १.

घपड़ी, *f.* clapping hands.

घपेड़ा, } *m.* a slap, a blow, a box.

घपड़, }

घमड़ा, *adj.* thick, corpulent.

घमना, *v.* to be seized or caught hold of, to be supported.

घम्भ, *n. m.* a prop, pillar, column.

घर, *m.* a tiger's den.

घरघर, *adj.* trembling, quivering.

घरघराहट } *f.* trembling, shaking.

घरघरी, }

घरघराना, *v.* to tremble.

घराना, *v.* to shake, to quiver, to tremble with fear, to shudder.

घल, *m.* place, dry ground.

घलकना, *v.* to palpitate.

घलखर, *m.* moving on land.

घलघलाना, *v.* to undulate, fluctuate.

घलखेड़ा, *m.* place of abode.

घलिया, *f.* a salver, platter.

घवई, *m.* a mason.

घा, irregular preterite of होना, was.

घांव, *f.* a den of thieves.

घांगी, *m.* receiver of stolen goods.

घांभ, *m.* a post, pillar, prop.

घांभना, *v.* to support, to prop.

घाकना, *v.* to fatigue, to weary.

घाती, *f.* a trust, a charge.

घान, *m.* a whole piece of cloth, seat, stable.

घानक, *n. f.* place, position.

घाना, *m.* a police station, guard.

घानी, *m.* a master, householder.

घानेदार, *n. m.* a police sub-inspector.

घाघ, *f.* a tap, pat.

घाघना, *v.* to patch or mend a wall.

घाघा, *m.* mark of a paw.

घापी *f.* the noise of tapping, a bat.

घाम, *m.* a post, pillar.

घाम्भना, *v.* to support, to prop.

घाल } *m.* a large flat dish.

घाला }

घाली, *n. f.* a small flat dish.

घावर, *n. m.* inorganic nature.

घावर व जङ्गम, *n. m.* things organic and inorganic, animate and inanimate.

घाघ, *f.* bottom, ford.

घिर, see स्थिर.

घिरकना, *v.* to mince, dance, shake.

घिरकाना, *v. a.* to cause to dance.

घिरता, *n. f.* rest, tranquillity, calm.

घिराना, *v.* to settle as liquor.

घुकघाई, *adj.* base, contemptible.

घुकमघुक्का, *n. m.* mutual abuse.

घुड़ दिला, *adv.* miserly, narrowly.

घुड़ना, *v.* to be insufficient or wanting, fall short of, fail.

घुड़ी, *n. f.* dishonour, infamy, shame.

घुड़ी घुड़ी होना, *v.* to be dishonoured, disgraced.

घुतकारना, *v.* to drive away scornfully.

घुथनी, *f.* a camel's mouth.

घुथाना, *v.* to frown, to scowl.

घू, *interj.* an imitative word for the sound of spitting.

घूक, *m.* spittle.

घूकना, *v.* to spit.

घूणी, *f.* a pillar, post.

घूयड़ा, *m.* mouth.

घूघू करना, *v.* to spit continually.

घूघू होना, *v.* to be derided, scorned.

घूनी, *f.* a pillar, post.

भूरना, *v.* to beat, to hammer.
 भूर, *m.* name of a plant, Cactus.
 येइ येइ, *n. f.* keeping tune with the foot, dance and song.
 येतली *f.* a patch in cloth.
 येवा, *m.* a stone in a ring.
 येला, *m.*
 येनिया, *f.* } a purse, bag.
 येक, *m.* total amount, heap, ready money, lot, local division of an estate holding.
 येकदार, *n. m.* the holder of a *thok*.
 येडा, *adj.* few, some, a little.
 येडा कहुत, *adj.* more or less, a little.
 येडे दिनां से, *adv.* for a short time, of late, recently. [a horse, camel, &c.
 येतनी, *n. f.* the mouth or muzzle of
 येतरा, *adj.* bruised, spoiled.
 येच, *n. m.* hollowness, cavity.
 येचर, *adj.* worm eaten, hollow grain.
 येचला, *adj.* blunt, not sharp.
 येचा, *m.* a medicine, hollow, empty.
 येव, *n. m.* topping.
 येपना, *v.* to prop, to support, to pat.
 येपियाना, *v.* to trickle.
 येपो, *f.* a box, thump.
 येवडा, *n. m.* a muzzle, the mouth (in contempt).

द

द, the 18th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 दध, *m.* a gadfly, a tooth.
 दधक, *m.* a snake.
 दधन, *m.* biting, stinging.
 दधे, *m.* the Deity, destiny.
 दधन, *m.* the south.
 दधिनी मिरच, *n. f.* white pepper.
 दधड, *m.* a kettle-drum.
 दधडना, *v.* to disbelieve.
 दधडा, *m.* a highway, path.
 दधडाना, *v.* to propel, to roll.
 दधदगा *adj.* shining.
 दधदगाना, *v.* to glow, to twinkle.
 दधदगाहट, *f.* splendour, twinkling.
 दधधना, *v.* to burn, to vex, to chide.

दगना *v.* to be branded, to be fired off (as a gun).
 दगला, *m.* quilted coat.
 दगा, *n. f.* deception, treachery.
 दगा करना, *v.* to act treacherously, to play false, to betray.
 दगध, *adj.* burnt.
 दगधकाक, *m.* a raven.
 दगध, *adj.* unlucky (days).
 दगल, *m.* an amphitheatre, arena, (esp for wrestling.)
 दगल, *m.* wrangling, rebellion.
 दगलत, *adj.* mutinous, seditious.
 ददु, *n. m.* a cork, stopper.
 ददुडा, *m.* hard rain.
 ददुमुंडा, *adj.* beardless.
 ददुयल, *adj.* having a long beard.
 ददुड, *m.* a stick, staff, punishment.
 ददुडनीय, *adj.* punishable. [tion.
 ददुडवत्, *f.* salutation, bow, prostra-
 ददुडादगडी, *f.* cudgelling.
 ददुडायमान, *adj.* standing erect.
 ददुडायम, *m.* condition of an ascetic.
 ददुडी, *m.* a kind of mendicant.
 ददुड, *adj.* punishable.
 दतना, *v.* to oppose, confute.
 दतवन, *m.* a tooth brush.
 दत्त, *adj.* given, presented.
 दत्तकपुत्र, *m.* an adopted son.
 दत्ता, *f.* a female given in marriage.
 ददलाना, *v.* to chide, to snub.
 ददियाल, *m.* descent, pedigree.
 ददोडा, *n. m.* a swelling or inflammation from a mosquito bite &c., a bump.
 ददु, *m.* ringworm, tetter. [of Krishna.
 दधकादो, *n. m.* a festival in honour
 दधि, *m.* curdled milk.
 दधीच, *m.* a certain *muni* or saint.
 दनुज, *f.* a demon.
 दन्त, *m.* a tooth.
 दन्त खोदनी, *n. f.* a tooth-pick.
 दन्तच्छद, *f.* the lips.
 दन्तधावन, *m.* name of a tree.
 दन्तगुल, *m.* tooth-ache.

दन्ती, *m.* an elephant; *adj.* tusked.
 दन्तुर, *adj.* having large teeth.
 दन्त, *adj.* dental.
 दन्तनाना, *v.* to enjoy oneself.
 दन्ना, *m.* *membrum virile*.
 दपट, *f.* gallop.
 दपटना, *v.* to gallop, to rebuke.
 दपदपाना, *v.* to shine.
 दबक जाना, *v.* to skulk or sneak away.
 दबकना, *v.* to lurk, to lie in wait.
 दबकर, *f.* a trap.
 दबकाना, *v.* to snub, cheek, conceal.
 दबकी, *f.* ambush.
 दबकीला, *adj.* skulking.
 दबङ्ग, *adj.* ill-bred, foolish, stout, robust. [sed down, to yield.
 दबना, *v.* to be snubbed, to be pressed.
 दबा, *m.* ambush.
 दबा कर, *adv.* by force or compulsion.
 दबाना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
 दबा बैठना, *v. a.* to keep possession by force or fraud.
 दबाव, *m.* pressure, power.
 दबीला, *m.* name of a medicine.
 दबेपांव, *adv.* softly, gently.
 दबेल, *m.* a subject; *adj.* weak.
 दबोखना, *v.* to strangle, seize by the throat.
 दबोस, *m.* a flint.
 दबोसना, *v.* to tope, to tittle. [duing.
 दम, *n. m.* breath, life; taming, sub-
 दमक, *n. f.* glitter, flush, bloom; *m.* a tamer.
 दमकना, *v.* to shine, to glow. [pump.
 दमकला, *m.* a squirt, a fire-engine.
 दम घुटना, *v.* to be choked, suffocated.
 दमड़ा, *m.* gold, riches.
 दमड़ी, *f.* eighth of a pice.
 दमदमाना, *v.* to shake.
 दम देना, *v. a.* to deceive, to trick.
 दमन, *m.* a hero, kind of flower.
 दमना, *v.* to glitter, flash.
 दमनिकलना, *v.* to go out (one's) breath, to breathe one's last.

दम फूलना, *v.* to be out of breath (from labour or asthma).
 दमभर को, *adv.* for a moment.
 दमभर में, *adv.* in a moment.
 दम में जाना, *v.* to be cheated, taken in.
 दम में दम जाना, *v.* to recover one's breath, to revive, to return to one's senses.
 दम लगाना, *v. a.* to smoke (esp. *ganja*).
 दम लेना, *v.* to rest oneself, halt, stay.
 दमाना, *v.* to bend.
 दमामा, *m.* a kettle-drum.
 दम्पती, *n.* husband and wife.
 दम्भ, *m.* pride.
 दम्भी, *adj.* proud.
 दम्प, *adj.* tamed, subdued.
 दया, *f.* mercy, favor, pity.
 दयाकर, *adj.* kind, merciful.
 दयालु, *adj.* tender, compassionate.
 दयावन्त, *adj.* tender, merciful.
 दयाशील, *adj.* kind, affectionate.
 दयित, *adj.* beloved, dear.
 दयिताधीन, *adj.* hen-pecked.
 दयेा, *v.* gave, given.
 दर, *m.* price.
 दरकटी, *n. f.* practice (Arith).
 दरकना, *v.* to split, crack.
 दरका, *m.* crack, crevice.
 दरकाना, *v.* to cause to crack.
 दरखास्त, *n. f.* a petition, tender.
 दरखास्त करना, *v.* to apply, present an application, beg, ask.
 दरजन, *n. f.* a corruption of dozen.
 दरजी, *n. m.* a tailor.
 दरद, *n. m.* ache, pain.
 दरद जाना, *v.* to be affected with compassion, to feel pity.
 दरद उठना, *v.* to feel pain.
 दरदर, *m.* cinnamon.
 दरदरा, *adj.* coarsely ground.
 दरदामन, *n. f.* the hem of a coat.
 दरबहारा, *m.* an intoxicating drink.
 दरबार, *n. m.* hall of audience, a levee held by a king.
 दरबारी, *n. m.* a courtier.

दरमा, *m.* a kind of mat.
 दरमाहा, *m.* monthly wages. [potamus.
 दरयाह घोड़ा, *n. m.* the the Hippo-
 दरयाह नारियल *m.* the sea-coconut.
 दरशन करना, *v. a.* to see, to have an
 interview, to visit a sacred shrine.
 दरस देखाना, *v. a.* to show one's face
 to one.
 दरही, *f.* a kind of fish.
 दरा, *f.* a cave, cavern.
 दरांती, *f.* a sickle.
 दरार, *m.* a crack, fissure.
 दरिद्र, *adj.* poor, needy.
 दरी, *n. f.* a cotton carpet.
 दरीबा, *m.* a place where betel is sold.
 दर्प, *m.* pride.
 दर्पण, *m.* a looking-glass.
 दर्भ, *m.* a kind of reed or grass.
 दरीना, *m.* straight-forwards; *v.* to go
 on or in fearlessly.
 दर्वी, *f.* a ladle or spoon.
 दर्श } *m.* sight, seeing, aspect, in-
 दर्शन } terview.
 दर्शनधारी, *adj.* beautiful.
 दर्शनी, *f.* a bill payable at sight.
 दर्श, *n. f.* sight, look, view.
 दल, *n. m.* thickness, solidity, cubic,
 a large army, a heap.
 दलक, *f.* glitter, shaking, trembling.
 दलकना, *v.* to glitter.
 दलकपाट, *m.* a folded petal or leaf.
 दलदल, *f.* a quagmire, marsh.
 दलदलाना, *v.* to shake, to undulate.
 दलदलाहट, *f.* tremour.
 दलन, *m.* breaking, splitting.
 दलना, *v.* to grind coarsely.
 दलबादल, *m.* a mass of clouds.
 दलमसल, *adj.* threshing, crumpling.
 दलवेया, *m.* one who grinds.
 दलसूसा, *f.* the vein of a leaf.
 दलहारा *m.* a seller of grain.
 दलाल, *n. m.* a broker.
 दलित, *n. f.* poverty, pauperism; *m.*
 poor, indigent.

दलिया, *m.* coarsely ground grain.
 दलितन, *f.* any pulse that may be
 split.
 दलंती, *f.* a handbill.
 दलपंज, *adj.* old, weak and poor.
 दवाह, *n. f.* a medicine, remedy.
 दवा करना, *v.* to be under the treat-
 ment of, *v. a.* to treat (a patient).
 दवाखाना, *n. m.* a medical hall.
 दवा खाना, *v.* to take medicine.
 दवात, *n. f.* an inkstand. [cine.
 दवा लगना, *v.* to be effective (a medi-
 दवा लगाना, *v. a.* to apply medicine
 (to the diseased part).
 दश, *adj.* ten.
 दशकण्ठ, *m.* a name of *Rā. an.* [tion.
 दशकिया, *m.* a treatise on numera-
 दशन, *m.* a tooth.
 दशम, *adj.* tenth. [night.
 दशमी *f.* 10th day of a lunar fort-
 दशहरा, *n. m.* a Hindu festival.
 दशा, *f.* state, condition, period.
 दशांश, *m.* a tenth part.
 दशानन, *m.* name of *Rāvan.*
 दशाहीन, *adj.* unfortunate, destitute.
 दशीला, *m.* good circumstances.
 दसवां, *adj.* tenth.
 दसी, *m.* thread.
 दसों दिशा, *n. m.* the ten regions of
 the world, (eight points of the compass,
 zenith and nadir.)
 दसोखा, *m.* moulting.
 दसौंधी, *m.* a panegyrist.
 दस आना, *v.* to have diarrhoea or
 loose bowels.
 दसा, *m.* zinc.
 दस्ताना, *n. m.* glove, muff.
 दस्तावर, *adj.* purgative.
 दस्तूर, *m.* common practice, custom.
 दस्यु, *m.* an enemy, a thief.
 दस्युवृत्ति, *f.* theft, dishonesty.
 दह, *m.* whirlpool.
 दहक, *f.* ardour.
 दहकना, *v.* to burn, be lost.
 दहदहदह, *m.* with fury, energy.

दहन, *m.* burning, combustion.
 दहका, *a. m.* a reservoir for irrigating highlands.
 दहना, *adj.* right, not left.
 दहलना, *v.* to shake, tremble.
 दहला, *n. m.* the ten (of cards).
 दहलाना, *v. a.* to terrify, make one fear, tremble with fear.
 दहसेरा, *m.* weight of ten seers.
 दहाह, *n. f.* tens, a decimal (Arith.)
 दहाड़ना, *v.* to roar.
 दहाना, *v.* to burn.
 दहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
 दही, *m.* thick sour milk.
 दहेड़, *m.* name of a bird.
 दहेड़ी, *f.* a kind of vessel.
 दहौ, *adj.* burning.
 दह, *adj.* clever, dexterous.
 दहता, *m.* cleverness, dexterity.
 दक्षिण, *m.* right; the south. [mans.
 दक्षिणा, *f.* a fee or gift to Brah-
 दक्षिणायन, *m.* southern declination.
 दक्षिणी, *adj.* of the Deccan or South.
 दक्षिणीय, *adj.* meritorious.
 दक्षी, *adj.* capable, able.
 दाड़, *m.* fine, punishment.
 दाड़ा, *m.* limit, boundary.
 दाड़ामेड़ा, *m.* boundry, frontier.
 दाड़ी, *f.* a rower, waterman, a balance.
 दांत, *m.* a tooth, tooth of a comb.
 दांत खट्टे करना, *v.* to set on edge (the teeth, to baffle, frustrate, discourage.
 दांत तले उंगली दहाना, *v. a.* to put one's finger between the teeth, a token of astonishment and remorse.
 दांतन, *m.* a tooth brush.
 दांत निकलना, *v.* to teethe, to come out (the teeth).
 दांत निकासना, *v. a.* to show one's teeth, to grin, make a poor mouth, cringe.
 दांत पीसना, *v.* to gnash one's teeth.
 दांत बनाने वाला, *n. m.* a dentist.
 दांत लगना, *v.* to have lock jaw.
 दांताकलखिल, *f.* quarrel.
 दांती, *f.* tooth of a saw, etc.

दांती देना, *v. a.* to cause one to hold his tongue, shut up.
 दांतीं चढ़ना, *v.* to provoke envy.
 दांच, *n. f.* the booming of guns.
 दायेबांये, *adv.* right and left.
 दांच, *m.* ambush, snare.
 दांचपर चढ़ना, *v.* to bring under one's power, to get a grip in wrestling.
 दांच पेंच, *n. f.* trick in wrestling, artifice, trick, stratagem.
 दांच में चाना, *v.* to be tricked, taken in.
 दांच में बैठना, *v.* to lie in ambush, watch one's opportunity.
 दांच लगाना, *v.* to stake, wager, bet.
 दांच सेना, *v.* to take one's turn, to seize one's opportunity.
 दांचान, *m.* burning stubble, etc.
 दाह, *n. f.* a midwife, a sick nurse.
 दाऊ, *m.* a father, an elder brother.
 दाऊदी, *f.* a kind of shrub.
 दाख, *f.* a grape. [(in Govt. register.)
 दाखिल खारिज, *m.* mutation of names
 दाग, *m.* spot, scar, stain. [fire a gun.
 दागना, *v.* to mark with a hot iron, to
 दाग लगना, *v.* to get a bad name.
 दाग लगाना, *v.* to sully, stain, blacken, defame.
 दाड़िम, *m.* a pomegranate.
 दाढ़, *f.* a jaw-tooth.
 दाढ़ा, *f.* a large tooth, tusk.
 दाढ़ी, *f.* the beard.
 दात, *m.* bountifulness.
 दाता, *m.* a giver, bestower.
 दातुन कुल्ला करना, *v. a.* to clean one's teeth, to wash the mouth.
 दात्र, *m.* a kind of sickle.
 दाद, *m.* ringworm.
 दादरा, *n. m.* a kind of song.
 दादा, *m.* paternal grandfather.
 दादी, *f.* paternal grandmother.
 दादुर, *m.* a frog.
 दाधना, *v.* to burn.
 दान, *m.* gift, donation. [alms.
 दान देना, *v.* to make a gift, bestow
 दानपत्र, *n. f.* a deed of gift.

दानव, *m.* a demon, a giant.
 दानशील, *adj.* liberal, munificent.
 दाना, *m.* grain in general.
 दानादार, *adj.* granulated.
 दाना देना, *v. a.* to feed. [lot.
 दानापानी, *n. f.* food and drink, fate,
 दानो, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
 दानीय, *adj.* fit to be given. [control.
 दाब, *n. m.* pressure, force, check,
 दाबना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
 दाब बैठना, } *v.* to take possession un-
 दाब लेना, } lawfully, usurp, embezzle.
 दाम, *m.* price.
 दामाद, *n. m.* a son-in-law.
 दामासाही, *f.* proportioning dividend.
 दामिनी, *f.* lightning.
 दामी, *m.* an assessment.
 दाम्भिक, *m.* a hypocrite.
 दाय, *m.* inheritance.
 दायक, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
 दायजा, *m.* a dowry.
 दायभाग, *m.* partition of heritage.
 दाय्या, *m.* demand, claim.
 दाय्याद, *m.* a son, a kinsman.
 दायित, *adj.* condemned, sentenced.
 द्वार, *f.* a wife, wood.
 द्वारण, *m.* the clearing nut plant.
 द्वारद, *m.* a certain poison.
 दारा, *f.* a wife.
 दाराधीन, *n. m.* a husband who de-
 pends on his wife, a hen-pecked husband.
 दारिका, *f.* a daughter.
 दारिद्र्य, } see दरिद्र.
 दारिद्री, }
 दारी, *f.* a female slave.
 दाह, *m.* wood, timber.
 दाहकीनी, *f.* cinnamon.
 दाहज, *adj.* made of wood.
 दाह्य, *adj.* horrible, frightful.
 दाहमय, *adj.* made of wood.
 दाह, }
 दाहका, } *f.* spirituous liquor.
 दाह्यान्त, *m.* a prototype.

दाह, *f.* pulse, vetches.
 धाटा दाह, *m.* flour and *dal*, food,
 livelihood. [to succeed.
 दाह गलना, *v.* to avail or be effective,
 दाह में काला होना, *v.* to be something
 amiss, to smell a rat.
 दाह रोटी. *n. f.* bread, food, livelihood.
 दालिद्र, see दरिद्र.
 दालिम, *m.* the pomegranate.
 दाव, *m.* a hatchet, change, turn.
 दावा, *m.* a nurse's husband.
 दावाग्नि, *m.* fire in a forest.
 दास, *m.* a servant, slave. [of wood.
 दासा, *m.* a reaping hook, a long piece
 दासी, *f.* a maid servant.
 दास्य, *m.* slavery.
 दाह, *m.* burning, combustion. [pile.
 दाह देना, *v. a.* to light the funeral
 दाहना, *v.* to burn. [burnt.
 दाहसर, *m.* a place where the dead are
 दाहहरण, *m.* root of a fragrant grass.
 दाहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
 दाह्य, *m.* cleverness, ability.
 दिक्, *m.* quarter, region ; *adj.* vexed,
 troubled. [vex.
 दिक् करना, *v.* to tease, trouble, annoy,
 दिक्दारी, *n. f.* trouble, annoyance,
 vexation, distress, narrow circumstances.
 दिक्दारी उठाना, *v.* to take trouble,
 to suffer. [quarters of universe.
 दिक्पति, *m.* regent of one of the
 दिक्पाल, *n. m.* the guardian deities
 of the ten points of the compass.
 दिक् होना, *v.* to be vexed, irritated.
 दिखलाना, *v.* to show, to denote.
 दिखलावा, *m.* show, pageantry.
 दिखाई, *f.* show, display, appearance.
 दिखाऊ, *adj.* comely, showy.
 दिखाना, *v.* to cause to see, shew.
 दिखाव, *m.* show, display.
 दिग, *m.* quarter, region, side.
 दिगन्त, *m.* the horizon.
 दिगन्तर, *m.* space, atmosphere.
 दिगम्बर, *adj.* naked, unclad.
 दिग्वान्, *m.* a guard, watchman.

द्विगण, *n. m.* an elephant.
 दिग्विजय, *m.* extensive conquest.
 दिग्व्यापी, *adj.* pervading space.
 दिघी, *f.* a large tank.
 दिठाना, *m.* a patch, a mole.
 दिढ़, *adj.* firm, resolute. [ground].
 दिढ़ रहना, *v.* to stand firm, hold one's
 दिढ़ाना, *v.* to prove, to strengthen.
 दिति, *f.* mother of the *Daityas*.
 दिधिषु, *m.* the husband of a widow.
 दिधी, *f.* firmness, stability.
 दिन, *m.* day.
 दिन आना, *v.* to arrive (the time or
 seasons); to be numbered (one's days),
 come (death).
 दिनकर, *m.* the sun. [hardship].
 दिन काटना, *v.* to pass one's days in
 दिन चढ़े, *adv.* late in the morning.
 दिन दिन, *adv.* day by day, everyday.
 दिनपात्र, *m.* support, occupation.
 दिन फिरना, *v.* to take a favourable
 turn, to prosper after adversity.
 दिन भर, *adv.* the whole day.
 दिनमान, *n. m.* the length of the day.
 दिनाई, *f.* ringworm.
 दिनान्त, *m.* evening, sunset.
 दिनी, *adj.* aged (of animals).
 दिनौंधा, *m.* day-blindness.
 दिया, *m.* a lamp; *v.* given.
 दिया बत्ती करना, *v.* to light the lamp
 in the evening.
 दिवासलई, *f.* a lucifer match.
 दिलवाना, *v.* to cause to give.
 दिलवैया, *m.* one who causes to give.
 दिलहा, *n. f.* panels.
 दिलाना, *v.* to cause to give. [solace].
 दिलासा, *n. m.* comfort, consolation,
 दिलासा देना, *v. a.* to soothe, solace,
 console, encourage.
 दिवली, *n. f.* slough, a small earth-
 cup used as a lamp.
 दिवस, *m.* a day.
 दिवाकर, *m.* the sun.
 दिवान्य, *m.* blind by lay.
 दिवामध्य, *m.* midd y, noon.

दिवाला, *m.* bankruptcy.
 दिवालिया, *m.* a bankrupt, insolvent.
 दिवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
 दिव्य, *adj.* divine, celestial.
 दिव्यरस, *m.* quicksilver.
 दिङ्ग, *f.* see दिग. [quarter, direction].
 दिशा, *n. m.* point of the compass.
 दिशाशूल, *m.* a sign in the heavens.
 दिष्ट, *n. f.* sight, view.
 दिष्टबंधक, *n. f.* a simple mortgage
 of real property, hypothecation, mortgage
 without occupancy. [foreign country].
 दिहावरी, *adj.* of or belonging to a
 दिहारा, *m.* an idol temple.
 दिहली, *f.* a threshold.
 दीखना, *v.* to appear, to look.
 दीठ, *f.* sight, look. [shameless].
 दीदे का पानी ठलना, *v.* to become
 दीधित, *f.* a ray of light.
 दीन, *adj.* poor, needy.
 दीनानाथ, *m.* lord of the poor.
 दीप, { *m.* a lamp, light.
 दीपक, {
 दीपकिट्ट, *m.* soot, lampblack.
 दीपदान, *n. m.* an offering of lamps.
 दीपमाला, { *f.* a row of lamps, illu-
 दीपमालिका, { mination.
 दीप्त, *adj.* luminous, splendid.
 दीप्ति, *f.* light, lustre.
 दीप्तिमान, *adj.* bright, splendid.
 दीप्यमान, *adj.* lustrous, glorious.
 दीमक, *f.* the white ant.
 दीर्घ, *adj.* long (space or time). [crane].
 दीर्घबहुवा, *adj.* long-thighed; *m.* a
 दीर्घ जह्नु, *m.* a snake.
 दीर्घजीवी, *adj.* long-lived.
 दीर्घदर्शी, *adj.* far-sighted, provident.
 दीर्घसूत्री, *adj.* dilatory.
 दिर्घायु, *m.* long life.
 दीवट, *m.* a lamp-stand.
 दीवली, *f.* a small lamp.
 दीवा, *m.* a lamp.
 दीवाली, *f.* a leather strap.

दीक्षना, *v.* to look, seem, appear.

दीक्षा, *f.* sacrificing, initiation in divinity.

दीक्षित, *adj.* initiated, performed.

दुःख, *m.* pain, ache, grief.

दुःखकर, *adj.* causing pain or grief.

दुःखदा, *m.* misfortune, suffering.

दुःखदाई, *adj.* giving pain, trouble some.

दुःखना, *v.* to ache, to pain.

दुःखाना, *v.* to give pain.

दुःखित, *adj.* pained, afflicted.

दुःखिया, *adj.* afflicted, poor, indigent.

दुःखियारा, *m.* distress or pain.

दुःशील, *adj.* ill-behaved, reprobate.

दुःसम, *adj.* improper, unseasonable.

दुःसमय, *m.* a time of distress.

दुःसह, *adj.* intolerable.

दुःसाध्य, *adj.* difficult, arduous.

दुःशयीं, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal, doubtful.

दुःशची, *n. f.* a two-anna silver piece.

दुःशदा, *m.* the fourth of a pice.

दुःकड़ी, *f.* a snuff, two of any thing.

दुःकन्दार, *n. m.* a shop-keeper.

दुःकाम, *f.* a shop.

दुःकान खोलना, *v.* to open a shop,

„ करना, *v.* to set out a shop.

दुःकान बंदाना, *v. a.* to close the

„ बंद करना, *v.* shop.

दुःकान चलना, *v. t.* do a good business, to be in a flourishing state (a shop).

दुःकान लगाना, *v.* to display the wares of a shop.

दुःख उठाना, *v.* to bear pain, to suffer.

दुःखदाह, *adj.* painful, grievous, vexation. [to be afflicted

दुःख पाना, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble,

दुःख भोगना, *v.* to labour, toil, suffer.

दुःखरा राना, *v.* to tell the story of one's suffering, to narrate one's sorrow.

दुःखसुख, *m.* pain and pleasure.

दुःगाड़ा, *n. m.* a double-barrelled gun.

दुःगुणा, *adj.* twofold, double.

दुःग्ध, *m.* milk.

दुःचित, *adj.* of two minds, wavering.

दुःही, *n. f.* the two of dice, deuce.

दुःत, *intj.* tut, away, be gone.

दुःतकारना, *v. a.* to chide, reprove.

दुःतकार, *m.* } a reproof.

दुःतकारी, *f.* }

दुःताना, *v.* to press down, to snub.

दुःति, *f.* light, splendour [stone, chalk.

दुःछो, *n. f.* a medicinal herb, a white

दुःधार, *adj.* giving milk.

दुःनिया, *n. f.* the world.

दुःन्ध, *m.* a drum. [music.

दुःनुभी, *f.* a mythical drum, celestial

दुःनुमार, *m.* a kind of red worm.

दुःपट्टा, *m.* a cloth of two breadths.

दुःपहरिया, *f.* a kind of flower.

दुःबधा, *f.* doubt, suspense.

दुःबला, *adj.* lean, thin, weak.

दुःबलाई, *f.* leanness.

दुःब्या करना, *v.* to be in a state 'of doubt, to mistrust, to doubt.

दुःभाषिया, *m.* an interpreter. [off.

दुःर, *prefix.* ill, bad, etc; *intj.* stand

दुःदुर होना, *v.* to be an object of scorn.

दुःराना, *v.* to be hidden.

दुःदृष्ट, *m.* bad luck.

दुःरन्त, *adj.* ending ill.

दुःराचार, *m.* } misconduct, wicked,

दुःराचारी, *f.* } depraved.

दुःरात्मा, *m.* a rascal, villain.

दुःराधर्ष, *m.* white mustard.

दुःराना, *v.* to hide, to conceal.

दुःरालाप, *m.* abuse, bad language.

दुःराशा, *f.* hopelessness, poverty of hope.

दुःरित, *adj.* sinful, wicked.

दुःरिष्ट, *adj.* very bad, very wicked.

दुःस्वा, *adj.* double-faced.

दुःस्तर, *adj.* unanswerable.

दुःर्ग, *m.* inaccessible, impervious.

दुःर्गत, *adj.* poor-distressed.

दुःर्गति, *f.* poverty, indigence.

दुःर्गन्ध, *m.* stink, stench.

दुर्गन्धी, *adj.* ill-smelling.

दुर्गम, *adj.* inaccessible.

दुर्गा, *f.* the wife of *Śiva*, & name of the goddess *Pārvatī*.

दुर्घट, *adj.* arduous, difficult.

दुर्जन, *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.

दुर्जनताई, *f.* wickedness, villainy.

दुर्जय, *adj.* invincible.

दुर्वम, *adj.* difficult to subdue.

दुर्दशा, *f.* calamity, adversity. [days.

दुर्दिन, *m.* dark rainy weather, evil

दुर्दैव, *m.* bad luck.

दुर्नाम, *m.* infamy.

दुर्नामा, *m.* piles.

दुर्नीति, *f.* injustice, bad morals.

दुर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble. [band.

दुर्भगा, *f.* wife not loved by her hus-

दुर्भाग्य, *adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भाव, *m.* bad disposition.

दुर्भञ्ज, } *m.* dearth, famine.

दुर्भिक्ष, } *m.* dearth, famine.

दुर्मेति, *f.* folly, ignorance.

दुर्मेना, *adj.* sad, distressed.

दुर्मुख, *adj.* foul-mouthed.

दुर्मुत्त, *m.* a pounder, rammer.

दुर्मुल्य, *adj.* dear, high-priced.

दुर्लभ, *adj.* scarce, rare, excellent.

दुर्लक्षण, *m.* bad sign, evil omen.

दुर्लचन, { *m.* censure, abuse, ill-speak-

दुर्लक्ष, { *ing.*

दुर्वृत, *adj.* vile, wicked.

दुलकी, *f.* a trot (of a horse).

दुलड़ा, *adj.* twofold. [of an animal.

दुलत्ती, *f.* a kick from the hind legs

दुलहन, *f.* a bride.

दुलहा, *m.* bridegroom.

दुलहिन, *f.* a bride.

दुलवाई, *f.* a quilt, a sheet of two breadths containing cotton and used as a wrapper in winter.

दुलार, *m.* love, affection.

दुलारी, *adj.* dear, darling.

दुलार, see दार.

दुश्मन, *n. m.* an enemy.

दुश्मला, *m.* a pair of shawls.

दुश्चरित्र, *m.* misconduct.

दुश्शासन, *n. m.* misgovernment, mal-administration, anarchy.

दुष्कर, *adj.* difficult to be done.

दुष्कर्म, *m.* sin, wickedness.

दुष्कर्मी, *m.* a sinner, criminal.

दुष्ट, *adj.* low, vile, depraved, wicked

दुष्टता, *f.* wickedness.

दुष्टा, *f.* a bad woman.

दुष्णाम, *m.* abuse.

दुष्पाप्य, *adj.* remote, inaccessible.

दुसुत्ती, *n. f.* a kind of thick cloth.

दुहना, *v.* to be milked.

दुहवाई, *f.* complaint, mercy, justice.

दुहावु, *n. m.* a widower who marries again.

दुहार, *m.* a milker.

दुहिता, *f.* a daughter.

दुहितुपति, *m.* a daughter's husband.

दुहेला, *adj.* difficult, weighty. [night.

दूज, *f.* the 2nd day of a lunar fort-

दूज का चांद, *m.* the new moon, any-thing scarce or rare.

दूजबर, *m.* a bigamist.

दूजा, *adj.* second, other.

दूत, *m.* a messenger, an angel.

दूतिका } *f.* a female messenger, a

दूती } confidant.

दूध, *m.* milk.

दूध के दांत, *n. m.* the milk-teeth.

दूध दूहन्य, *v.* to milk.

दूध भाई, *n. m.* a foster brother.

दूध पिलाना, *v. a.* to give suck to, to suckle.

दूध पीना, *v.* to drink milk, to suck.

दूध पूत, *n.* wealth and children.

दूधमा, *n. f.* foster mother.

दूधहंडी, *n. f.* an earthen vessel for holding milk.

दूधिया } *adj.* milky, juicy as plants.

दूधी }

दूधकी लेना, *v.* to boast, to brag.

दूना, *adj.* double.
 दूब, *m.* a kind of grass.
 दूबर, *adj.* weak, lean.
 दूधिया, *f.* grass-green colour.
 दूधे, *n. m.* a sect of Brahmans entitled to read two Vedas.
 दूर, *adj.* distant, far.
 दूर करना, *v. a.* to remove, turn out, send away, dispel.
 दूरदर्शी, *adj.* far-seeing.
 दूरबीन, *m.* a telescope.
 दूरदृष्टि, *f.* far-sightedness. [near.
 दूर रहना, *v.* to keep, aloof, not to go
 दूषक, *adj.* ill, low, infamous.
 दूषण, *m.* blame, fault.
 दूषित, *adj.* falsely accused.
 दूषीका, *f.* secretion from the eye.
 दूष्य, *adj.* vile, bad.
 दूसरा, *adj.* second, other, *m.* an equal.
 दूधिया, *m.* a kind of fire-place.
 दृग, *m.* the eye.
 दृढ़, *adj.* hard, firm, solid.
 दृढ़ता, *f.* firmness, hardness.
 दृढ़ना, *v.* to strengthen, to prove.
 दृश्य, *adj.* visible, to be seen.
 दृष्ट, *adj.* seen, visible.
 दृष्टकूट, *m.* a riddle, enigma.
 दृष्टान्त, *m.* an example, parable.
 दृष्टि, *f.* the eye-sight.
 दृष्टिदोष, *n. m.* the influence or blight of an evil eye.
 दृष्टिपात, *m.* a look, glance.
 देन्नाड़ा, *m.* a white-ant hill.
 देखते देखते, *adv.* before one's eyes, in one's presence. [watch.
 देखते रहना, *v.* to look after, to keep
 देखना, *v.* to see, to look.
 देखपाना, *v.* to find out, to ascertain.
 देखवेया, *m.* a spectator.
 देखा, *m.* sight. [valry.
 देखा देखी, *adv.* in imitation, in ri-
 देवा, *m.* a dowry.
 देवेना, *v.* to give away, bestow, grant.
 देन, *n. m.* a debt, liability.

देनदार, *n. m.* a debtor, one liable,
 देनलेन, *m.* barter, traffic. [obligee.
 देना, *v.* to give, grant, yield.
 देमारना, *v.* to dash on the ground.
 देय, *adj.* fit for a gift.
 देर, *adj.* late, after time.
 देर लगाना, } *v.* to delay, to tarry, to be
 „ करना, } late. [late.
 देर होना, *v.* to be too late, to get too
 देव, *m.* a deity, god.
 देवकायदर, *m.* water-cresses.
 देवकुण्ड, *m.* a natural spring.
 देवकुसुम, *m.* cloves.
 देवमन्दिर, *m.* temple. [Kārtik.
 देवठान, *f.* the 2nd of the month
 देवता, *f.* a god, a deity.
 देवदत्त, *adj.* given by the gods.
 देवदार, *m.* a species of pine, cedar.
 देवनागरी, *n. f.* the Hindi alphabet or language.
 देवपूजा, *f.* idolatry.
 देवर, *m.* husband's younger brother.
 देवराणी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
 देवल, *m.* a temple.
 देवली, *f.* a fish-scale.
 देवलोक, *m.* heaven.
 देववाणी, *f.* language of the gods.
 देवस्थान, *f.* a temple. [the gods.
 देवस्व, *m.* property consecrated to
 देवा, *m.* a god, deity.
 देवाल, *m.* a giver.
 देवालय, *m.* a temple.
 देवाला, *adj.* bankruptcy.
 देवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
 देवालेई, *f.* barter, traffic.
 देवी, *f.* a goddess, queen.
 देश, *m.* a country, region.
 देश छोड़ना, *v.* to leave one's country or home, to emigrate. [country.
 देश जाना, *v.* to go home, to one's
 देश देश फिरना, *v.* to travel about, to see the world.
 देशमात्र, *adv.* everywhere.

देश से निकाल देना, *v. a.* to banish from the country, to exile.

देशाचार, *m.* the usage of a country.

देशाटन, *m.* roaming through the country.

देशाधिपति, } *m.* a king, governor.

देशाधीश, }

देशान्तर, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशावर, }

देशी, *adj.* country made, native.

देह, *f.* the body.

देहईद, *n. m.* corporal punishment.

देहत्याग, *m.* voluntary death.

देहयात्रा, *f.* death, dying.

देहरा, *m.* a temple.

देहली, *f.* a threshold.

देही, *adj.* corporeal, living.

देजा, *m.* dowry.

देत्य, *m.* a demon, a giant.

देनिक, *adj.* diurnal.

देनिकी, *f.* a day's wages.

देन्य, *m.* meanness, poverty.

देया, *f.* a mother.

देव, *adj.* divine, celestial.

देवज्ञ, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller.

देवयोग, *adj.* sudden, unexpected.

देवगत, *adj.* sudden misfortune.

देवात्, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.

देव्य, *m.* fate, fortune.

देकिना, *v.* to growl.

दो, *adj.* two.

दोऊ, *adj.* both.

दोक, *m.* a two year old foal. [bastard.

दोगला, *n. m.* a mongrel, half bred,

दोगाड़ा, *m.* a double-barrelled gun.

दोगाना, *adj.* twofold, doubled.

दोजीबा, *adj.* pregnant.

दोभा, *adj.* married to a second wife.

दो टुक करना, *v.* to break in two.

दो टुक जबाब, *n. m.* a plain and decisive answer.

दोदना, *v.* to deny, to unsay.

दो दिनका, *adi.* transitory, fleeting, passing away swiftly.

दो नली, *adj.* double barrelled (gun).

दोना, *n. m.* leaves folded up in the shape of a cup.

दोनाली, *adj.* double-barrelled (gun)

दोनों, *adj.* both.

दोनों तरफ, *adv.* on both sides.

दोपस्ता, *adj.* pregnant.

दोपहर, *n. f.* midday, noon.

दोपहर ढलना, *v.* to pass the meridian.

दोवर, *adj.* double.

दोमुँहा, *adj.* having two mouths.

दोल, *m.* a litter, swinging cot, swing.

दोलिका, *f.* a swing.

दोष, *m.* fault, blame, sin.

दोषना, *v.* to accuse, to blame.

दोषी, *adj.* guilty, criminal.

दोसाद, *m.* a low caste of Hindus.

दोस्त, *n. m.* a friend.

दोहड़िका, *f.* a kind of metre.

दोहड़, *f.* a slap with both hands.

दोहता, *m.* a daughter's son.

दोहती, *f.* a daughter's daughter.

दोहद, *m.* wish, desire.

दोहन, *m.* a milk vessel.

दोहना, *v.* to milk.

दोहनी, *f.* a milk vessel

दोहर, *m.* a double sheet.

दोहल्यङ्ग, *m.* beating with both hands.

दोहरा, *m.* a distich; *adj.* double.

दोहराना, *v.* to repeat, say or do again, to revise.

दोहराव, *m.* repetition, doubling.

दोहा, *m.* a couplet.

दोहाई, see दुहाई.

दोहान, *m.* a young bullock.

दोहड़ा, *m.* a heavy shower.

दोड़, *f.* run, attack, course.

दोड़धूप, *n. f.* hard labour and toil, toil and trouble.

दोड़ना, *v.* to run, to gallop.

दोड़ा, *m.* a large basket.

दोड़ाक, *m.* a racer, runner.

दोड़ादौड़ी, *f.* running, race.

देङाहा, *m.* a runner, messenger.
 देना, see देना. [basket.
 देरा, *m.* tour, circuit, sessions, large
 देरात्म्य, *m.* wickedness.
 देरी, *f.* a basket.
 देरे पर जाना, *v.* to go on tour.
 देरे सपुर्दे करना, *v. a.* to commit to
 the sessions.
 देहित्र, *m.* a daughter's son.
 देहिनी, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
 द्यत, *m.* playing with dice..
 द्यौरानी, *f.* husband's younger bro-
 ther's wife.
 द्रव्य, *m.* wealth, matter, thing.
 द्राघिमा, *m.* length.
 द्रावक, *adj.* solvent.
 द्रावन, *m.* the clearing nut.
 द्राविक, *m.* black salt.
 द्राचा, *f.* a grape.
 द्रुत, *adj.* quick, swift.
 द्रुम, *m.* a tree in general. [waters.
 द्रुमहन्त, *n. m.* king of the forests and
 द्रोण, *m.* a measure of capacity.
 द्रोणकाक *m.* a raven.
 द्रोह, *m.* malice, hatred.
 द्रोही, *adj.* hurting, harming, mali-
 cious ; *n.* enemy.
 द्रुन्ध, *m.* a pair, a brace.
 द्वादश, *adj.* the twelfth. [fortnight.
 द्वादशी, *f.* the twelfth day of a lunar
 द्वापर, *m.* the third Hindu age.
 द्वार, *m.* a door, a gate, means.
 द्वारपाल, *m.* a door-keeper.
 द्वारा, *adv.* by means of.
 द्वारी, *m.* a door-keeper.
 द्विगुण, *adj.* twice, doubled.
 द्विज, *m.* twice-born, the upper three
 classes of Hindus.
 द्वितीय, *adj.* second.
 द्वितीया, *f.* a wife, the second lunar
 day, the objective case (in gram).
 द्विधा, *adj.* of two kinds.
 द्विप, *m.* a plant.

द्विपद, *adj.* two-footed.
 द्विमुख, *m.* a serpent.
 द्विरद, *m.* an elephant.
 द्विरुक्ति, *f.* repetition.
 द्विरूपी, *adj.* having two forms.
 द्विरेफ, *m.* the large black bee.
 द्विवचन, *m.* the dual number.
 द्विविध, *adj.* in two ways.
 द्वीप, *m.* an island, continent, region.
 द्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
 द्वेषी, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
 द्वैत, *m.* doubling, duality.
 द्वैध, *adj.* two-fold, of two sorts. [ing.
 द्वैधीकरण, *m.* making two, separat-
 द्वैर्ध, *adj.* having two meanings.

ध

ध, the 19th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 धंधला, *m.* deception, trick.
 धंधलाना, *v.* to trick.
 धंधा, *m.* business, work.
 धंधार, *adj.* solitary.
 धंधारी, *f.* solitude.
 धंसना, *v.* to be pierced.
 धकधक, *m.* palpitation.
 धकधकाना, *v.* to palpitate.
 धक से हो जाना, *v.* to be struck dumb.
 धक्कमधक्का, *m.* shoving, pushing.
 धक्का, *m.* a shove, push. [out.
 धक्का देना, *v. a.* to shove, push, drive
 धक्का लगना, *v.* to suffer a shock.
 धगड़ा, *m.* paramour.
 धगोलना, *v.* to roll, to wallow.
 धज, *m.* shape, form, posture.
 धजभङ्ग, *m.* impotency.
 धजा, *f.* a flag, a banner.
 धजीला, *adj.* good-looking.
 धज्जी, *f.* a slip of cloth.
 धज्जी उड़ाना } *v.* to tear into pieces,
 धुरी " } punish, to beat black
 and blue, to expose
 one.
 धड़, *m.* the body.
 धड़क, *f.* fear, palpitation.

दहन, *m.* burning, combustion.
 दहना, *s. m.* a reservoir for irrigating highlands.
 दहना, *adj.* right, not left.
 दहलना, *v.* to shake, tremble.
 दहला, *n. m.* the ten (of cards).
 दहलाना, *v. a.* to terrify, make one fear, tremble with fear.
 दहसेरा, *m.* weight of ten seers.
 दहाइ, *n. f.* tens, a decimal (Arith.)
 दहाड़ना, *v.* to roar.
 दहाना, *v.* to burn.
 दहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
 दही, *m.* thick sour milk.
 दहेड़, *m.* name of a bird.
 दहेड़ो, *f.* a kind of vessel.
 दहो, *adj.* burning.
 दक्ष, *adj.* clever, dexterous.
 दक्षता, *m.* cleverness, dexterity.
 दक्षिण, *m.* right; the south. [mans.
 दक्षिणा, *f.* a fee or gift to Brah-
 दक्षिणायन, *m.* southern declination.
 दक्षिणी, *adj.* of the Deccan or South.
 दक्षिणीय, *adj.* meritorious.
 दक्षी, *adj.* capable, able.
 दांड, *m.* fine, punishment.
 दांडा, *m.* limit, boundary.
 दांडामेंडा, *m.* boundry, frontier.
 दांडी, *f.* a rower, waterman, a balance.
 दांत, *m.* a tooth, tooth of a comb.
 दांत खट्टे करना, *v.* to set on edge (the teeth), to baffle, frustrate, discourage.
 दांत तले उंगली दहाना, *v. a.* to put one's finger between the teeth, a token of astonishment and remorse.
 दांतन, *m.* a tooth brush.
 दांत निकलना, *v.* to teethe, to come out (the teeth).
 दांत निकासना, *v. a.* to show one's teeth, to grin, make a poor mouth, oringe.
 दांत पीसना, *v.* to gnash one's teeth.
 दांत बनाने वाला, *n. m.* a dentist.
 दांत लगना, *v.* to have lock jaw.
 दांताकिलकिल, *f.* quarrel.
 दांती, *f.* tooth of a saw, etc.

दांती देना, *v. a.* to cause one to hold his tongue, shut up.
 दांती चढ़ना, *v.* to provoke envy.
 दांय, *n. f.* the booming of guns.
 दांयबांय, *adv.* right and left.
 दांव, *m.* ambuscade, snare.
 दांवपर चढ़ना, *v.* to bring under one's power, to get a grip in wrestling.
 दांव पेंच, *n. f.* trick in wrestling, artifice, trick, stratagem.
 दांव में आना, *v.* to be tricked, taken in.
 दांव में बैठना, *v.* to lie in ambush, watch one's opportunity.
 दांव लगाना, *v.* to stake, wager, bet.
 दांव लेना, *v.* to take one's turn, to seize one's opportunity.
 दावांन, *m.* burning stubble, etc.
 दाइ, *n. f.* a midwife, a sick nurse.
 दाऊ, *m.* a father, an elder brother.
 दाऊदी, *f.* a kind of shrub.
 दाख, *f.* a grape. [(in Govt. register.)
 दाखिल खारिज, *m.* mutation of names
 दाग, *m.* spot, scar, stain. [fire a gun.
 दागना, *v.* to mark with a hot iron, to
 दाग लगना, *v.* to get a bad name.
 दाग लगाना, *v.* to sully, stain, blacken, defame.
 दाड़िम, *m.* a pomegranate.
 दाढ़, *f.* a jaw-tooth.
 दाढ़ा, *f.* a large tooth, tusk.
 दाढ़ी, *f.* the beard.
 दास्त, *m.* bountifulness.
 दाता, *m.* a giver, bestower.
 दातुन कुल्ला करना, *v. a.* to clean one's teeth, to wash the mouth.
 दात्र, *m.* a kind of sickle.
 दाद, *m.* ringworm.
 दादरा, *n. m.* a kind of song.
 दादा, *m.* paternal grandfather.
 दादी, *f.* paternal grandmother.
 दादुर, *m.* a frog.
 दाधना, *v.* to burn.
 दान, *m.* gift, donation. [alms.
 दान देना, *v.* to make a gift, bestow
 दानपत्र, *n. f.* a deed of gift.

दानव, *m.* a demon, a giant.
 दानशील, *adj.* liberal, munificent.
 दाना, *m.* grain in general.
 दानादार, *adj.* granulated.
 दाना देना, *v. a.* to feed. [lot.
 दानापानी, *n. f.* food and drink, fate,
 दानो, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
 दानीय, *adj.* fit to be given. [control.
 दाब, *n. m.* pressure, force, check,
 दाबना, *v.* to press down, to snub.
 दाब बैठना, } *v.* to take possession un-
 दाब लेना, } lawfully, usurp, embezzle.
 दाम, *m.* price.
 दामाद, *n. m.* a son-in-law.
 दामासाही, *f.* proportioning dividend.
 दामिनी, *f.* lightning.
 दामी, *m.* an assessment.
 दाम्भिक, *m.* a hypocrite.
 दाय, *m.* inheritance.
 दायक, *adj.* liberal, bountiful.
 दायजा, *m.* a dowry.
 दायभाग, *m.* partition of heritage.
 दाय्या, *m.* demand, claim.
 दायाद, *m.* a son, a kinsman.
 दायित, *adj.* condemned, sentenced.
 दार, *f.* a wife, wood.
 दारु, *m.* the clearing nut plant.
 दारुद, *m.* a certain poison.
 दारा, *f.* a wife.
 दाराधीन, *n. m.* a husband who de-
 pends on his wife, a hen-pecked husband.
 दारिका, *f.* a daughter.
 दारिद्र्य, } see दरिद्र.
 दारिद्री, }
 दारी, *f.* a female slave.
 दारु, *m.* wood, timber.
 दारुचीनी, *f.* cinnamon.
 दारुज, *adj.* made of wood.
 दारुण, *adj.* horrible, frightful.
 दारुमय, *adj.* made of wood.
 दारु, }
 दारुद्रा, } *f.* spirituous liquor.
 दारुष्टान्त, *m.* a prototype.

दास, *f.* pulse, vetches.
 घाटा दास, *m.* flour and *dal*, food,
 livelihood. [to succeed.
 दास गलना, *v.* to avail or be effective,
 दास में काला होना, *v.* to be something
 amiss, to smell a rat.
 दास रोटी, *n. f.* bread, food, livelihood.
 दालिद्र, see दरिद्र.
 दालिम, *m.* the pomegranate.
 दाव, *m.* a hatchet, change, turn.
 दावा, *m.* a nurse's husband.
 दावाग्नि, *m.* fire in a forest.
 दास, *m.* a servant, slave. [of wood.
 दासा, *m.* a reaping hook, a long piece
 दासी, *f.* a maid servant.
 दास्य, *m.* slavery.
 दाह, *m.* burning, combustion. [pile.
 दाह देना, *v. a.* to light the funeral
 दाहना, *v.* to burn. [burnt.
 दाहसर, *m.* a place where the dead are
 दाहहरण, *m.* root of a fragrant grass.
 दाहिना, *adj.* right, not left.
 दाह्य, *m.* cleverness, ability.
 दिक्, *m.* quarter, region; *adj.* vexed,
 troubled. [vex.
 दिक् करना, *v.* to tease, trouble, annoy,
 दिक्दारी, *n. f.* trouble, annoyance,
 vexation, distress, narrow circumstances.
 दिक्दारी उठाना, *v.* to take trouble,
 to suffer. [quarters of universe.
 दिक्पति, *m.* regent of one of the
 दिक्पाल, *n. m.* the guardian deities
 of the ten points of the compass.
 दिक् होना, *v.* to be vexed, irritated.
 दिखलाना, *v.* to show, to denote.
 दिखलावा, *m.* show, pageantry.
 दिखाई, *f.* show, display, appearance.
 दिखाऊ, *adj.* comely, showy.
 दिखाना, *v.* to cause to see, shew.
 दिखाव, *m.* show, display.
 दिग, *m.* quarter, region, side.
 दिगन्त, *m.* the horizon.
 दिगन्तर, *m.* space, atmosphere.
 दिगम्बर, *adj.* naked, unclad.
 दिगवान्, *m.* a guard, watchman.

दिग्गज, *n. m.* an elephant.

दिग्विजय, *m.* extensive conquest.

दिग्ध्यापी, *adj.* pervading space.

दिघो, *f.* a large tank.

दिठोना, *m.* a patch, a mole.

दिढ़, *adj.* firm, resolute. [ground.

दिढ़ रहना, *v.* to stand firm, hold one's

दिढ़ाना, *v.* to prove, to strengthen.

दिति, *f.* mother of the *Daiyas*.

दिधिषु, *m.* the husband of a widow.

दिघो, *f.* firmness, stability.

दिन, *m.* day.

दिन आना, *v.* to arrive (the time or seasons); to be numbered (one's days), come (death).

दिनकर, *m.* the sun. [hardship.

दिन काटना, *v.* to pass one's days in

दिन चढ़े, *adv.* late in the morning.

दिन दिन, *adv.* day by day, everyday.

दिनपात, *m.* support, occupation.

दिन फिरना, *v.* to take a favourable turn, to prosper after adversity.

दिन भर, *adv.* the whole day.

दिनमान, *n. m.* the length of the day.

दिनाई, *f.* ringworm.

दिनान्त, *m.* evening, sunset.

दिनी, *adj.* aged (of animals).

दिनौंधा, *m.* day-blindness.

दिया, *m.* a lamp; *v.* given.

दिया बत्ती करना, *v.* to light the lamp in the evening.

दियासलई, *f.* a lucifer match.

दिलवाना, *v.* to cause to give.

दिलवेया, *m.* one who causes to give.

दिलहा, *n. f.* panels.

दिलाना, *v.* to cause to give. [solace.

दिलासा, *n. m.* comfort, consolation,

दिलासा देना, *v. a.* to soothe, solace, cor- sole, encourage.

दिवली, *n. f.* slough, a small earth- cup used as a lamp.

दिवस, *m.* a day.

दिवाकर, *m.* the sun.

दिवान्ध, *m.* blind by day.

दिवामध्य, *m.* midd y, noon.

दिवाला, *m.* bankruptcy.

दिवालिया, *m.* a bankrupt, insolvent.

दिवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.

दिव्य, *adj.* divine, celestial.

दिव्यरस, *m.* quicksilver.

दिश, *f.* see दिग. [quarter, direction.

दिशा, *n. m.* point of the compass,

दिशाचूल, *m.* a sign in the heavens.

दिष्ट, *n. f.* sight, view.

दिष्टबंधक, *n. f.* a simple mortgage of real property, hypothecation, mortgage without occupancy. [foreign country.

दिशावरी, *adj.* of or belonging to a

दिहारा, *m.* an idol temple.

दिहली, *f.* a threshold.

दीखना, *v.* to appear, to look.

दीठ, *f.* sight, look. [shameless.

दीवे का पानी ढलना, *v.* to become

दीधित, *f.* a ray of light.

दीन, *adj.* poor, needy.

दीनानाथ, *m.* lord of the poor.

दीप, { *m.* a lamp, light.

दीपक, }

दीपकिट्ट, *m.* soot, lampblack.

दीपदान, *n. m.* an offering of lamps.

दीपमाला, { *f.* a row of lamps, illu-

दीपमालिका, } mination.

दीप्त, *adj.* luminous, splendid.

दीप्ति, *f.* light, lustre.

दीप्तिमान, *adj.* bright, splendid.

दीप्यमान, *adj.* lustrous, glorious.

दीमक, *f.* the white ant.

दीर्घ, *adj.* long (space or time). [crane.

दीर्घवल्गु, *adj.* long-thighed; *m.* a

दीर्घ जह्वा, *m.* a snake.

दीर्घजीवी, *adj.* long-lived.

दीर्घदर्शी, *adj.* far-sighted, provident.

दीर्घसूत्री, *adj.* dilatory.

दिर्घायु, *m.* long life.

दीघट, *m.* a lamp-stand.

दीघली, *f.* a small lamp.

दीवा, *m.* a lamp.

दीवाली, *f.* a leather strap.

दीक्षणा, *v.* to look, seem, appear.

दीक्षा, *f.* sacrificing, initiation in divinity.

दीक्षित, *adj.* initiated, performed.

दुःख, *m.* pain, ache, grief.

दुःखकर, *adj.* causing pain or grief.

दुःखदा, *m.* misfortune, suffering.

दुःखदाई, *adj.* giving pain, trouble
some.

दुःखना, *v.* to ache, to pain.

दुःखाना, *v.* to give pain.

दुःखित, *adj.* pained, afflicted.

दुःखिया, *adj.* afflicted, poor, indigent.

दुःखियारा, *m.* distress or pain.

दुःशील, *adj.* ill-behaved, reprobate.

दुःसम, *adj.* improper, unseasonable.

दुःसमय, *m.* a time of distress.

दुःसह, *adj.* intolerable.

दुःसाध्य, *adj.* difficult, arduous.

दुःशयी, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal,
doubtful.

दुःशची, *n. f.* a two-anna silver piece.

दुःशदा, *m.* the fourth of a pice.

दुःकड़ी, *f.* a snuff, two of any thing.

दुःकन्दार, *n. m.* a shop-keeper.

दुःकान, *f.* a shop.

दुःकान खोलना, *v.* to open a shop,

„ करना, *v.* to set out a shop.

दुःकान बन्दाना, *v. &* to close the

„ बंद करना, *v.* shop.

दुःकान चलना, *v. t.* to do a good business, to be in a flourishing state (a shop).

दुःकान लगाना, *v.* to display the wares of a shop.

दुःख उठाना, *v.* to bear pain, to suffer.

दुःखदाई, *adj.* painful, grievous, vexation.
[to be afflicted]

दुःख पाना, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble,

दुःख भोगना, *v.* to labour, toil, suffer.

दुःखरा रोना, *v.* to tell the story of one's suffering, to narrate one's sorrow.

दुःखसुख, *m.* pain and pleasure.

दुगाड़ा, *n. m.* a double-barrelled gun.

दुगुणा, *adj.* twofold, double.

दुग्ध, *m.* milk.

दुचित, *adj.* of two minds, wavering.

दुही, *n. f.* the two of dice, deuce.

दुत, *intj.* tut, away, be gone.

दुतकारना, *v. a.* to chide, reprove.

दुतकार, *m.* } a reproof.

दुतकारी, *f.* }

दुताना, *v.* to press down, to snub.

दुति, *f.* light, splendour [stone, chalk.

दुद्धो, *n. f.* a medicinal herb, a white

दुधार, *adj.* giving milk.

दुनिया, *n. f.* the world.

दुन्द, *m.* a drum. [music.

दुन्दुभी, *f.* a mythical drum, celestial

दुन्दुमार, *m.* a kind of red worm.

दुपट्टा, *m.* a cloth of two breadths.

दुपहरिया, *f.* a kind of flower.

दुबधा, *f.* doubt, suspense.

दुबला, *adj.* lean, thin, weak.

दुबलाई, *f.* leanness.

दुब्धा करना, *v.* to be in a state of doubt, to mistrust, to doubt.

दुभाषिया, *m.* an interpreter. [off.

दुर, *prefix.* ill, bad, etc; *intj.* stand

दुरदुर होना, *v.* to be an object of scorn.

दुरना, *v.* to be hidden.

दुरदृष्ट, *m.* bad luck.

दुरन्त, *adj.* ending ill.

दुराचार, *m.* } misconduct, wicked,

दुराचारी, *f.* } depraved.

दुरात्मा, *m.* a rascal, villain.

दुराधर्ष, *m.* white mustard.

दुराना, *v.* to hide, to conceal.

दुरालाप, *m.* abuse, bad language.

दुराशा, *f.* hopelessness, poverty of hope.

दुरित, *adj.* sinful, wicked.

दुरिष्ठ, *adj.* very bad, very wicked.

दुस्खा, *adj.* double-faced.

दुस्तर, *adj.* unanswerable.

दुर्ग, *m.* inaccessible, impervious.

दुर्गन्त, *adj.* poor-distressed.

दुर्गति, *f.* poverty, indigence.

दुर्गन्ध, *m.* stink, stench.

दुर्गन्धी, *adj.* ill-smelling.

दुर्गम, *adj.* inaccessible.

दुर्गा, *f.* the wife of *Śiva*, a name of the goddess *Pārvatī*.

दुर्घट, *adj.* arduous, difficult.

दुर्जन, *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.

दुर्जनतार्क्ष, *f.* wickedness, villainy.

दुर्जय, *adj.* invincible.

दुर्वम, *adj.* difficult to subdue.

दुर्वशा, *f.* calamity, adversity. [days.

दुर्विन, *m.* dark rainy weather, evil

दुर्वैद्य, *m.* bad luck.

दुर्नाम, *m.* infamy.

दुर्नामा, *m.* piles.

दुर्नीति, *f.* injustice, bad morals.

दुर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble. [hand.

दुर्भगा, *f.* wife not loved by her hus-

दुर्भाग्य, *adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भाव, *m.* bad disposition.

दुर्भिक्ष, } *m.* dearth, famine.

दुर्भिक्ष, }

दुर्मति, *f.* folly, ignorance.

दुर्मना, *adj.* sad, distressed.

दुर्मुख, *adj.* foul-mouthed.

दुर्मुस, *m.* a pounder, rammer.

दुर्मूल्य, *adj.* dear, high-priced.

दुर्लभ, *adj.* scarce, rare, excellent.

दुर्लक्षण, *m.* bad sign, evil omen.

दुर्वचन, } *m.* censure, abuse, ill-speak-

दुर्वचन, } ing.

दुर्वृत, *adj.* vile, wicked.

दुलकी, *f.* a trot (of a horse).

दुलङ्गा, *adj.* twofold. [of an animal.

दुलत्ती, *f.* a kick from the hind legs

दुलहन, *f.* a bride.

दुलहा, *m.* bridegroom.

दुलहिन, *f.* a bride.

दुलार्ह, *f.* a quilt, a sheet of two breadths containing cotton and used as a wrapper in winter.

दुलार, *m.* love, affection.

दुलारी, *adj.* dear, darling.

दुवार, see द्वार.

दुश्मन, *n. m.* an enemy.

दुश्मला, *m.* a pair of shawls.

दुश्चरित्र, *m.* misconduct.

दुश्शासन, *n. m.* misgovernment, mal-administration, anarchy.

दुष्कर, *adj.* difficult to be done.

दुष्कर्म, *m.* sin, wickedness.

दुष्कर्मी, *m.* a sinner, criminal.

दुष्ट, *adj.* low, vile, depraved, wicked

दुष्टता, *f.* wickedness.

दुष्टा, *f.* a bad woman.

दुष्प्राम, *m.* abuse.

दुष्प्राप्य, *adj.* remote, inaccessible.

दुसुत्ती, *n. f.* a kind of thick cloth.

दुहना, *v.* to be milked.

दुहार, *f.* complaint, mercy, justice.

दुहासु, *n. m.* a widower who marries again.

दुहार, *m.* a milker.

दुहिता, *f.* a daughter.

दुहितुपति, *m.* a daughter's husband.

दुहेला, *adj.* difficult, weighty. [night.

दूज, *f.* the 2nd day of a lunar fort-

दूज का चांद, *m.* the new moon, anything scarce or rare.

दूजवर, *m.* a bigamist.

दूजा, *adj.* second, other.

दूत, *m.* a messenger, an angel.

दूतिका, } *f.* a female messenger, a

दूती, } confidant.

दूध, *m.* milk.

दूध के दांत, *n. m.* the milk-teeth.

दूध दूहन्य, *v.* to milk.

दूध भाइ, *n. m.* a foster brother.

दूध पिलाना, *v. a.* to give suck to, to suckle.

दूध पीना, *v.* to drink milk, to suck.

दूध पूत, *n.* wealth and children.

दूधमा, *n. f.* foster mother.

दूधसंझी, *n. f.* an earthen vessel for holding milk.

दूधिया, } *adj.* milky, juicy as plants.

दूधी

दुर्गन्धी सेना, *v.* to boast, to brag.

द्वना, *adj.* double.
 द्वल, *m.* a kind of grass.
 दुखर, *adj.* weak, lean.
 दुषिया, *f.* grass-green colour.
 दुखे, *n. m.* a sect of Brahmans entitled to read two Vedas.
 दूर, *adj.* distant, far.
 दूर करना, *v. a.* to remove, turn out, send away, dispel.
 दूरदर्शी, *adj.* far-seeing.
 दूरबीन, *m.* a telescope.
 दूरदृष्टि, *f.* far-sightedness. [near.
 दूर रहना, *v.* to keep, aloof, not to go
 दुषक, *adj.* ill, low, infamous.
 दुषण, *m.* blame, fault.
 दुषित, *adj.* falsely accused.
 दुषीका, *f.* secretion from the eye.
 दुष्य, *adj.* vile, bad.
 दुसरा, *adj.* second, other, *m.* an equal.
 दुहिया, *m.* a kind of fire-place.
 दुग, *m.* the eye.
 दृढ़, *adj.* hard, firm, solid.
 दृढ़ता, *f.* firmness, hardness.
 दृढ़ना, *v.* to strengthen, to prove.
 दृश्य, *adj.* visible, to be seen.
 दृष्ट, *adj.* seen, visible.
 दृष्टकूट, *m.* a riddle, enigma.
 दृष्टान्त, *m.* an example, parable.
 दृष्टि, *f.* the eye-sight.
 दृष्टिदोष, *n. m.* the influence or blight of an evil eye.
 दृष्टिपात, *m.* a look, glance.
 देआड़ा, *m.* a white-ant hill.
 देखते देखते, *adv.* before one's eyes, in one's presence. [watch.
 देखते रहना, *v.* to look after, to keep
 देखना, *v.* to see, to look.
 देखपाना, *v.* to find out, to ascertain.
 देखवेया, *m.* a spectator.
 देखा, *m.* sight. [valry.
 देखा देखी, *adv.* in imitation, in ri-
 देजा, *m.* a dowry.
 देवेना, *v.* to give away, bestow, grant.
 देन, *n. m.* a debt, liability.

देनदार, *n. m.* a debtor, one liable,
 देनलेन, *m.* barter, traffico. [obligee.
 देना, *v.* to give, grant, yield.
 देमारना, *v.* to dash on the ground.
 देय, *adj.* fit for a gift.
 देर, *adj.* late, after time.
 देर लगाना, } *v.* to delay, to tarry, to be
 ,, करना, } late. [late.
 देर होना, *v.* to be too late, to get too
 देव, *m.* a deity, god.
 देवकाण्डर, *m.* water-cresses.
 देवकुण्ड, *m.* a natural spring.
 देवकुसुम, *m.* cloves.
 देवगृह, *m.* temple. [Kārtik.
 देवठान, *f.* the 2nd of the month
 देवता, *f.* a god, a deity.
 देवदत्त, *adj.* given by the gods.
 देवदार, *m.* a species of pine, cedar.
 देवनागरी, *n. f.* the Hindi alphabet
 or language.
 देवपूजा, *f.* idolatry.
 देवर, *m.* husband's younger brother.
 देवराणी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
 देवल, *m.* a temple.
 देवली, *f.* a fish-scale.
 देवलोका, *m.* heaven.
 देववाणी, *f.* language of the gods.
 देवस्थान, *f.* a temple. [the gods.
 देवस्थ, *m.* property consecrated to
 देवा, *m.* a god, deity.
 देवाल, *m.* a giver.
 देवालय, *m.* a temple.
 देवाला, *adj.* bankruptcy.
 देवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
 देवालेई, *f.* barter, traffico.
 देवी, *f.* a goddess, queen.
 देश, *m.* a country, region.
 देश छोड़ना, *v.* to leave one's country
 or home, to emigrate. [country.
 देश जाना, *v.* to go home, to one's
 देश देश फिरना, *v.* to travel about, to
 see the world.
 देशमात्र, *adv.* everywhere.

देश से निकाल देना, *v. a.* to banish from the country, to exile.

देशाचार, *m.* the usage of a country.

देशाटन, *m.* roaming through the country.

देशाधिपति, } *m.* a king, governor.

देशधीश, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशान्तर, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशावर, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशी, *adj.* country made, native.

देह, *f.* the body.

देहदंड, *n. m.* corporal punishment.

देहत्याग, *m.* voluntary death.

देहयात्रा, *f.* death, dying.

देहरा, *m.* a temple.

देहली, *f.* a threshold.

देही, *adj.* corporeal, living.

देजा, *m.* dowry.

दैत्य, *m.* a demon, a giant.

दैनिक, *adj.* diurnal.

दैनिकी, *f.* a day's wages.

दैन्य, *m.* meanness, poverty.

देया, *f.* a mother.

दैव, *adj.* divine, celestial.

दैवज्ञ, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller.

दैवयोग, *adj.* sudden, unexpected.

दैवगत, *adj.* sudden misfortune.

देवात्, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.

देव्य, *m.* fate, fortune.

देकना, *v.* to growl.

दे, *adj.* two.

देऊ, *adj.* both.

देऊ, *m.* a two year old foal. [bastard.

देगला, *n. m.* a mongrel, half bred,

देगाड़ा, *m.* a double-barrelled gun.

देगाना, *adj.* twofold, doubled.

देजीवा, *adj.* pregnant.

देभा, *adj.* married to a second wife.

दे टूक करना, *v.* to break in two.

दे टूक जबाब, *n. m.* a plain and decisive answer.

देना, *v.* to deny, to unsay.

दे दिनका, *adi.* transitory, fleeting, passing away swiftly.

दे नली, *adj.* double barrelled (gun).

देना, *n. m.* leaves folded up in the shape of a cup.

देनाली, *adj.* double-barrelled (gun)

देनों, *adj.* both.

देनों तरफ, *adv.* on both sides.

देणस्ता, *adj.* pregnant.

देणहर, *n. f.* midday, noon.

देणहर ठलना, *v.* to pass the meridian.

देवर, *adj.* double.

देमुँहाँ, *adj.* having two mouths.

देल, *m.* a litter, swinging cot, swing.

देलिका, *f.* a swing.

देव, *m.* fault, blame, sin.

देवना, *v.* to accuse, to blame.

देवी, *adj.* guilty, criminal.

देसाद, *m.* a low caste of Hindus.

देस्त, *n. m.* a friend.

देहड़िका, *f.* a kind of metre.

देहतड़, *f.* a slap with both hands.

देहता, *m.* a daughter's son.

देहती, *f.* a daughter's daughter.

देहद, *m.* wish, desire.

देहन, *m.* a milk vessel.

देहना, *v.* to milk.

देहनी, *f.* a milk vessel

देहर, *m.* a double sheet.

देहत्यड़, *m.* beating with both hands.

देहरा, *m.* a distich; *adj.* double.

देहराना, *v.* to repeat, say or do again, to revise.

देहराव, *m.* repetition, doubling.

देहा, *m.* a couplet.

देहार्ह, see दुहार्ह.

देहान, *m.* a young bullock.

देगड़ा, *m.* a heavy shower.

देड़, *f.* run, attack, course.

देड़पूष, *n. f.* hard labour and toil, toil and trouble.

देड़ना, *v.* to run, to gallop.

देड़ा, *m.* a large basket.

देड़ाक, *m.* a racer, runner.

देड़ादौड़ी, *f.* running, race.

देङ्गाहा, *m.* a runner, messenger.
 देना, see देना. [basket].
 दौरा, *m.* tour, circuit, sessions, large
 दौरात्म्य, *m.* wickedness.
 दौरी, *f.* a basket.
 दोरे पर जाना, *v.* to go on tour.
 दोरे सपुर्द करना, *v. a.* to commit to
 the sessions.
 दौहित्र, *m.* a daughter's son.
 दौहित्री, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
 द्यत, *m.* playing with dice.
 द्यौरानी, *f.* husband's younger bro-
 ther's wife.
 द्रव्य, *m.* wealth, matter, thing.
 द्राघिमा, *m.* length.
 द्रावक, *adj.* solvent.
 द्रावन, *m.* the clearing nut.
 द्राविरक, *m.* black salt.
 द्राक्षा, *f.* a grape.
 द्रुत, *adj.* quick, swift.
 द्रुम, *m.* a tree in general. [waters].
 द्रुमहन्द्र, *n.* king of the forests and
 द्रोण, *m.* a measure of capacity.
 द्रोणकाक *m.* a raven.
 द्रोह, *m.* malice, hatred.
 द्रोही, *adj.* hurting, harming, mali-
 cious ; *n.* enemy.
 द्बन्ध, *m.* a pair, a brace.
 द्वादश, *adj.* the twelfth. [fortnight].
 द्वादशी, *f.* the twelfth day of a lunar
 द्वापर, *m.* the third Hindu age.
 द्वार, *m.* a door, a gate, means.
 द्वारपाल, *m.* a door-keeper.
 द्वारा, *adv.* by means of.
 द्वारी, *m.* a door-keeper.
 द्विगुण, *adj.* twice, doubled.
 द्विज, *m.* twice-born, the upper three
 classes of Hindus.
 द्वितीय, *adj.* second.
 द्वितीया, *f.* a wife, the second lunar
 day, the objective case (in gram).
 द्विधा, *adj.* of two kinds.
 द्विप, *m.* a plant.

द्विपद, *adj.* two-footed.
 द्विमुख, *m.* a serpent.
 द्विरद, *m.* an elephant.
 द्विरुक्ति, *f.* repetition.
 द्विरूपी, *adj.* having two forms.
 द्विरेफ, *m.* the large black bee.
 द्विवचन, *m.* the dual number.
 द्विविध, *adj.* in two ways.
 द्वीप, *m.* an island, continent, region.
 द्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
 द्वेषी, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
 द्वैत, *m.* doubling, duality.
 द्वैध, *adj.* two-fold, of two sorts. [ing].
 द्वैधीकरण, *m.* making two, separat-
 द्वर्थ, *adj.* having two meanings.

ध

ध, the 19th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 धंधला, *m.* deception, trick.
 धंधलाना, *v.* to trick.
 धंधा, *m.* business, work.
 धंधार, *adj.* solitary.
 धंधारी, *f.* solitude.
 धंसना, *v.* to be pierced.
 धकधक, *m.* palpitation.
 धकधकाना, *v.* to palpitate.
 धक से हो जाना, *v.* to be struck dumb.
 धक्कमधक्का, *m.* shoving, pushing.
 धक्का, *m.* a shove, push. [out].
 धक्का देना, *v. a.* to shove, push, drive
 धक्का लगना, *v.* to suffer a shock.
 धगड़ा, *m.* paramour.
 धगोलना, *v.* to roll, to wallow.
 धज, *m.* shape, form, posture.
 धजभङ्ग, *m.* impotency.
 धजा, *f.* a flag, a banner.
 धजीला, *adj.* good-looking.
 धज्जी, *f.* a slip of cloth.
 धज्जी उड़ाना } *v.* to tear into pieces,
 धुरी " } punish, to beat black
 and blue, to expose
 one.
 धड़, *m.* the body.
 धड़क, *f.* fear, palpitation.

धक्कन, *n. f.* palpitation, throbbing.

धक्कना, *v.* to palpitate.

धक्का, *m.* fear, doubt, alarm.

धक्काना, *v.* to frighten, alarm.

धक्कवा, *adj.* alarming, bullying.

धक्कड़ाना, *v.* to palpitate.

धक्का, *m.* a kind of bird.

धक्का, *m.* a party, a weight.

धक्का करना, *v.* to balance, equipoise.

धक्का, *m.* a crash, explosion.

धक्काम, *n.* the sound of a heavy body falling into water or on soft ground.

धक्की, *f.* a line, a weight.

धक्कारना, *v. a.* to drive out.

धक्कीनगर, *adj.* ignoble, spurious.

धक्कुरा, *m.* name of a plant.

धक्कुरिया, *m.* a cheat, impostor.

धक्कना, *v.* to blaze.

धन, *m.* wealth, fortune.

धनज्जय, *m.* fire, a tree.

धनक, *f.* lace, embroidery.

धनकटी, *f.* season for cutting rice.

धनत्तर, *adj.* opulent, powerful.

धनद, *adj.* liberal, kind.

धनन्तर, *adj.* powerful, wealthy.

धनपति, *m.* god of riches.

धनवान, *adj.* rich, wealthy.

धनहीन, *adj.* poor.

धनाढ्य, *adj.* very rich.

धनान्ध, *m.* proud of wealth.

धनाधार, *m.* a treasury.

धनाध्यक्ष, *m.* the god of wealth.

धनार्जन, *m.* acquisition of wealth.

धनार्थी, *adj.* covetous, miserly.

धनाशा, *f.* desire for wealth.

धनाश्री, *f.* a musical mode.

धनिक, *m.* a creditor.

धनिया, *m.* coriander seed.

धनिष्ठा, *f.* the 24th lunar mansion.

धनी, *adj.* rich, wealthy.

धनु, *m.* a bow.

धनुकी, *adj.* arched.

धनुर्धर, *m.* a bowman, archer.

धनुष, *m.* a bow.

[cotton.

धनुषी, *f.* a machine for cleaning

धनुष्टकार, *m.* twang of a bow.

धनुषी } *n. f.* the bow with which
धनुकी } cotton is cleaned.

धनेश, *n. m.* a hornbill (*Buceros*).

धनेश्वर, *m.* the god of wealth.

धनासेठ, *m.* a rich or powerful man, a great banker.

धन्नाटा, *m.* cross-beams.

धन्य, *adj.* fortunate, well done.

धन्यवाद, *m.* a blessing, praise.

धन्याक, *m.* a kind of plant.

धन्वन्तरि, *m.* physician of the gods.

धन्वी, *m.* a bowman, archer.

धप, *m.* voice, sound.

धपाड़, *m.* race, running.

धप्पा, *m.* stain on cloth, a blow.

धक्का, *n. m.* spot, stain, brand, slur.

धक्का लगना, *v.* to be branded, stained.

धम, *n.* a sound produced by the falling of a heavy thing.

धमक, *f.* threat, chiding.

धमकना, *v.* to throb, to shoot.

धमका, *m.* threat, chiding, thump.

धमकाना, *v.* to threaten, to chide.

धमकाहट, *f.* threat, menace.

धमकी, *n. f.* threat, menace.

धमकी में आना, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats.

धमधूसड़, *adj.* corpulent.

धमनी, *f.* a vein, artery.

धमाका, *m.* a report of cannon.

धमाधौकड़ी, *f.* noise, tumult.

धमाधम, *m.* sound of stamping.

धमाल, *m.* a kind of song.

धमोका, *m.* a kind of tambourine.

धरण, *f.* a beam, accent, tone.

धरणी, *f.* the earth.

धरती, *n. f.* the earth. [catch.

धरना, *v.* to place, put down, seize,

धरना देना, *v.* to compel payment of a debt by sitting at the debtor's door.

धरनी, *n. f.* the earth.

धरनेत, *m.* one demanding payment.
 धरवाना, *v.* α. to cause to apprehend,
 to have a thing placed before him.
 धरा, *f.* the earth.
 धराना, *v.* to owe.
 धरित्री, *f.* the earth.
 धरोहर, *f.* a trust, deposit.
 धर्ता, *m.* a debtor.
 धर्म, *m.* virtue, religion.
 धर्मोच्चतार, *m.* your majesty, your
 excellency. [instruction.
 धर्म उपदेश, *n. m.* moral or religious
 धर्म उपदेशक, *m.* a spiritual preceptor.
 धर्म करना, *v.* to do good, to prac-
 tise virtue, give alms.
 धर्मज्ञ, *adj.* conversant with virtue.
 धर्मज्ञान, *n. m.* the knowledge of
 religion or virtue.
 धर्मपत्नी, *n. f.* a duly married wife.
 धर्मराज, *m.* Yam, any king.
 धर्मशाला, *m.* a court of justice, a
 building for any pious purpose.
 धर्मशास्त्र, *n. m.* scriptures.
 धर्मशील, *adj.* virtuous, just.
 धर्मात्मा, *m.* a saint, pious person.
 धर्माध्यक्ष, *m.* magistrate, judge.
 धर्मानुसार, *m.* conformity to virtue.
 धर्मावतार, *m.* incarnation of justice,
 your majesty, excellency.
 धर्मिष्ठ, *adj.* very virtuous.
 धर्मी, *adj.* virtuous, just.
 धव, *m.* a husband, a tree.
 धवल, *adj.* white, handsome.
 धवा, *m.* a class of *pālki* bearers.
 धसकना, *v.* to give way, to sink.
 धसन, *f.* a quagmire.
 धसना, *v.* to be pierced, stuck into.
 धसान, *m.* a swamp, slough. [down.
 धसाना, *v.* α. to cause to sink, to go
 धांगर, *m.* a class of labourers.
 धांधना, *v.* to gormandize.
 धांधल, *f.* trick, cheating, wrangling.
 धांधली, *f.* a wrangler. [cannon.
 धांधंधा, *f.* the report of distant

धांसना, *v.* to cough (a horse).
 धांसी, *f.* cough of a horse.
 धाई, *f.* a wet-nurse.
 धाक, *f.* pomp, glory, fame.
 धाकर, *m.* a mongrel.
 धाखा, *m.* a swing, a tree.
 धागा, *m.* a thread.
 धातु, *m.* ore, metal, a Sanskrit root.
 धात्री, *f.* a mother, a nurse, the earth.
 धान, *m.* the rice plant.
 धाना, *v.* to run, to make haste.
 धानी, *f.* rice in the husk, a light
 green colour.
 धानुक, *m.* a bowman, archer.
 धान्य, *m.* corn in general.
 धान्यराज, *m.* barley.
 धाप, *n. f.* a measure of length, half
 a mile. [and bamboo &c.
 धाबा, *n. m.* a roof made of earth
 धाभाई, *m.* a foster-brother.
 धाम, *m.* a house, dwelling.
 धामा, *m.* a large cane basket.
 धामिन, *m.* a kind of serpent.
 धायमारना, *v.* to cry, to groan.
 धार, *f.* a line, stream, sharpness.
 धारक, *m.* a debtor.
 धार चढ़ाना } *v.* to pour a libation
 " देना } of milk, sugar, &c. [ing.
 धारणा, *m.* holding, having, keep.
 धारणा, *f.* fortitude, firmness.
 धारन करना, *v.* to assume, to adopt,
 to put on, to wear.
 धारना, *v.* to hold, to have, to keep.
 धारा, *f.* a stream, current.
 धारावाहिक, *adj.* following the fashion.
 धारासार, *m.* a heavy shower.
 धारी, *f.* a line, lineament, buttress.
 धार्मिक, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
 धाव, *m.* name of a plant.
 धावन, *m.* going, cleansing.
 धावना, *v.* to range, roam.
 धावमान, *adj.* running, going swift.
 धावा, *m.* attack, assault.

धातु, *f.* cry, noise.
 धिक्, *inj.* lie, shame.
 धिक्कार, *m.* reproach, censure.
 धिगाना, *m.* clamour, oppression.
 धिया, *f.* a daughter.
 धिराना, *v.* to threaten, to bully.
 धी, *n. f.* a daughter, intellect, mind.
 धींग, *m.* a paramour; *adj.* strong, robust.
 धीगाधोनी, *f.* teasing.
 धीम, *m.* slowness, gentleness.
 धीमा, *adj.* slow, lazy, gentle, mild.
 धीमाई, *f.* slowness, gentleness.
 धीमान, *adj.* sensible, wise.
 धीमेधीमे, *adv.* gently, slowly.
 धीर, *adj.* firm, steady, patient.
 धीरज, *m.* patience, firmness.
 धीरज देना, *v. a.* to console, solace.
 धीरज धरना, *v.* to have patience, courage or perseverance.
 धीरा, *adj.* gentle, patient.
 धीरिया, *f.* a daughter.
 धीरी, *f.* pupil of the eye.
 धीवर, *m.* a fisherman.
 धुमार, *m.* seasoning for food.
 धुंध, *m.* dim-sightedness.
 धुंधकार, *m.* darkness, mistiness.
 धुंधला, *adj.* foggy, misty, dull.
 धुंधलाई, *f.* dimness, mistiness.
 धुंधेला, *adj.* knavish.
 धुआंन, *v.* to be filled with smoke.
 धुकड़पुकड़, *f.* agitation, palpitation.
 धुकड़ी, *f.* a purse.
 धुकधुकी, *f.* anxiety, apprehension, the depression in the middle of the breast.
 धुत, *inj.* tut, be off, go away.
 धुत्ता, *m.* trick, deception. [note.
 धुन, *f.* inclination, diligence, air, tune,
 धुनकना, *v.* to card cotton.
 धुनवी, *f.* the bow with which cotton is carded.
 धुनिया, *n. m.* a carder.
 धुनिहाव, *m.* pains in the bones.
 धुनेहा, *m.* a carder of cotton.

धुन्नुमार, *m.* an insect.
 धुत्ता, *v.* to comb, to card.
 धुबला, *m.* a petticoat.
 धुमला, *adj.* dim-sighted.
 धुमलाई, *f.* gloominess.
 धुर, *n. m.* a corruption of धुव, either extremity or end.
 धुरपद, *m.* a kind of song.
 धुरसांक, *f.* dusk, evening.
 धुरा, *n. m.* axis, axle-tree. [now.
 धुरियाना, *v.* to throw dust, to win.
 धुरी, *f.* an axle-tree.
 धुलवाना, *v.* to cause to wash.
 धुलाई, *f.* price of washing. [Chait.
 धुलेंदो, *f.* the 1st day of the month
 धुस, *n.* a fortress, stronghold, a barrier for water.
 धुस्सा, *m.* a coarse stuff made of wool.
 धुआं, *m.* smoke. [ing, boiling.
 धुआंधार, *adj.* smoky, excessive, fumy.
 धुंधर, *f.* fogginess, dulness.
 धुंवारा, *m.* a chimney.
 धूना, *m.* resin.
 धूनी, *adj.* persevering; *f.* smoke.
 धूनी देना, *v. a.* to fumigate medicinally or to expel an evil spirit.
 धूनी लगाना, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of ascetics, to take holy orders.
 धूप, *m.* incense; *f.* sunshine.
 धूपकाला, *m.* the hot season.
 धूप खाना, *v.* to bask in the sun.
 धूपचड़ी, *f.* a sun-dial.
 धूपकांत, *n. m.* shot silk (a cloth).
 धूपदानो, *n. f.* a pot in which incense is burnt.
 धूपना, *v.* to smear with pitch.
 धूम, *m.* smoke, *f.* noise, tumult.
 धूमकेतु, *m.* a comet, falling star.
 धूमधाम, *f.* pomp, parade.
 धूमरा, *adj.* purple.
 धूमी, *adj.* quarrelsome.
 धूर, see धूल.
 धूरधानी, *f.* a firelock.
 धूर्त, *adj.* cunning, sly.

धूर्तता, *f.* knavery, roguery.
 धूल, *f.* dust.
 धूसना, *v.* to ram, to stuff.
 धूसर, *adj.* grey.
 धूसा, *m.* a scarecrow.
 धृत, *adj.* held, possessed.
 धृतात्मा, *adj.* firm, steady.
 धृति, *f.* firmness.
 धेंगमुष्टि, *f.* fisticuffs.
 धेनु, *f.* a milch cow.
 धेला, *m.* half a pice.
 धैर्य, *m.* steadiness, firmness.
 धोंधा, *m.* a mound of earth.
 धोआ, *m.* a present of fruit.
 धोई, *f.* husked pulse.
 धोकड़, *adj.* robust, athletic.
 धोखा, *m.* deceit, deception.
 धोखा खाना } *v.* to be taken in, to
 धोखे में आना } be cheated, misled.
 धोखा देना, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive.
 धोता, *adj.* false, perfidious.
 धोती, *f.* a garment, a cloth worn
 round the waist. [trument of music.
 धोतू, *n. m.* a horn-shaped metal ins-
 cheina, *v.* to wash.
 धोप, *f.* a kind of sword.
 धोब, *m.* washing.
 धोबिन, *f.* a washerwoman.
 धोबी, *m.* a washerman.
 धोरणि, *f.* tradition.
 धोवन, *n. m.* the water in which any-
 thing has been washed.
 धौं, *m.* weight of 20 seers.
 धौक, *f.* breathing, panting.
 धौकना, *v.* to blow the bellows.
 धौकनी, *f.* bellows.
 धौज, *f.* thought, reflection.
 धौताल, *adj.* rich, strong, bold.
 धौताली, *f.* riches, strength.
 धौन, *m.* 20 seers.
 धौस, *m.* assault.
 धौसा, *m.* large kettle drum.
 धौसिया, *m.* leader of a mob.

धौ, *m.* name of a tree.
 धौत, *v.* washed, cleansed.
 धौर, *m.* a kind of dove.
 धौरा, *adj.* white.
 धौल, *f.* a rap, a thump. [ping.
 धौलधणा, *m.* thumping and slap-
 धौला, *adj.* white.
 धौलाना, *v.* to thump, to box.
 ध्यान, *m.* thought, meditation.
 ध्यान देना } *v.* to give ear to, to give
 ,, लगाना } attention to. [stand.
 ध्यान में आना, *v.* to perceive, under-
 ध्यानयोग, *m.* religious abstraction.
 ध्यान लगाना, *v.* to be fixed (the at-
 tention).
 ध्यानी, *adj.* contemplative, thoughtful.
 ध्रुव, *adj.* fixed, firm, true, right; *m.*
 polar star, the poles of the earth.
 ध्रुवपद, *m.* a kind of song.
 ध्रुवा, *f.* a plant, small tree. [star.
 ध्रुव, *m.* pole of the earth, pole
 ध्रुवी, *f.* mote in a sunbeam.
 ध्वजा, *m.* a flag, banner.
 ध्वजी, *m.* a standard bearer.
 ध्वनी, *m.* a sound.

न

न, the 20th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 नंग, *n. m.* disgrace, infamy.
 नंगटा, *adj.* naked.
 नंगधड़ंग, *adj.* stark naked.
 नंगा करना, *v.* to take off one's cloth-
 ing, to strip, to bare.
 नंगा होना, *v.* to be naked.
 नंगी तरवार, *n. f.* a drawn sword.
 नंगे पांव, *adj.* barefooted.
 नक, (*in comp.*) nose.
 नक घिसनी करना, *v. a.* to beg, entreat.
 नकचढ़ा, *adj.* fretful, ill tempered, im-
 perious, haughty, angry, passionate.
 नकचिमटी, *n. f.* small pincers.
 नकटा, *adj.* nose-clip, noseless.
 नकड़ा, *m.* inflammation in the nose.
 नकतोड़ा, *adj.* droll, roguish.

दुर्गन्धी, *adj.* ill-smelling.

दुर्गम, *adj.* inaccessible.

दुर्गा, *f.* the wife of *Siva*, a name of the goddess *Párvatī*.

दुर्घट, *adj.* arduous, difficult.

दुर्जन, *adj.* bad, wicked, vile.

दुर्जनतार्क, *f.* wickedness, villainy.

दुर्जय, *adj.* invincible.

दुर्वम, *adj.* difficult to subdue.

दुर्वशा, *f.* calamity, adversity. [days.

दुर्विन, *m.* dark rainy weather, evil

दुर्वैष, *m.* bad luck.

दुर्नाम, *m.* infamy.

दुर्नामा, *m.* piles.

दुर्नीति, *f.* injustice, bad morals.

दुर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble. [band.

दुर्भंगा, *f.* wife not loved by her hus-

दुर्भाग्य, *adj.* unfortunate.

दुर्भाव, *m.* bad disposition.

दुर्भक्ष, } *m.* dearth, famine.

दुर्भिक्ष,

दुर्मेति, *f.* folly, ignorance.

दुर्मेना, *adj.* sad, distressed.

दुर्मुख, *adj.* foul-mouthed.

दुर्मुस, *m.* a pounder, rammer.

दुर्मुख्य, *adj.* dear, high-priced.

दुर्लभ, *adj.* scarce, rare, excellent.

दुर्लक्षण, *m.* bad sign, evil omen.

दुर्लचन, } *m.* censure, abuse, ill-speak-

दुर्लक्ष्य, }

दुर्वत, *adj.* vile, wicked.

दुलकी, *f.* a trot (of a horse).

दुलड़ा, *adj.* twofold. [of an animal.

दुलत्ती, *f.* a kick from the hind legs

दुलहन, *f.* a bride.

दुलहा, *m.* bridegroom.

दुलहिन, *f.* a bride.

दुलार्क, *f.* a quilt, a sheet of two breadths containing cotton and used as a wrapper in winter.

दुलार, *m.* love, affection.

दुलारी, *adj.* dear, darling.

दुवार, *see* द्वार.

दुश्मन, *n. m.* an enemy.

दुश्मला, *m.* a pair of shawls.

दुश्चरित्र, *m.* misconduct.

दुश्शासन, *n. m.* misgovernment, mal-administration, anarchy.

दुष्कर, *adj.* difficult to be done.

दुष्कर्म, *m.* sin, wickedness.

दुष्कर्मी, *m.* a sinner, criminal.

दुष्ट, *adj.* low, vile, depraved, wicked

दुष्टता, *f.* wickedness.

दुष्टा, *f.* a bad woman.

दुष्णाम, *m.* abuse.

दुष्प्राप्य, *adj.* remote, inaccessible.

दुसुत्ती, *n. f.* a kind of thick cloth.

दुहना, *v.* to be milked.

दुहार्क, *f.* complaint, mercy, justice.

दुहाबु, *n. m.* a widower who marries again.

दुहार, *m.* a milker.

दुहिता, *f.* a daughter.

दुहितुपति, *m.* a daughter's husband.

दुहेला, *adj.* difficult, weighty. [night.

दूज, *f.* the 2nd day of a lunar fort-

दूज का चांद, *m.* the new moon, any-thing scarce or rare.

दूजवर, *m.* a bigamist.

दूजा, *adj.* second, other.

दूत, *m.* a messenger, an angel.

दूतिका } *f.* a female messenger, a

दूती } confidant.

दूध, *m.* milk.

दूध के दांत, *n. m.* the milk-teeth.

दूध दूहन्य, *v.* to milk.

दूध भाइ, *n. m.* a foster brother.

दूध पिलाना, *v. a.* to give suck to, to suckle.

दूध पीना, *v.* to drink milk, to suck.

दूध पूत, *n.* wealth and children.

दूधमा, *n. f.* foster mother.

दूधचूड़ी, *n. f.* an earthen vessel for holding milk.

दूधिया } *adj.* milky, juicy as plants.

दूधी }

दुनकी सेना, *v.* to boast, to brag.

दुना, *adj.* double.
 दुब, *m.* a kind of grass.
 दुबल, *adj.* weak, lean.
 दुबिया, *f.* grass-green colour.
 दुबे, *n. m.* a sect of Brahmans entitled to read two Vedas.
 दूर, *adj.* distant, far.
 दूर करना, *v. a.* to remove, turn out, send away, dispel.
 दूरदर्शी, *adj.* far-seeing.
 दूरबीन, *m.* a telescope.
 दूरदृष्टि, *f.* far-sightedness. [near.
 दूर रहना, *v.* to keep, aloof, not to go
 दुषक, *adj.* ill, low, infamous.
 दुषण, *m.* blame, fault.
 दुषित, *adj.* falsely accused.
 दुषीका, *f.* secretion from the eye.
 दुष्य, *adj.* vile, bad.
 दुसरा, *adj.* second, other, *m.* an equal.
 दुहिया, *m.* a kind of fire-place.
 दुग, *m.* the eye.
 दृढ़, *adj.* hard, firm, solid.
 दृढ़ता, *f.* firmness, hardness.
 दृढ़ना, *v.* to strengthen, to prove.
 दृश्य, *adj.* visible, to be seen.
 दृष्ट, *adj.* seen, visible.
 दृष्टकूट, *m.* a riddle, enigma.
 दृष्टान्त, *m.* an example, parable.
 दृष्टि, *f.* the eye-sight.
 दृष्टिदोष, *n. m.* the influence or blight of an evil eye.
 दृष्टिपात, *m.* a look, glance.
 देन्नाडा, *m.* a white-ant hill.
 देखते देखते, *adv.* before one's eyes, in one's presence. [watch.
 देखते रहना, *v.* to look after, to keep
 देखना, *v.* to see, to look.
 देखपाना, *v.* to find out, to ascertain.
 देखवैया, *m.* a spectator.
 देखा, *m.* sight. [valry.
 देखा देखी, *adv.* in imitation, in ri-
 देखा, *m.* a dowry.
 देवेना, *v.* to give away, bestow, grant.
 देन, *n. m.* a debt, liability.

देनदार, *n. m.* a debtor, one liable,
 देनलेन, *m.* barter, traffic. [obligee.
 देना, *v.* to give, grant, yield.
 देमारना, *v.* to dash on the ground.
 देय, *adj.* fit for a gift.
 देर, *adj.* late, after time.
 देर लगाना, } *v.* to delay, to tarry, to be
 ,, करना, } late. [late.
 देर होना, *v.* to be too late, to get too
 देव, *m.* a deity, god.
 देवकायडर, *m.* water-cresses.
 देवकुण्ड, *m.* a natural spring.
 देवकुसुम, *m.* cloves.
 देवगृह, *m.* temple. [Kārtik.
 देवठान, *f.* the 2nd of the month
 देवता, *f.* a god, a deity.
 देवदत्त, *adj.* given by the gods.
 देवदार, *m.* a species of pine, cedar.
 देवनागरी, *n. f.* the Hindī alphabet
 or language.
 देवपूजा, *f.* idolatry.
 देवर, *m.* husband's younger brother.
 देवराणी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
 देवल, *m.* a temple.
 देवली, *f.* a fish-scale.
 देवलोका, *m.* heaven.
 देववाणी, *f.* language of the gods.
 देवस्थान, *f.* a temple. [the gods.
 देवस्व, *m.* property consecrated to
 देवा, *m.* a god, deity.
 देवाल, *m.* a giver.
 देवालय, *m.* a temple.
 देवाला, *adj.* bankruptcy.
 देवाली, *f.* a Hindu festival.
 देवालेई, *f.* barter, traffic.
 देवी, *f.* a goddess, queen.
 देश, *m.* a country, region.
 देश छोड़ना, *v.* to leave one's country
 or home, to emigrate. [country.
 देश जाना, *v.* to go home, to one's
 देश देश फिरना, *v.* to travel about, to
 see the world.
 देशमात्र, *adv.* everywhere.

देश से निकाल देना, *v. a.* to banish from the country, to exile.

देशाचार, *m.* the usage of a country.

देशाटन, *m.* roaming through the country.

देशाधिपति, } *m.* a king, governor.

देशाधीश, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशान्तर, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशावर, } *m.* a foreign country.

देशी, *adj.* country made, native.

देह, *f.* the body.

देहदंड, *n. m.* corporal punishment.

देहत्याग, *m.* voluntary death.

देहयाना, *f.* death, dying.

देहरा, *m.* a temple.

देहली, *f.* a threshold.

देही, *adj.* corporeal, living.

देजा, *m.* dowry.

दैत्य, *m.* a demon, a giant.

देनिक, *adj.* diurnal.

देनिकी, *f.* a day's wages.

देन्य, *m.* meanness, poverty.

देया, *f.* a mother.

दैव, *adj.* divine, celestial.

दैवज्ञ, *m.* astrologer, fortune-teller.

दैवयोग, *adj.* sudden, unexpected.

दैवगत, *adj.* sudden misfortune.

दैवात्, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.

दैव्य, *m.* fate, fortune.

देकना, *v.* to growl.

देा, *adj.* two.

देऊ, *adj.* both.

देऊ, *m.* a two year old foal. [bastard.

देगला, *n. m.* a mongrel, half bred,

देगाड़ा, *m.* a double-barrelled gun.

देगाना, *adj.* twofold, doubled.

देजीवा, *adj.* pregnant.

देक्षा, *adj.* married to a second wife.

देा टूक करना, *v.* to break in two.

देा टूक जबाब, *n. m.* a plain and decisive answer.

देादना, *v.* to deny, to unsay.

देा दिनका, *adj.* transitory, fleeting, passing away swiftly.

देा नली, *adj.* double barrelled (gun).

देाना, *n. m.* leaves folded up in the shape of a cup.

देानाली, *adj.* double-barrelled (gun)

देानों, *adj.* both.

देानों तरफ, *adv.* on both sides.

देापस्ता, *adj.* pregnant.

देापहर, *n. f.* midday, noon.

देापहर डलना, *v.* to pass the meridian.

देावर, *adj.* double.

देा मुँहा, *adj.* having two mouths.

देाल, *m.* a litter, swinging cot, swing.

देालिका, *f.* a swing.

देाप, *m.* fault, blame, sin.

देापना, *v.* to accuse, to blame.

देापी, *adj.* guilty, criminal.

देासाद, *m.* a low caste of Hindus.

देास्त, *n. m.* a friend.

देासड़िका, *f.* a kind of metre.

देाहलड़, *f.* a slap with both hands.

देाहता, *m.* a daughter's son.

देाहती, *f.* a daughter's daughter.

देाहद, *m.* wish, desire.

देाहन, *m.* a milk vessel.

देाहना, *v.* to milk.

देाहनी, *f.* a milk vessel.

देाहर, *m.* a double sheet.

देाहत्यड़, *m.* beating with both hands.

देाहरा, *m.* a distich; *adj.* double.

देाहराना, *v.* to repeat, say or do again,

to revise.

देाहराव, *m.* repetition, doubling.

देाहा, *m.* a couplet.

देाहार्द, see दुहार्द.

देाहान, *m.* a young bullock.

देांगड़ा, *m.* a heavy shower.

देाड़, *f.* run, attack, course.

देाड़पूष, *n. f.* hard labour and toil,

toil and trouble.

देाड़ना, *v.* to run, to gallop.

देाड़ा, *m.* a large basket.

देाड़ाक, *m.* a racer, runner.

देाड़ादोड़ी, *f.* running, race.

दोड़ाहा, *m.* a runner, messenger.
 दोना, see दोना. [basket].
 दोरा, *m.* tour, circuit, sessions, large
 दोरात्म्य, *m.* wickedness.
 दोरी, *f.* a basket.
 दोरे पर जाना, *v.* to go on tour.
 दोरे सपुर्व करना, *v. a.* to commit to
 the sessions.
 दोहित्र, *m.* a daughter's son.
 दोहित्री, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
 द्यत, *m.* playing with dice.
 द्यौरानी, *f.* husband's younger brother's wife.
 द्रव्य, *m.* wealth, matter, thing.
 द्राघिमा, *m.* length.
 द्रावक, *adj.* solvent.
 द्रावन, *m.* the clearing nut.
 द्राविरक, *m.* black salt.
 द्राचा, *f.* a grape.
 द्रुत, *adj.* quick, swift.
 द्रुम, *m.* a tree in general. [waters].
 द्रुमहन्द्र, *n. m.* king of the forests and
 द्रोण, *m.* a measure of capacity.
 द्रोणकाक *m.* a raven.
 द्रोह, *m.* malice, hatred.
 द्रोही, *adj.* hurting, harming, malicious ; *n.* enemy.
 द्रुन्ध, *m.* a pair, a brace.
 द्वादश, *adj.* the twelfth. [fortnight].
 द्वादशी, *f.* the twelfth day of a lunar
 द्वापर, *m.* the third Hindu age.
 द्वार, *m.* a door, a gate, means.
 द्वारपाल, *m.* a door-keeper.
 द्वारा, *adv.* by means of.
 द्वारी, *m.* a door-keeper.
 द्विगुण, *adj.* twice, doubled.
 द्विज, *m.* twice-born, the upper three
 classes of Hindus.
 द्वितीय, *adj.* second.
 द्वितीया, *f.* a wife, the second lunar
 day, the objective case (in gram).
 द्विधा, *adj.* of two kinds.
 द्विप, *m.* a plant.

द्विपद, *adj.* two-footed.
 द्विमुख, *m.* a serpent.
 द्विर, *m.* an elephant.
 द्विरुक्ति, *f.* repetition.
 द्विरूपो, *adj.* having two forms.
 द्विरेफ, *m.* the large black bee.
 द्विवचन, *m.* the dual number.
 द्विविध, *adj.* in two ways.
 द्वीप, *m.* an island, continent, region.
 द्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.
 द्वेषी, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
 द्वैत, *m.* doubling, duality.
 द्वैध, *adj.* two-fold, of two sorts. [ing].
 द्वैधीकरण, *m.* making two, separat-
 द्वर्थ, *adj.* having two meanings.

ध

ध, the 19th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 धंधला, *m.* deception, trick.
 धंधलाना, *v.* to trick.
 धंधा, *m.* business, work.
 धंधार, *adj.* solitary.
 धंधारी, *f.* solitude.
 धेसना, *v.* to be pierced.
 धकधक, *m.* palpitation.
 धकधकाना, *v.* to palpitate.
 धक से हो जाना, *v.* to be struck dumb.
 धक्कमधक्का, *m.* shoving, pushing.
 धक्का, *m.* a shove, push. [out].
 धक्का देना, *v. a.* to shove, push, drive
 धक्का लगना, *v.* to suffer a shock.
 धगड़ा, *m.* paramour.
 धगोलना, *v.* to roll, to wallow.
 धज, *m.* shape, form, posture.
 धजभङ्ग, *m.* impotency.
 धजा, *f.* a flag, a banner.
 धजीला, *adj.* good-looking.
 धज्जी, *f.* a slip of cloth.
 धज्जी उड़ाना } *v.* to tear into pieces,
 धुरी " } punish, to beat black
 and blue, to expose
 one.
 धङ्क, *m.* the body.
 धङ्क, *f.* fear, palpitation.

धड़कन, *n. f.* palpitation, throbbing.
 धड़कना, *v.* to palpitate.
 धड़का, *m.* fear, doubt, alarm.
 धड़काना, *v.* to frighten, alarm.
 धड़क्का, *adj.* alarming, bullying.
 धड़धड़ाना, *v.* to palpitate.
 धड़वा, *m.* a kind of bird.
 धड़ा, *m.* a party, a weight.
 धड़ा करना, *v.* to balance, equipoise.
 धड़का, *m.* a crash, explosion.
 धड़ाम, *n.* the sound of a heavy body
 falling into water or on soft ground.
 धड़ी, *f.* a line, a weight.
 धतकारना, *v. a.* to drive out.
 धतीनगर, *adj.* ignoble, spurious.
 धतूरा, *m.* name of a plant.
 धतूरिया, *m.* a cheat, impostor.
 धधकना, *v.* to blaze.
 धन, *m.* wealth, fortune.
 धनज्जय, *m.* fire, a tree.
 धनक, *f.* lace, embroidery.
 धनकटी, *f.* season for cutting rice.
 धनत्तर, *adj.* opulent, powerful.
 धनद, *adj.* liberal, kind.
 धनन्तर, *adj.* powerful, wealthy.
 धनपति, *m.* god of riches.
 धनवान, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
 धनहीन, *adj.* poor.
 धनाढ्य, *adj.* very rich.
 धनान्ध, *m.* proud of wealth.
 धनाधार, *m.* a treasury.
 धनाध्यक्ष, *m.* the god of wealth.
 धनाकर्त्तन, *m.* acquisition of wealth.
 धनार्थी, *adj.* covetous, miserly.
 धनाशा, *f.* desire for wealth.
 धनाशी, *f.* a musical mode.
 धनिक, *m.* a creditor.
 धनिया, *m.* coriander seed.
 धनिष्ठा, *f.* the 24th lunar mansion.
 धनी, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
 धनु, *m.* a bow.
 धनुकी, *adj.* arched.
 धनुर्धर, *m.* a bowman, archer.

धनुष, *m.* a bow. [cotton.
 धनुषी, *f.* a machine for cleaning
 धनुष्टम्भार. *m.* twang of a bow.
 धनुषी } *n. f.* the bow with which
 धनुकी } cotton is cleaned.
 धनेश *n. m.* a hornbill (*Buceros*).
 धनेश्वर, *m.* the god of wealth.
 धनसेठ, *m.* a rich or powerful man, a
 great banker.
 धनोटा, *m.* cross-beams.
 धन्य, *adj.* fortunate, well done.
 धन्यवाद, *m.* a blessing, praise.
 धन्याक, *m.* a kind of plant.
 धन्वन्तरि, *m.* physician of the gods.
 धन्वी, *m.* a bowman, archer.
 धप, *m.* voice, sound.
 धपाड़, *m.* race, running.
 धप्पा, *m.* stain on cloth, a blow.
 धब्बा, *n. m.* spot, stain, brand, slur.
 धब्बा लगना, *v.* to be branded, stained.
 धम, *n.* a sound produced by the
 falling of a heavy thing.
 धमक, *f.* threat, chiding.
 धमकना, *v.* to throb, to shoot.
 धमका, *m.* threat, chiding, thump.
 धमकाना, *v.* to threaten, to chide.
 धमकाहट, *f.* threat, menace.
 धमकी, *n. f.* threat, menace.
 धमकी में आना, *v.* to be frightened by
 one's threats.
 धमधूसड़, *adj.* corpulent.
 धमनी, *f.* a vein, artery.
 धमाका, *m.* a report of cannon.
 धमाधौकड़ी, *f.* noise, tumult.
 धमाधम, *m.* sound of stamping.
 धमाल, *m.* a kind of song.
 धमोका, *m.* a kind of tambourine.
 धरण, *f.* a beam, accent, tone.
 धरणी, *f.* the earth.
 धरती, *n. f.* the earth. [catch.
 धरना, *v.* to place, put down, seize,
 धरना देना, *v.* to compel payment of
 a debt by sitting at the debtor's door.
 धरनी, *n. f.* the earth.

धरनैत, *m.* one demanding payment.
 धरखाना, *v. a.* to cause to apprehend,
 to have a thing placed before him.
 धरा, *f.* the earth.
 धराना, *v.* to owe.
 धरित्री, *f.* the earth.
 धरोद्धर, *f.* a trust, deposit.
 धर्ता, *m.* a debtor.
 धर्म, *m.* virtue, religion.
 धर्माच्चवतार, *m.* your majesty, your
 excellency. [instruction.
 धर्म उपदेश, *n. m.* moral or religious
 धर्म उपदेशक, *m.* a spiritual preceptor.
 धर्म करना, *v.* to do good, to prac-
 tise virtue, give alms.
 धर्मज्ञ, *adj.* conversant with virtue.
 धर्मज्ञान, *n. m.* the knowledge of
 religion or virtue.
 धर्मपत्नी, *n. f.* a duly married wife.
 धर्मराज, *m.* Yam, any king.
 धर्मशास्त्रा, *m.* a court of justice, a
 building for any pious purpose.
 धर्मशास्त्र, *n. m.* scriptures.
 धर्मशील, *adj.* virtuous, just.
 धर्मात्मा, *m.* a saint, pious person.
 धर्माध्यक्ष, *m.* magistrate, judge.
 धर्मानुसार, *m.* conformity to virtue.
 धर्मावतार, *m.* incarnation of justice,
 your majesty, excellency.
 धर्मिष्ठ, *adj.* very virtuous.
 धर्मी, *adj.* virtuous, just.
 धव, *m.* a husband, a tree.
 धवल, *adj.* white, handsome.
 धवा, *m.* a class of *pālki* bearers.
 धसकना, *v.* to give way, to sink.
 धसन, *f.* a quagmire.
 धसना, *v.* to be pierced, stuck into.
 धसान, *m.* a swamp, slough. [down.
 धसाना, *v. a.* to cause to sink, to go
 धांगर, *m.* a class of labourers.
 धांधना, *v.* to gormandize.
 धांधल, *f.* trick, cheating, wrangling.
 धांधली, *f.* a wrangler. [cannon.
 धांधधांध, *f.* the report of distant

धांसना, *v.* to cough (a horse).
 धांसी, *f.* cough of a horse.
 धाई, *f.* a wet-nurse.
 धाक, *f.* pomp, glory, fame.
 धाकर, *m.* a mongrel.
 धाखा, *m.* a swing, a tree.
 धागा, *m.* a thread.
 धातु, *m.* ore, metal, a Sanskrit root.
 धात्री, *f.* a mother, a nurse, the earth.
 धान, *m.* the rice plant.
 धाना, *v.* to run, to make haste.
 धानी, *f.* rice in the husk, a light
 green colour.
 धानुक, *m.* a bowman, archer.
 धान्य, *m.* corn in general.
 धान्यराज, *m.* barley.
 धाप, *n. f.* a measure of length, half
 a mile. [and bamboo &c.
 धाखा, *n. m.* a roof made of earth
 धाभाई, *m.* a foster-brother.
 धाम, *m.* a house, dwelling.
 धामा, *m.* a large cane basket.
 धामिन, *m.* a kind of serpent.
 धायमारना, *v.* to cry, to groan.
 धार, *f.* a line, stream, sharpness.
 धारक, *m.* a debtor.
 धार चढ़ाना } *v.* to pour a libation
 " देना } of milk, sugar, &c. [ing.
 धारण, *m.* holding, having, keep-
 धारणा, *f.* fortitude, firmness.
 धारन करना, *v.* to assume, to adopt,
 to put on, to wear.
 धारना, *v.* to hold, to have, to keep.
 धारा, *f.* a stream, current.
 धारावाहिक, *adj.* following the fashion.
 धारासार, *m.* a heavy shower.
 धारी, *f.* a line, lineament, buttress.
 धार्मिक, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
 धाव, *m.* name of a plant.
 धावन, *m.* going, cleansing.
 धावना, *v.* to range, roam.
 धावमान, *adj.* running, going swift.
 धावा, *m.* attack, assault.

धाह, *f.* cry, noise.
 धिक्, *inj.* lie, shame.
 धिक्कार, *m.* reproach, censure.
 धिगाना, *m.* clamour, oppression.
 धिया, *f.* a daughter.
 धिराना, *v.* to threaten, to bully.
 धी, *n. f.* a daughter, intellect, mind.
 धीम, *m.* a paramour; *adj.* strong, robust.
 धीमाधानी, *f.* teasing.
 धीम, *m.* slowness, gentleness.
 धीमा, *adj.* slow, lazy, gentle, mild.
 धीमाई, *f.* slowness, gentleness.
 धीमान, *adj.* sensible, wise.
 धीमेधीमे, *adv.* gently, slowly.
 धीर, *adj.* firm, steady, patient.
 धीरज, *m.* patience, firmness.
 धीरज देना, *v. a.* to console, solace.
 धीरज धरना, *v.* to have patience, courage or perseverance.
 धीरा, *adj.* gentle, patient.
 धीरिया, *f.* a daughter.
 धीरी, *f.* pupil of the eye.
 धीवर, *m.* a fisherman.
 धुमार, *m.* seasoning for food.
 धुंध, *m.* dim-sightedness.
 धुंधकार, *m.* darkness, mistiness.
 धुंधला, *adj.* foggy, misty, dull.
 धुंधलाई, *f.* dimness, mistiness.
 धुंधेला, *adj.* knavish.
 धुआंना, *v.* to be filled with smoke.
 धुकड़पुकड़, *f.* agitation, palpitation.
 धुकड़ी, *f.* a purse.
 धुकधुकी, *f.* anxiety, apprehension, the depression in the middle of the breast.
 धुत, *inj.* tut, be off, go away.
 धुत्ता, *m.* trick, deception. [note.
 धुन, *f.* inclination, diligence, air, tune,
 धुनकना, *v.* to card cotton.
 धुनवी, *f.* the bow with which cotton is carded.
 धुनिया, *n. m.* a carder.
 धुनिहाव, *m.* pains in the bones.
 धुनहा, *m.* a carder of cotton.

धुन्धुमार, *m.* an insect.
 धुत्ता, *v.* to comb, to card.
 धुक्ला, *m.* a petticoat.
 धुमला, *adj.* dim-sighted.
 धुमलाई, *f.* gloominess.
 धुर, *n. m.* a corruption of धुव, either extremity or end.
 धुरपद, *m.* a kind of song.
 धुरसांक, *f.* dusk, evening.
 धुरा, *n. m.* axis, axle-tree. [now.
 धुरियाना, *v.* to throw dust, to win.
 धुरी, *f.* an axle-tree.
 धुलवाना, *v.* to cause to wash.
 धुलाई, *f.* price of washing. [Chait.
 धुलेंहो, *f.* the 1st day of the month
 धुस, *n.* a fortress, stronghold, a barrier for water.
 धुस्सा, *m.* a coarse stuff made of wool.
 धुआं, *m.* smoke. [ing, boiling.
 धुआंधार, *adj.* smoky, excessive, fum-
 धुंधर, *f.* foggiess, dulness.
 धुंवारा, *m.* a chimney.
 धूना, *m.* resin.
 धूनी, *adj.* persevering; *f.* smoke.
 धूनी देना, *v. a.* to fumigate medicinally or to expel an evil spirit.
 धूनी लगाना, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of ascetics, to take holy orders.
 धूप, *m.* incense; *f.* sunshine.
 धूपकाला, *m.* the hot season.
 धूप खाना, *v.* to bask in the sun.
 धूपघड़ी, *f.* a sun-dial.
 धूपकाह, *n. m.* shot silk (a cloth).
 धूपदानी, *n. f.* a pot in which incense is burnt.
 धूपना, *v.* to smear with pitch.
 धूम, *m.* smoke, *f.* noise, tumult.
 धूमकेतु, *m.* a comet, falling star.
 धूमधाम, *f.* pomp, parade.
 धूमरा, *adj.* purple.
 धूमी, *adj.* quarrelsome.
 धूर, see धूस.
 धूरधानी, *f.* a firelock.
 धूर्त, *adj.* cunning, sly.

धूर्तता, *f.* knavery, roguery.
 धूल, *f.* dust.
 धूसना, *v.* to ram, to stuff.
 धूसर, *adj.* grey.
 धूँसा, *m.* a scarecrow.
 धृत, *adj.* held, possessed.
 धृतात्मा, *adj.* firm, steady.
 धृति, *f.* firmness.
 धेंगासुष्टि, *f.* fistioulfs.
 धेनु, *f.* a milch cow.
 धेला, *m.* half a pice.
 धैर्य, *m.* steadiness, firmness.
 धोंधा, *m.* a mound of earth.
 धोआ, *m.* a present of fruit.
 धोई, *f.* husked pulse.
 धोकड़, *adj.* robust, athletic.
 धोखा, *m.* deceit, deception.
 धोखा खाना } *v.* to be taken in, to
 धोखे में आना } be cheated, misled.
 धोखा देना, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive.
 धोती, *adj.* false, perfidious.
 धोती, *f.* a garment, a cloth worn
 round the waist. [trument of music.
 धोतू, *n. m.* a horn-shaped metal in-
 शेना, *v.* to wash.
 धोप, *f.* a kind of sword.
 धोख, *m.* washing.
 धोखिन, *f.* a washerwoman.
 धोखी, *m.* a washerman.
 धोरणि, *f.* tradition.
 धोवन, *n. m.* the water in which any-
 thing has been washed.
 धौ, *m.* weight of 20 seers.
 धौक, *f.* breathing, panting.
 धौकना, *v.* to blow the bellows.
 धौकनी, *f.* bellows.
 धौज, *f.* thought, reflection.
 धौताल, *adj.* rich, strong, bold.
 धौताली, *f.* riches, strength.
 धौन, *m.* 20 seers.
 धौंस, *m.* assault.
 धौंसा, *m.* large kettle drum.
 धौंसिया, *m.* leader of a mob.

धौ, *m.* name of a tree.
 धौत, *v.* washed, cleansed.
 धौर, *m.* a kind of dove.
 धौरा, *adj.* white.
 धौल, *f.* a rap, a thump. [ping.
 धौलधणा, *m.* thumping and slap-
 धौला, *adj.* white.
 धौलाना, *v.* to thump, to box.
 ध्यान, *m.* thought, meditation.
 ध्यान देना } *v.* to give ear to, to give
 ,, लगाना } attention to. [stand.
 ध्यान में आना, *v.* to perceive, under-
 ध्यानयोग, *m.* religious abstraction.
 ध्यान लगाना, *v.* to be fixed (the at-
 tention).
 ध्यानी, *adj.* contemplative, thoughtful.
 ध्रुव, *adj.* fixed, firm, true, right; *m.*
 polar star, the poles of the earth.
 ध्रुवपद, *m.* a kind of song.
 ध्रुवा, *f.* a plant, small tree. [star.
 ध्रुस, *m.* pole of the earth, pole
 ध्रुसी, *f.* mote in a sunbeam.
 ध्रुजा, *m.* a flag, banner.
 ध्रुजी, *m.* a standard bearer.
 ध्रुनी, *m.* a sound.

न

न, the 20th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 नंग, *n. m.* disgrace, infamy.
 नंगटा, *adj.* naked.
 नंगधड़ंग, *adj.* stark naked.
 नंगा करना, *v.* to take off one's cloth-
 ing, to strip, to bare.
 नंगा होना, *v.* to be naked.
 नंगी तरवार, *n. f.* a drawn sword.
 नंगे पांव, *adj.* barefooted.
 नक, (*in comp.*) nose.
 नक चिसनी करना, *v. a.* to beg, entreat.
 नकचढ़ा, *adj.* fretful, ill tempered, im-
 perious, haughty, angry, passionate.
 नकचिमटी, *n. f.* small pincers.
 नकटा, *adj.* nose-clipt, noseless.
 नकड़ा, *m.* inflammation in the nose.
 नकताड़ा, *adj.* droll, roguish.

नकल, *n. f.* a copy, transcript, mimicry, acting, farce. [represent, to act.
नकल करना, *v. a.* to make a copy, to
नकली, *adj.* fabricated, counterfeit, false.
नकशा, *n. m.* features, visage.
नकशा खिगड़ना, *v.* to be put out of countenance.
नकसीर, *f.* veins of the nose.
नकार, *m.* denial, refusal.
नकारना, *v.* to deny, refuse.
नकुल, *m.* a mungoose.
नकुवा, *m.* nose, point of anything.
नकेल, *n. f.* a wooden pin passed through the camel's nose, the string tied to the pin.
नक्का, *m.* the ace at cards or dice.
नक्की, *f.* nasal sound, ace, gambling.
नक्कीमुँठ, *f.* name of a game.
नक्कू, *adj.* infamous.
नक्कू करना, *v. a.* to point the finger at, to give a bad name.
नक्कू खड़ा, *v.* to become infamous.
नक्कू खनाना, *v.* to make one an object of scorn.
नक, *m.* the nose, an alligator.
नकराज, *m.* a shark.
नख, *m.* a finger or toe nail.
नखड़ा, *n. m.* pretence, affectation, coquetry.
नखरेखा, *f.* nail marks, a scratch.
नखसिख से, *adv.* from top to toe, throughout
नखियाना, *v.* to claw, to scratch.
नखी, *f.* a perfume, having nails.
नग, *m.* mountain, precious stone.
नगचार्द, *f.* approach.
नगचाना, *adj.* to approach.
नगद, *n. m.* ready money, cash.
नगद माल, *n. m.* dainties.
नगन, *adj.* naked.
नगपति, *m.* the Himalayas.
नगर, *m.* a town, a city.
नगरनारी, *f.* a courtesan. [of a town.
नगरवासी, *m.* a citizen, an inhabitant
नगरवर्ती, *m.* a citizen.

नगरी, *f.* a town, a city.
नगरोपान्त, *m.* suburbs of a town.
नगाड़ा, *n. m.* a kettledrum. [ring.
नगीना, *m.* a precious stone of a finger
नगीना खड़ना, *v. a.* to set a stone.
नङ्ग, } *adj.* naked; *m.* a naked men-
नङ्ग, } dicant.
नचवाना, *v.* to make dance.
नचैया, *m.* a dancer.
नजर, *f.* the influence of an evil eye.
नजर मिलाया, *v.* to look full in the face. [evil eye.
नजर लगना, *v.* to be influenced by an
नजर लगाना, *v. a.* to cast an evil eye upon.
न जाने, *intj.* God knows, who knows.
नट, *m.* a dancer, actor, tumbler.
नटखट, *adj.* roguish, artful.
नटखटी, *f.* trick, roguery.
नटवर, } *m.* a juggler, rope-dancer,
नटवा, } actor.
नटविद्या, *n. f.* the art of rope-dancing.
नटिन, *f.* a female rope-dancer.
नटी, *f.* a dancing girl, actress.
नङ्ग, *m.* a kind of reed. [a carrot.
नडा, *n. m.* the hard inner portion of
नत, *adj.* bent, prostrate, reclined.
नति, *f.* curvature, crookedness.
नतिनी, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
नतैत, *m.* a relative.
नत्थी, *n. f.* file (of a cause), the string with which papers are strung.
नथ, *m.* a nose-ring.
नथना, *m.* a nostril, nose-ring.
नथनी, *f.* a small nose-ring.
नद, *m.* a river.
नदी, *f.* a river.
नदाला, *m.* a large earthen pan.
ननका, *m.* a little child. [sister.
ननद, *f.* a sister-in-law, husband's
ननिहाल, *f.* maternal grandfather's family.
नन्दन, *m.* a son, delighting.
नन्दिनी, *f.* wife's sister.

नन्दिना, *n. f.* a small earthen pan.
 नन्दोई, *m.* husband's sister's husband.
 नन्दोला, *m.* an earthen vessel.
 नन्हा, *adj.* small, neat, tiny; *m.* a darling, child.
 नपना, *v.* to be measured.
 नपुंसक, *m.* a eunuch, neuter gender.
 नपूता, *adj.* childless, having no son.
 नफा, *n. m.* profit.
 नभ, *m.* the sky, atmosphere.
 नभचर, *adj.* aerial; *m.* a bird, a cloud.
 नमः, *m.* salutation, obeisance.
 नमक, *n. m.* salt, savour, flavour.
 कटे पर नमक डालना, *v.* to put salt on a wound; to pile agony on agony.
 नमक मिरच लगाना, *v. a.* to give a relish, to give vividness to a description.
 नमकहराम, *adj.* ungrateful, disloyal.
 नमकहरामी, *f.* ingratitude, disloyalty.
 नमकहलाल, *adj.* grateful, loyal.
 नमकीन, *f.* pickled lemons salted; *adj.* seasoned with salt.
 नमडा, *n. m.* felt.
 नमन, *adj.* bending, bowed.
 नमस्कार, *m.* salutation, adoration.
 नमूना, *n. m.* model, pattern.
 नम, *adj.* bending, courteous.
 नय, *f.* way, manner, mode.
 नयन, *m.* the eye.
 नयना, *f.* pupil of the eye.
 नया, *adj.* new, anew, afresh.
 नया जन्म लेना, *v.* to be born again, to get new life (as if were). [over again.
 नये सिर से, *adv.* from the beginning.
 नर, *m.* man, a male.
 नरक, *m.* hell.
 नरक कुंड, *n. m.* a pit in hell.
 नरकट, *m.* a kind of reed.
 नरक में पड़ना, *v.* to go to hell.
 नरपति, *m.* a king, ruler.
 नरपुर, *m.* the earth, the world.
 नरम, *adj.* soft.
 नरमा, *n. m.* cotton-plant.

नरमाना, *v.* to soften.
 नरमेध, *m.* a human sacrifice.
 नरसिंगा, *m.* a horn, wind instrument.
 नरसिंह, *m.* an incarnation of Vishnu.
 नरहो, *m.* the 4th day past or to come.
 नरहड्ड, *m.* shank, leg.
 नराधम, *m.* a low person, a wretch.
 नरिया, *f.* a tile.
 नरी, *f.* a kind of leather, sheep skin.
 नरुख, *adj.* male, masculine.
 नरेट, *m.* } throat, windpipe.
 नरेटी, *f.* } [throat.
 नरेटी दखाना, *v. a.* to squeeze one's
 नरेन्द्र, } *m.* a king, a ruler.
 नरेश, }
 नरतक, *m.* an actor, juggler.
 नरतन, *m.* dancing, acting.
 नल, *m.* a reed, a tube, a spout.
 नला, *m.* the urinary ducts.
 नलिका, *f.* a perfume.
 नलिन, *m.* lotus or water-lily. [tuses.
 नलिनी, *f.* a place abounding in lotuses.
 नलिया, *m.* a bird-catcher.
 नली, *f.* a tube, pipe, gun-barrel.
 नलूवा, *m.* a tube, joint of bamboo.
 नव, *adj.* new, nine. [world.
 नवखण्ड, *m.* the 9 divisions of the world.
 नवग्रह, *m.* the nine planets.
 नवद्वार, *m.* having nine doors.
 नवनिधि, *f.* the treasure of Kuver.
 नवनी, *f.* fresh butter.
 नवखू, *f.* a newly married woman.
 नवबाला, *f.* a girl after puberty.
 नवम, *adj.* ninth. [half month.
 नवमी, *f.* the 9th day of a lunar month.
 नवयौवना, *f.* a young woman.
 नवरत्न, *m.* a kind of ornament.
 नवल, *adj.* beautiful; *m.* a sapling.
 नवला, *f.* a girl, a woman.
 नवा, *adj.* new.
 नवाड़ा, *m.* a boat, barge.
 नवाना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

नवाच, *m.* new rice or grain.
 नवाची, *n. f.* anarchy, misrule, *lit.* viceroyalty.
 नवारना, *v.* to travel, to wander.
 नवासा, *m.* a daughter's son.
 नवासी, *f.* a daughter's daughter.
 नवासी, *adj.* eighty-nine.
 नवा, *f.* a tether.
 नवीन *adj.* new, youthful.
 नव्य, *adj.* new, recent.
 नशा, *n. f.* intoxication, drunkenness.
 नशाक, *m.* a kind of crow.
 नशा करना, *v.* to intoxicate.
 नशा होना, *v.* to be intoxicated.
 नशे में चूर होना, *v.* to be intoxicated, steeped in liquor, to be dead drunk.
 नश्वर, *adj.* mischievous.
 नष्ट, *adj.* lost, destroyed. [en] to.
 नष्ट करना, *v. a.* to destroy, put an
 नष्टा, *f.* an adulterer.
 नस, *n. f.* a nerve, vein, tendon.
 नसजाल, *n. m.* a congeries of nerves.
 नसाना, *v.* to spoil, to destroy.
 नसी, *f.* a coulter, ploughshare.
 नसीठ, *adj.* ill-omened.
 नसीबा, *n. m.* fact, luck, lot.
 नस्ता, *f.* a hole bored in the nose.
 नस्य, *adj.* nasal; *m.* snuff.
 नख, *m.* a nail, a talon.
 नखक, *adj.* lean, meagre.
 नखट्टा, *m.* a scratch with a nail.
 नखनी, *f.* a nail cutter.
 नहर, *n. f.* a canal. [cards.
 नहला, *m.* a small trowel, the nine of
 नहलाना, *v.* to cause to bathe.
 नहान, *m.* bathing.
 नहाना, *v.* to bathe, to wash.
 नहानी, *f.* the menses.
 नहारवा, *m.* a disease.
 नहियर, *f.* wife's family.
 नही, *adv.* no, not.
 नक्षत्र, *m.* a star, a constellation.
 नक्षत्री, *f.* born under a lucky star.

ना, *adv.* no, not.
 नाइन, *f.* a barber's wife.
 नाई, } *m.* a barber.
 नाऊ, }
 नाक, *f.* the nose. [dishonor.
 नाक कान काटना, *v.* to disgrace, to
 नाक का खाल, *n. m.* one who has
 influence over another.
 नाकड़ा, *m.* nose disease, polypus.
 नाक बहना, *v.* to flow (mucus) from
 the nose. [nose and knit the eye brows.
 नाक में चढ़ाना, *v.* to turn up one's
 नाक में दम आना, *v.* to be worried,
 harassed. [cute.
 नाक में दम करना, *v. a.* to tease, perse-
 नाक रख लेना, *v. a.* to preserve one's
 honor.
 नाक रगड़ना, *v.* to beseech humbly.
 नाक साफ करना, *v.* to blow one's nose.
 नाका, *m.* end of a road, eye of a
 needle; alley, lane.
 नाकारा, *adj.* unserviceable.
 नाखूना, *n. m.* a web in the eye.
 नाग, *m.* a snake, a serpent. [nut.
 नागकेशर, *n. f.* the Indian rose-chee-
 नागदन्त, *m.* elephant's tooth.
 नागदमन, *n. m.* asparagus.
 नागदोना, *m.* name of a plant.
 नागन, *f.* a female of snake.
 नागपञ्चमी, *f.* the 5th of Srāwan, a
 festival.
 नागपाश, *m.* } a kind of noose or
 नागफांस, *f.* } knot in a rope.
 नागफनी, *n. f.* a prickly plant re-
 sembling the hood of a snake.
 नागखेल, *m.* betel-plant.
 नागर, *adj.* clever, sharp, town-bred;
m. a tribe of Gujarati Brahmans.
 नागरङ्ग, *m.* the orange.
 नागरखेल, *n. m.* the betel plant. [grass.
 नागरमोथा, *n. m.* a sweet smelling
 नागरी, *f.* the Hindī character. [dras.
 नागलोक, *m.* abode of serpents and hy-
 नागा, *m.* a class of mendicants, ab-
 sence, *adj.* vacant, naught.

नागोद, *m.* armour for the breast.
 नाइचना, *v.* to step across, jump over.
 नाच, *m.* dance. [room, a theatre.
 नाचघर, *n. m.* a dancing room, a ball
 नाच नचाना, *v.* to make one dance, to
 worry or harass one.
 नाचना, *v.* to dance. [ry, merriment.
 नाच रंग, *n. m.* dance and song, revel-
 नाज, see अनाज.
 नाट, *m.* the Carnatic.
 नाटक, *m.* a play, drama.
 नाटा, *adj.* short, dwarfish.
 नाटिका, *f.* a short comedy.
 नाट्यशाला, *f.* a theatre.
 नाठ, *m.* non-existence.
 नाड़, *f.* the throat, the neck.
 नाड़िका, *f.* twenty-four minutes.
 नाड़िमण्डल, *m.* the celestial equator.
 नाड़ी, *f.* an artery, vein, the pulse.
 नातर, *conj.* if not, otherwise.
 नाता, *m.* kin, relationship.
 नाता टूटना, *v.* to be broken (con-
 nection). [with.
 नाता जोड़ना, *v.* to form a connection
 नातीन, *f.* daughter's daughter.
 नाती, *m.* daughter's son.
 नातेदार, *n. m.* a relative, kinsman.
 नातेदारी, *n. f.* relationship.
 नाथ, *m.* master, lord, husband.
 नाथना, *v.* to bore a bullock's nose
 and put a string through the hole.
 नाद, *m.* sound in general.
 नाद करना, *v.* to roar (as a tiger).
 नादान, *adj.* ignorant, innocent.
 नादाहा, *m.* a spout, a canal.
 नाथना, *v.* to yoke. [seet,
 नानक, *m.* the founder of the Sikh
 नानकशाही, *m.* a follower of *Nānak*.
 नानखाद्, *n. m.* a baker, cook.
 नाना, *adj.* many, various; *m.* grand-
 father (maternal).
 नाना प्रकार के, *adv.* of many sorts.
 नानी, *f.* maternal grandmother.

नानी याद आना, *v.* to be hard pressed,
 to be at one's wit's end.
 नान्द, *f.* a large earthen pan.
 नान्दिया, *n. m.* the bull and vehicle
 of Siva. [quies.
 नान्दीमुख, *m.* a kind of funeral obse-
 नान्धना, *v.* to begin.
 नान्ध जात, *m.* low castes.
 नाप, *f.* measure. [ing.
 नापजोख, *f.* measuring and weigh-
 नापना, *v.* to measure.
 नाप विद्या, *n. f.* measurement.
 नापसन्द, *adj.* unaccepted, rejected.
 नापसन्द करना, *v. a.* to disapprove of,
 to dislike, to refuse.
 नापित, *m.* a barber, a shaver.
 नाभि, *f.* the navel.
 नाम, *m.* name, character, fame.
 नामकरण, *m.* naming a child.
 नाम करना, *v. a.* to make a name.
 नाम को, *adv.* nominally.
 नाम चलना, *v.* to remain (one's name.)
 नाम हुशेना, *v. a.* to bring disgrace
 on one's name.
 नाम धरना, } *v. a.* to give name, to give
 „ रखना, } a bad name to.
 नामना, *v.* to name, to praise.
 नाम निकलना, *v.* to become notorious.
 नाम निशान, *n. m.* mark, trace.
 नाम पर मरना, *v. n.* to lose one's life
 in striving to make a name. [names.
 नाम पुकारना, *v. a.* to call over the
 नामरुद, *adj.* cowardly, impotent.
 नामरुदी, *n. f.* impotency.
 नाम लेना, *v. a.* to call one by name.
 नाम से, *adv.* in the name of.
 नामी, *adj.* renowned, famous.
 नायक, *m.* a guide, leader.
 नायन, *f.* a barber's wife.
 नायिका, *f.* a damsel, a lass.
 नार, *f.* a woman; *m.* gun-barrel, the
 large leathern thong by which the ox
 yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.
 नारकी, *adj.* hellish.
 नारङ्गी, *f.* an orange.

नारद, *n. m.* a Hindu saint, one who makes persons quarrel.

नारदिवार, *m.* secundines.

नारा, *m.* red thread.

नाराज, *adj.* displeased, offended.

नारायण, *m.* a name of Vishnu.

नारिकेल, } *m.* the cocoanut.
नारियल, }

नारियल का गुड़, *n. m.* molasses made from the toddy or juice of the cocoanut or palm.

नारियल का तेल, *n. m.* cocoanut oil.

नारी, *f.* a woman, female.

नाल, *m.* tube, barrel, navel-string ;
f. a round heavy stone with a hollow in the middle for athletic exercise, a horse shoe.

नालबन्द, *n. m.* a farrier.

नालबन्दी, *n. f.* shoeing a horse.

नाला, *m.* a rivulet, brook, canal.

नालिश करना, *v. a.* to bring an action.

नाली, *n. f.* a small channel.

नाल्की, *f.* a kind of *pālki*.

नाघ, *f.* a boat.

नघना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

नाथक, *n. m.* an arrow or its barb.

नाविक, *m.* sailor, a pilot.

नाश, *m.* destruction, death.

नाशक, *m.* a destroyer.

नाशपाती, *f.* a pear.

नास, *f.* snuff.

नासदानी, *n. f.* a snuff box.

नासना, *v.* to flee, to run away.

नासमग्न, *adj.* unintelligent.

नास लेना, *v.* to take snuff, to snuff.

नासा, } *f.* the nose.
नासिका }

नासूर, *n. m.* a sore, ulcer.

नास्तिक, *m.* an atheist.

नास्तित्व, *m.* non-existence.

नास्य, *m.* the reins of an ox.

नास्तक, *adv.* unjustly, in vain.

नाहर, *m.* a tiger.

नाही, *adv.* no, not.

नि, *opp.* of उत, down.

निः, (*a prefix*) no, not. [annoyance.

निकषटक, *adj.* without trouble or

निःशङ्क, *adj.* fearless.

निःशेष, *adj.* complete, entire.

निःशेखी, *f.* a ladder, flight of steps.

निःश्वास, *m.* expiration, sighing.

निःसङ्ग, *adj.* separated.

निःसन्देह, *adj.* doubtless.

निःसरण, *m.* death, dying.

निःसार, *adj.* sapless, worthless.

निःसृत, *adj.* extracted.

निःस्युह, *adj.* free from desire.

निःस्व, *adj.* poor, indigent.

निकट, *adj.* near.

निकटवर्ती, *adj.* near, neighbouring.

निकन्द, *adj.* rooted up.

निकषट, *adj.* without deceit.

निकम्मा, *adj.* useless.

निकम्मा कर देना, *v. a.* to render un-serviceable, spoil, destroy. [less.

निकम्मा हो जाना, *v.* to become use-

निकर, *m.* a flock, a heap, bundle.

निकरना, see निकलना.

निकल जाना, *v.* to run away, to elope.

निकलना, } *v.* to issue, to go forth,

निकसना, } to secede, to depart.

निकार्ह, *f.* weeding.

निकाना, *v.* to weed.

निकाम, *adj.* willingly.

निकाल, *m.* contrivance, outlet.

निकाल देना, *v. a.* to exclude.

निकालना, *v.* to take out, to turn out.

निकाल रखना, *v.* to lay or put by.

निकाल लाना, *v. a.* to bring away, to abduct. [away with.

निकाल ले जाना, *v. a.* to abduct, to run

निकास, see निकाल.

निकासना, see निकासना. [of a town.

निकासी, *f.* tax on goods passing out

निकास्ता, *m.* a prop, pillar.

निकुञ्ज, *m.* an arbour, bower.

निकत, *f.* wickedness, dishonesty.

निकषट, *adj.* outcast, low, vile.

निक्ती, *f.* small weighing scales.
 निकोसना, *v.* to grin. [nothing.
 निखट्ट *adj.* idle, thriftless, an earn-
 निखट्ट, *adj.* half, mid. [skinned.
 निखरना, *v.* to be peeled, cleaned,
 निखराना, *v.* to settle, to purify.
 निखर्य्य, *f.* a dwarf.
 निखारना, *v.* to strain, to bleach.
 निखिल, *adj.* all, entire. [ish.
 निखोट, *m.* anything without blem-
 निखोटना, *v.* to peel, to skin, to
 scratch, to claw.
 निगड, *m.* fetters, the stocks.
 निगत, *adj.* naked.
 निगन्दना, *v.* to quilt.
 निगन्दार्ह, *f.* quilting.
 निगम, *m.* the *Vedas*, certainty.
 निगलना *v.* to swallow.
 निगाली, *f.* a small hukka snake.
 निगाह उठाकर न देखना, *v.* to be
 proud. [from.
 निगाह फिरना, *v.* to be turned away
 निगाह बदलना, *v.* to turn a cold
 shoulder upon. [face.
 निगाह मिलाना, *v.* to look full in the
 निगाह में रखना, *v.* to keep in sight,
 to remember. [glances.
 निगाह लड़ाना, *v.* to ogle, to cast love
 निगूढ़, *adj.* profound, obscure.
 निगोड़ा, *m.* a wretch.
 निगर, *adj.* solid, heavy.
 निग्रह, *m.* aversion, dislike.
 निघण्टु, *m.* a vocabulary.
 निचान, *n. f.* a slope, declivity.
 निचिन्त, *adj.* careless, unconcerned.
 निचुड़ना, *v.* to be squeezed, pressed.
 निचुड़वाना, *v.* to cause to be squeezed.
 निषेड, *m.* the end of an affair,
 essence.
 निषेडना, *v.* to wring, to squeeze.
 निषेड, *adj.* rapacious.
 निष्ठावर, *f.* an offering, sacrifice.
 निज, *adj.* own, particular.
 निज का माल, *n. m.* private property.

निजधाम, *m.* one's own house, home.
 निष्कृति, *f.* correctness.
 निष्पाना, *v.* to spy, to observe,
 निष्पटना, *v.* to twitch.
 निष्पल, *adj.* steady, easy-paced. [ed.
 निष्पल्ला, *m.* idleness; *adj.* unemploy-
 निदुर, *adj.* harsh, obdurate.
 निदुरार्ह, *f.* cruelty, obstinacy.
 निडर, *adj.* fearless. [faint.
 निडाल, *adj.* still, motionless, weak,
 नित, see नित्या, *adv.* ever, continually.
 नितउठ, *adv.* constantly.
 नितनेम, *n. m.* daily religious service.
 नितान्त, *adj.* much, excessive.
 नित्य, *adj.* eternal, perpetual.
 नित्यता, *f.* perpetual.
 निधरा, *adj.* clear, clean.
 निधारना, *v.* to pour, to purify.
 निदर्शन, *m.* an example, precept.
 निदान, *adj.* at last, after all.
 निदेश, *m.* order, command.
 निद्रा, *f.* sleep, sloth.
 निद्राबु, } *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
 निद्रित, }
 निधडक, *adj.* fearlessly.
 निधन, see निधन.
 निधान, *m.* a place, house, abode.
 निधि, *m.* a receptacle, a treasure.
 निनाद, *m.* sound.
 निनाया, *m.* a bug.
 निनांवा, *m.* the thrush in the mouth.
 निन्दक, *m.* a scorner, blasphemer.
 निन्दना, *v.* to revile, to reproach.
 निन्दा, *f.* censure, abuse. [backbite.
 निन्दा करना, *v.* to speak ill of, to
 निन्दास, *f.* drowsiness.
 निन्दासा, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
 निन्दित, *adj.* abused, reviled.
 निन्द्य, *adj.* bad, vile.
 निनान्चे, *adj.* ninety-nine.
 निप, *m.* name of a tree.
 निपट, *adv.* very, exceedingly.

निपटना, *v.* to be finished.
 निपटाना, *v.* to settle, to conclude.
 निपटारा, *m.* end, finishing.
 निपटाइ, *m.* one who finishes.
 निपात, *m.* death, falling.
 निपान, *m.* a watering trough.
 निपुण, *adj.* clever, expert.
 निपूता, *adj.* childless.
 निपोड़ना, *v.* to grin, to show one's teeth.
 निखटेरा, *m.* determination. [ended.
 निखड़ना, *v.* to be done, be spent, be
 निखन्ध, *m.* a kind of disease.
 निखल, *adj.* weak.
 निखाड़ना, *v.* to accomplish, to spend.
 निखाह, *m.* performance, maintenance,
 supply, accommodation.
 निखाहना, *v.* to accomplish, to protect.
 निखाहू, *adj.* lasting, permanent.
 निखेड़ना, *v.* to end, to complete.
 निभना, *v.* to serve, succeed, pass.
 निभाग, *adj.* unfortunate.
 निमकी, *f.* pickled lemons.
 निमकौड़ी, *f.* berry of the *nim* tree.
 निमन, *adj.* stout, strong.
 निमनाना, *v.* to strengthen. [lar.
 निमाना, *adj.* simple, guileless, singu-
 निमित्त, *m.* cause, motive, sake.
 निमीलन, *m.* death.
 निमेष, *m.* twinkling of the eye.
 निम्ब, *adj.* deep, profound.
 निम्बू, *m.* the common lime.
 नियत, *adj.* subdued, restrained.
 नियतात्मा, *adj.* self-restrained.
 निदन्ता, *m.* a coachman, charioteer.
 नियम, *m.* agreement, rule, precept.
 नियमन, *m.* binding, checking.
 नियमित, *adj.* regulated, prescribed.
 नियर, *adj.* near.
 नियरार्ह, *f.* nearness.
 नियामक, *m.* a sailor, pilot.
 नियाय, *m.* justice, right.
 नियाद, *m.* food for cattle.
 नियारा, *adj.* apart, aloof, alone.

नियायिया, *adj.* prudent, cautious;
m. one who extracts precious metals
 from dross or ashes.
 नियुक्त, *adj.* engaged in, authorized.
 नियुत, *adj.* a million.
 नियुद्ध, *m.* a close fight.
 नियोग, *m.* order, command.
 नियोजन, *adj.* ordaining, directing.
 नियोजित, *adj.* entrusted with, di-
 rected.
 निर, *m.* negation, privation.
 निरउपाय, *adj.* without remedy, irre-
 trievable. [poreal.
 निरङ्कार, *adj.* without form, incor-
 निरङ्कुश, *adj.* unchecked.
 निरखना, *v.* to view, to see.
 निरजल, *adj.* without water, dry.
 निरञ्जन, *adj.* void of passions.
 निरन्त, *adj.* without end or bound.
 निरन्तर, *adj.* without interval, con-
 tinuous.
 निरपराध, faultless. [corned.
 निरपेक्ष, *adj.* independent, uncon-
 निरर्थक, *adj.* vain, fruitless.
 निरस, *adj.* dry, insipid.
 निरस्त, *adj.* expelled, deserted. [ed.
 निरस्त्र, *adj.* without weapons, unarm-
 निरा, *adj.* mere, pure, only.
 निराकाङ्क्षी, *adj.* content, satisfied.
 निराकार, *adj.* without form.
 निराजल, *n.* keeping a fast without
 food or drink. [lite.
 निरादर, *adj.* without respect, unpo-
 निरादर करना, *v. a.* to insult, disgrace.
 निराधार, *adj.* without support, un-
 supported.
 निरामय, *m.* wild goat, a hog.
 निरामिष, *adj.* not eating flesh.
 निरालय, *adj.* uninhabited, houseless.
 निरालस्य, *adj.* not slothful, active.
 निराला, *adv.* apart, aloof, lonely.
 निरास करना, *v. a.* to deprive of hope.
 निरास होना, *v.* to be despondent,
 to be hopeless.
 निराश, *adj.* hopeless.

निराहार, *adj.* without food, fasting.
 निरीक्ष, *adj.* looking at, regarding.
 निरुत्तर, *adj.* without an answer.
 निरुप, *adj.* without form.
 निरुपण, *m.* ascertaining.
 निरुपम, *adj.* unequalled.
 निरुपित, *adj.* ascertained.
 निरेखना, *v.* to behold.
 निरोग, *adj.* free from disease.
 निर्गत, *adj.* gone out, departed.
 निर्गमन, *m.* going forth, exit.
 निर्गुण, *adj.* bad, worthless.
 निर्घण्ट, *m.* vocabulary, index.
 निर्जन, *adj.* desert, uninhabited.
 निर्जर, *adj.* immortal.
 निर्जीत, *adj.* conquered.
 निर्जीव, *adj.* lifeless.
 निर्जर, *m.* a torrent, a cascade.
 निर्णय, *m.* certainty, decision.
 निर्णय करना, *v.* to decide, to judge.
 निर्णीत, *adj.* ascertained.
 निर्दयी, *adj.* unkind, cruel.
 निर्दिष्ट, *adj.* described, pointed out.
 निर्देश, *m.* order, command.
 नदीव, *adj.* faithless.
 निर्धन, *adj.* poor, indigent.
 निर्धार, *m.* certainty.
 निर्धन, *adj.* helpless, friendless.
 निर्बल, *adj.* childless.
 निर्बल, *adj.* weak, feeble.
 निर्बल, *adj.* powerless.
 निर्बुद्धि, *adj.* ignorant.
 निर्बुद्ध, *adj.* incomprehensible.
 निर्भय, *adj.* fearless.
 निर्भय, *adj.* disinterested.
 निर्मल, *adj.* clean, pure. [tion.
 निर्माण, *m.* manufacture, produc-
 निर्माल्य, *m.* purity, cleanness.
 निर्मित, *adj.* made, artificial.
 निर्भूल, *adj.* baseless, unfounded.
 निर्माही, *adj.* without affection, un-
 kind.
 निर्यास, *m.* extract, infusion.

निर्लज्ज, *adj.* shameless.
 निर्लिप्त, *adj.* unsmeared.
 निर्लोभ, *adj.* not covetous.
 निर्व्याण, *m.* eternal happiness, re-
 union with the deity. [porting.
 निर्व्याह, *m.* accomplishment, sup-
 निर्विकार, *adj.* unchanged.
 निर्विघ्न, *adj.* unobstructed. [existence.
 निर्दुत्ति, *f.* final emancipation from
 निवरा, *f.* a virgin.
 निवान, *adj.* low (ground).
 निवाना, *v.* to bow, to bend.
 निवार, *m.* impediment; *f.* coarse
 cotton tape. [opposing.
 निवारण, *m.* liberation, hindering,
 निवारना, *v. a.* to set free.
 निवास, *m.* house, dwelling.
 निवास करना, *v.* to dwell, inhabit.
 निवासी, *m.* an inhabitant.
 निवेदन, *m.* an address, petition.
 निशङ्क, *adj.* fearless.
 निशा, *f.* night.
 निशाकर, *m.* the moon.
 निशाचर, *adj.* nocturnal fiend, demon.
 निशाना, *n. m.* aim, target, mark.
 निशाना लगाना, *v. a.* to hit the mark.
 निशानी, *n. f.* a token, trace.
 निशीथ, *m.* midnight, night.
 निश्चय, *m.* certainty, trust; *adv.* truly.
 निश्चल, *adj.* fixed, immovable.
 निश्चित, *adj.* certain, ascertained.
 निश्चिन्त, *adj.* thoughtless, careless.
 निश्चेष्ट, *adj.* powerless.
 निश्चिद्र, *adj.* without flaw.
 निश्वास, *m.* breath, respiration.
 निष्क, *m.* union, meeting.
 निषाद, *m.* the last and highest of the
 seven musical notes.
 निषिद्ध, *adj.* prohibited, forbidden.
 निषेध, *m.* prohibition.
 निष्क, *m.* gold weight of 108 *ruttees*.
 निष्कपटक, *adj.* without thorns.
 निष्कपट, *adj.* without fraud, honest.

निष्कर्ष, *m.* certainty.

निष्काम, *adj.* free from desire.

निष्कारण, *adj.* causeless.

निष्क्रमण, *m.* going forth or out.

निष्ठ, *adj.* devoted to, faithful, fixed.

निष्ठा, *f.* faith, belief.

निष्ठुर, *adj.* harsh, hard, solid.

निष्पत्ति, *f.* conclusion, termination.

निष्पन्न, *adj.* done, ended.

निष्पादन, *m.* doing, effecting.

निष्पाप, *adj.* sinless, innocent.

निष्पयोजन, *adj.* causeless, groundless.

निष्फल, *adj.* barren, unfruitful.

निष्कूट, *adj.* without trouble, easy.

निःसन्धार्य, *f.* solidity.

निःसन्धि, *adj.* solid, tight, not leaky.

निःसरना, *v.* to issue, to come out.

निःसेनो, *f.* a ladder.

निस्तार, *m.* release, salvation.

निस्तारना, *v.* to release, to acquit.

निस्तारा, *m.* decision, decree.

निस्तोज, *adj.* dull, without lustre.

निस्तोक्, *m.* decision, adjustment.

निस्पन्द, *adj.* still, steady.

निस्पृह, *adj.* content, unenvious.

निःशङ्क, *adj.* naked, free from care.

निःशस्त्रा, *adj.* unarmed.

नहार्च, *f.* an anvil.

निहानी, *f.* the menses.

निहारना, *v.* to look at, watch, spy.

निहाल, *adj.* rich, happy, pleased.

निहाल करना, *v.* to enrich, to please.

निहुरना, *v.* to condescend, to bend, to stoop, to bow.

निहुराना, *v.* to cause to bend, stoop.

निहोरा, *m.* favour, kindness. [ful.

निहोरा मात्रा, *v.* to be grateful, thank-

निःक्षिप्त, *adj.* rejected, thrown away.

निःक्षेप, *m.* abandoning, parting with.

नींद, *f.* sleep.

नींद आना, *v.* to feel sleepy.

नींद उचटना, *v.* to have one's sleep broken.

नींदना, *m.* to deny, to blame.

नींद भर सोना, *v.* to enjoy full sleep.

नींद में होना, *v.* to be sleepy.

नींदू, *m.* sleeper.

नीक, *adj.* beautiful, elegant.

नीक लगना, *v.* to seem good, pleasant, beautiful.

नीका, *adj.* beautiful, elegant.

नीच, *adj.* low, short, vile, base.

नीचा, *adj.* below, down, low.

नीचा देखना, *v.* to be dishonored, disgraced. [honor.

नीचा देखाना, *v. a.* to disgrace, to dis-

नीचा पड़ना, *v.* to be humbled, sub-

dued.

नीचे ऊपर, *adv.* one above the other.

नीचे से ऊपर तक, *adv.* from head to

foot. [ethics, political science.

नीतिशास्त्र, *n. m.* moral philosophy,

नीति, *f.* political science.

नींद, see नींद.

नीखू, see निम्बू.

नीखू निचाड़, *m.* a self-invited guest.

नीम, *n. m.* the *Nim.* tree.

नीमन, *adj.* strong, solid.

नीमास्तीन, *f.* a short sleeved jacket.

नीयत, *n. f.* intent, intention.

नीर, *m.* water.

नीरज, *adj.* aquatic.

नीरय, *adj.* fruitless, vain.

नीरस, *adj.* dry, insipid. [plant,

नील, *adj.* blue, dark-blue; *m.* indigo

नीलकण्ठ, *m.* a name of a bird.

नील की कोठी, *n. f.* an indigo factory.

नीलगाय, *f.* a kind of antelope.

नीलगुण, *adj.* azure, blue. [blue.

नील पड़ना, *v.* to be beaten black and

नीलबड़ी, *f.* a lump of indigo.

नीलम, *m.* a gem, the sapphire.

नीललोहित, *adj.* purple coloured.

नीलवाला, *n. m.* an indigo planter.

नीला, *adj.* blue, dark-blue.

नीलायोद्या, *m.* blue-vitriol.

नीलाम, *m.* an auction.
 नीलाम करना, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
 नीलाम में रखना, *v.* to send to an auction. [auction.
 नीलाम होना, *v.* to be sold by public
 नीलाम्बर, *m.* dark blue raiment.
 नीवा, *m.* a calm, stillness.
 नीहार, *m.* frost, heavy dew.
 नुकीला, *adj.* pointed, tapering.
 नुक्कड़, *n. m.* a jecting corner.
 नुति, *f.* flattery, entreaty.
 नुछट्टा, *m.* scratch with a nail or talon.
 नूतन, *adj.* new, fresh, young.
 नूद, *m.* mulberry tree.
 नूधा, *m.* a kind of tobacco.
 नून, *m.* salt.
 नूनिया, *f.* purslain.
 नूपुर, *m.* ornament for the ankle.
 नृ, *m.* man.
 नृत्य, *m.* dancing, acting.
 नृत्यक, *m.* dancer.
 नृत्य करना, *v.* to dance.
 नृप, *m.* a king.
 नृवराह, *m.* an incarnation of *Vishnu*.
 नृसिंह, *m.* a chief, noble, an incarnation of *Vishnu*.
 नेउन, *m.* butter.
 नेक, *adj.* little, small.
 नेकी, *n. f.* virtue, goodness.
 नेग, *f.* presents at weddings.
 नेग देना, *v. a.* to give presents to relatives on festive occasions.
 नेटा, *m.* snot, snivel.
 नेती, *f.* cord of a churn.
 नेत्र, *m.* the eye.
 नेत्र फूटना, *v.* to become blind.
 नेत्रलोत, *m.* a prisoner.
 नेपुर, *f.* ornament for the feet.
 नेम, *m.* vow compact, religious observance. [practise.
 नेम करना, *v.* to bind oneself to, to
 नेमधर्म, *m.* abstinence, good conduct.
 नेमी, *adj.* conscientious, religious.
 नेहवा, *m.* straw.

नेरे, *adj.* near; *prep.* beside.
 नेव, *f.* foundation.
 नेवतना, }
 नेवता देना, } *v.* to invite (to a feast).
 नेवतहरी, *n.* a guest, wedding guest.
 नेव डालना, *v. a.* to found, to lay foundation of.
 नेवता, *m.* an invitation.
 नेवना, *v.* to stop, to bow.
 नेवर, *f.* sore in horses' feet.
 नेवला, *m.* a mongoose.
 नेह, *f.* affection, kindness.
 नेह लगाना, *v.* to form an attachment.
 नेहो, *m.* a friend.
 नेकेट्य, *m.* proximity, nearness.
 नेजाना, *v.* to stoop.
 नैनमुख, *n. m.* Indian muslin.
 नैना, *m.* a tether.
 नैनू, *n. m.* sprigged muslin.
 नैपुण्य, *m.* dexterity, cleverness.
 नैया, *m.* a boatman.
 नैयायिक, *n. m.* a logician.
 नैराश्य, *m.* despair.
 नैर्मल्य, *m.* cleanness, purity.
 नैवेद्य, *m.* offering.
 नैहर, *f.* wife's mother's family.
 नेक, *n. f.* point, tip.
 नेकभोक, *f.* pulling and hauling.
 नेच, *m.* a pinch, scratch.
 नेचना, *v.* to pinch, to scratch.
 नेचा नेची, *f.* scratching and tearing.
 नेन, *m.* salt. [necessaries of life.
 नेन तेल, *n. m.* salt and oil; the
 नेना, *m.* a kind of custard apple.
 नेना, *n. m.* salts, saline (earth).
 नेनिया, *m.* a dealer in salt, a potherb.
 नेकर, *m.* a servant.
 नेकर रखना, *v.* to keep a servant.
 नेकरी, *f.* employment, service, a post.
 नेकरी करना, *v.* to serve.
 नेका, *f.* a boat. [earth.
 नेखयह, *m.* the nine divisions of the

नौगरी, *f.* a wrist ornament.
 नौची, *f.* a girl kept by a bawd.
 नौकावर, *m.* an offering, sacrifice.
 नौज, *intj.* God forbid, by no means, never.
 नौकुना, } *v.* to bend, be obedient.
 नौना, }
 नौखत, *f.* pitch, musical instruments.
 नौखतखाना, *n. m.* a large room over the outer gate of a palace or shrine where the *naubat* is played.
 नौखत बजना, *v.* to be sounded (the musical instruments,) *naubat*. [night.
 नौमी *f.* the 9th day of a lunar fortnight.
 नौशिख, *m.* a novice, student.
 नौसादर, *m.* sal ammoniac.
 न्यक्कार, *m.* contempt, disrespect.
 न्योध, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
 न्यस्त, *adj.* deposited, consigned.
 न्याय, *m.* propriety, fitness, justice, logic.
 न्यायक, *m.* a judge.
 न्यायी, *m.* a logician.
 न्याय्य, *adj.* right, proper, fit.
 न्यारे न्यारे, *adv.* separately.
 न्यात्र, see न्याय. [to hear complaints.
 न्याव चुकाना, *v. a.* to administer justice,
 न्यून, *adj.* vile, wicked.
 न्यूनता, *f.* deficiency, inferiority.

प

प, the 21st *Nāgarī* consonant.
 पदार, *m.* name of a plant.
 पदारा, *m.* a story, tale.
 पकड़, *n. f.* seizure, hold, grasp.
 पकड़ना, *v.* to catch, seize, handle.
 पकड़ा जाना, *v.* to be apprehended, to be found out.
 पकड़ाना, *v.* to cause to be caught.
 प्रकना, *v.* to be cooked, to ripen.
 प्रकला, *m.* a sore between the toes.
 प्रकवाड़े, *f.* price of cooking.
 प्रकवान, *m.* sweetmeats.
 प्रक्ता, see प्रक्का.
 प्रकाना, *v.* to ripen, to cook.

पकापकाया, *adj.* cooked and ready.
 प्रकाव, *m.* suppuration.
 प्रकोड़ा, *m.* a kind of food. [meal.
 प्रकोड़ी, *n. f.* pastry stuffed with pease.
 प्रक्का } *adj.* ripe, mature, boiled.
 प्रक्क }
 प्रक्का करना, *v. a.* to settle (a matter), to make sure, to take a bond.
 प्रक्काच, *m.* dressed food.
 प्रक्क, *n. m.* side, arm.
 प्रक्कड़ी, *f.* a flower-leaf.
 प्रक्कारना, *v.* to wash.
 प्रक्काल, *m.* a leather water-bag.
 प्रक्काली, *n. m.* a water carrier.
 प्रक्कावज, *f.* kind of drum.
 प्रक्कावजी, *n. m.* one who plays on a प्रक्कावज, a drummer.
 प्रक्केड, *m.* a bird.
 प्रक्केस, *m.* mark, stamp.
 प्रक्काड़ा, *m.* the shoulder blade.
 प्रक्क, *m.* the foot.
 प्रक्कड़ी, *f.* a turban.
 प्रक्कड़ी उतरना, *v.* to be disgraced.
 प्रक्कड़ी उतारना, *v. a.* to take in, cheat, rob, disgrace.
 प्रक्कड़ी बांधना, *v.* to put on a turban.
 प्रक्कदण्डी, *f.* a foot-path, track. [rup.
 प्रक्कना, *v.* to be dipped or soaked in syrup.
 प्रक्कला, *adj.* foolish.
 प्रक्कहा, *m.* a tether.
 प्रक्कार, *m.* kneaded mud.
 प्रक्किया, *f.* a turband.
 प्रक्कुराना, *v.* to chew the cud.
 प्रक्क, *m.* mud, mire, clay.
 प्रक्कज, *m.* a lotus.
 प्रक्कहि, *f.* a line, row, range.
 प्रक्कज, *m.* a feather, wing.
 प्रक्कखड़ी, *f.* a flower, leaf.
 प्रक्कखा, *m.* a fan.
 प्रक्कखिया, *m.* a small fan. [cloth.
 प्रक्कखी, *f.* a bird, a kind of woollen
 प्रक्कत, *f.* a row or line.
 प्रक्कला, *adj.* bandy-legged.

पङ्कास, *m.* name of a fish.
 पङ्कल, *m.* a silvery-white horse.
 पङ्कू, *adj.* lame, crippled.
 पञ्चखना, *adv.* having five divisions.
 पञ्चतेलिया, *m.* a kind of cloth.
 पञ्चना, *v.* to be digested, to rot.
 पञ्चपचाना, *v.* to be damp, wet.
 पञ्चपन, *adj.* fifty-five.
 पञ्चमहला, *adj.* having five stories.
 पञ्चमेल, *adj.* mixed, confused.
 पञ्चलङ्गी, *f.* a necklace of five strings.
 पञ्चलोना, *n. m.* a digestive composed of five kinds of salt.
 पञ्चाना, *v.* to digest, to ferment.
 पञ्चाव, *m.* digestion.
 पञ्चास, *adj.* fifty.
 पञ्चासी, *adj.* eighty-five.
 पञ्चुका, *m.* a squirt, syringe.
 पञ्चातरा, *m.* a duty of five per cent on merchandize.
 पञ्चानी, *f.* the stomach.
 पञ्चर, *f.* a wedge.
 पञ्चो, *adj.* adherent, sticking.
 पञ्चीकारी, *n. f.* mosaic.
 पञ्चीसत्रं, *adj.* twenty-fifth.
 पञ्चीसी, *f.* a game played on a kind of cloth chess-board with *kouris* for dice.
 पञ्ची होना, *v.* to be joined, dovetailed.
 पञ्चम, *m.* the west. [the west
 पञ्चाही, *adj.* western; *n.* a native of
 पञ्चुना, *v.* to fall, tumble down, to lag behind.
 पञ्चताना, *v.* to regret, to repent.
 पञ्चतावा, *m.* repentance, sorrow.
 पञ्चतर, *adj.* seventy-five.
 पञ्चना } *m.* tattooing, inoculation.
 पञ्चनी }
 पञ्चवा, *f.* the west wind.
 पञ्चाङ्ग, *f.* fall, winnowing, swoon.
 पञ्चाङ्ग खाना, *v.* to fall back, to fall into a swoon, faint.
 पञ्चाङ्गना, *v.* to throw down, abase.
 पञ्चियाव, *f.* a west wind.
 पञ्चोङ्गना, *v.* to winnow with a basket.

पञ्चावा, *m.* a brick kiln.
 पञ्चेव, *f.* ornament for the feet.
 पञ्चोडा, *adj.* low, mean.
 पञ्च, *adj.* five; *m.* council, assembly.
 पञ्चभ्रमणी, *n. f.* the fire on all sides amidst which a devotee sits, a form of penance.
 पञ्चक, *m.* five days on which certain kinds of work are unlucky; *adj.* five, made of five.
 पञ्चकोशी, *n. f.* the pilgrimage round Benares, a distance of 25 kos.
 पञ्चक्री, *f.* a water mill.
 पञ्चगव्य, *n. m.* a mixture of the five things yielded by the cow, milk, curd *ghi*, dung and urine (held sacred).
 पञ्चतत्त्व, *m.* the five elements.
 पञ्चदश, *adj.* fifteen.
 पञ्चधा, *adj.* five-fold, in five ways.
 पञ्चपल्लव, *n. m.* the leaves of five sacred trees used in worship.
 पञ्चपात्र, *n. m.* a small vessel of brass and copper mixed together used in worship.
 पञ्चप्राण, *f.* five vital airs.
 पञ्चभूत, *m.* the five elements.
 पञ्चभूतात्मा, *m.* man as formed of five elements.
 पञ्चम, *adj.* fifth. [night.
 पञ्चमी, *f.* 5th day of a lunar fortnight.
 पञ्चरत्न, *m.* five precious objects as gold, diamond, pearls, ruby and amethyst.
 पञ्चराशिक, *n. m.* double rule of three (Arith.)
 पञ्चपाखा, *m.* the hand.
 पञ्चाङ्ग, *m.* five modes of devotion.
 पञ्चाङ्गे, *adj.* ninety-five. [drugs.
 पञ्चामृत, *m.* aggregate of any five
 पञ्चायत, *f.* a jury, inquest.
 पञ्चायती, *adj.* common, public.
 पञ्चो, *m.* friends, associates.
 पञ्चाला, *m.* tail of a paper kite.
 पञ्चो, *m.* a bird.
 पञ्जर, *m.* the side, the ribs.
 पञ्जा, *m.* five of anything, the hand with the fingers extended, claw, paw.
 पञ्जा लङ्गाना, *v.* to grapple by force of wrist with the fingers inter-locked.

पञ्जिका, <i>f.</i> record of human actions.	पटु, <i>m.</i> vigour, activity.
पञ्जीरी, <i>f.</i> a kind of medicinal preparation.	पटेरा, <i>m.</i> papyrus.
पञ्जे में लाना, <i>v. a.</i> to get into one's clutches, to bring under subjection.	पटेल, <i>m.</i> cudgelling, sovereignty.
पट, <i>adj.</i> upside down; <i>m.</i> a shutter, screen.	पटोला, <i>m.</i> a kind of boat.
पटकन, <i>f.</i> a knock, fall.	पटैल, <i>m.</i> a cudgeller.
पटकना, <i>v.</i> to dash, throw down.	पटोतन, <i>m.</i> roofing with planks.
पटका, <i>m.</i> a girdle.	पटोल, <i>m.</i> a kind of vegetable.
पटकाना, <i>v.</i> to dash, to cast down.	पटोहिया, <i>m.</i> an owl.
पट खोलना, <i>v.</i> to open the door, to remove a covering or screen.	पटौनी, <i>m.</i> a ferryman.
पटड़ा, <i>m.</i> a plank.	पट्ट, <i>m.</i> woven silk, a plant.
पटन, <i>m.</i> roofing.	पट्टा, <i>m.</i> a lock of hair, title deed, a collar, lace; <i>f.</i> a part, portion, a division of a village.
पटना, <i>v.</i> to be paid, procured, boarded, settled (a bargain)	पट्टादार, <i>m.</i> a lease-holder, a lessee
पटनी, <i>m.</i> a ferryman.	पट्टी, <i>f.</i> plaster, a bandage.
पटपट, <i>f.</i> the sound of beating.	पट्टी पढ़ाना, to give a lesson, take in deceive, cheat. [blindfold.
पटपड़, <i>n. m.</i> a dreary waste. [door.	पट्टी बांधना, <i>v. a.</i> to dress (a sore), to
पट बंद करना, <i>v.</i> to shut or close the	पट्ट, <i>m.</i> a kind of woollen cloth.
पटरा, <i>m.</i> a plank.	पट्टा, <i>m.</i> a young animal, a youth.
पटरा कर देना, <i>v. a.</i> to rage or level to the ground, demolish, destroy.	पठन, <i>m.</i> reading, reciting.
पटरानी, <i>f.</i> a queen. [foot-path.	पठान, <i>n. m.</i> a rude people, <i>Afgans.</i>
पटरी, <i>f.</i> a board to write on, a raised	पठाना, <i>v.</i> to send. [lass.
पटवा, <i>n. m.</i> one who strings bead, pearls, &c.	पठिया, <i>f.</i> a young full-grown animal,
पटवाना, <i>v.</i> to provide money, to water.	पठैना, <i>v.</i> to send. [to cease.
पटवारी, <i>m.</i> a land steward, a village registrar. [of which ropes are made.	पड़जाना, <i>v.</i> to lie down, to repose,
पटसन, <i>n. m.</i> a plant out of the tissue	पड़ता, <i>n. m.</i> portion, share, dividend, contribution.
पटा, <i>m.</i> a fencing sword.	पड़ती, <i>n. f.</i> uncultivated land, waste.
पटाक, <i>m.</i> a bird, a sound.	पड़ना, <i>v.</i> to fall, lie down, to happen.
पटाखा, <i>m.</i> a cracker, squib.	पड़पड़ाना, <i>v.</i> to prattle, to chatter.
पटाना, <i>v.</i> to irrigate, to water.	पड़पड़, <i>adj.</i> with repeated strokes.
पटापट, <i>m.</i> sound of falling rain.	पड़ा पाना, <i>v.</i> to find easily.
पटाव, <i>m.</i> irrigation.	पड़ाव, <i>m.</i> any halting place, camp.
पटिया, <i>f.</i> a slab of stone.	पड़िया, <i>f.</i> female buffalo calf.
पटीना, <i>m.</i> name of a bird. [printed.	पड़ोस, <i>m.</i> neighbourhood.
पटीमा, <i>m.</i> planks on which cloth is	पड़ोसिन, <i>n. f.</i> a female neighbour,
पटीलना, <i>v.</i> to exact, to subdue.	पड़ोसी, <i>m.</i> a male neighbour.
पटु, <i>adj.</i> clever, smart, sharp [tape.	पड़ोसी का ऋण, <i>n. m.</i> right of vicinage, right of pre-emption.
पटुवा, <i>m.</i> maker of braid, fringe,	पढ़न, <i>f.</i> act of reading.
पट्टका, <i>m.</i> a girdle.	पढ़ना, <i>v.</i> to read, repeat, say.
	पढ़न्त, <i>f.</i> a reading.
	पढ़ा, <i>adj.</i> read, learned;

पढ़ाव, *n. f.* school fee, the method of teaching.

पढ़ाना, *v.* to teach, to read, instruct.

पढ़ा लिखा, *adj.* literate, educated.

पड़िन्, *f.* a mullet.

पया, *m.* a stake, wager, bet. [temple.

पयडा, *m.* a Brahman attached to a

पण्डित, *m.* a scholar, a teacher.

पयडुक, *m.* a turtle dove.

पयडुखी, *f.* a water-fowl.

पत, *f.* good name, honour.

पत उतारना, *v. a.* to disgrace.

पतङ्ग, *m.* a moth, paper kite.

पतङ्गा, *m.* a spark. [graced.

पत जाना, *v.* to be discredited, dis-

पतभङ्ग, *adj.* leafless, falling of leaves.

पतन, *m.* act of falling. [name.

पत रखना, *v. a.* to preserve one's good

पतला, *adj.* fine, thin, lean.

पतलो, *m.* dead or withered leaves.

पतवार, *f.* a rudder, helm.

पता, *m.* sign, mark, address.

पताइ, *n. f.* straw, dried grass and stalks &c.

पताका, *m.* } a flag, banner, ensign.

पताकी, *f.* } [to give a clue.

पता देना, *v. a.* to direct, to point,

पता लगाना, *v.* to trace, search out.

पति, *m.* a lord, master, husband.

पतित, *adj.* fallen, abject, outcast.

पतिया, *f.* a written opinion, a letter.

पतियाना, *v.* to trust, confide in.

पतियारा, *m.* trust, confidence.

पतिव्रत, *m.* chastity.

पतिव्रता, *f.* a virtuous wife.

पतीरी, *f.* a kind of mat.

पतील, *adj.* thin, fine.

पतीला, *m.* a pan, a pot.

पतुकी, *f.* a small pot or pan.

पतुरिया, *f.* a prostitute, dancing girl.

पतीह, *f.* a son's wife.

पतौघ, *m.* a leaf.

पत्तन, *m.* a town, city.

पत्तर, *m.* a leaf, a letter, epistle.

पत्तल, *f.* leaves used as a plate.

पत्ता, *m.* a leaf, a trinket.

पति, *m.* a company of troops.

पत्ती, *f.* a leaf, hemp.

पत्थर, *m.* a stone ; *adj.* hard, inflexible, cruel.

पत्थर का छापा, *n. m.* lithography, lithograph. [hard heart.

पत्थर का दिल, *n. m.* a stony heart, a

पत्थर पड़ना, *v.* to fall (hail-stones).

पत्नी, *f.* a wife.

पत्र, *m.* a leaf of a tree, book, etc.

पत्रा, *m.* almanac, calendar.

पत्राङ्क, *m.* page, paging.

पत्रिका, *f.* a leaf, page, letter.

पथ, *m.* a road, path.

पथना, *v. a.* to beat, *v.* to be made into cakes (cowdung).

पथरकला, *m.* a firelock.

पथरछटा, *m.* a sort of greens, a fish.

पथरफोड़, *m.* a woodpecker.

पथराना, *v.* to become hard. [bladder.

पथरी, *f.* grit, gravel, stone in the

पथरीला, *adj.* stony.

पथिक, *m.* a traveller.

पथेरा, *n. m.* a brick maker.

पथ्य, *adj.* proper, fit, suitable ; *m.* spoon diet.

पद, *m.* a foot, footstep, a word,

पदक्रम, *m.* step, space.

पदचर, *m.* one who goes on foot.

पदच्युत, *adj.* fallen, disgraced.

पदभञ्जन, *m.* construing, etymology, analysis.

पदम, *m.* the lotus. [way.

पदवी, *n. f.* rank, dignity, title, road,

पदवृत्त, *m.* a derivative word.

पदाङ्क, *m.* footprint.

पदाघात, *m.* a kick.

पदाति, *m.* a footman. [tire, fatigue.

पदाना, *v.* to cause to let wind ; *v.* to

पदार्थ, *m.* thing, matter, rarity.

पदार्थविद्या, *n. f.* natural philosophy.

पदासन, *m.* a footstool.
 पदोद्गा, *m.* a coward.
 पद्धती, *f.* a line, row, a ritual.
 पद्म, *m.* a lotus, one thousand billions.
 पद्मराग, *m.* a ruby.
 पद्मा, *f.* goddess of riches.
 पद्माकर, *m.* a large deep tank.
 पद्मावती, *f.* name of a river.
 पद्मिनी, *f.* an excellent woman.
 पद्य, *m.* metre, verse.
 पधारना, *v.* to go, to depart.
 पन, *n. m.* a stage or period of life.
 पनकपड़ा, *m.* soft wet cloth applied to a sore.
 पनगोटो, *f.* chicken-pox.
 पनघट, *m.* passage to a river.
 पनच, *f.* a bow-string.
 पनचक्की, *f.* a water-mill.
 पनछा, *n. m.* matter from a sore.
 पनहुक्की, *f.* a water-fowl, a diver.
 पनपना, *v.* to increase, to prosper, to revive.
 पनपनाहट, *f.* whizzing of an arrow.
 पनखट्टा, *m.* a betel-box.
 पनभत्ता, *m.* a drink made from rice.
 पनवाड़ी, *f.* a betel garden.
 पनवार, *m.* a class of Rajputs.
 पनवारा, *m.* leaves to eat on.
 पनस, *m.* bread-fruit tree.
 पनसल्ला, *m.* place where water is provided for travellers.
 पनसा, *adj.* insipid; *f.* a disease.
 पनसारी, *m.* a druggist, grocer.
 पनसेरी, *f.* a weight equal to five seers.
 पनसोई, *f.* a small boat. [the udder.
 पनहाना, *v.* to cause milk to flow into
 पनहारा, *m.* a water carrier.
 पनहो, *f.* a slipper, shoe.
 पनाली, *f.* a drain or spout.
 पनिया, *m.* water, a water animal.
 पनियाना, *v.* to water.
 पनियाला, *m.* name of a fruit.
 पनीर, *m.* cheese.
 पनीरक, *f.* a flowering shrub.

पन्थ, } *m.* a road, way, a sect.
 पन्था, }
 पन्तरस, *adj.* fifteen.
 पन्थग, *m.* a snake.
 पन्था, *m.* a beverage, a leaf, emerald.
 पन्थी, *m.* tinfoil.
 पपड़ा, *m.* a crust.
 पपड़ाना, *v.* to form a crust.
 पपड़ी, *f.* a scab, scurf.
 पपड़ीला, *adj.* scurfy.
 पपनी, *f.* the eyelash.
 पपीहा, *m.* a sparrow-hawk.
 पपैया, *m.* a tree and its fruit.
 पपोटा, *f.* the eyelid.
 पयः, *m.* milk, water.
 पयस्विनी, *f.* milch-cow.
 पयान, *m.* departure. [to go away:
 पयान करना, *v.* to set out, to depart,
 पयाल, *f.* straw.
 पयोधर, *m.* woman's breast.
 पयोधि, *m.* the sea, ocean. [a quill.
 पर, *adj.* far, distant; *m.* feather, wing,
 पर, a prefix signifying beyond, re-
 mote, another; *prep.* over, above, but,
 yet, on, upon.
 परकना, see परखना. [cent.
 परकाजी, *adj.* helping others, benefi-
 परकाना, *v.* to accustom.
 परकार, *n. m.* a pair of compasses.
 परकोय, *adj.* belonging to another.
 परख, *f.* examination, proof.
 परखना, *v.* to examine, to prove.
 परखार्ह, *f.* the act of examining.
 परखेया, *m.* an inspector, examiner.
 परगना, *m.* a sub-division of a district.
 परघट, *adj.* obvious, public, manifest.
 परघट करना, *v.* to make known.
 परघट होना, *v.* to appear, to be come.
 परघटो, *f.* a mould, clearness.
 परखना, *v.* to grow familiar.
 परखाना, *v.* to make familiar, tame.
 परचून, *n. m.* grocery.
 परचूनिया, *m.* a meal merchant, grocer.

परचूनो, *f.* sale of flour, meal, &c.

परकना, *v. a.* to move a lamp &c. over the heads of bride or bridegroom to drive away evil spirits.

परकांही, *n. f.* shadow, reflection.

परज, *n. f.* a musical mode.

परजघट, *m.* quit-rent, tax.

परजा, *n. f.* a subject, tenant.

पर झाड़ना, *v. a.* to shed one's feathers.

परत, *m.* a fold, plate, layer.

परतम, *adj.* greatest.

परतन्त्र, *adj.* dependent, subject.

परतल, *m.* a pack-horse.

परतला, *m.* sword-belt.

परता, *m.* a reel.

परताल, *n. f.* survey, revision.

परतो, *f.* waste land.

परदा उठाना, *v.* to raise the curtain, to reveal, lay open.

परदा करना, *v.* to hide, to screen.

परदानशीन, *n. f.* native females who never go out in the public.

परदा पड़ना, *v.* to be drawn (the curtain), to be concealed.

परदार, *f.* another's wife.

परदेश, *m.* a foreign country.

परदेश जाना, *v.* to live abroad, to be long absent.

परदेशी, *n. m.* a foreigner, stranger.

परन, *f.* quick time in music.

परनाना, *m.* a great grandfather.

परनाला, *n. m.* a gutter, drain.

पर निकलना, *v.* to give oneself airs.

परन्तु, *conj.* but, also.

परपराना, *v.* to smart.

परपराघट, *f.* smartness, acrimony.

परपूर, see परिपूर्ण. [change

परपैठ, *m.* duplicate of bill of ex-

परख, *m.* a gem, flat diamond.

परब्रह्म, *m.* the Supreme Being.

परम, *adj.* best, chief, first.

परमगति, *f.* chief object or refuge.

परमज्ञान, *n. m.* the knowledge of the Supreme God.

परमधाम, *n. m.* heavenly paradise.

परमधाम को सिधारना, *v.* to die, go to heaven. [grain.

परमल, *adj.* sweet scented; *m.* parched

परमहंस, *m.* an ascetic.

परमागति, *f.* final beatitude.

परमाणु, *m.* an atom.

परमात्मा, *m.* the Supreme Being.

परमानन्द, *adj.* overjoyed, very happy.

परमाक्ष, *m.* oblation to progenitors.

परमायु, *m.* the longest period of life.

पर मारना, *v. a.* to fly, to flap or flutter one's wings [pursuit, essential meaning.

परमार्थ, *m.* spiritual knowledge, first

परमेश्वर, *m.* God, Supreme Being.

परम्यद, *m.* eternal felicity, high rank.

परम्यर, *adj.* traditionary, successive.

परम्यरा, *f.* race, lineage, order, time immemorial.

परलेपार, *adv.* far off, long way off.

परलोक, *m.* heaven, the next world.

परवल, *m.* name of a plant.

परवान, *m.* the yard of a sail.

परवश, *adj.* subservient, subject.

परवा, *n. m.* the first day of a lunar fortnight.

परशु, *m.* hatchet, battle-axe.

परशुराम, *n. m.* the sixth incarnation of Vishnu.

परस, *m.* touch.

परसिया, *m.* a reaping hook.

चरसों, *adv.* two days ago or hence.

परस्पर, *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.

परहेज करना, *v.* to abstain from, to observe a regimen.

परा, *adj.* back, reverse, over.

पराक्रम, *m.* power, strength.

पराक्रमी, *adj.* powerful, bold.

पराग, *m.* pollen of a flower.

पराङ्मुख, *adj.* averse, turning from.

पराजय, *adj.* overthrown, defeated.

पराठा, *m.* a kind of bread.

परात, *f.* a large brass plate.

पराधीन, *adj.* dependent, subject.

पराना, *v.* to run, to flee. [pense.

पराच, *adj.* living at another's ex-

पराभव, *m.* overcoming.
 परामर्श, *m.* judgment, advice.
 परामोघ, *m.* wheedling.
 परायण, *m.* adherence, attachment.
 पराया, *adj.* strange, foreign.
 परार्थ, *adj.* for the sake of another.
 परार्द्ध, *m.* a very great number.
 पराल, *f.* straw.
 परास्त, *adj.* defeated.
 पराह, *m.* next day, *f.* flight.
 परिकीर्तन, *m.* saying, telling.
 परिक्रमा, *f.* walking, going about, circumambulation.
 परिखा, *f.* a moat, ditch.
 परिचय, *m.* acquaintance.
 परिचर्या, *f.* service, veneration.
 परिचारक, *m.* a servant.
 परिचित, *adj.* known, acquainted with.
 परिक्लिप्त, *adj.* bounded, defined.
 परिच्छेद, *m.* segment, division.
 परिच्छा, *n. m.* a corruption of परिक्षा, examination, text.
 परिजन, *m.* servants, family.
 परिणाम, *m.* maturity, end, last stage.
 परिताप, *m.* pain, sorrow.
 परितोष, *m.* pleasure, delight. [ted.
 परित्यक्त, *adj.* deprived of, left, quit.
 परित्याग, *m.* quitting, desertion.
 परित्राण, *m.* preserving, salvation.
 परिधान, *m.* a lower garment, vesture, dressing, clothing.
 परिधि, *m.* circumference, disk.
 परिधेय, *adj.* fit to be worn.
 परिपक्व, *adj.* cooked, mature, shrewd.
 परिपन्थी, *m.* enemy, robber, bandit.
 परिपाक, *m.* maturity, cleverness.
 परिपाटी, *f.* order, method.
 परिपालन, *adj.* protecting, cherishing.
 परिपूर्ण, *adj.* full, entire, complete.
 परिभव, *m.* disrespect, disgrace. [with.
 परिभाषण, *m.* addressing, agreeing
 परिभाषा, *f.* a technicality in any science, speech, preface.
 परिभोग, *m.* possession, enjoyment.

परिभ्रमण, *m.* wandering, error.
 परिमण्डल, *m.* a ball, globe, circle.
 परिमल, *m.* an exquisite scent.
 परिमाण, *m.* measure.
 परिमित, *adj.* measured, limited.
 परिवर्त्त, *m.* revolving, exchange, returning, revolution.
 परिवर्त्ती, *m.* a substitute.
 परिवाद, *m.* abuse, reproof.
 परिवार, *m.* family, dependants.
 परिवाह, *n. f.* stream, current of a river. [river.
 परिवाह करना, *v. a.* to throw into the
 परिवृत्त, *adj.* gone round, exchanged.
 परिवेष्टण, *m.* surrounding, enclosing.
 परिव्राजक, *m.* a kind of ascetic.
 परिशुद्ध, *adj.* cleaned, purified.
 परिशेष, *m.* drying, evaporating.
 परिशोध, *m.* cleansing, correcting.
 परिश्रम, *m.* labour, toil, fatigue.
 परिश्रान्त, *adj.* distressed, fatigued.
 परिष्कार, *m.* decoration; initiatory rite, cleanness.
 परिहरना, *v.* to leave, forsake.
 परिह्वार, *m.* disrespect.
 परिहास, *m.* mirth, sport.
 परीक्षा, *f.* test, trial, experiment.
 परीक्षा लेना, *v.* to examine.
 पद, *m.* a joint in a reed.
 पद, *m.* harsh speech, abuse.
 परे, *adv.* beyond, yonder.
 परेखा, *m.* regret, repentance, discrimination, judgment.
 परेड, *n. m.* a corruption of parade.
 परेत, *adj.* dead, defunct; *m.* ghost.
 परेतना, *v.* to reel (thread etc.)
 परेता, *m.* a reel (for winding yarn).
 परेवा, *m.* a pigeon.
 परेह, *m.* soup.
 परोपकार, *m.* charity, beneficence.
 परोस, *m.* vicinity. [guests.
 परोसना, *v.* to distribute food to
 परोसा, *m.* a dish of food.
 परीहन, *m.* carriage, vehicle.

परोक्ष, *adj.* invisible, absent, past.

पर्चा, *m.* trial, proof.

पर्चाना, *v.* to introduce.

पर्चुनिया, *m.* a meal merchant.

पर्चुनी, *f.* sale of flour, meal, etc.

पर्कनी, *f.* thatch for mud walls.

पर्कां, } *f.* image, shadow.
पर्काई, }

पर्का, *m.* self-sown paddy. [shield.

पर्जे, *f.* a musical mode, handle of a

पर्खे, *m.* a leaf, *pan-leaf*.

पर्खेयाला, *f.* a hermitage.

पर्पटी, *f.* a thin crisp cake.

पर्यङ्क, *m.* a bedstead.

पर्यटन, *m.* wandering, roaming.

पर्यन्त, *m.* limit, term, extent.

पर्यवसान, *m.* end, conclusion.

पर्याय, *m.* order, arrangement.

पर्सा, *adj.* of the other side.

पर्व, *m.* festival, holiday.

पर्वत, *m.* mountain, hill.

पर्वतिया, *m.* kind of pumpkin.

पर्वतीय, *adj.* mountainous.

पर्वाल, *m.* disease of the eyelids.

पल, *m.* an instant, a moment.

पलक, *m.* the eyelid, a moment.

पलंग, *m.* a bed, bedstead.

पलङ्गड़ी, *f.* a small bedstead.

पलटन, *f.* a regiment.

पलटना, *v.* to return, retreat, change.

पलटा, *m.* exchange, revenge.

पलटाना, *v.* to turn, return.

पलटाव, *m.* reaction, rebound.

पलड़ा, *m.* one side of weighing scales.

पलना, *v.* to be reared, to thrive.

पल पल, *adv.* every minute. [an eye.

पल भर में, *adv.* in the twinkling of

पलवल, *m.* name of a vegetable,

पलवाना, *v.* to cause to rear.

पलवार, *m.* a kind of boat.

पलवारी, *m.* a boatman.

पला, *m.* a spoon, ladle.

पलाण्डु, *m.* an onion.

पलाना, *v.* to flee, to run away.

पलानी, *f.* thatching.

पलाचा, *v.* to saddle.

पलायन, *m.* flight, retreat.

पलायमान, *m.* running away.

पलाव, *m.* thatching, a dish.

पलाश, *m.* a kind of tree.

पली, *f.* an oil ladle.

पलीत, *m.* a ghost.

पलीता, *f.* a candle, wick.

पलेथन, *n. m.* dry flour spread over
both sides of the mealcake.

पलेथन निकालना, *v.* to beat to a jelly.

पलेथ, *m.* soup, pounded rice.

पलौठा, *see* पहिलौठा. [side down.

पल्टा खाना, *v.* to tilt over, turn up-

पल्लव, *m.* a sprout, shoot, twig.

पल्ला, *m.* space, distance.

पल्ली, *f.* small village, lizard.

पल्लू, *m.* hem of a garment.

पल्लादार, *n. m.* one who carries heavy
bags, a carrier. [kept.

पल्लिपडा, *m.* place where water is

पवन, *m.* air, wind.

पवनचक्की, *n. f.* a windmill.

पवनसुत, *n. m.* an epithet of the
monkey-god, Hanuman.

पत्राई, *f.* chains for horses, fetters.

पत्राज, *m.* low people, villagers.

पवित्र, *adj.* pure, holy.

पवित्रता, *f.* purity, holiness. [river.

पवित्रा, *f.* holy basil, name of a

पवित्री, *f.* a kind of ring (of grass)
or gold or silver. [a quarter.

पव्वा, *n. m.* a weight or measure of

पशु, *m.* an animal, beast [hind.

पश्चात्, *adv.* after, afterwards, be-

पश्चात्ताप, *m.* repentance.

पश्चिम, *adj.* west, western.

चसंगा, *n. m.* a balance, make-weight.

पसरना, *v.* to be spread, distended.

पसली, *f.* a rib.

पसली फड़कना, *v.* to thrill (the ribs),
a sign of impending danger &c.

पराभव, *m.* overcoming.
 परामर्श, *m.* judgment, advice.
 परामोक्ष, *m.* wheedling.
 परायण, *m.* adherence, attachment.
 पराया, *adj.* strange, foreign.
 परार्थ, *adj.* for the sake of another.
 परार्द्ध, *m.* a very great number.
 पराल, *f.* straw.
 परास्त, *adj.* defeated.
 पराह, *m.* next day, *f.* flight.
 परिकीर्तन, *m.* saying, telling.
 परिक्रमा, *f.* walking, going about, circumambulation.
 परिखा, *f.* a moat, ditch.
 परिचय, *m.* acquaintance.
 परिचर्या, *f.* service, veneration.
 परिचारक, *m.* a servant.
 परिचित, *adj.* known, acquainted with.
 परिच्छिन्न, *adj.* bounded, defined.
 परिच्छेद, *m.* segment, division.
 परिच्छा, *n. m.* a corruption of परिक्षा, examination, text.
 परिजन, *m.* servants, family.
 परिणाम, *m.* maturity, end, last stage.
 परिताप, *m.* pain, sorrow.
 परितोष, *m.* pleasure, delight. [ted.
 परित्यक्त, *adj.* deprived of, left, quit.
 परित्याग, *m.* quitting, desertion.
 परित्राण, *m.* preserving, salvation.
 परिधान, *m.* a lower garment, vesture, dressing, clothing.
 परिधि, *m.* circumference, disk.
 परिधेय, *adj.* fit to be worn.
 परिपक्व, *adj.* cooked, mature, shrewd.
 परिपन्थी, *m.* enemy, robber, bandit.
 परिपाक, *m.* maturity, cleverness.
 परिपाटी, *f.* order, method.
 परिपालन, *adj.* protecting, cherishing.
 परिपूर्ण, *adj.* full, entire, complete.
 परिभव, *m.* disrespect, disgrace. [with.
 परिभाषण, *m.* addressing, agreeing
 परिभाषा, *f.* a technicality in any science, speech, preface.
 परिभोग, *m.* possession, enjoyment.

परिभ्रमण, *m.* wandering, error.
 परिमण्डल, *m.* a ball, globe, circle.
 परिमल, *m.* an exquisite scent.
 परिमाण, *m.* measure.
 परिमित, *adj.* measured, limited.
 परिवर्त्त, *m.* revolving, exchange, returning, revolution.
 परिवर्त्ती, *m.* a substitute.
 परिवाद, *m.* abuse, reproof.
 परिवार, *m.* family, dependants.
 परिवाह, *n. f.* stream, current of a river. [river.
 परिवाह करना, *v. a.* to throw into the
 परिवृत्त, *adj.* gone round, exchanged.
 परिवेषण, *m.* surrounding, enclosing.
 परित्राजक, *m.* a kind of ascetic.
 परिशुद्ध, *adj.* cleaned, purified.
 परिशेष, *m.* drying, evaporating.
 परिशोध, *m.* cleansing, correcting.
 परिश्रम, *m.* labour, toil, fatigue.
 परिश्रान्त, *adj.* distressed, fatigued.
 परिष्कार, *m.* decoration; initiatory rite, cleanness.
 परिहरना, *v.* to leave, forsake.
 परिह्वार, *m.* disrespect.
 परिह्वार, *m.* mirth, sport.
 परीक्षा, *f.* test, trial, experiment.
 परीक्षा लेना, *v.* to examine.
 पद, *m.* a joint in a reed.
 पदव, *m.* harsh speech, abuse.
 परे, *adv.* beyond, yonder.
 परेखा, *m.* regret, repentance, discrimination, judgment.
 परेट, *n. m.* a corruption of parade.
 परेत, *adj.* dead, defunct; *m.* ghost.
 परेतना, *v.* to reel (thread etc.)
 परेता, *m.* a reel (for winding yarn).
 परेवा, *m.* a pigeon.
 परेह, *m.* soup.
 परोपकार, *m.* charity, beneficence.
 परोस, *m.* vicinity. [guests.
 परोसना, *v.* to distribute food to
 परोसा, *m.* a dish of food.
 परीहन, *m.* carriage, vehicle.

परोक्ष, *adj.* invisible, absent, past.
 पर्चा, *m.* trial, proof.
 पर्चाना, *v.* to introduce.
 पर्चुनिया, *m.* a meal merchant.
 पर्चुनी, *f.* sale of flour, meal, etc.
 पर्चुनी, *f.* thatch for mud walls.
 पर्छाँ, } *f.* image, shadow.
 पर्छाँई, }
 पर्छाँ, *m.* self-sown paddy. [shield.
 पर्जा, *f.* a musical mode, handle of a
 पर्ख, *m.* a leaf, *pan*-leaf.
 पर्खाशाला, *f.* a hermitage.
 पर्पटी, *f.* a thin crisp cake.
 पर्यङ्ग, *m.* a bedstead.
 पर्यटन, *m.* wandering, roaming.
 पर्यन्त *m.* limit, term, extent.
 पर्यवसान, *m.* end, conclusion.
 पर्याय, *m.* order, arrangement.
 पर्सा, *adj.* of the other side.
 पर्ब, *m.* festival, holiday.
 पर्वत, *m.* mountain, hill.
 पर्वतिया, *m.* kind of pumpkin.
 पर्वतीय, *adj.* mountainous.
 पर्वाल, *m.* disease of the eyelids.
 पल, *m.* an instant, a moment.
 पलक, *m.* the eyelid, a moment.
 पलंग, *m.* a bed, bedstead.
 पलङ्गड़ी, *f.* a small bedstead.
 पलटन, *f.* a regiment.
 पलटना, *v.* to return, retreat, change.
 पलटा, *m.* exchange, revenge.
 पलटाना, *v.* to turn, return.
 पलटाव, *m.* reaction, rebound.
 पलड़ा, *m.* one side of weighing scales.
 पलना, *v.* to be reared, to thrive.
 पल पल, *adv.* every minute. [an eye.
 पल भर में, *adv.* in the twinkling of
 पलवल, *m.* name of a vegetable.
 पलवाना, *v.* to cause to rear.
 पलवार, *m.* a kind of boat.
 पलवारी, *m.* a boatman.
 पला, *m.* a spoon, ladle.
 पलायडु, *m.* an onion.

पलाना, *v.* to flee, to run away.
 पलानी, *f.* thatching.
 पलाचा, *v.* to saddle.
 पलायन, *m.* flight, retreat.
 पलायमान, *m.* running away.
 पलाव, *m.* thatching, a dish.
 पलाश, *m.* a kind of tree.
 पली, *f.* an oil ladle.
 पलीत, *m.* a ghost.
 पलीता, *f.* a candle, wick.
 पलेयन, *n. m.* dry flour spread over
 both sides of the mealcake.
 पलेयन निकालना, *v.* to beat to a jelly.
 पलेत्र, *m.* soup, pounded rice.
 पलौठा, see पहिलौठा. [side down.
 पल्टा खाना, *v.* to tilt over, turn up-
 पल्लव, *m.* a sprout, shoot, twig.
 पल्ला, *m.* space, distance.
 पल्ली, *f.* small village, lizard.
 पल्ल, *m.* hem of a garment.
 पल्लोदार, *n. m.* one who carries heavy
 bags, a carrier. [kept.
 पल्लिपडा, *m.* place where water is
 पवन, *m.* air, wind.
 पवनचक्की, *n. f.* a windmill.
 पवनसुत, *n. m.* an epithet of the
 monkey-god, Hanuman.
 पत्राई, *f.* chains for horses, fetters.
 पत्राज, *m.* low people, villagers.
 पवित्र, *adj.* pure, holy.
 पवित्रता, *f.* purity, holiness. [river.
 पवित्रा, *f.* holy basil, name of a
 पवित्री, *f.* a kind of ring (of grass)
 or gold or silver. [a quarter.
 पव्वा, *n. m.* a weight or measure of
 पशु, *m.* an animal, beast [hind.
 पश्चात्, *adv.* after, afterwards, be-
 पश्चात्ताप, *m.* repentance.
 पश्चिम, *adj.* west, western.
 बसंगा, *n. m.* a balance, make-weight.
 पसरना, *v.* to be spread, distended.
 पसली, *f.* a rib.
 पसली फड़कना, *v.* to thrill (the ribs),
 a sign of impending danger &c.

पसा, *m.* two handfuls.
 पसाई, *f.* a kind of rice.
 पसाना, *v.* to skim, pour off.
 पसारना, *v.* to spread, distend, stretch.
 पसारा, *m.* expansion.
 पसारी, *m.* a grocer, a spicer.
 पसीजना, *v.* to perspire, to sweat.
 पसीना, *m.* perspiration, sweat.
 पसीना निकलना, *v.* to perspire.
 पसूजना, *v.* to stitch.
 पसेव, *m.* perspiration.
 पक्ष, *f.* dawn.
 पक्षिचान, *f.* acquaintance.
 पक्षिचाचा, *v.* to know, to recognise.
 पक्षिचा, *v.* to put on, to wear. [put on.
 पक्षिनाना, *v. a. caus. of* पक्षिचा, wear,
 पक्षिनाचा, *m.* dress, apparel.
 पक्षर, *m.* a watch of three hours.
 पक्षरा, *m.* a guard, sentinel. [guard.
 पक्षरा देना, *v.* to keep a watch, to stand
 पक्षराना, *v.* to cause to dress.
 पक्षरा बटलना, *v.* to relieve the watch
 or guard. [guard].
 पक्षरा बैठना, *v.* to be set over (a
 पक्षराखनी, *f.* a tirewoman.
 पक्षरिया, } *m.* watchman, guard.
 बक्षर, }
 पक्षरेदार, *n. m.* a guard, sentinel.
 पक्षल, *m.* flock of cotton, beginning.
 पक्षलवान, *n. m.* an athlete, a wrestler.
 पक्षला *adj.* first; before.
 पक्षलेपक्षल, *adv.* at first, first of all.
 पक्षाड, *m.* a mountain.
 पक्षाडा, *m.* multiplication table.
 पक्षाडिया, *m.* mountaineer.
 पक्षाडी, *m.* a mountaineer, hillman.
 पक्षाडीभंग, *m.* henbane.
 पक्षिचा, *v.* to put on, to wear.
 पक्षिया, *m.* a wheel.
 पक्षिरना, *v.* to put on, to wear.
 पक्षिराखन, *m.* clothing, dress.
 पक्षिला, *adj.* first, before.
 पक्षिलौठा, *adi.* first-born.

पहुँच, *f.* arrival, reach.
 पहुँचना, *v.* to arrive, to reach.
 पहुँचा, *m.* the wrist.
 पहुँचाना, *v.* to convey, bring, conduct.
 पहुँचो, *f.* a kind of bracelet.
 पहुँडना, *v.* to lie down, to repose.
 पहुँनई, *f.* hospitality.
 पहुँनई, *f.* hospitalty, entertainment.
 पंधुप, *m.* a flower.
 पहेली, *f.* a riddle, enigma.
 पक्ष, *m.* wings, a fortnight, a partizan.
 पक्षति, *f.* the first day of a lunar
 fortnight.
 पक्षपात, *m.* partizanship.
 पक्षपाती, *m.* a partizan, a friend.
 पक्षाघात, *m.* palsy. [view.
 पक्षान्तर, *m.* another side, another
 पक्षिमार, *m.* a fowler, bird-catcher.
 पक्षिराज, *m.* king of the birds, *Garur.*
 पक्षी, *f.* a bird. [palace.
 पाँच वाग, *n. m.* a garden behind the
 पाँक, *m.* a bog, mire.
 पांगा, *m.* sea salt.
 पांच, *adj.* five.
 पांचवां, *adj.* fifth.
 पांचसात, *f.* perplexity. [clothing.
 पांचों कपडे, *n. m.* the five articles of
 पांजना, *v. a.* to solder.
 पांजर, *m.* the ribs, the side.
 पांडे, *m.* a title of Brahmins.
 पांत, *f.* a row, line, rank.
 पांतर, *m.* a desert field.
 पांयती *f.* foot of a bed.
 पांव, *m.* foot, leg. [with.
 पांव अडाना, *v.* to interfere or meddle
 पांव उखडना, *v.* to lose one's footing.
 पांव जमना, *v.* to stand firmly, to
 have a good footing. [to settle down.
 पांव जमाना, *v.* to obtain a footing,
 पांव जमीन पर न रखना, *v.* to walk on
 eggs, to show off (through pride.)
 पांवडा, *m.* a carpet or floor cloth.
 पांव तले मलना, *v.* to trample under
 foot, to crash.

पांव धे.के पीना, *v.* to do honor to, to show respect.

पांव पड़ना, *v.* to fall at one's feet.

पांवपांव, *adv.* afoot, on foot, walking.

पांव फटना, *v.* to have chilblains.

पांव फैला के सोना, *v.* to sleep in security, to be free from care.

पांव बिल्लना, *v.* to slip (the foot).

पांव भारी होना, *v.* to be in the family way, to be with child.

पांव लड़खड़ाना, *v.* to totter, to shake.

पांस, *m.* manure, a dunghill.

पांसना, *v.* to manure, to dung.

पांसु, *f.* the ribs.

पाई, *f.* one twelfth of an anna.

पाई, *f.* pins used by weavers to wind off the warp.

पाक, *m.* an electuary medicine.

पाकड़, *m.* name of a tree.

पाकशाला, *m.* a kitchen.

पाकसंडसी, *f.* a bench-vice. [pooricy.

पाखंड, *n. m.* disguise, pretence, hy-

पाखंड फैलाना, *v.* to feign, pretend, to play the hypocrite.

पाखंडी, *n. m.* a hypocrite, impostor.

पाख, *m.* a wing, a feather. [phant.

पाखर, *f.* armour for horse or ele-

पाखा, *m.* a shed, a wall.

पाग, *f.* a turband, syrup.

पागना, *v.* to be dipped in syrup.

पागल, *m.* a fool, idiot, mad.

पागलखाना, *n. m.* a mad house, a lunatic asylum.

पागल होना, *v.* to become mad.

पागा, *m.* a troop of horses.

पागुर, *m.* chewing the cud.

पागुराना, *v.* to chew the cud.

पाचक, *m.* digestive, tonic.

पाचन, *n. f.* a digestive preparation.

पाक, *m.* inoculation. [ture.

पाकना, *v.* to inoculate, prick, punc-

पाछे, *prep.* behind, after.

पाजी, *adj.* low, vile, contemptible.

पाजीपन, *n. f.* meanness, low or mean conduct, shabbiness.

पाजेल, *n. f.* a ring or chain with small bells worn on the ankles. [plank.

पाट, *m.* breadth, expanse, silk, board,

पाटकम, *m.* a silk-worm.

पाटन, *f.* a roof.

पाटना, *v.* to roof, to cover, fill up.

पाटम्बर, *m.* a silk garment.

पाटरानी, *f.* queen, wife of a Rājā.

पाटल, *adj.* pale red, rose colour.

पाटव, *m.* skill, talent, energy.

पाटा, *m.* washerman's plank.

पाटी, *f.* a side of a bedstead, a mat.

पाटीर, *m.* a pungent root, radish.

पाठ, *m.* reading, study.

पाठक, *m.* a lecture, a sect of Brah-
mans, teacher. [prayers.

पाठ करना, *v.* to repeat or recite daily

पाठशाला, *f.* a school, college.

पाठा, *m.* young full grown animal.

पाठी, *m.* a teacher, professor.

पाड़, *f.* a scaffolding.

पाड़ना, *v.* to let fall, throw down.

पाड़ा, *m.* a quarter of a town.

पाड़ा, *m.* a hog-deer.

पाढ़ी, *f.* crossing a river.

पाण, *f.* betel-leaf.

पाणि, *m.* the hand.

पाणिप्रहण, *m.* marriage, the giving
of the bride's hand into that of the bride-
groom; one of the principal ceremonies
in marriage.

पायडर, *adj.* pale or yellowish white.

पायडत्य, *m.* learning.

पायडु, *adj.* pale or yellowish white.

पायडे, *m.* a teacher, master.

पात, *m.* falling, sin, a large leaf.

पातक, *m.* sin, crime.

पातक लगना, *v.* to be polluted, to be
stained, sullied.

पातकी, *adj.* wicked, sinful.

पातन, *n. f.* a shoe, a slipper.

पातञ्जल, *m.* a system of philosophy.

पातर, *f.* a dancing girl, prostitute.

पातराख, *n. m.* the same as प्रस्थान.

पाता, *m.* a leaf.

पाताखा, *n. m.* a sock, stocking.

पाताल, *m.* the lower regions, nadir, the abode of serpents.

पात्री, *n. f.* a letter, note, message.

पातुर, *f.* a prostitute, dancing girl.

पात्र, *m.* a vessel, plate, cup, *adj.* fit, worthy, eligible.

पाचना, *v.* to make up cowdung into cakes for fuel.

पाथर, *m.* a stone.

पाथेय, *m.* provender, provisions.

पाद, *m.* the foot, a foot.

पादचारी, *m.* a foot-soldier. [Padri.

पादङ्गी, *m.* a missionary, clergyman,

पाददारी, *f.* a chap in the feet.

पादना, *v.* to let wind.

पादपीठ, *m.* a footstool.

पादप्रहार, *m.* a kick.

पादमूल, *m.* the heel.

पादानोन, *m.* black salt.

पादार्पण, *m.* setting foot, stepping.

पादामन, *m.* a footstool.

पादुका, *f.* a shoe, a slipper.

पादोदक, *m.* water for the feet.

पाथा, *m.* a school master.

पान, *m.* a drinking, betel-leaf.

पानदान, *m.* a box for keepiug betel and its accompaniments.

पान देना, *v. a.* to present betel leaf to a friend, guest, &c.

पानपात्र, *m.* a drinking vessel.

पान लगाना, *v.* to prepare betel-leaf with nut, &c.

पाना, *v.* to get, find, enjoy, eat.

पानी, *m.* water, lustre, honor, [water.

खारा पानी, *m.* brackish water, soda

पानी देना, *v.* to water (a plant &c), to offer a libation of water,

पानी पड़ना, *v.* to rain.

पानीपत, *m.* a country. [shame.

पानी पानी होना, *v.* to perspire with

पानी भरना, *v.* to draw or fetch water.

पान्य, *m.* a traveller.

पाप, *m.* sin, fault, crime.

पाप उदय होना, *v.* to reap the reward of sins done in a former birth. [sins].

पाप कटना, *v.* to be wiped out (one's

पापड़, *m.* a thin crisp cake. [tree.

पापङ्खार, *m.* ashes of the plantain

प.पङ्खेलान, *v.* to undergo great labour.

पापनाशी, *adj.* sin-destroying, purifying.

पापरोग, *m.* small-pox, leprosy.

पाप लगाना, *v. a.* to charge, impeach, calumniate.

पापात्मा, *m.* a sinner, reprobate.

पापिया, *m.* kind of castor-oil plant.

पापिष्ठ, *adj.* very sinful.

पापी, *adj.* wicked, sinful; *m.* a sinner,

पामर, *adj.* wicked, vile, stupid.

पामरी, *f.* silken clothes.

पामा, *f.* cutaneous eruption, scab.

पायक, *m.* a messenger, courier, footmen.

पायजामा, *n. m.* trousers.

पायठ, *m.* a scaffold.

पायेंती, *f.* foot of a bed. [anklet.

पायल, *adj.* sure-footed, easy-paced; *m.*

पायस, *m.* sweetened rice, and milk.

पाया, *m.* foot of a table, chair, etc.

पायिक, *m.* a foot-soldier.

पार, *adv.* over, across, on the other side of a river.

पार उतरना, *v.* to cross, go across.

पारक, *adj.* able, capable, clever.

पार करना, *v.* to ferry, to carry across, to pierce through and through.

पारखी, *m.* an examiner.

पारग, *adj.* surmounting, efficient.

पारखा, *n. m.* a through into which the bucket of water drawn from the well is emptied.

पारण, *m.* breaking a fast, a cloud.

पारद, *m.* quicksilver.

पारदारिक, *m.* an adulterer,

पारना, *m.* breaking a fast, *v.* to finish, to make, to produce.

पारमार्थिक, *adj.* best, preferable.

पारम्पर्य, *m.* tradition. [world.

पारलौकिक, *adj.* belonging to the next

पारश्व, *m.* a son by another's wife.

पारस, } *m.* the philosopher's
पारस पत्थर, } stone.

पारसाल, *m.* last year.

पारसी, *m.* a Persian, Persian language.

पार होना, *v.* to be carried across,
to reach the shore.

पारा, *m.* quicksilver.

पारोपार, *m.* the two banks of a river.

पारायण, *m.* entirety, completeness.

पारावत, *m.* a kind of ebony.

पारावार, *adj.* on both sides ; *m.* sea.

पारिजात, *m.* a tree of paradise.

पारितोषिक, *m.* a reward, gratuity.

पारिपन्थि, *m.* a robber, a thief.

पारिषद, *m.* a spectator.

पारी, *f.* time, turn.

पार्थिव, *adj.* earthen ; *m.* king.

पार्वण, *m.* oblations to ancestors.

पार्वती, *f.* a name of *Durgā*.

पार्श्व, *adj.* near, close by ; *m.* a side.

पार्श्वग, *m.* an attendant.

पार्श्वगत, *adj.* close to, beside. [*ciate*].

पार्श्ववर्ती, *adj.* adjacent *m.* an asso-

पाल, *m.* a sail, small tent. [*pothrb*].

पालक, *m.* a cherisher, protector, a

पालकी, *f.* a palankin, litter.

पालती, *n.* *f.* a squatting posture.

पालती मार के बैठना, *v.* to sit on one's
arms. [*ing*].

पालन, *m.* rearing, breeding, guard-

पालना, *v.* to bring up, to protect ;
m. a cradle.

पाला, *m.* frost, snow.

पालागन, *m.* obeisance, respect..

पालान, *n.* *m.* a pack saddle.

पालाश, *m.* green ; *adj.* green-coloured.

पालि, *f.* the ancient language of
Majadh.

पालिक, *m.* a cherisher, protector.

पालित, *adj.* cherished, nourished.

पाली, *m.* cowherd ; *f.* a cockpit.

पाले पड़ना, *v.* to fall under one's power,
to have to do with.

पाव, *m.* a quarter, a fourth. [*tree*].

पावक, *m.* fire, a saint, name of a

पावन, *m.* water, penance, pure.

पावना, see पाना.

पावरोटी, *n.* *f.* English loaves.

पावला, *m.* a quarter of any coin.

पावस, *m.* the rainy season.

पाव सेर, *adj.* a quarter of a *seer*.

पाश, *m.* fetter, chain, net, noose.

पाशा, *m.* a die, throw at dice.

पाशी, *m.* fowler, bird-catcher.

पावगढ़, *m.* a heretic, impostor.

पाषाण, *m.* a stone.

पास, *m.* a rope ; *adj.* near, beside.

पास आना, *v.* to come near to, reach,
to approach.

पासा, *m.* a die, throw at dice.

पासा पड़ना, *v.* to be thrown (dice) ;
to be lucky in throwing.

पासी, *n.* *m.* a lower caste of people.

पाहन, *m.* a guest.

पाहुन, *m.* a guest.

पाहू, *m.* a person.

पिऊ, *adj.* beloved, dear.

पिऊ, *m.* the Indian cuckoo.

पिऊवैनी, *adj.* having a voice like the
bird *kokil*.

पिघलना, *v.* to melt or be melted.

पिघलाना, *v.* to melt, to fuse.

पिघलाव, *m.* fusion, flux.

पिङ्ग, } *adj.* of a tawny colour ; a
पिङ्गल, } dull-brown, Prosody.

पिङ्गुरा, *m.* a cradle.

पिचकना, *v.* to be squeezed, shrivelled.

पिचकाना, *v.* to squeeze, to shrivel.

पिचकारी, *f.* a syringe.

पिचगढ़, *m.* the belly.

पिचपिचा, *adj.* flabby, clammy.

पिचपिचाना, *v.* to be moist and clam-
my to spatter, to spit frequently.

पिचुक्का, *m.* a squirt.

पिच्छट, *m.* ophthalmia.

पिच्छी, *adj.* mangled, bruised, crushed.

पिच्छ, *m.* tail of a peacock.

- पिङ्गल, *m.* a slip, slide.
 पिङ्गलना, *v.* to slip, to slide.
 पिङ्गला, *adj.* hinder, latter, last.
 पिङ्गवाड़ा, *m.* the rear, back part.
 पिङ्गाड़ी, *f.* the rear, ropes for a horse's hind legs.
 पिङ्गुत, *adv.* behind, after.
 पिङ्गेत, *m.* back of a house.
 पिङ्गेरा, } *m.* a cloth or sheet worn
 पिङ्गेरी, } round the waist.
 पिङ्गन, *m.* a bow for cleaning cotton.
 पिङ्गज, *m.* a tawny brown colour, a rib bone.
 पिङ्गजरा, *m.* a cage.
 पिङ्गजका, *f.* a roll of cotton.
 पिङ्गजयारा, *m.* a cotton cleaner.
 पिङ्गना, *v.* to be beaten. [beaten.
 पिङ्गनाना, *v. a.* to cause one to be
 पिङ्गारा, *m.* a large covered basket.
 पिङ्गु, *n. m.* a follower, playmate.
 पि. ह. *m.* oblation to ancestors.
 पिण्ड कूटना, *v.* to be rid of. [civil.)
 पिण्ड छोड़ाना, *v.* to be quit of (debt
 पिण्डदान, *n. m.* offering of the funeral cakes. [be bent on.
 पिण्ड यड़ना, *v.* to follow, to pursue, to
 पिण्डरोग, *n. m.* wasting of the body.
 पिण्डला, *f.* calf of the leg.
 पिण्डा, *m.* body, person.
 पिण्डा अधिकारी, *n. m.* the legal pres-
 enter of the funeral cakes.
 पिण्डारा, *m.* a plunderer.
 पिण्डालू, *m.* a medical root.
 पिण्डी, *f.* a long gourd, a kind of
 palm, round lump.
 पिण्डूक, *m.* turtle dove.
 पिण्डोल, *f.* a kind of white earth.
 पितर, *m.* fathers, ancestors.
 पितराई, *m.* a kinsman.
 पितरौ, *m.* parents.
 पितलाना, *v.* to be spoilt by verdigris.
 पिता, *m.* father.
 पितामह, *m.* a paternal grandfather.
 पितामही, *f.* a paternal grandmother.
 पितिया, *m.* a paternal uncle.
 पितृ, *m.* a father.
 पितृक्रिया, *f.* obsequial rites.
 पितृ तरपण, *n. m.* an offering of water
 to the dead.
 पितृ तीर्थ, *n. m.* name of *Gajra* where
 funeral cakes are offered to the deceased.
 पितृपक्ष, *n. m.* the first or dark fort-
 night of *Aswin*, when libations are given
 to the deceased. [the paternal line.
 पितृबंधू, *n. m.* a cognate relation in
 पितृश्व, *m.* a paternal uncle.
 पितृस्वसा, *f.* a father's sister.
 पित्त, *m.* bile, gall.
 पित्तल *adj.* bilious.
 पित्ता, *m.* bile, anger, gall-bladder.
 पित्ता मारना, *v.* to restrain (one's im-
 patience).
 पित्तापड़ा, *m.* a medicinal plant,
 पित्ती, *f.* a tomtit.
 पिधान, *m.* a covering, lid, top,
 पिन, *m.* a sound.
 पिनकी, *f.* intoxication from opium.
 पिनपिनाना, *v.* to twang, to whiz.
 पिनगिन, *n.* a corruption of pension,
 superannuation, allowance.
 पिनगिन लेना, *v.* to retire on pension,
 पिनहाना, *v.* to clothe, to adorn.
 पिनाक, *m.* Śiva's bow, a trident,
 पिन्ना, *m.* mustard seed cake,
 पिन्नी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 पिपासा, *f.* thirst.
 पिपासित, *adj.* thirsty, athirst.
 पिपीलक, *m.* large black ant.
 पिपीलिका, *f.* small red ant.
 पिप्पली, *f.* long pepper.
 पिय, see चिया.
 पियरी, *n. f.* a woman's sheet dyed
 yellow, generally worn at child birth and
 other happy occasions.
 पियाना, *v.* to give to drink.
 पियार, *m.* love, affection.
 पियारा, *m.* beloved.
 पियाल, *m.* name of a fruit.
 पियाला, *m.* a cup.

पियास, *m.* thirst.

पियास बुझाना, *v.* to quench thirst.

पियास मरना, *v.* to pass away (thirst).

पियास मारना, *v.* to bear up against thirst.

पियास लगना, *v.* to be thirsty, to feel

पियासा, *adj.* thirsty. [be very thirsty.

पियासा मरना, *v.* to die of thirst, to

पिरकी, *f.* a pimple, a boil.

पिराना, *v.* to pain, to ache.

पिरोना *v.* to thread, to string.

पिलई, *f.* the spleen.

पिलचना, *v.* to adhere, to cling.

पिलड़ी *f.* forced meat.

पिलना, *v.* to attack, to assault.

पिलपिला, *adj.* soft, flabby.

पिलपिलाना, *v.* to soften.

पिलपिलाहट, *f.* softness.

पिलाना, *v.* to give to drink.

पिलुवा, *m.* a worm.

पिल्ला, *m.* a puppy, whelp.

पिल्लू, *m.* a worm.

पिम्पल, *adj.* of a tawny colour.

पिशाच, *m.* a sprite, spectre.

पिशाचिनी, *n. f.* a female devil.

पिशाब, *m.* urine.

पिशुन, *adj.* cruel, vile.

पिष्टक, *m.* a disease of the eyes.

पिसनहरी, *n. f.* a woman who grinds corn.

पिसना, *v.* to be ground or reduced

पिसाई, *f.* price of grinding.

पिसान, *m.* meal, flour.

पिहाना, *v.* to cause to grind.

पिसू, *m.* a flea.

पिहान, *m.* a plug of clay for closing the mouth of a granary.

पी, *v.* beloved; *m.* a lover.

पीक, *n. f.* the juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out.

पीकदान, *n. m.* a spittoon.

पीस, *f.* rice-water, rice-gruel.

पीसना *v.* to tread under foot.

पीसू, *m.* fruit of the Capparis.

पीछा, *m.* hinder part, pursuit.

पीछा करना, *v.* to follow, pursue, prosecute.

पीछा छोड़ना, *v.* to give up, let alone.

पीछा न छोड़ना, *v. a.* to press eagerly, pursue to the last, persecute.

पीछा छोड़ाना, *v. a.* to rid oneself of, to get rid of, liberate.

पीछा खेरना, *v.* to leave, withdraw.

पीछे, *adv.* after, behind.

पीछे छोड़ना, *v. a.* to leave behind.

पीछे पड़ना, *v.* to importune, tease, persecute.

पीछे रहना, *v.* to keep back or in the

पीछे लगना, *v.* to follow as a day.

पीछे से, *adv.* from behind, afterwards.

पीजाना, *v.* to drink, to absorb.

पीटना, *v.* to beat, dash, strike.

पीठ *m.* a seat, stool; *f.* the back,

पीठ ठोकना, *v.* to pat on the shoulder, to encourage.

पीठ पर का, *adj.* a younger child.

पीठ पर होना, *v.* to back, support, aid.

पीठ पीछे, *adv.* behind, in one's absence.

पीठा, *m.* a kind of food.

पीदियाठोंक, *adj.* closely.

पीठी, *f.* a kind of ground *dāl*.

पीठाता, *m.* page of a book.

पीड़क, *adj.* giving pain.

पीड़ना, *v.* to be pained, to give pain.

पीड़ा, *f.* pain, suffering.

पीड़ाकर, *adj.* giving pain, tormenting.

पीड़ित, *f.* pained, distressed.

पीढ़ा, *m.* a stool or chair.

पीढ़ासन्ध, *m.* preface to a book.

पीढ़ी, *f.* a stool, footstool, decent, pedigree.

पीत, *m.* yellow; *f.* love, affection.

पीतम, *adj.* most beloved.

पीतरस, *m.* turmeric.

पीतल, *m.* brass.

पीतला, *adj.* brazen.

पीताम्बर, *m.* yellow silk cloth.

पीन, *adj.* heavy, fat, bulky.

- पीनक, *f.* intoxication, drowsiness.
 पीनस, *m.* cold, catarrh, a boat, pinnace.
 पीना, *v.* to drink, to smoke.
 पीचा, *v.* to card, comb (cotton).
 पीपल, *m.* name of a tree; long pepper.
 पीपला, *m.* the point of a sword. [tree.
 पीपलामूल, *m.* root of the long-pepper
 पीपा, *m.* a barrel, cask.
 पीष, *m.* pus, matter.
 पीषियाना, *v.* to suppurate.
 पीयूष, *m.* ambrosia, nectar.
 पीर, *f.* pain, ache, sickness.
 पीराई, *m.* name of a tribe.
 पीलक, *n. m.* the large black ant.
 पीला, *adj.* yellow.
 पीलाई, *f.* yellowness.
 पीलाम, *m.* satin.
 पीली, *f.* a gold mohur.
 पीलु, *m.* name of a tree.
 पीवक्कड़, *m.* a tippler, drinker.
 पीसना, *v.* to grind.
 पीहर, *m.* a mother's house.
 पीछू, *m.* a flea.
 पुं, *m.* male.
 पुलिङ्ग, *m.* the masculine gender.
 पुंशक्ति, *f.* virility.
 पुंश्चली, *f.* a harlot.
 पुंसवन, *m.* a religious ceremony.
 पुंस्त्व, *m.* manhood, virility.
 पुकार, *m.* bawl, calling out.
 पुकार के, *adv.* openly, in public.
 पुकारना, *v.* to call aloud, to bawl.
 पुखराज, *m.* a topaz.
 पुष्कारना, *v. a.* to strike, pat, caress.
 पुष्कारा, } *m.* whitewash; sponge of
 पुचारा, } a gun. [encourage.
 पुचारा देना, *v.* to excite, instigate, to
 पुच्छ, *f.* a tail.
 पुक्कवाना, *v. a.* caus. of पुक्कना.
 पुक्कवेया, *m.* an enquirer.
 पुजाना, *v.* to cause to worship.
 पुजापा, *m.* materials of worship,
 offerings.
- पुञ्ज, *m.* a heap, collection.
 पुट, *m.* menstruum, flux, seasoning.
 पुट्टा, *m.* buttock of an animal.
 पुड़ा, *m.* a large parcel.
 पुड़िया, *f.* a parcel, any thing wrapped
 in paper or leaves.
 पुड़ी, *f.* skin of a drum. [lotus.
 पुण्डरीक, *m.* a kind of leprosy, white
 पुण्य, *m.* virtue, religious merit.
 पुण्य करना, *v.* to give alms, to do
 good deeds.
 पुण्यकर्मा, *adj.* pious, virtuous.
 पुण्यभूमि, *f.* a holy place.
 पुण्यवान्, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
 पुण्याई, *f.* a virtuous action.
 पुण्यवात्मा, *adj.* holy, pious. [a mortal.
 खण्डका पुतला, *n. m.* the human body,
 पुतला, *m.* an idol, image, effigy.
 पुतला जलाना, *v. a.* to burn in effigy.
 पुतली, *f.* pupil of the eye, image,
 puppet.
 पुताई, *f.* plastering.
 पुतलिका, *f.* an image, a doll.
 पुत्र, *m.* a son.
 पुत्रिका, } *f.* a daughter.
 पुत्री, }
 पुर्चेष्ट, *f.* a kind of sacrifice.
 पुदीने का सत्त, *n. m.* peppermint.
 पुनःपुनः, *adv.* repeatedly.
 पुनराय, *adv.* again.
 पुनर्दक्ति, *adj.* repeated; *m.* tautology.
 पुनर्दत्थान, *m.* resurrection.
 पुनर्जन्म, *adj.* born again.
 पुनर्वसु, *m.* the 7th lunar mansion.
 पुनवाना, *v.* to cause to be abused.
 पुनि, *adv.* again.
 पुनीत, *adj.* pure, clean.
 पुचा, *v.* to abuse.
 पुर, *f.* a city. [old, aged.
 पुरःसर, *m.* a forerunner, guide. *adj.*
 पुरनिया, *m.* name of a town.
 पुरवासी, *m.* a citizen.
 पुरस्कार, *m.* honouring, worshipping.

पुरा, *m.* a village, town.
 पुराण, *m.* a mythological book.
 पुरातन, *adj.* old, ancient.
 पुराना, *v.* to fulfil; *adj.* old, ancient.
 पुरी, *f.* a town, city.
 पुरीष, *m.* excrement, ordure.
 पुरुखा, *m.* an old man.
 पुरुखे, *m.* ancestry.
 पुरुष, *m.* a man, a male.
 पुरुषा, *m.* ancestors, the ancients.
 पुरुषाधम, *m.* a low man.
 पुरुषार्थ, *m.* final emancipation.
 पुरुषोत्तम, *m.* an excellent man.
 पुरोधा, *m.* a family priest.
 पुरोहित, *n. m.* the family priest.
 पुरोहिताच्च, *f.* priesthood, priests' fee.
 पुर्वक, *f.* deceit, trick, sign, instance.
 पुर्वी, *f.* an easterly wind.
 पुर्वाना, *v.* to cause to fill.
 पुर्वया, *m.* easterly wind.
 पुर्या, *adj.* of man's height.
 पुल, *m.* a bridge.
 पुलकना, *v.* to be delighted, to rejoice.
 पुलकित, *adj.* joyful.
 पुलपुला, *adj.* soft, flabby.
 पुलपुलाना, *v.* to fear, to dread.
 पुलपुलाहट, *f.* fear
 पुल बांधना, *v.* to make a bridge.
 पुलहाना, *v.* to persuade. [in soup.
 पुलाव, *n. m.* a rich dish of rice boiled
 पुलिन, *m.* a small island.
 पुलिन्दा, *m.* a bundle.
 पुवाल, *f.* straw.
 पुष्कर, *m.* sky, atmosphere, a lotus.
 पुष्करिणी, *f.* piece of water, lake.
 पुष्कल, *adj.* excellent, chief, much.
 पुष्ट, *adj.* nourishing, cherishing,
 strong.
 पुष्टई, *adj.* restorative.
 पुष्टि, *f.* cherishing, nourishing.
 पुष्टिकर, *adj.* supporting, nutritious.
 पुष्प, *m.* a flower, the menses.

पुष्पक, *m.* disease of the eyes.
 पुष्पवती *n. f.* a menstruous woman.
 पुष्परस, *m.* the nectar of flowers.
 पुष्परेणु, *m.* the farina of flowers.
 पुष्पाञ्जलि, *f.* presenting flowers.
 पुष्पित, *adj.* in flower, flowered.
 पुष्य, *m.* the 8th lunar asterism.
 पुस्तक, *m.* a book.
 पुष्प, *m.* a flower.
 पुंगी, *f.* a flute, pipe.
 पुंगोफल, *n. f.* areca-nut.
 पुंछ, *f.* a tail.
 पुंछना, *v.* to wipe.
 पुंछार, *adj.* tailed.
 पुंजी, *f.* capital in trade.
 पून्ना, *n. m.* a sweet flour cake.
 पूग, *m.* betel nut tree, a heap.
 पूगना, *v.* to arrive, to approach.
 पूगफल, *m.* the areca nut.
 पूछ, *f.* inquiry, search.
 पूछना, *v.* to ask, to enquire.
 पूछी, *f.* tail of a fish.
 पूजक, *m.* worshipping, a worshipper.
 पूजन, *m.* worship.
 पूजना, *v.* to worship, to reverence.
 पूजनीय, } *adj.* worthy of worship,
 पूजमान, } reverence, etc.
 पूजा, *f.* worship, respect.
 पूजारी, *m.* a worshipper, a priest.
 पूज्य, *adj.* worshipful, venerable.
 पूठा, *m.* paper cover of a book.
 पूडा, *m.* a kind of cake.
 पूणी, *f.* rolls of cotton.
 पूत, *m.* a son. [the eye.
 पूतली, *f.* a puppet, image, pupil of
 पूति, *f.* purity.
 पूदीना, *m.* garden mint.
 पूनसलाई, *f.* a roller on which cotton
 is prepared for spinning.
 पूनियों, *f.* day of full moon.
 पूनी, *f.* rolls of cotton.
 पूनों, *f.* day of full moon.

पृष, *m.* a cake.

पृष, *m.* pus, matter.

पूरक, *m.* filling, completing.

पूरण, *adj.* full, filled, perfect.

पूरना, *v.* to weave (as a spider).

पूरा, *adj.* full, complete, perfect.

पूराई, *f.* fulness, completion.

पूरा उतरना, *v.* to succeed, to end well.

पूरा करना, *v. a.* to fulfil, to finish, to carry through, to accomplish.

पूरा पड़ना, *v.* to be sufficient, suffice.

पूरिया, *f.* musical mode.

पूरी, *f.* a kind of cake.

पूरे दिन होना, *v.* to be in the ninth month of pregnancy, to be near one's time.

पूर्य, *adj.* full, complete, perfect.

पूर्यब्रह्म, *m.* the all pervading spirit or god.

पूर्यमासी, *f.* day of full moon.

पूर्याहुती, *f.* a final oblation.

पूरित, *f.* filling, completing.

पूर्व, *adj.* first, former, east, before.

पूर्वज, *adj.* born before, elder.

पूर्वदेश, *m.* eastern India.

पूर्वपक्ष, *m.* a proposition, assertion.

पूर्वा, *m.* a small village.

पूर्वाफाल्गुनी, *f.* the 11th lunar mansion. [sion.

पूर्वाभाद्रपद, *m.* the 26th lunar man-

पूर्वाभिमुख, *adj.* facing the east.

पूर्वाभ्यास, *m.* experience.

पूर्वाषाढा, *f.* the 20th lunar mansion.

पूर्वाह्न, *m.* the forenoon.

पूर्वी, *f.* eastern.

पूला, *m.* bundle of straw or grass.

पूष, *m.* the 8th lunar mansion.

पूच्छक, *m.* an enquirer.

पूछा, *f.* asking, questioning.

पुतना, *f.* an army.

पृथक, *adj.* separate, apart.

पृथिवी, *f.* the earth.

पृथिवीनाथ, *m.* a king, ruler.

पृथुवर, *adj.* large-bellied, stout.

पृथ्वी, *f.* the earth.

पृष्ठ, *m.* the back, rear, surface.

पेंग, *f.* exertion made in swinging.

पेंच, *n. m.* entanglement, difficulty

पेंच पड़ना, *v.* to become complicated, difficult.

पेंठ, *f.* a market.

पेंठा, *m.* bottom of a vessel, box, etc.

पेंवस, *n. f.* coagulated milk in the udders of a newly calved-cow.

पेखना, *m.* a play, farce, comedy.

पेखनिया, *m.* a player, an actor.

पेच, *m.* a screw.

पेचक, *m.* an owl, a ball of thread.

पेचवान, *n. m.* a hukka snake.

पेट, *m.* belly, womb, pregnancy. [etc.

पेटक, *m.* a basket for clothes, books,

पेट काटना, *v.* to reduce one's stipends. पेटका हल्का, *adj.* light, gossiping, unable to keep a secret. [affection.

पेट की आग, *n. f.* hunger, maternal

पेट की मार, *f.* starvation, lack of food.

पेट के वास्ते, *adv.* for a mouthful of bread. [n. miscarriage.

पेट गिरना, *v.* to miscarry (a female);

पेट गिराना, *v. a.* to cause abortion, or miscarriage. [to have diarrhoea.

पेट चलना, *v.* to be loose (the bowels),

पेट पालना, *v.* to live from hand to mouth, to contrive to live.

पेट पीठ एक होना, *v.* to be very thin.

पेट पोछना, *adj.* the last child born to a woman. [with envy.

पेटफटना, *v.* to be impatient, to burn

पेट फूलना, *v.* to be impatient, to swell (the belly), to be in the family way.

पेट बोलना, *v.* to rumble (the stomach),

पेट भरना, *v.* to be full (the stomach), to be surfeited. [well off.

पेट भरा, *adj.* full (the stomach), rich,

पेट में घुसना, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secrets. [(a secret).

पेट में रखना, *v.* to keep to one self

पेट रहना, *v.* conceive, to be pregnant.

पेट से, *adj.* pregnant.

पेट से होना, *v.* to be pregnant.

पेटा, <i>f.</i> a basket.	पेखाना, <i>n. m.</i> a privy, filth, excretion.
पेटारा, <i>m.</i> large basket.	पेज, <i>m.</i> a vow, promise.
पेटारी, <i>f.</i> a certain plant (<i>Sida Asiat'ca</i>) a small clothes-basket.	पेठ, <i>m.</i> duplicate (bill), access.
पेटार्छी, <i>adj.</i> gluttonous.	पेठना, <i>v.</i> to enter, to penetrate.
पेटिया, <i>m.</i> a pension, daily food.	पेठने देना, <i>v.</i> to let in, admit, give entrance to.
पेटी, <i>f.</i> a belly band, girth, box.	पेठालना, <i>v.</i> to force in, thrust in.
पेटू, <i>adj.</i> gluttonous.	पेङ्ग, <i>m.</i> footprint.
पेटौखा, <i>m.</i> looseness, purging.	पेङ्गा, <i>m.</i> high shoes or pattens.
पेठा, <i>m.</i> kind of gourd.	पेङ्गी, <i>f.</i> a ladder, staircase.
पेङ्ग, <i>f.</i> a tree, a plant.	पेतरा, <i>m.</i> flourish before cudgelling.
पेङ्गा, <i>m.</i> }	पेतला, <i>adj.</i> shallow.
पेङ्गी, <i>f.</i> }	पेत्तू, <i>adj.</i> paternal, ancestral.
पेङ्गी, <i>n. f.</i> the trunk of a tree [<i>pubes.</i>]	पेटल, <i>adj.</i> on foot; <i>m.</i> infantry.
पेङ्गु, <i>m.</i> the belly below the navel,	पेदा, <i>n. f.</i> gain, profit, income.
पेय, <i>m.</i> water, milk.	पेदा कराना, <i>v. a.</i> to bring into being, create, produce, originate, gain, earn.
पेरु, <i>m.</i> a turkey.	पेदा होना, <i>v.</i> to be born, created.
पेलङ्ग, <i>m.</i> testicle.	पेन, <i>m.</i> a reservoir, a rill.
पेलना, <i>v.</i> to shove, push, to stuff.	पेना, <i>m.</i> a goad.
पेला, <i>m.</i> fault, oppression, a prop.	पेनाना, <i>v.</i> to sharpen.
पेलू, <i>m.</i> wrestler.	पेनाला, <i>m.</i> a gutter, spout.
पेवदा, <i>n. m.</i> a patch, join. [<i>graft.</i>]	पेया, <i>m.</i> a wheel.
पेवदा लगाना, <i>v.</i> to patch, add a piece,	पेयान, <i>m.</i> departure.
पेवङ्गी, <i>f.</i> a kind of yellow colour.	पेर, <i>m.</i> the foot.
पेशवाज, <i>n. m.</i> a petticoat or gown now worn only by dancing girls.	पेरना, <i>v.</i> to swim.
पेशाख, <i>m.</i> urine	पेरार्ह, <i>f.</i> wages for teaching to swim.
पेशाख कराना, <i>v.</i> to make water.	पेराङ्ग, <i>m.</i> a swimmer.
पेवण, <i>m.</i> a hand mill. [<i>are ground.</i>]	पेराव, <i>adj.</i> beyond one's depth.
पेवणी, <i>f.</i> a stone on which things	पेरी, <i>f.</i> a leg ornament.
पेँचना, <i>v.</i> to winnow.	पेला, <i>m.</i> vessel for measuring grain.
पेँचा, <i>m.</i> return, repayment.	पेलोठी का, <i>adj.</i> the first born.
पेँजनी, <i>f.</i> little bells for the feet of pigeons and children.	पेशाच, <i>adj.</i> infernal, demoniacal.
पेङ्ग, <i>m.</i> pace, step, rising ground.	पेगुन्य, <i>m.</i> depravity, wickedness.
पेङ्गा, <i>m.</i> a road, path.	पेसा, <i>m.</i> a pice, money, cash.
पेँताना, <i>m.</i> foot of a bed.	पेसार, <i>m.</i> access, ability.
पेँतालीस, <i>adj.</i> forty-five.	पेांकना, <i>v.</i> to be fluxed.
पेँतीस, <i>adj.</i> thirty-five.	पेांका, <i>m.</i> the ship-worm. [<i>low tube.</i>]
पेँसठ, <i>adj.</i> sixty-five.	पेांगा, <i>m.</i> a blockhead, a drum, a hol-
पे, <i>m.</i> milk, water; <i>prep.</i> on, upon.	पेांकना, <i>v.</i> to wipe.
पेकड़ा, <i>m.</i> iron fetters, anklets.	पेांटा, <i>m.</i> snout. [<i>thening nostrum.</i>]
पेकार, <i>n. m.</i> retail dealer.	पेांड़ी, <i>n. f.</i> fried sweet balls, a streng-
	पेांन्ना, <i>m.</i> the young of a serpent.

पोखाना, *v.* to warm by the sun, to bask.

पोहूस, *intj.* ho ! holla !

पोखर, *m.* a tank, pond.

पोट, *f.* a bundle, package.

पोटला, *m.* a large bundle.

पोटा, *m.* unfledged bird, eyelid.

पोढ़ा, *adj.* strong, firm.

पोढ़ाई, *f.* strength, firmness.

पोत, *n. m.* assessment on cultivated fields, young of any animal.

पोतड़ा, *m.* baby clothes, clouts.

पोतड़ी, *f.* the after-birth.

पोतना, *v.* to plaster.

पोता, *m.* a son's son.

पोताइ, *n. m.* the act or the charges for white-washing.

पोतिया, *m.* a bathing garment.

पोती, *f.* a son's daughter.

पोथा, *m.* a large book.

पोथी, *f.* a book.

पोदना, *m.* a bird. [bread, bake, cook.

पोना, *v.* to string, to thread, to make

पोपनी, *f.* any wind instrument.

पोपला, *adj.* toothless.

पोमचा, *m.* gay coloured clothes.

पोय, *m.* a kind of vegetable.

पोर, *m.* space between joints of bamboo, finger. etc. [every inch.

पोरपोर, *adv.* every joint of the finger,

पोरी, *f.* a joint of bamboo.

पोला, *adj.* soft, hollow.

पोली, *f.* a term of abuse.

पोषक, *m.* a nourisher.

पोषण, *m.* nourishing, breeding.

पोष्य, *v.* to be cherished.

पोष्यपुत्र, *m.* an adopted son.

पोष्यवर्ग, *m.* family, dependants.

पोसना, *v.* to breed, rear, nourish.

पोह, *f.* dawn of day.

पोहना, *v.* to make bread. [5½ times.

पोंचा, *n. m.* multiplication table of

पोंड़ा, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.

पो, *f.* the ace in dice.

पोढ़ना, *v.* to repose, to lie down.

पोतलिक, *m.* an idolater.

पोत्र, *m.* a son's son.

पोत्री, *f.* a grand-daughter.

पोधा, *m.* a plant, sappling.

पोन, *f.* air, wind, three quarters.

पोना, *m.* a kind of spoon, colander.

पोने, *adj.* one quarter less.

पो फूटना, *v.* to appear the grey dawn of early morning. [luck.

पो खारह, *m.* success, triumph, good

पोर, *m.* a fragrant grass ; *f.* a gate.

पोराणिक, *adj.* relating to the Purāns.

पोरिया, *m.* a door-keeper.

पोरी, *f.* a gate, a door, the upper part of the foot.

पोरुष, *m.* manhood, manliness.

पोर्यमासी, *f.* day of full moon.

पोली, *f.* a gate, a door, the upper part of the foot.

पोवा, *m.* a quarter. [Hindú month.

पोष, *m.* the 9th solar month, 10th

पोषिक, *adj.* protective, nutritive.

पोह, *m.* a stand where water is kept for travellers.

प्यादा, *n. m.* a footman, a foot-soldier.

प्याना, *v.* to give to drink.

प्यार, *m.* love, affection.

प्यार लगना, *v.* to be held dear.

प्यारा, *n. m.* a darling, sweetheart, favourite, pet ; *adj.* beloved.

प्यावना, *v.* to give to drink.

प्यास, *f.* thirst.

प्यासा, *adj.* thirsty.

प्रकट, *adj.* manifest, apparent.

प्रकम्प, *m.* trembling.

प्रकरण, *m.* chapter, section, book.

प्रकर्ष, *m.* excellence, superiority.

प्रकाण्ड, *m.* the trunk of a tree.

प्रकार, *m.* sort, kind, way, mode.

प्रकारान्तर, *m.* another way.

प्रकाश, *m.* light, lustre, diffusion.

प्रकाशक, *m.* an illuminator, an expounder.

प्रकाश करना, *v. a.* to make known, make public, declare.

प्रकाशित, *adj.* evident, apparent.

प्रकीर्ण, *adj.* spread abroad, published.

प्रकीर्ति, *f.* fame, celebrity.

प्रकुपित, *adj.* enraged, incensed.

प्रकृत, *adj.* made, completed.

प्रकृतार्थ, *adj.* right, proper, genuine.

प्रकृति, *f.* nature, disposition.

प्रकष्ट, *adj.* chief, principal.

प्रक्रम, *m.* proceeding, going.

प्रक्रिया, *adj.* bearing royal insignia.

प्रखर, *adj.* very hot or acrid.

प्रख्यात, *adj.* celebrated, famous.

प्रख्याति, *f.* notoriety, praise, fame.

प्रगट, *adj.* obvious, manifest, visible.

प्रगटना, *v.* to become manifest.

प्रगल्भ, *adj.* bold, confident. [difficult.

प्रगाढ़, *adj.* much, excessive, hard,

प्रघटी, *f.* a mould for casting.

प्रघण्ट, *adj.* hot, burning, violent, wrathful.

प्रचलन, *m.* activity, currency.

प्रचलित, *adj.* current, prevailing.

प्रचार, *m.* custom, usage.

प्रचुर, *adj.* much, many.

प्रचोदित, *adj.* prescribed, directed.

प्रच्छन्न, *adj.* covered, loathed, disguised.

प्रच्युत, *adj.* fallen from, deviated.

प्रजा, *f.* progeny, a subject, tenant.

प्रजापति, *m.* a king, a father, creator.

प्रज्ञ, *adj.* wise, learned.

प्रज्ञा, *f.* a clever or sensible woman.

प्रज्वलित, *adj.* blazing, radiant.

प्रण, *m.* a promise, vow.

प्रणति, *f.* salutation, courtesy.

प्रणय, *m.* affection, regard.

प्रणाम, *m.* respectful salutation.

प्रणासी, *f.* a drain, a gutter, method.

प्रणिधान, *m.* effort, stress, energy.

प्रणिपात, *m.* salutation, reverence.

प्रणी, *adj.* resolute.

प्रताप, *m.* majesty, dignity, glory.

प्रतापी, *adj.* splendid, powerful.

प्रतारक, *m.* a cheat.

प्रतारणा, *f.* fraud, deceit, trick.

प्रतारित, *adj.* cheated, tricked. [each.

प्रति, *adv.* again, back again, instead,

प्रतिकार, *m.* revenge.

प्रतिकूल, *adj.* contrary, adverse.

प्रतिक्रिया, *f.* return, requital.

प्रतिग्रह, *m.* receiving, accepting.

प्रतिघात, *m.* a blow in return. [upon.

प्रतिचिन्तन, *m.* thinking, meditating

प्रतिच्छाया, *f.* an image, statue, picture.

प्रतिज्ञा, *f.* promise, assent.

प्रतिदान, *m.* giving back, barter.

प्रतिदिन, *adv.* day by day.

प्रतिध्वनि, *f.* an echo.

प्रतिनिधि, *m.* an image, a surety, a substitute. [fortnight.

प्रतिपक्ष, *f.* the first day of a lunar

प्रतिपत्ति, *f.* fame, reputation, success.

प्रतिपक्ष, *adj.* known, understood.

प्रतिपक्ष, *m.* an enemy, opponent. [clear.

प्रतिपादन, *m.* ascertaining, making

प्रतिपाद्य, *adj.* ascertainable. [a king.

प्रतिपालक, *m.* supporter, maintainer,

प्रतिपालना, *v.* to preserve, to cherish.

प्रतिप्रसव, *m.* cancelling a prohibition.

प्रतिफल, *m.* return, recompense.

प्रतिषन्ध, *m.* obstacle.

प्रतिषन्धक, *adj.* impeding, hindering.

प्रतिभा, *f.* understanding, intellect.

प्रतिभू, *m.* a surety.

प्रतिमा, *f.* a figure, image, idol.

प्रतिमास, *adv.* monthly, every month.

प्रतिमूर्ति, *f.* a picture, likeness.

प्रतियोग, *m.* rivalry, opposition.

प्रतियोगी, *m.* a rival, opponent.

प्रतिरूप, *m.* a picture, image.

प्रतिरोध, *m.* opposition.

प्रतिरोधक, *m.* a thief, robber.

प्रतिलोम, *adj.* inverted, reversed.

प्रतिवचन, *m.* a reply, an answer.

प्रतिवाद, *m.* dispute, remonstrance.
 प्रतिवादी, *m.* opponent, respondent.
 प्रतिवासी, *m.* a neighbour.
 प्रतिविम्ब, *m.* resemblance, reflection.
 प्रतिषिद्ध, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.
 प्रतिषेध, *m.* prohibition.
 प्रतिष्ठा, *f.* fame, celebrity.
 प्रतिष्ठित, *adj.* famous, celebrated.
 प्रतिष्ठत, *adj.* disappointed, opposed, overthrown.
 प्रतिद्विषा, *f.* revenge.
 प्रतीक, *m.* a limb, member, part.
 प्रतीकार, *m.* revenge, obviating.
 प्रतीची, *f.* the west quarter.
 प्रतीत, *f.* faith, trust, confidence.
 प्रतीति, *f.* knowledge, fame.
 प्रतीक्षा, *f.* hope, expectation.
 प्रत्यङ्ग, *m.* an organ of perception.
 प्रत्यय, *m.* trust, faith, belief.
 प्रत्ययाय, *m.* sin, crime, injury.
 प्रत्यह, *adv.* every day, day by day.
 प्रत्यक्ष, *adj.* perceptible, plain, clear.
 प्रत्यादेश, *m.* information, warning, caution.
 प्रत्याशा, *f.* eager, hope, expectation.
 प्रत्याहार, *m.* resumption, an abridgement.
 प्रत्युत्तर, *m.* a rejoinder, answer.
 प्रत्युत्थान, *m.* respectfully rising.
 प्रत्युत्पन्न, *adj.* reproduced, multiplied.
 प्रत्युपकार, *m.* return of kindness.
 प्रत्यह, *m.* dawn, day-break.
 प्रत्येक, *adj.* singly, one by one.
 प्रथम, *adj.* first, chief, before.
 प्रथा, *f.* fame, celebrity, usage, custom.
 प्रचिंत, *adj.* famous.
 प्रदक्षिण, *m.* walking or going round.
 प्रदान, *m.* a gift, donation.
 प्रदीप, *m.* a lamp.
 प्रदेश, *m.* a country, district. [night.
 प्रदोष, *m.* evening, the first part of the
 प्रधान, *m.* a chief, leader, noble.
 प्रधानमन्त्री, *n. m.* the prime minister.
 प्रध्वंस, *m.* loss, destruction.

प्रयत्न, *m.* delusion, trick, artifice.
 प्रयुज्यत, *adj.* mistaken, deceived.
 प्रपितामह, *m.* paternal great grand-
 father. [mother.
 प्रपितामही, *f.* paternal great grand-
 प्रपौत्र, *m.* a great grandson.
 प्रपौत्री, *f.* a great grand-daughter.
 प्रफुल्ल, *adj.* blown, as a flower.
 प्रवृत्त, *m.* continuous narrative, treatise, management.
 प्रबल, *adj.* strong, powerful.
 प्रबाल, *m.* ooral.
 प्रबुद्ध, *adj.* wise, learned.
 प्रबोध, *m.* knowledge, intellect, vigilance. [tive cause.
 प्रभव, *adj.* born, produced, *m.* opera-
 प्रभा, *f.* light, splendour.
 प्रभाकर, *m.* the sun, the moon.
 प्रभाकोट, *f.* the fire-fly.
 प्रभात, *m.* dawn, day-break.
 प्रभाती, *f.* a kind of air or song. [nature.
 प्रभाव, *m.* majesty, power, spirit, effect,
 प्रभु, *m.* master, lord, chief.
 प्रभुता, *f.* greatness, power, lordship.
 प्रभृति, *f.* manner, kind, the rest, others.
 प्रभेद, *m.* kind, sort, difference.
 प्रमदा, *f.* a woman, handsome woman.
 प्रमा, *f.* true knowledge.
 प्रमाण, *m.* cause, proof, evidence.
 प्रमाणिक, *adj.* creditable, reverend.
 प्रमातामह, *m.* maternal great grand-
 father. [mother.
 प्रमातामही, *f.* maternal great grand-
 प्रमाद, *f.* carelessness, error.
 प्रमादी, *adj.* heedless, careless.
 प्रमुदित, *adj.* pleased, glad.
 प्रमेह, *m.* a urinary affection.
 प्रमोचन, *m.* liberating, freeing.
 प्रमोद, *m.* pleasure, delight.
 प्रयत्न, *m.* effort, exertion.
 प्रयाग, *m.* sacrifice, Allahabad.
 प्रयाण, *m.* departure, exit.
 प्रयास, *m.* trouble, labour, fatigue.

प्रयुक्त, *adj.* endowed with, possessed of.
 प्रयोग, *m.* effort, exertion, example.
 प्रयोक्तृ, *m.* a founder, a legislator.
 प्रयोजन, *m.* cause, need, purpose, use.
 प्रयोज्य, *m.* necessary; a servant.
 प्रलय, *m.* universal destruction.
 प्रलाप, *m.* random talk.
 प्रलेप, *m.* plaster, salve.
 प्रलोभ, *m.* desire, cupidity.
 प्रवर, *m.* offspring, family, race.
 प्रवर्त्त, *m.* undertaking, excitement.
 प्रवर्त्तक, *adj.* inciting, inducing.
 प्रवाद, *m.* report, rumour.
 प्रवास, *m.* foreign residence.
 प्रवासी, *m.* a traveller.
 प्रवाह, *m.* stream, current.
 प्रवाहिका, *f.* diarrhoea.
 प्रविष्ट, *adj.* entered upon, engaged.
 प्रवीण, *adj.* skilful, clever.
 प्रवीणता, *f.* skill, cleverness.
 प्रवृत्त, *adj.* fixed, settled, done.
 प्रवृत्ति, *f.* activity, active life.
 प्रवेश, *m.* entrance, access.
 प्रशंसनीय, *adj.* praiseworthy.
 प्रशंसा, *f.* praise.
 प्रशमन, *m.* killing.
 प्रशस्त, *adj.* happy, right, good.
 प्रशस्ति, *f.* excellence.
 प्रश्न, *m.* a question.
 प्रष्टा, *adj.* asking, demanding.
 प्रष्ठ, *adj.* prior, chief, best.
 प्रसक्त, *adj.* obtained, continual.
 प्रसङ्ग, *m.* association, connexion.
 प्रसन्न, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
 प्रसन्नता, *f.* pleasure, kindness, favour.
 प्रसव, *m.* birth, production.
 प्रसाद, *m.* favour, kindness.
 प्रसादी, *adj.* offered to idols.
 प्रसाधन, *m.* accomplishing.
 प्रसार, *m.* spreading, extending.
 प्रसारित, *adj.* expanded.
 प्रसिद्ध, *adj.* famous, adorned, noted.

प्रसिद्धि, *adj.* famous, well known.
 प्रसू, *f.* a mother.
 प्रसूत, *m.* the whites. [child.
 प्रसूता, *f.* a woman who has had a
 प्रसून, *adj.* born, produced; *m.* a flower.
 प्रस्तर, *m.* a stone, a jewel.
 प्रस्तरमय, *adj.* stony, rocky.
 प्रस्ताव, *m.* occasion, season. [private.
 प्रस्ताविक, *adj.* seasonable, appropriate.
 प्रस्तुत, *adj.* said, praised, done.
 प्रस्थ, *adj.* spread, expanding.
 प्रस्थान, *m.* departing, march.
 प्रस्थापन, *m.* sending away
 प्रस्थापित, *adj.* sent, despatched.
 प्रस्फुटित, *adj.* blown, exploded.
 प्रस्रव, *m.* urine.
 प्रहुर, *see* पहर.
 प्रहुरी, *m.* watchman, sentinel.
 प्रहार, *m.* striking, wounding.
 प्रहारी, *m.* a striker, smiter.
 प्रहृष्ट, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
 प्रहेलिका, *f.* enigma, riddle.
 प्रक्षालन, *m.* cleaning, washing.
 प्रक्षेप, *m.* share in joint stock.
 प्राक्, *adj.* before, prior, eastern.
 प्राकार, *m.* a fence, rampart.
 प्राक्तन, *adj.* low, common, vulgar.
 प्राक्काल, *m.* former age.
 प्राक्तन, *adj.* old, ancient.
 प्रागल्भ्य, *m.* confidence, boldness.
 प्राची, *f.* east; *adj.* eastern.
 प्राचीन, *adj.* prior, ancient, old.
 प्राचीर, *m.* fence, wall, enclosure.
 प्राज्ञ, *adj.* wise, sensible.
 प्राज्ञा, *f.* knowledge.
 प्राज्ञिका, *m.* a judge, magistrate.
 प्राण, *m.* air, life, soul. [body.
 प्राण चस्थान, *n. m.* a vital part of the
 प्राण छोड़ना, *v.* to save one's life, to
 escape with life, to get rid of.
 प्राण तजना, *v.* to yield up one's life.
 प्राणदण्ड, *m.* capital punishment.
 प्रायनाथ, *m.* a husband.

प्राक् निकलना *v.* to breathe one's last.
 प्राक्पण, *m.* great exertion.
 प्राक्प्रतिष्ठा, *m.* imparting life.
 प्राक्प्रिया, *n. f.* psychology.
 प्राक्प्रान्त, *m.* death.
 प्राक्पी, *f.* living; *m.* an animal.
 प्राक्पुत्र, *m.* a husband.
 प्रातः, *m.* dawn, day-break.
 प्रातःकाल, *adv.* early in the morning,
 at day-break.
 प्रादुर्भाव, *m.* appearance.
 प्रादेश, *m.* place, country.
 प्राधान्य, *m.* supremacy.
 प्रान्त, *m.* edge, border.
 प्रान्तर, *m.* desert, open plain.
 प्राप्त, *adj.* gained, obtained.
 प्राप्त होना, *v.* to be realized, gained.
 प्राप्ति, *f.* gain, profit.
 प्रामाणिक, *adj.* credible, authentic.
 प्रामाण्य, *m.* proof, authority.
 प्राय, *adj.* like, resembling.
 प्रायश्चित्त, *m.* expiation, atonement.
 प्रारब्ध, *f.* fate, lot, chance.
 प्रारम्भ, *m.* beginning.
 प्रार्थना, *m.* petition, prayer.
 प्रार्थित, *adj.* asked, solicited.
 प्रालम्ब, *see* प्रारब्ध.
 प्राशुत, *m.* a veil, a cloak.
 प्रासाद, *m.* a temple, a palace.
 प्रिय, *adj.* beloved, dear; *m.* a lover.
 प्रियतम, *adj.* dearest. [ing.
 प्रियवादी, *adj.* pleasant spoken, flatter-
 प्रिया, *adj.* beloved, dear.
 प्रीत, *adj.* kind, affectionate.
 प्रीतम, *adj.* dearest, most beloved; *n.*
 one held dear.
 प्रीति, *f.* love, regard.
 प्रेत, *m.* a ghost, goblin, fiend.
 प्रेतकर्म, *m.* funeral rites.
 प्रेतनी, *f.* a female ghost.
 प्रेतनदी, *f.* the river of hell.
 प्रेम, *m.* love, affection.
 प्रेम कहानी, *n. f.* a love-tale.

प्रेमी, *adj.* affectionate.
 प्रेरक, *m.* one who sends, induces.
 प्रेरण, *m.* sending, directing.
 प्रेरित, *adj.* sent, directed.
 प्रेष्ठ, *adj.* most or very dear.
 प्रेष्य, *m.* messenger, servant.
 प्रेषण, *m.* show, spectacle.
 प्रोक्त, *adj.* said, declared.
 प्रोत्साह, *m.* effort, stimulus.
 प्रोषित, *adj.* sojourning abroad.
 प्रोक्षण, *m.* immolation of animals.
 प्रोढ़, *adj.* full grown, bold, clever.
 प्रोढ़ा, *f.* a woman, from 30 to 55
 years old, zeal, enterprize, discussion.
 प्रोढ़ा, *f.* zeal, enterprize, discussion.
 प्लव, *m.* a raft, a leap.
 प्लावन, *m.* submersion.
 प्लीहा, *m.* spleen.
 प्लुत, *m.* protracted sound, a plunge.
 प्लुति, *f.* leaping, jumping.

फ

फ, the 22nd *Nāgarī* consonant.
 फंकी, *n. f.* a handful or mouthful of
 anything, a powder.
 फंदना, *v.* to be imprisoned.
 फंदलाना, *v.* to ensnare, to entrap.
 फंदा, *m.* noose, net, snare.
 फंदे में पड़ना, *v.* to be caught in a
 snare, taken in, to fall in one's power,
 fall in difficulties.
 फंसना, *v.* to be entrapped.
 फंसाव, *m.* entanglement.
 फंसियारा, *m.* a robber, a strangler.
 फकती, *f.* rudeness, dishonour.
 फकिया, *f.* a slice of fruit.
 फकोड़िया, *m.* a fop, absurd talker.
 फकोड़ियात, *f.* absurdity.
 फक्कड़, *m.* wrangling, abuse.
 फक्किका, *f.* sophism, deception.
 फगुवा, *m.* the *Holi* festival.
 फह्ना, *m.* a handful or mouthful.
 फह्ना, *m.* a grasshopper.
 फटकन, *n. f.* husk, chaff.

कटकना, *v.* to winnow, to dust.
 कटकार, *n. m.* the sound of a lash in the air, in winnowing &c.
 कटकारना, *v.* to beat clothes against a stone in washing; rail at, win.
 फिटकिरी, *m.* alum.
 फटकी, *f.* a fowler's net, a cage.
 फटना, *v.* to be torn, split, burst.
 फटफटाना, *v.* to flap or clap the wings.
 फटा, *m.* a crack.
 फटा दूध, *n. m.* spoiled milk, whey.
 फटापुराना, *m.* cast off clothes, rags.
 फटिक, *m.* crystal
 फड़, *f.* a gaming house.
 फड़क, *f.* flutter, vibration.
 फड़कना, *v.* to flutter, to be convulsed.
 फड़की, *f.* a coarse screen.
 फड़फड़ाना, *v.* to flutter, wave, twinkle.
 फड़फड़िया, *m.* a flutterer, swift.
 फड़ाना, *v.* to cause to tear or split.
 फड़िङ्गा, *f.* a cricket. [keeper.
 फड़िया, *m.* a pedlar, gaming-house
 फण, *m.* hood of a snake.
 फणधर, *m.* a snake.
 फणोन्नु, *m.* a fabulous serpent.
 फटफटाना, *v.* to ferment.
 फनगा, *m.* a grasshopper.
 फनफनाना, *v.* to hiss as a snake, to grow quickly.
 फपका, *n. m.* a blister.
 फपूदना, *v.* to be millewed.
 फफस, *adj.* flat, corpulent, flabby.
 फफसा, *adj.* swollen, insipid.
 फफून्दी, *f.* mouldiness.
 फफोला, *m.* a blister.
 फल, *f.* ornament, dress.
 फलकना, *v.* to shoot as a plant.
 फलता, *adj.* suitable, fit.
 फलती, *n. f.* a name given in jest, chaff. [the bluish.
 फलती उड़ाना, *v. a* to chaff, put to
 फलन, *f.* embellishment, ornament.
 फलना, *v.* to become, to befit.
 फलोला, *adj.* becoming, fit.

फरकना, *v.* to throb, palpitate, writhe.
 फरचा, *m.* fair weather, decision.
 फरखाना, *v.* to decide, give sentence.
 फरका, *adj.* pure, honest, candid.
 फरखाना, *v.* to clean, to wipe, settle.
 फरफन्द, *m.* deceit, trick.
 फरफन्दिया, *m.* deceitful, wicked.
 फरसा, *m.* an axe, hatchet.
 फरहरा, } *m.* a flag, a vane, pennant,
 फरहरी, } *adj.* half-dried.
 फरिया, *f.* a kind of garment.
 फरो, *f.* a shield, target, buckler.
 फरुहा, *m.* a kind of rake.
 फरीटा, *m.* a piece of bamboo, a fluttering sound.
 फरीना, *v.* to fly, as a flag.
 फल, *m.* fruit, result, produce, gain, reward, progeny.
 फलक, *m.* a shield, forehead bone.
 फलजनक, *adj.* fruitful, productive.
 फलद, *m.* yielding fruit, results.
 फलदाता, *m.* giving fruit, rewarding.
 फलना *v.* to bear fruit, to result.
 फलना फूलना, *v.* to bud and blossom.
 फल पाना, *v.* to reap one's rewards, to get one's deserts.
 फलफलहरी, *f.* fruits of various kinds.
 फलशुक्रौवल, *m.* name of a game.
 फलवान, *adj.* fruitful, productive.
 फलहार, *n. m.* vegetable food used by Hindús in a fast.
 फला, *m.* a compound letter.
 फलाङ्ग, *f.* a stride, leap, jump.
 फलास, *m.* a step, stride.
 फलित, *adj.* fruitful, successful.
 फलितार्थ, *m.* effect, on the whole.
 फलिया, } *f.* seed-pod, a pea-pod.
 फली, }
 फलूवा *m.* a knotted fringe.
 फलादय, *m.* gain, result, happiness.
 फलु, *f.* a kind of fig-tree. [tended.
 फसकड़, *adj.* sitting with legs ex-
 फसकना, *v.* to split, burst, break.
 फसकाना, *v.* to cause to upset.

कसना, *v.* to be caught, entangled.
 कसकसा, *adj.* soft, flabby. [tangle.
 कसाना, *v.* to cause to stick, to en-
 कहरना *v.* to fly, as a flag.
 कहराना, *v.* to fly, wave, flutter.
 कांक, *f.* a slice of fruit.
 कांकना, *v.* to throw into the mouth.
 कांकी, *f.* a slice of fruit.
 कांद, *m.* a net, snare, difficulty.
 कांदना, *v.* to jump over.
 कांदा, see कांद.
 कांदी, *f.* a bundle of sugar-canes.
 कांपना, *v.* to swell.
 कांपा, *adj.* hollow, tumid, swollen.
 कांकड़, *m.* a hole, orifice.
 कांस, *m.* a splinter, a noose.
 कांसा, *m.* a noose, impediment.
 कांसी, *f.* a loop, halter, death by hanging. [the neck, strangle, execute.
 कांसी देना, *v. a.* to bang, suspend by
 कांसी पाना; *v.* to be hanged.
 काग, *m.* a red powder, the festivities
 of the *Holi*. [Holi.
 काग खेलना, *v.* to play or enjoy the
 कागुन, *m.* the 11th solar month, 12th
 Hindú month, Feb.-March.
 काटक, *m.* a gate, a check.
 काटना, *v.* to be torn, split, rent.
 काड़खाऊ, *adj.* ravenous.
 काड़खाना, *v.* to worry.
 काड़ना, *v.* to tear, rend, split.
 काड़ा, *v.* slit, torn, rent. [areca-nut.
 कास, *m.* share of a plough, a piece of,
 काससा, *m.* name of a fruit.
 काल्पुष, *f.* the day of the full moon
 in the month of *Phāgun* on which the
Holi festival is celebrated.
 काल्पुन, see कागुन.
 काव, *m.* a little given above weight.
 कावड़ा *m.* mattock, spade.
 कावड़ी, *f.* a kind of crutch or staff.
 काहा, *m.* flock of scented cotton.
 फिकारना, *v.* to uncover the head.

फिट, *m.* curse, fie! shame!
 फिटकरी, *f.* alum.
 फिटकार, *f.* curse, malediction.
 फिटफिट करना, *v.* to sneer at, taunt,
 cry shame at.
 फिटाना, *v.* to beat up and mix.
 फिर, *adv.* again, then.
 फिर आना, *v.* to come again, to return.
 फिरकी, *f.* a whirligig.
 फिरजाना, *v.* to return, to revolt.
 फिरत, *m.* anything rejected.
 फिरता, *adj.* going round, turning.
 फिरना, *v.* to turn, return, go round.
 फिरफिर, *adv.* over and over again.
 फिराना, *v.* to cause to turn.
 फिराव, *m.* return, restitution.
 फिर्नी, *f.* a whirling.
 फिल्ली, *f.* the leg.
 फिसफिसाना, *v.* to be terrified.
 फिसलन, *n. f.* slipping, slipperiness.
 फिसलना, *v.* to slip, slide, err.
 फिसलहा, *adj.* slippery.
 फिसलाहट, *f.* slipperiness.
 फीसना, *v.* to wash cloth, rinse.
 फीका, *adj.* weak, vapid, pale, sallow.
 फुंकार, *f.* hiss of a snake.
 फुवारा, *n. m.* a fountain, a jet d'eau.
 फुकना, *m.* a bladder.
 फुकनी, *f.* a blowpipe.
 फुट, } *adj.* odd, unpaired, separate,
 फुटकर } miscellaneous.
 फुटकी, *f.* a blot, spot, stain.
 फुड़िया, *f.* a pimple, a boil.
 फुतकार, *adj.* arrogant, disdainful.
 फुवकना, *v.* to jump, to leap.
 फुवकी, *f.* name of a bird.
 फुनगी, *f.* a sprout, a bud.
 फुनड़, *f.* top, summit.
 फुनसी, *f.* a pimple.
 फुनिहा, *f.* penis puerilis.
 फुन्ना, *m.* a tassel. [aunt:
 फुपका, *m.* husband of a paternal

कुपकी, *f.* a paternal aunt.
 कुफकार, *f.* hissing of a snake. [aunt.
 कुफेरा, *adj.* related through a paternal
 कु, *n. f.* the noise made by a bird,
 suddenly taking wing.
 कुरती करना, *v.* to make haste, to be
 quick, to go ahead.
 कुरती से, *adv.* quickly, instantly.
 कुरकुराना, *v.* to tremble, to wave.
 कुरकुरी, *f.* trembling, quivering.
 कुरहारी, *f.* horripilation.
 कुर्त, } *f.* activity, alertness, agility.
 कुर्ती, }
 कुर्तिला, *adj.* quick, active, nimble.
 कुलका, *m.* inflated, filled up; *m.* cake.
 कुलकारना, *v.* to inflate, swell out
 कुलकारी, *f.* flowered cloth.
 कुलकी, *f.* a kind of cake.
 कुलभङ्गी, *f.* a kind of fireworks.
 कुलवाड़ी, *f.* a flower-garden.
 कुलहथा, *m.* cudgelling.
 कुलना, *v.* to swell, become puffed.
 कुला न समाना, *v.* to be overjoyed, to
 exult.
 कुलाना *v. a.* to cause to swell.
 कुलासरा, *m.* flattery.
 कुलेल, *m.* scented oil.
 कुलीरी, *f.* a kind of cake.
 कुल्ली, *f.* a disease of the eye.
 कुसकुसाना, *v.* to whisper.
 कुसलाना, *v.* to coax, flatter, entice.
 कुसला ले जाना, *v.* to kidnap, entice
 away.
 कुसाहिन्दा, *adj.* disgusting, stinking.
 कुस्का, *adj.* weak, slack, loose.
 फूँक, *m.* a puff, a blast.
 फूँकना, *v.* to blow with the breath, to
 inflame. [cautious.
 फूँक फूँक के पाँव रखना, *v.* to be very
 फूँकारना, *v.* to hiss, to snort.
 फूँका, *f.* a paternal aunt.
 फूँस, *m.* dry grass, straw for thatching.
 फूँसी, *f.* small rain. [unity.
 फूट, *f.* a kind of melon, breach, dis-

फूट डालना, *v.* to sow dissension, set
 by the ears.
 फूटन, *f.* wrangling, disagreement.
 फूटना, *v.* to be broken, dispersed.
 फूट पड़ना, *v.* to be divided, to arise
 dissension.
 फूटफूट के रोना, *v.* to weep bitterly.
 फूटला, *adj.* bad (coin).
 फूटा, *adj.* broken.
 फूटी, *f.* disagreement.
 फूफा, *m.* father's sister's husband.
 फूल, *m.* a flower, blossom, cockade,
 a purified white metal, the white marks
 of leprosy, the menses.
 फूलकोली, *f.* a cauliflower.
 फूलना, *v.* to blossom, to flower, to
 swell, to be inflated, to be pleased.
 फूलाव, *m.* a swelling.
 फूली, *f.* a disease of the eye.
 फूस, *m.* old dry straw.
 फूसड़ा, *m.* a rag.
 फूसी, *f.* haff.
 फूहड़, *adj.* uneducated, stupid, rude.
 फूहड़ा, *adj.* talking obscenely.
 फूहा, *m.* a false teat or pap.
 फूहार, *f.* small rain.
 फेंक, *f.* a throw, cast.
 फेंकना, *v.* to throw, to fling.
 फेंकाव, *adj.* fit to be thrown.
 फेंकित, *m.* a thrower, a caster.
 फेंट, *f.* a belt, waist-band.
 फेंटना, *v.* to mix, to beat up.
 फेंटा, *f.* waist-band, small turban.
 फेंटी, *f.* a skein of thread.
 फेस, *m.* froth, foam.
 फेनाना, *v.* to foam, to froth.
 फेनी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat. [calving.
 फेनुस, *m.* milk of a cow some days after
 फेफड़ा, *n. m.* the lungs.
 फेकड़ी, *f.* inability to move.
 फेर, *m.* turning, turn, change, maze,
 curvature; *adv.* again, back.
 फेरदेना, *v. a.* to return:
 फेरना, *v.* to turn, turn back, reverse.

फेर में डालना, *v. a.* to throw difficulties in one's way, to mislead. [culties.

फेर में पड़ना, *v.* to be involved in diffi-

फेरलेना, *v.* to take back, withdraw.

फेरा, *m.* turning, circuit, a roll.

फेराफेरी, *f.* walking about. [tion.

फेरो, *f.* going round, circumambula-

फेरी फिरना, *v.* to hawk, to beg from door to door.

फेरोवाला, *m.* a pedlar.

फेर, *m.* a jackal.

फैलना, *v.* to be spread, diffused.

फैलाना, *v.* to cause to spread.

फैलाव, *m.* expansion, diffusion.

फोंक, *f.* notch of an arrow hollow.

फोंफी, *f.* a pipe; a tube.

फोंहार, *f.* small rain.

फोक, *m.* dregs, sediment. [nothing.

फोकट, *m.* a poor person. *adv.* for-

फोकड़, *m.* dross, refuse.

फोकला, *adj.* hollow.

फोड़ना, *v.* to break, to burst.

फोड़ा, *m.* a boil, abscess.

फोला, } *m.* a blister.

फोल्का,

ख

ख, the 23rd *Nāgarī* consonant.

खंक, *n. m.* a corruption of Bank.

खंकारना, *v.* to roar, to make answer (one possessed by an evil spirit).

खंचना, *v.* to be read.

खंचवाना, *v.* to cause to be read.

खंभोटी, *f.* medicine to produce barrenness.

खंटवाना, *v.* to share, distribute.

खंटवैया, *m.* a divider, distributor.

खंटाना, *v.* to share, divide. [dendron.

खंडा, *n. m.* mistle toe, a kind of epi-

खंडो, *f.* a short robe.

खंडौहा, *m.* a whirlwind.

खंधना, *n. m.* a wrapper, a cloth for keeping small articles in.

खंधकाना, *v. a.* to cause to bind.

खंधी बात, *n. f.* an established rule.

खंजर, *m.* a creeper, vine.

खंशलोचन, *n. m.* a white flinty substance found in the joints of bamboo.

खंशावली, *n. f.* geneology, a geneological table.

खंश, } *n. m.* decent, pedigree, line,

खंश } house, family, lineage.

खंसी, *n. f.* a flute.

खक, *m.* a crane.

[itch.

खकची, *f.* a plant used to cure the

खकभक, *f.* prattle, foolish talk.

खकना, *v.* to chatter, jabber.

खकखक, *n. f.* babble, gabble, chatter, idle talk, prattle.

खकरा, *m.* a he-goat.

खकरी, *f.* a she-goat.

खकला, *m.* bark, skin, rind, husk.

खकवा, *n. m.* a bundle of clothes.

खकवाद, *f.* prattle, foolish talk.

खकवादी, *m.* an idle talker.

खकयाना, *v. a.* to cause to talk idly.

खकवास, *f.* talkativeness.

खकवाहा, *m.* an idle talker.

खकस, *n. m.* a corruption of box.

खकसा, *adj.* astringent.

खकसाहट, *n. f.* astringency.

खकसूवा, *m.* the tongue of a buckle.

खकसेला, *adj.* astringent.

खकायन, *n. f.* oleander (a tree).

खकारना, *v.* to answer (one possessed by evil spirits).

खकारा, *m.* a forerunner.

खकिया, *f.* a penknife.

खकैलू, *m.* root of a grass.

खकोटना, *v.* to claw, to scratch.

खकूम, *m.* sappan, or red wood.

खकून, *m.* bark, skin, shell, husk.

खकू, *adj.* talkative, chatty.

खक्ता, *n. m.* speaker, preacher.

खक्खरा, *n. m.* distribution, share.

खक्खरी, *f.* a cottage.

खक्खान, *m.* description, praise.

खक्खाचा, *v.* to praise, applaud.

खक्खारी, *f.* storehouse, granary.

अखिया, *m.* a kind of stitch.
 अखेड़ा, *m.* tumult, broil, dispute.
 अखेड़िया, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious.
 अखेरना, *v.* to scatter.
 अग, *m.* a crane.
 अगचाल, *f.* walking slowly.
 अगकूट, *f.* galloping.
 अगकूट, *adv.* at full gallop.
 अगड़, *m.* a kind of rice.
 अगड़ा, *m.* trouble, deceit.
 अगड़िया, *m.* a deceitful person.
 अगदना, *v.* to return, to be spoiled.
 अगदाना, *v.* to cause to return.
 अगना, *v.* to move.
 अगपाती, *f.* side under the armpit.
 अगल, *n. f.* the armpit, side.
 अगल भोकना, *v.* to look blank or foolish.
 अगल होना, *v.* make way, get out of the way.
 अगला, *m.* a crane or heron.
 अगलाभगत, *m.* a hypocrite.
 अगली, *n. f.* a small bag for needles.
 अगली देना, *v.* to break into a house by removing a portion of the wall close to the door and so unbolting it.
 अगलोल, *n. m.* a phlegmatic, dull, muddle-headed person.
 अगहंस, *m.* a grey goose.
 अगारना, *v.* to throw away.
 अगिया, } *f.* a small garden.
 अगोछा, }
 अगूला, *m.* a whirlwind.
 अगेखलना, *v.* to push.
 अगेरी, *n. f.* an ortolan.
 अगो, *n. f.* a buggy. [a lion.
 अघनहा, *m.* a medicinal herb, nail of
 अघना, *m.* teeth and nails of a tiger.
 अघार, *m.* seasoning, condiments.
 अघारना *v.* to season.
 अघी, *f.* a horsefly.
 अघेल, *m.* a tribe of Rajputs.
 अघेला, *m.* a tiger's whelp. [ture.
 अङ्गार्ह, *f.* a bend of a river, curva-
 अङ्ग, *f.* clax of tin, Bengal.

अङ्गरी, *f.* ornament for the wrist.
 अङ्गला, *m.* a thatched house, bungalow.
 अङ्गा, *m.* joint of bamboo root.
 अङ्गालिन, *f.* a woman of Bengal.
 अङ्गाली, *m.* inhabitant of Bengal.
 अङ्गी, *f.* a humming top. [sweet flug.
 अज *n. f.* orris-root, the root of the
 अजकाना, *adj.* small, as clothes.
 अजकानी, *f.* a girl adopted by an old prostitute.
 अजत, *f.* residue, remainder.
 अजन, *n. m.* speech, word, discourse.
 अजन देना, *v.* to promise, pledge one's words.
 अजनपाल, *adj.* true to one's word.
 अजन पालना, *v.* to abide by a promise.
 अजनबंध होना, *v.* to give or pledge one's word.
 अजन मात्रा, *v.* to comply with, obey.
 अजन लेना, *v.* to obtain promise.
 अजना, *v.* to be saved, left to escape, recover.
 अजपन, *m.* infancy, childhood.
 अजाना, *v.* to save, protect, secure.
 अजाखुचा, *n. m.* residue, remainder.
 अजाव, *m.* protection, defence.
 अज्या, *m.* young of any animal.
 अज्यो, *n. f.* a little girl, lass, miss.
 अज्येकज्ये, *n. m.* children, little ones.
 अज्कनाग, *m.* a vegetable poison.
 अजड़ा, *f.* a calf.
 अजिया, *m.* a female calf.
 अजैरा, *m.* a colt.
 अजैरी, *n. f.* a foal, filly, young lass.
 अजना, *v.* to sound, to be famous.
 अजनी, *f.* fight, quarrel.
 अजन्दी, *m.* a player, musician. [ing.
 अजखाना, *v.* to effervesce in putrefy-
 अजरंग, *n. m.* a strong, stout, robust man, a name of Hanuman.
 अजरखट्टू, *m.* a kind of fruit.
 अजारा, *m.* a pleasure boat.
 अजरी, *n. f.* gravel.

अज्ञाना, *v. a. caus.* of अज्ञाना.
 अज्ञान, *m.* a kind of serpent.
 अज्ञान, *n. m.* a cloth merchant.
 अज्ञाना, *n. m.* a cloth market. [m. nt.
 अज्ञाना, *v.* to sound, to play an instr-
 अज्ञालाना, *v.* to perform, accomplish.
 अज्ञर, *adj.* corrup. of अज्ञ, hard or
 heavy, adamant, difficult; *m.* thunder
 bolt, lightning.
 अज्ञना, *v.* to be ensnared, caught.
 अज्ञाना, *v.* to entangle, to entrap.
 अज्ञ, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
 अज्ञर, *f.* art of making gold thread.
 अज्ञरा, *m.* a weight.
 अज्ञना, *v.* to twist, to divide, share.
 अज्ञपार, *m.* highwayman, assassin.
 अज्ञपारी, *f.* highway-robbery.
 अज्ञमार, *n. m.* a highwayman, bandit.
 अज्ञरी, *f.* a small cup.
 अज्ञलोही, *f.* a brass cooking vessel.
 अज्ञवार, *m.* a tax-gatherer.
 अज्ञवारा, *m.* a share, partition.
 अज्ञर, *f.* price for twisting ropes.
 अज्ञा, *m.* a traveller, robber.
 अज्ञाना, *v.* to cause to be divided.
 अज्ञिया, *f.* a narrow passage.
 अज्ञवा, *m.* a purse, small bag.
 अज्ञर, *f.* a kind of quail.
 अज्ञर, *m.* a gathering, crowd.
 अज्ञरन, *n. f.* sweepings, rubbish.
 अज्ञरना, *v.* to gather, collect.
 अज्ञरी, *m.* a traveller.
 अज्ञा, *m.* deficiency, exchange, injury.
 अज्ञा देना, *v.* to suffer or pay discount,
 अज्ञा लगना, *v.* to be liable to discount,
 to lose one's good name or credit.
 अज्ञा लगाना, *v. a.* to charge discount,
 slander, calumniate.
 अज्ञाते, *n. m.* irrecoverable balance.
 अज्ञा, *n. m.* a juggler, cheat, sw-
 indler.
 अज्ञ, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
 अज्ञना, *v.* to enter.
 अज्ञा, *f.* muttering.

अज्ञाना, *v.* to mutter, grumble, rave.
 अज्ञा, *adj.* chattering, muttering.
 अज्ञानल, *m.* submarine fire.
 अज्ञल, *m.* a kind of fruit.
 अज्ञा, *adj.* large, great, senior, elder,
 chief. [of rank.
 अज्ञा आदमी, *n. m.* a great man, a man
 अज्ञर, *f.* greatness, excellence.
 अज्ञर करना, *v. a.* to praise, admire.
 अज्ञा दिन, *n. m.* Christmas-day.
 अज्ञाना, *v.* to talk in sleep.
 अज्ञापा, *m.* grandeur, dignity.
 अज्ञी, *f.* a dish made of pulse.
 अज्ञी जात, *intj.* thank God, thank
 Heaven.
 अज्ञा, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
 अज्ञ मियां, *m.* an old man, Sir!
 अज्ञ लोग, *m.* great men, predecessors.
 अज्ञर, *m.* a carpenter. [tion.
 अज्ञता, *m.* increase, overplus, promo-
 अज्ञन, *f.* a carpenter's wife.
 अज्ञना, *v.* to increase, go on, advance.
 अज्ञनी, *f.* a broom, advance in money.
 अज्ञन, *f.* increase.
 अज्ञहार, *n. m.* a feast after marriage-
 अज्ञाना, *v.* to increase, augment, ad-
 vance.
 अज्ञालाना, *v.* to bring forward, lead on.
 अज्ञा, *m.* increase, advancement.
 अज्ञा, *m.* population, excitement.
 अज्ञा देना, *v.* to flatter, praise falsely.
 अज्ञिया, *adj.* high-priced, first-rate.
 अज्ञला, *m.* a wild hog.
 अज्ञातर, *m.* interest, profit.
 अज्ञा, *m.* a trader, merchant.
 अज्ञा, *m.* trade, traffic.
 अज्ञिया, *m.* a shop-keeper, merchant.
 अज्ञरी, *f.* ridge of a thatched house.
 अत, see जात; *m.* a certain worm.
 अतक, *f.* a duck.
 अतकडा, *adj.* talkative, conversible.
 अतकडा, *m.* loquacity, discourse.
 अतकडा, *adj.* loquacious, talkative.

अतराना, *v.* to talk, converse.
 अतलाना, *v.* to shew, explain, teach
 अता, *m.* a bamboo lath.
 अताना, *v.* to shew, explain, to tell.
 अतास, *f.* wind, air.
 अतासा, *m.* kind of sweetmeat.
 अतिया, *n. m.* green unripe fruit.
 अतियार्ह, *f.* conversation.
 अतियाना, *v.* to speak, talk.
 अतूनी, *m.* tattler, idle talker.
 अतोला, *n. m.* evasion, deceit, trick.
 अतोला देना, } *v.* to trick, deceive, put
 बुतादेना, } off, delude.
 अतोली, *f.* buffoonery. [e].
 अतोले में आना, *v.* to be cheated, trick.
 अतौरी, *f.* a flatulent swelling.
 अत्ती, *f.* a candle, wick. [candle stick.
 अत्ती चढ़ाना, *v.* to put a caudle in a
 अत्तीस, *adj.* thirty-two.
 अत्तीसा, *m.* a medicine compounded
 of 32 ingredients.
 अत्तीसी, *f.* a set of teeth.
 अत्सा, *m.* a kind of rice.
 अथान, *n. m.* cattle-fold, an open
 place where cattle are driven in at night.
 अथूवा, *m.* a kind of potherb; *f.* a bubo.
 अद, *adj.* bad, wicked, naughty.
 अदन छिगड़ना, *v.* to become leprous.
 अदना, *v.* to bet, to wager.
 अदपरहेज, *adj.* intemperate.
 अदपरहेजी, *f.* intemperance, excess.
 अदखू, *n.* bad smell, stench.
 अदमाश, *n. m.* a vagaband, scoundrel,
 knave, blackguard.
 अदल, *m.* cloud, *adv.* in change, for.
 अदलना, *v.* to change, exchange.
 अदला, *m.* exchange, lieu, revenge.
 अदला देना, *v. a.* to pay for, compen-
 sate, make amends, indemnify.
 अदलाना, *v.* to cause to alter.
 अदला लेना, *v.* to avenge oneself, take
 revenge.
 अदली, *f.* exchange, relief, cloudiness,
 transfer, change, substitution.

अदले में, *adv.* in exchange, instead,
 in return for, in place of.
 अदा, *adj.* predestinated. [valry.
 अदाबदी, *adj.* with emulation or ri-
 बदी, *f.* from full moon to new moon,
 the fortnight of the waning moon, the
 dark fortnight. [injure.
 अदी करना, *v. a.* to do evil or wrong,
 अदल, *m.* a cloud.
 अद, *adj.* bound, tied, fixed.
 अद्री, *f.* an ornament, a belt, sash.
 अध, *m.* slaughter, murder.
 अधक, *n. m.* executioner, butcher.
 अधदंड, *n. m.* capital punishment.
 अधना, *v.* to smite, to kill.
 अधार्ह, *f.* a song in congratulation,
 presents.
 अधिक, *m.* a huntsman, fowler.
 अधिया, *f.* bullock, castrated animal.
 अधिया करना, *v. a.* to castrate.
 अधिर, *m.* deaf.
 अधू, *f.* a woman, wife, lady.
 अध्य, *adj.* condemned to death.
 अवन, *n. m.* forest, jungle, wood.
 अवनगोठा, *n. m.* dry cowdung found in
 forests.
 अवनवर, *n. m.* a wild man or animal.
 अवनज, *n. m.* traffic, trade, transaction.
 अवनजर, *f.* waste land.
 अवनजारा, *m.* a grain merchant.
 अवनजारी, *f.* a kind of tent.
 अवनत, *f.* lace, a kind of ribbon.
 अवनपड़ना, *v.* to succeed, answer, suit.
 अवनवास, *n. m.* banishment, exile.
 अवनखिलाव, *n. m.* a wild cat.
 अवनमानुस, *n. m.* an orangoutang.
 अवनमाल, *f.* a long garland of flowers.
 अवनरा, *m.* a bridegroom.
 अवनरी, *f.* a bride. [anything.
 अवनवार्ह, *f.* price paid for making
 अवनवाना, *v. a.* to cause to make.
 अवनवेया, *m.* a maker.
 अवनसी, *f.* a fishing hook.
 अनस्यती, *n. f.* forest-leaves.

बना, *m.* a bridegroom. [decked out
बनाठना, *adj.* elaborately adorned,
बनात, *f.* woollen or broad cloth.
बनाना, *v.* to make, form, build, com-
pose. [and happiness..
बना रहना, *v.* to prosper, enjoy health
बनाय, *m.* preparation, decoration.
बनावट, *f.* make, invention, fabri-
cation.
बनावरी, *f.* preparation.
बनिय, *m.* trade, commerce. [chant.
बनिया, *m.* a shop-keeper, a mer-
बनियायन, *f.* wife of a merchant.
बनी, *f.* a bride. [ends.
बनेटी *f.* a torch lighted at both
बनैनी, *f.* wife of a shop-keeper.
बनैला, *adj.* wild.
बन्द, *adj.* shut, closed, locked up.
बन्द करना, *v.* to shut, lock up in,
close.
बन्दगी, *n.* *f.* salutation, compliment.
बन्दनवार, *f.* a garland of leaves and
flowers hung on gate-posts.
बन्दर, *m.* a monkey.
बन्दरखत, *m.* a running sore.
बन्दरी, *f.* a female monkey. [forehead.
बन्दी, *f.* an ornament worn on the
बन्दीगृह, *m.* a prison. [a bard.
बन्दीजन, *m.* a kind of ornament,
बन्दूक, *n.* *f.* a gun, musket.
बन्दूक छोड़ना, *v.* to discharge a gun,
to fire at, shoot.
बन्दूक भरना, *v.* to load a gun.
बन्दोड़, *f.* a female slave. [element.
बन्दोबस्त, *n.* *m.* management, set-
बन्दोल, *m.* the child of a slave.
बन्ध, *m.* a pledge, deposit, ban-
dage, fetter. [pledge.
बन्धक, *m.* binding, confinement,
बन्धन, *m.* binding, tying, obstacle.
बन्धना, *v.* to be tied, bound.
बन्धाई, *f.* bond, fastening.
बन्धान, *m.* pension. [timber.
बन्धानी, *m.* a carrier of stone or

बन्धु, *m.* kinsman, relation, friend.
बन्धुवा, *m.* a prisoner, captive. [tom.
बन्धुज, *m.* parsimony, stability, cus-
बन्ध्य, *adj.* barren, unfruitful, con-
fined. [answer, to become.
बन्ना, *v.* to be made, mended, to do,
बन्ना, *m.* a conjurer.
बपंश, *m.* patrimony, heritage.
बपुरा, *adj.* helpless.
बपौती, *f.* paternal estate, heritage.
बफारा, *m.* vapour.
बबकता, *m.* a clown, a lout.
बबुवा, *m.* a child, a boy.
बबूल, *f.* a species of acacia.
बबुला, *n.* *m.* a whirlwind.
बबसिया, *adj.* talking nonsense.
बबेरी, *f.* the piles.
बब्बी, *f.* a kiss. [measure.
बब, *f.* noise, a spring, fountain, a
बबकना, *v.* to swell.
बब का गोला, *n.* *m.* a bomb-shell.
बबपुलिस, *n.* *m.* a latrine.
बब्बा, *m.* a well, a spring.
बबा, *m.* name of a bird (weaver).
बबाणा, *n.* *m.* earnest-money, advance.
बबार, *f.* wind, air.
बबाक, *m.* the evening meal, dinner.
बबाला, *adj.* flatulent.
बबालीस, *adj.* forty-two.
बबासी, *adj.* eighty-two. [boon, gift.
बबर, *n.* *m.* a bridegroom, husband, a
बबरई, *n.* *m.* a seller of betel leaf.
बबरकन्दाज, *n.* *m.* a guard, watch.
बबरखना, *v.* to rain.
बबरगत, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.
बबगा, *m.* a rafter.
बबरजना, *v.* to forbid, prohibit.
बबरत, *m.* a fast, vow, penance.
बबरतन मांजना, *v.* to rub or clean
vessels or utensils.
बबरतना, *v.* to consider, reflect.
बबरतनी, *n.* *f.* orthography.
बबरताना, *v.* to distribute.

ब्रताव, *n. m.* conduct, manners.
ब्रताव करना, *v.* to deal with, to be-
 have.
ब्रती, *adj.* fasting (see व्रत.)
ब्रदान, *n. m.* the answer to a prayer
 addressed to a saint or God.
ब्रध, *m.* a bull, bullock.
ब्रधना, *v.* to bull a cow. [even.
ब्रन, *m.* colour, sort, class; *adv.* but,
ब्रना, *m.* a stream running to the
 north of Benares.
ब्रफ, *n. f.* ice, snow.
ब्रफ पड़ना, *v.* to fall (snow).
ब्रफी, *n. f.* a sweetmeat.
ब्रवस, *m.* strength, vigour; *adv.* in
 vain, uselessly.
ब्रबाद, *adj.* wasted, ruined, lost.
ब्रबाद करना, *v. a.* to destroy.
ब्रभसिया, *adj.* affected, pretentious.
ब्रराना, *v.* to talk in sleep.
ब्रवट, *m.* tumour in the belly.
ब्रवा, *f.* a musical mode.
ब्रस, *m.* rain, a year.
ब्रसनांठ, *f.* ceremony of tying a knot
 on the birth-day of a child.
ब्रस दिन का दिन, *n. m.* an annual
 festival or holiday.
ब्रसना, *v.* to rain, fall (rain).
ब्रसत्रान, *adj.* annual, yearly.
ब्रसी, *n. f.* a ceremony in comme-
 meration of a deceased performed at the
 close of the first year.
ब्रसोड़ी *f.* annual tax or rent.
ब्रहा, *m.* field where cattle feed.
ब्रा, *n. m.* cakes made of pulse meal
 and fried in butter or oil.
ब्रात, *f.* marriage procession.
ब्रात करना, *v.* to join in a marriage
 procession. [riage.
ब्राती, *m.* an attendant at a mar-
ब्राना, *v.* to abstain, withdraw.
ब्राबर, *adj.* equal (in quality or quan-
 tity). [equal.
ब्राबर होना, *v.* to coincide, fit, to be
ब्राबरी, *n. f.* equality, rivalry.
ब्रारा, *f.* a thong, a rope.

ब्राव, *m.* abstinence.
ब्राह, *m.* a boar.
ब्रियाई, *f.* boast, violence.
ब्रियार, } *adj.* strong, violent.
ब्रियारा, }
ब्री, *f.* quicklime, wedding garment.
ब्रुण, *m.* Varun, god of the waters.
ब्रज, *m.* a betel garden.
ब्रेठन, *f.* a washerwoman.
ब्रेठा, *m.* a washerman.
ब्रेरा, *f.* a wasp.
ब्रै, *m.* seller of betel leaf.
ब्रैन, *f.* female seller of betel leaf.
ब्रोठा, } *m.* a washerman, a ves-
ब्रोठा, } tibule.
ब्रोबरी करना, *v.* to cope or strive
 with, to vie, to imitate.
ब्रौनी, *n. f.* eye-lash..
ब्रा, *n. m.* class, genus, species, the
 square of a number.
ब्रामूल, *n. m.* square root.
ब्रह्मा, *m.* a spear, javelin.
ब्रह्म, *m.* a spearman.
ब्रतनी, *m.* orthography.
ब्रतमान, *adj.* present, existing, the
 present tense (gram).
ब्रत, *m.* fast.
ब्रतन, *m.* a dish, plate, vessel.
ब्रतना, *m.* to use.
ब्रन, *n. m.* caste, sect, tribe, colour.
ब्रनन *n. m.* statement, narration,
 description, representation.
ब्रनन करना, *v.* to mention, describe.
ब्रनमाला, *n. f.* an alphabet.
ब्रनसकूर, *n. m.* a mau descended from
 a father and mother of different castes,
 a bastard.
ब्रनहीन, *n. m.* an outcaste.
ब्रमी, *m.* a kind of gimlet.
ब्रमीना, *v.* to bore. [sleep.
ब्राना, *v.* to talk incoherently in one's
ब्राहट, *f.* chatter, rant.
ब्रवै, *f.* a kind of metre.
ब्रवै, *m.* rain, a year.

वर्षात, *f.* the rainy season.

वर्षाती, *f.* a disease in horses.

वर्षाना, *v.* to cause to rain.

वर्ष, *f.* a peacock's tail.

वर्षा, *n. m.* a rope for drawing water from the well.

वर्षी, *f.* a peacock.

बल, *m.* power, strength, coil, twist.

बलकना, *v.* to open.

बलगना, *m.* a sob.

बलगम, *n. m.* phlegm. [lent:

बलगमी, *adj.* phlegmatic, fat, corpulent.

बल जाना, *v.* to sacrifice oneself

बलबल जाना, *v.* for, devote oneself to.

बलतोड़, *m.* a pimple, small boil.

बलद, *m.* a working bullock.

बलदाऊ, *m.* a cowherd, a drover,

बलदो, *m.* a grain merchant.

बल देना, *v. a.* to twist, to sacrifice.

बलना, *v.* to burn.

बलबकरा, *m.* one who dies in battle without defending himself.

बलबलाना, *v.* to ferment, to be inflamed with lust, make noise (camel).

बलम, *m.* a lover, a husband.

बलवन्त, *adj.* strong, powerful.

बलवा, *n. m.* rebellion, mutiny, riot.

बलवान, *adj.* mighty, powerful.

बलविद्या, *n. f.* mechanics.

बलही, *f.* a faggot.

बलहीन, *adj.* weak, infirm.

बला, *n. f.* a calamity.

बलार्ह, *f.* a blessing.

बलात्कार, *m.* violence, oppression.

बलि, *m.* oblation, offering.

बलिदान, *m.* sacrificing victims.

बलिन, *adj.* shrivelled, wrinkled.

बलिहारी, *f.* sacrifice.

बली, *adj.* strong, powerful; *f.* a wrinkle, shrivelled skin.

बलीवद्ध, *m.* a bullock.

बलुवा, *adj.* sandy.

बलूरना, *v.* to scratch.

बलूला, *m.* a bubble.

बल्लेडा, *m.* a whirlwind.

बल्लेडी, *f.* a ridge pole of a cottage.

बल्लम, *m.* a spear

बल्लमटेर, *m.* a corrupt. of vo'unteer.

बल्ला, *m.* a pole or boat-hook.

बल्ली, *f.* a prop, pole.

बवण्डर, *m.* a whirlwind.

बबरी, *f.* cropped hair (esp. of horse).

बवाई, *f.* a blister on the foot.

बवासीर, *m.* the piles.

बशीकरण, *n. m.* a charm or spell.

बस, *m.* power, ability; *adv.* enough, no more, that will do, that's all.

बस कराना, *v.* to stop, hold, finish, put an end to. [have within one's reach.

बस चलना, *v.* to be able to do, to

बसन, *m.* cloth, dress, attire.

बसना, *v.* to dwell, inhabit, to smell, to be perfumed.

बसनी, *f.* a purse.

बसन्त, *m.* spring season.

बसन्तपञ्चमी, *n. f.* the vernal festival.

बसन्ती, *f.* of yellow colour.

बस में, *adv.* within one's reach or power, under one's authority.

बस में रखना, *v. a.* to have under one's power or control.

बस में रहना, *v.* to obey, submit. [days.

बसर करना, *v.* to pass or spend (one's

बसराना, *v.* to come to an end.

बसाना, *v.* to people, colonize.

बसीठ, *m.* agent, messenger, envoy.

बसूला, *m.* a kind of axe.

बसूलो, *f.* instrument for cutting bricks, mason's adze.

बसेंधा, *adj.* stinking.

बसेरा, *m.* a bird's roost, a nest.

बसेवास, *m.* home, dwelling.

बस्ता, *n. m.* a satchel, wrapper, a bundle of papers.

बस्ती, *f.* an abode, a village.

बस्तु, *f.* thing, material, goods, object.

बस्तुविद्या, *n. f.* physics.

बस्त्र, see बसना. [apparel.

बस्त्र, *n. m.* clothes, garment, wearing

अहकना, *v.* to be balked, deceived.
 अहकाना, *v.* to balk, deceive, entice.
 अहकावा, *n. m.* deception, imposition.
 अहका ले जाना, *v. a.* to kidnap, elope with.
 अहकी, *f.* a bamboo with ropes at each end for carrying baggage.
 अहजाना, *v.* to flow, pass.
 अहते पानी में हाथ घेना, *v.* to make hay whilst the sun shines, to swim with the tide.
 अहतर, *adj.* seventy-two.
 अहना, *v.* to flow, glide, pass.
 अहनापा, *n. f.* sisterhood.
 अहनेऊ, *m.* a sister's husband.
 अहनेली, *f.* an adopted sister.
 अहनेरई, *m.* a sister's husband.
 अहर, *f.* a fleet, number of boats.
 अहरा, *m.* deaf.
 अहरिबा, *m.* a stranger.
 अहरी, *f.* a falcon.
 अहल, *f.* a two-wheeled car, coach.
 अहलना, *v.* to be amused. [to cows.
 अहला, *adj.* barren (generally applied
 अहलाना, *v.* to amuse, divert.
 अहलिया, *m.* an armed servant.
 अहली, *f.* a two-wheeled car.
 अहादुर, *adj.* brave, bold, high-spirited.
 अहादेना, *v.* to set afloat, destroy, ruin.
 अहाना, *n. m.* pretence, pretext, plea, excuse; *v.* to make flow. [excuse.
 अहाना करना, *v.* to pretend, to make
 अहाफिरना, *v.* to wander, be distressed.
 अहार, *n. f.* fine scenery, pleasures of sense, exquisite enjoyment.
 अहार लूटना, *v.* to enjoy the height of pleasure, to revel.
 अहाव, *m.* a flood, flux, effusion.
 अहिन, *f.* a sister.
 अहिरा, *m.* deaf.
 अहिराना, *v.* to amuse.
 अहिदेश, *m.* a foreign country.
 अहिमुख, *m.* neglect of duty, impiety.
 अहिला, *f.* barren (cattle).
 अही, *f.* a register, ledger.

अहीखाता, *n. m.* account book, ledger.
 अहीर, *f.* baggage of an army.
 अहु, *adj.* much, many, great.
 अहुत, *adj.* much, many, more. [well.
 अहुत अच्छा, *adv.* very good, very
 अहुत ठीक, *adv.* all right, quite true.
 अहुतात, *f.* excess, abundance.
 अहुतायत, *f.* abundance, plenty.
 अहुतेरा, *adj.* many, much, abundant.
 अहुदर्शी, *adj.* experienced.
 अहुधा, *adv.* in many ways, usually.
 अहुवचन, *m.* plural number (gram).
 अहुमूल्य, *adj.* costly, precious.
 अहुर, *adv.* again.
 अहुरही, *adj.* various, changeable.
 अहुराना, *v.* to bring back.
 अहुरि, *adv.* again.
 अहुरिया, *f.* a daughter-in-law.
 अहुरी, *n. f.* parched barley.
 अहुरुपा, *m.* chameleon.
 अहुरुपिया, *m.* an actor, mimic.
 अहुरुप्य, *m.* mimicry.
 अहुनी, *v.* to return, come back.
 अहुवचन, *m.* (in gram) plural.
 अहुविध, *adj.* various, multiform.
 अहुव्रीहि, *m.* a class of compound words in Sanskrit.
 अहू, *f.* a son's wife, a wife.
 अहूबेटी, *n. f.* wives and daughters.
 अहेतू, *m.* a vagabond, wanderer.
 अहेरा, *n. m.* the belerio myrobalan.
 अहेलिया, *m.* a fowler.
 अहमनेटा, *m.* a young Brāhman.
 आंक, *m.* a bend, or reach in a river, fault, offence.
 आंकपन, *m.* foppishness.
 आंका, *m.* a fop, coxcomb, bully.
 आंकापन, *n. f.* coxcombery, proppery, gaiety, dandyism.
 आंगा, *m.* raw cotton.
 आचना, *v.* to read.
 आंजर, *m.* fallow, waste (land).
 आंभ, *adj.* barren.

बांठ, *m.* share, distribution.

बांटना, *v.* to share, divide.

बांहा, *adj.* tail-less.

बांही, *f.* a cudgel, kind of dress.

बांदा, *m.* a parasite plant.

बांदी, *f.* a female slave.

बांध, *m.* an embankment.

बांधन, *n. m.* fabrication, invention, plan, scheme.

बांधना, *v.* to bind, fasten, stop. [sense-

बांधबांध करना, *v.* to prate, talk non-

बांस, *m.* bamboo, a measure. [boos.

बांसफोड़, *m.* a caste who work in bam-

बांसली, *f.* a flute, pipe.

बांसवाड़ी, *n. f.* a bamboo plantation.

बांसा, *m.* bridge of the nose.

बांसो, } *f.* flute, pipe.

बांह, *f.* arm, guarantee, protector.

बांह चढ़ाना, *v.* to tuck up one's sleeves. [supporter.

बांह टूटना, *v.* to lose a protector or

बांह पकड़ना, } *v.* to take under one's
,, गहना, } protection, to support, to patronise.

बांहबल, *n. m.* strength of arm, a full brother, support, ally.

बांहियां, *m.* a patron.

बाई, *f.* mistress, lady, rheumatism.

बाईशी, *f.* a royal army.

बाईस, *adj.* twenty-two.

बाईहा, *m.* rheumatism.

बाकला, *m.* a bean.

बाकस, *m.* a kind of bush or tree.

बाकी, *n. f.* the remaining portion, balance, arrears.

बाकी निकालना, *v.* to strike a balance.

बाकी पड़ना, *v.* to fall into arrears.

बाकी लगान, *n. m.* arrears of rent.

बाखर, *m.* an area or courtyard.

बाग, *m.* a garden; *f.* a rein, bridle.

बागडेर, *f.* a rein for leading horses.

बागा, *m.* a vestment.

बागी, *m.* a horseman.

बाघ, *m.* a tiger.

बाघनी, *f.* a tigress.

बाघम्बर, *m.* a tiger's skin.

बाघा, *m.* a tiger.

बाघी, *f.* a bubo.

बाछ, *f.* selection, corner of the lip.

बाछना, *v.* to choose, to select.

बाछा, *n. m.* a dog's paw.

बाज, *n. m.* a horse.

बाजन, *m.* musical instruments.

बाजना, *v.* to sound, to resound.

बाजरा, *m.* a kind of grain.

बाजा, *m.* musical instrument.

बाजा बजाना, *v.* to play on a musical instrument.

बाजार, *n. m.* market, bazar.

बाजार का रोज, *n. m.* market-day.

बाजार खुलना, *v.* to be opened the market. [sale, flourish.

बाजार गरम होना, *v.* to have a good

बाजार बंद होना, *v.* to be closed the market. [of shops.

बाजार बनाना, *v. a.* to build a street

बाजार भाव, *n. m.* market-rate, selling price. [market.

बाजार मंदा होना, *v.* to be dull (the

बाजार लगाना, *v. a.* to set up a bazar, to spread or show one's wares.

बाजारी आदमी, *n. m.* common people, the swell mob. [strong or good.

बाजाह, *adj.* of ordinary make, not

बाजीगर, *n. m.* a juggler, conjuror.

बाजी बंदना, *v.* to lay a bet or wager.

बाजू, *m.* a bracelet, armlet.

बाज्हा, *n. m.* desire, wish.

बाट, *f.* road, highway, path; *m.* a measure of weight.

बाट जोहना, *v. a.* to look out for one, wait one's coming, expect one.

बाटिका, *m.* a villa with garden.

बाटी, *f.* house, home, dwelling, bread baked over burning coal.

बाड़, *f.* edge, verge, fence, hedge.

बाड़व, } *m.* submarine fire.

बाड़वानल, }

बाड़ा, *m.* an enclosure, hedge, alms.

बाड़िय, *m.* a whetter of swords, etc.

बाढ़ी, *f.* a garden, orchard, home.

बाढ़, *f.* increase, a flood.

बाढ़ना, *v.* to increase, advance.

बाध, *m.* temper, manners, an arrow.

बाधित्य, *m.* trade, traffic.

बाधडा, *adj.* tail-less.

आधी बात, *n. f.* the slightest harsh, word. [truth.

खुली बात, *n. f.* an axiom, self-evident

बात, *f.* speech, language, word, subject, affair, matter; *m.* rheumatism.

बात का बातकड़ा करना, *v.* to exaggerate, to make much of little.

बात की बात में, *adv.* in a word, in a moment.

बातचीत, *n. f.* talk, conversation.

बात छेड़ना, *v.* to start a subject of conversation, mention.

बात पकड़ना, *v.* to cavil, to stick to any word in a speech.

बात पर आना, *v.* to insist on one's words, to trust one's words.

बात बढ़ाना, *v.* to prolong a dispute.

बात बदलना, *v.* to prevaricate, shift one's ground.

बात बनाना, *v.* to make up a story, invent, fabricate. [the least thing.

बात बात में, *adv.* in every word, for बात बिगाड़ना, *v.* to spoil, mar.

बात बिचार, *n. m.* logic.

बात रखलेना, *v.* to comply with, preserve one's credit. [amiss.

बात लगना, *v.* to be offended, to take

बात हलकी होना, *v.* to be lowered in one's esteem, to lose one's credit.

बाती, see बत्ती.

बातूनिवा, *m.* a talkative person.

बातूनी, *adj.* talkative, chatty.

बातें चिकनावा, *v.* to grease one's words, to have an oily tongue. [talk.

दुधर उधर की बातें, *n. f.* gossip, idle,

कहने की बातें, *f.* mere words or brag.

बातों में आना, *v.* to be taken in or deceived. [off with a joke.

बातों में उड़ाना, *v. a.* to put off, turn

बातों में लगाना, *v. a.* to engage a person in conversation, to occupy one's attention.

बादल, *m.* a cloud. [clouds).

बादल फटना, *v.* to be dispersed (the

बादला, *m.* gold or silver thread.

बादशाह, *n. m.* a king, sovereign.

बादाम, *n. m.* an almond.

बादामी, *adj.* almond-coloured.

बादी, *m.* plaintiff, complainant, foe.

बादुर, *m.* a flying-fox, a bat.

बाध, *m.* opposing, hindering.

बाधक, *m.* what hinders, opposes, etc.

बाधा, *f.* pain, distress, hindrance.

बान, see बाध.

बानगी, *f.* a pattern, muster. [inure.

बान डालना, *v.* to habituate, accustom,

बान पड़ना, *v.* to form or acquire a habit, get into the way of.

बानवे, *adj.* ninety-two. [v. to open.

बाना, *m.* habit, fashion in dress, wool;

बानी, *n. f.* voice, speech, word.

बानीबानो, *f.* price of weaving.

बानूवा, *m.* name of a water bird.

बानूसा, *m.* a kind of cloth.

बान्धव, *m.* a relation, a friend.

बाप, *m.* father. [to the father.

बापका, *adj.* patrimonial, belonging

बापड़ा, } *adj.* helpless, poor.

बापरी, }

बापदादा, *n. m.* fore-fathers.

बापबाप, *intj.* a cry for help, quarter.

बाफ, *m.* steam, vapour.

बाफता, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.

बाखनी, *f.* a snake's hole.

बाबर, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

बाबरलेट, *n. f.* bobbin-net, a cloth.

बाबा, *m.* father, sire! sir!

बाजिरन, *n. f.* a medicinal seed given in cases of rheumatism.

बाबू, *m.* a child, master, sir.

बाबूना, *n. m.* the camomile, wild ivy.

बाम, *f.* an eel, the left side.

बामन, *n. m.* a dwarf, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu. [ages, etc.

बायन, *m.* sweetmeats given at mari-

बायव, *adj.* apart, separate.
 बायव्य, *n. m.* the north-west quarter.
 बायां, *adj.* left, not right; *m.* bass in music.
 बार, *f.* time, occasion, edge.
 बारजा, *n. m.* a verandah, portico.
 बारना, *v.* to kindle, to light.
 बारबार, *adv.* many times, again and again, over and over, repeatedly.
 बारम्बार, *adv.* often, frequently.
 बारह, *adj.* twelve.
 बारहदरी, *n. f.* a house in a garden.
 बारहवाट, *adj.* scattered, dispersed.
 बारहमासा, *n. m.* a kind of song.
 बाराखरी, *f.* combining consonants with vowel symbol.
 बाराजोरी, *adv.* by force or violence.
 बारासिंगा, *m.* a stag. [tion of Vishnu.
 बाराह, *m.* a hog, the third incarnation.
 बारी, *m.* a window, time, turn, a caste of men who sew together leaves which are used as plates, and bear torches.
 बारी बारी, *adv.* turn by turn, one after the other.
 बारूत, *f.* gun powder.
 बार्ता, *n. f.* conversation, discourse.
 बाल, *adj.* ignorant, young, infantine; *m.* hair; *f.* ear of corn.
 बाल उतरना, *v.* to be shaved.
 बालक, *m.* a boy, an infant.
 बालकपन, *m.* childhood.
 बालकमानी, *n. f.* the hair-spring.
 बालका, *m.* a young jogee.
 बाल का बाल खींचना, *v.* to be too critical, to inspect very minutely.
 बालखोरा, *n. m.* a disease causing the hair to fall off.
 बालगोपाल, *n. m.* children.
 बालचरित्र, *n. m.* the merry tricks of childhood.
 बालछड़, *f.* name of a medicine.
 बालतोड़, *m.* a pimple.
 बालदार, *adj.* hairy, shaggy.
 बालना, *see* बारना.
 बालबच्चे, *m.* children, family.
 बाल बनाना, *v. a.* to shave.

बाल बराबर, *m.* a hair's breadth, not a jot. [entirely.
 बालबाल, *adv.* every hair, all over,
 बालबुध, *n. f.* child-like intelligence, no more sense than a child.
 बालभोग, *m.* an offering to Krishna
 बालम, *m.* a lover, a husband.
 बालरांघ, *f.* a young widow.
 बालहठ, *n. f.* obstinacy (of a child).
 बालहत्या, *n. f.* infanticide.
 बाला, *f.* female child; *m.* an ear-ring.
 बालापन, *m.* childhood, infancy.
 बालावृत्ता देना, *v.* to put off. [simple.
 बालाभोला, *adj.* child-like, innocent,
 बालिश, *m.* a pillow.
 बाली, *f.* female child, ear-ring.
 बालीउमर, *f.* youth, prime of life.
 बालुका, *f.* sand, gravel.
 बालुकामय, *adj.* sandy, gravelly.
 बालू, *f.* sand.
 बालूखरी, *f.* a kind of silk cloth.
 बास्टी, *n. f.* a bucket.
 बाल्य, *m.* childhood.
 बाव, *f.* wind, air.
 बावग, *m.* seed-time.
 बावगोला, *m.* flatulency.
 बावकक, *m.* a prattler, babbler.
 बावटा, *n. m.* a flag, banner, cramp, convulsion.
 बावड़ी, *f.* a large well.
 बावन, *adj.* fifty-two.
 बावना, *adj.* dwarfish. [misfortune.
 बावबतास, *f.* possession by a demon,
 बावला, *adj.* mad, insane.
 बावली, *f.* a large well with steps leading down to it.
 बावसूल, *m.* the colic.
 बास, *m.* abode, residence; *f.* smell.
 बासक, *n. m.* the serpent which supports the world.
 बासठ, *adj.* sixty-two.
 बासन, *m.* a basin, plate, dish.
 बासना, *f.* desire, choice, scent; *v.* to scent, perfume.

बासा, *m.* lodging, dwelling.
 बासी, *adj.* stale ; *m.* an inhabitant.
 बासीतिबासी, *f.* three days' stale food.
 बासी मुंह, *adj.* with an empty stomach, having taken no food.
 बास्मती, *n. f.* a fragrant kind of rice.
 बाहक, *m.* a porter, carrier. [veyance.
 बाहन, *m.* a vehicle, carriage, conveyance.
 बाहना, *v.* to shoot, discharge, fire.
 बाहर, *adv.* outside, away, without.
 बाहर जाना, *v.* to go out, to go on a journey. [to withdraw from.
 बाहर निकलना, *v.* to go out in public,
 बाहर निकालना, *v.* to turn out, eject, expel, put out or away. [abroad.
 बाहर ले जाना, *v. a.* to export, to take
 बाहरी, *adj.* exterior, outer, outward ;
m. outsider, foreigner.
 बाहा, *n. m.* a water course (natural), a vessel into which the juice of the sugarcane flows.
 बाहु *f.* an arm.
 बाहुयुद्ध, *m.* close fight, wrestling.
 बाहुल्य, *m.* plenty, abundance.
 बाह्मन, *n.* the highest caste of Hindūs, the twice-born [plant.
 बाह्मनी, *f.* sty on the eyelid, moon,
 बिंजन, *m.* sauce, condiments.
 बिक, *m.* a wolf.
 बिकट, *adj.* difficult, terrible.
 बिकटपहाड़ा, *m.* the table of squares.
 बिकना, *v.* to sell, be sold.
 बिकराल, *adj.* terrific, ugly.
 बिकल, *adj.* restless, uneasy.
 बिकवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be sold.
 बिकसना *v.* to blow or expand, to smile. [lighted.
 बिकसित, *adj.* blown, expanded, developed.
 बिकाऊ, *adj.* saleable, for sale.
 बिकाना, *v.* to sell. [rioration
 बिकार, *n. m.* disease, disorder, deterioration.
 बिकाल, *n. m.* afternoon.
 बिकाव, *m.* sale, vent. [play
 बिकास, *m.* shining, blooming, development.
 बिकी, *m.* partner at play.

बिक्री, *n. f.* sale, selling price.
 बिखरना, *v.* to be scattered, dispersed.
 बिगड़ना, *v.* to be spoiled, damaged.
 बिगड़ी, *f.* spoil, damage.
 बिगड़ा, *m.* 120 sq. feet of land.
 बिगाड़, *m.* violation, quarrel, loss, damage.
 बिगाड़ना, *v.* to spoil, damage, ruin.
 बिगाड़ू, *n. m.* a spoiler, destroyer.
 बिघन, *m.* hindrance, interruption.
 बिघ करना, *v.* to interfere with, interrupt. [to retreat.
 बिचकना, *v.* to be disappointed, balked,
 बिचकचा, *m.* an ear ornament.
 बिचकाना, *v.* to disappoint, to break a promise. [a promise.
 बिचलना, *v.* to turn, bend, to break
 बिचला, *adj.* intermediate, middling.
 बिचवर्द्ध, *m.* a mediator, arbitrator.
 बिचार, *m.* reflection, consideration.
 बिचारना, *v.* to think, reflect, ponder.
 बिचाली, *f.* straw.
 बिचौलिया, *m.* a mediator, arbitrator.
 बिच्छू, *m.* scorpion, the sign scorpio.
 बिछना, *v.* to be spread.
 बिछरना, see बिछलना.
 बिछराहट, *f.* separation.
 बिछलना, *v.* to separate, slip, slide.
 बिछराना, *v.* to cause to spread.
 बिछता, *m.* a stinging nettle.
 बिछाना, *v.* to spread, extend.
 बिछुड़ना, *v.* to be separated.
 बिछूवा, *m.* a sort of dagger, a toe-ornament.
 बिछोड़ना, *v.* to separate.
 बिछोना, *m.* bed, bedding.
 बिछोह, *m.* separation, absence.
 बिजना, *m.* a son.
 बिजय, *n. m.* victory.
 बिजयदशमी, *n. m.* a Hindū festival commemorated in honor of Rāma's victory over Rāvan.
 बिजली, *f.* lightning, thunderbolt, *adj.* swift, quick as lightning, fleet, fast.
 बिजली गिरना, *v.* to fall (lightning).

विजली समकना, *v.* to flash (lightning).
 विजलीबल, *n. m.* electricity.
 विजायट, *m.* an armlet.
 विजार, *m.* a bull, bullock.
 विजाला, *adj.* seedy, gone to seed.
 विजिया, *f.* hemp. [dead carcasses].
 विजु, *n. m.* an animal that feeds on
 विभकना, *v.* to be alarmed.
 विभकाना, *v.* to frighten, to alarm.
 विटप, *m.* a tree.
 विटाना, *v.* to scatter, sprinkle.
 विटौरा, *m.* a heap of dry cow-dung.
 विठाना, *v.* to cause to be seated.
 वितरण, *m.* charity, giving alms.
 वितरना, *v.* to bestow. [falsehood].
 वितराना, *v. a.* to find fault, impute
 विताना, *v.* to pass, spend (time).
 वितीत, *v.* passed, gone.
 वित्त, *m.* wealth, means, power.
 वित्ता, *n. m.* a span, hand's breadth.
 वित्तिया, *m.* a dwarf.
 विथरना, *v.* to be scattered, sprinkled.
 विथराना, *v.* to scatter, sprinkle.
 विथा, *f.* pain, affliction.
 विथारी, *f.* cleansing the warp.
 विथुरना, see विथरना.
 विठरी, *f.* a kind of metal, tutenag.
 विदा, *n. f.* departure, leave to depart.
 विदार्ह, *n. f.* presents from the hosts
 on the departure of servants, departure,
 dismissal (of the bride from her home).
 विदा करना, *v.* to dismiss, permit to
 depart.
 विदारना, *v. a.* to tear, to rend.
 विदावना, *v.* to plough after sowing,
 to harrow.
 विदा होना, *v.* to take leave, depart,
 say good bye, to depart this life, die.
 विदेस, *n. m.* foreign country, abroad.
 विदेसी, *adj.* of another country, from
 foreign parts.
 विदोरना, *v.* to screw, to ridicule.
 दांत विदोरना, *v.* to show one's teeth.
 विध, *m.* god, mode, way, condition.

विध खाना, } *v.* to be struck (a
 , मिलना, } bargain).
 विधना, *n. m.* Brahmā, the Supreme
 Being; *v.* to be pierced, perforated.
 विधाता, *n. m.* god, destiny.
 विधावट, *f.* perforation.
 विध्वंस, *m.* non-existence.
 विन, *prep.* without, except, unless.
 विनवार, *f.* price paid for weaving.
 विनवाना, *v. a.* to cause to weave.
 विनसना, *v.* to be spoilt, perish, die.
 विनार, *f.* weaving.
 विनावट, *n. f.* texture, weftage.
 विनास, *n. m.* destruction, ruin, loss.
 विनास करना, *v. a.* to destroy, ruin,
 annihilate.
 विनोना, *v.* to adore, revere.
 विनोला, *m.* seed of the cotton tree.
 विनोली, *f.* small hail.
 विन्ती, *n. f.* petition, prayer, sup-
 plication. [implore].
 विन्ती करना, *v. a.* to entreat, beseech,
 विन्द, *n. m.* a drop.
 विन्दी, *f.* a dot, mark, spot.
 विन्धना, *v.* to sting, bite, be bored.
 विन्ना, *v.* to knit, to weave, cleaned.
 विपत, *n. f.* misfortune, trouble, dis-
 tress. [to be overtaken by calamity].
 विपत पड़ना, *v.* to befall (misfortune);
 विपरना, *v.* to attack, assault.
 विपरीत, *adj.* hostile, opposite. *adv.*
 in opposition, versus; *n. f.* disaffection,
 enmity. [against, to violate].
 विपरीत करना, *v. a.* to pervert, to go
 विपरीत बरनन करना, *v. a.* to misre-
 present, make a false statement.
 विपरीत समझना, *v.* to misapprehend,
 to misunderstand.
 विप्र, *n. m.* a second (time).
 विप्र, *n. m.* a Brahman.
 विपरना, *v.* to be perverse, cross.
 विफे, *m.* Thursday.
 विवाद, *n. m.* dispute, controversy,
 law-suit, litigation.
 विवादी, *n. m.* disputant, litigant.

खिवेक, *n. m.* discrimination, discernment, sense, scrupulosity.

खिवेकी, *adj.* discriminating, discerning, prudent, religious.

खिभक्ती, *n. f.* declension, inflection.

खिभास, *n. f.* a musical mode.

खिभूती, *n. f.* prosperity, wealth.

खिमान, *n. m.* chariot of the gods.

खिम्ब, *m.* disk of the sun or moon.

खिया, *m.* seed.

खियाकू, *adj.* at interest.

खियाकू लेना, *v.* to borrow on interest.

खियाथ, *n. m.* pain, anguish, grief.

खियाना, *v.* to bring forth, give birth to (animals).

खियारी, *f.* supper.

खियाह, *m.* marriage. {(esp. of lovers).

खियोग, *m.* parting, separation, absence

खियोगी, *n. m.* one separated (from his or her beloved), lover suffering the pain of absence.

खिरक्त, *m.* a kind of mendicant.

खिरचन, *m.* flour made from the *ber* fruit.

खिरता, *n. f.* strength, power.

खिरद, *m.* fame, reputation.

खिरनी, *n. f.* a wasp.

खिरमना, *v.* to stop, remain.

खिरमाना, *v.* to make stop, to tame.

खिरवा, *m.* a plant, a tree.

खिरसना, *v.* to stay, remain.

खिरह, } *m.* separation, absence,

खिरहा, } parting of lovers.

खिरहिया, *adj.* amorous.

खिरही, *m.* suffering the pain of absence in love. [live in health and ease.

खिराजना, *v.* to be conspicuous, to

खिराजमान, *adj.* presiding, sitting.

खिराट, *m.* the embodied spirit.

खिरादरी, *n. f.* a community, society.

खिराना, *adj.* strange, foreign.

खिराम, *adj.* uneasy, agitated, unwell; *n.* stop, pause, period.

खिरिया, *f.* time.

खिरुध, *adj.* opposite, adverse, *adv.* on the contrary, against, in opposition.

खिरोग, *m.* separation, absence.

खिरोध, *n. m.* opposition, contrariety.

खिरोधी, *n. m.* opponent, enemy.

खिरिक्क, *n. m.* a corruption of *दुश्चिक्क*, a scorpion, the 8th sign of the Zodiac.

खिर्त, *n. f.* stipend, maintenance.

खिर्या, *adj.* a corrp. of *दुया*, useless, worthless, vain; *adv.* in vain, uselessly.

खिरनी, *f.* a wasp, a small grain.

खिल, *m.* a hole.

खिलकना, *v.* to sob, cry, to long for.

खिलखना, *v.* to see, behold, perceive.

खिलग, *m.* separation, disunion.

खिलगना, *v.* to be separated, to curdle.

खिलगाना, *v. a.* to remove, separate.

खिलगाव, *m.* separation.

खिलङ्गना, *v.* to climb, to ascend.

खिलचना, *v.* to extract, select, pick.

खिलटना, *v.* to be lost to become bad.

खिलनी, *f.* a sty, disease of the eyelids.

खिलखन्द, *f.* end, sett'ement, decision.

खिलखिलाना, *v.* to be restless, pained, grieved. [stay.

खिलम्ब, *n. m.* delay, slowness, long

खिलम्ब करना, *v.* to delay, linger, tarry.

खिललाना, *v.* to lament.

खिलल्ला, *adj.* silly, foolish, stupid.

खिलसना, *v.* to be pleased, satisfied.

खिलस्त, *f.* a span.

खिलहुरा, *m.* a *pān* basket. [ket.

खिलहुरी, *f.* a ladle, small *pān* bas-

खिलार्ह, *f.* a she-cat. [dispose of.

खिलाना, *v.* to vanish, to be lost, to

खिलान्द, *f.* a span.

खिलाप, *n. m.* weeping, lamentation.

खिलाप करना, *v.* to wail, to weep, to cry aloud.

खिलापना, *v.* to lament, to bewail.

खिलार, *m.* a male-cat.

खिलावल, *m.* name of a *rāgini*.

खिलास, *n. m.* pleasure, enjoyment.

खिलोकना, *v. a.* to behold, see, look.

खिलोना, *v.* to churn.

बिलोनी, *n. f.* a churning pot.
बिल्टी, *f.* corupt. of a bill of lading.
बिल्ला, *m.* a male-cat.
बिल्लाना, *v.* to sob, cry.
बिल्लो, *f.* a female-cat, a bolt, bar.
बिवाय, *f.* a kibe on the heel, chilblain.
बिभारा, *n. m.* the fifteenth lunar mansion.
बिशेष, *n. m.* superiority, excellence, a qualified noun (gram); *adj.* excessive.
बिशेष करके, *adv.* particularly, specially.
बिशेषण, *n. m.* an adjective (gram).
बिहनी, *n. m.* an epithet of Kamdeo, Cupid, a sensualist, paramour.
बिभाम, *n. m.* rest, ease, repose.
बिभाम करना, *v.* to rest, take rest, lie down, repose. [gods, Indian vulcan.
बिभवकर्मी, *m.* an artificer of the
बिभवास, *n. m.* faith, trust, confidence.
बिभवास करना, *v.* to believe, credit, rely upon.
बिभवासघात, *n. f.* taking advantage of the confidence of others, treacherous friendship.
बिभवासघाती, *m.* a treacherous friend.
बिष, *n. m.* poison, venom [sneer at.
बिष उगलना, *v.* to speak ill of, taunt,
बिषखोपरा, *m.* a large venomous lizard. [poison.
बिष देना, *v. a.* to poison, administer
बिषम, *adj.* an odd number.
बिषय, *n. m.* an object of sense, sensual enjoyment, sexual intercourse, subject, topic.
बिष्टा, *n. f.* dirt, filth.
बिष्टी, *n. f.* a shred, scrap.
बिष्णु, *n. m.* one of the Hindū triad, the Preserver.
बिसन, *m.* evil, fault, lust.
बिसनपन, *m.* indulging desire.
बिसनी, *m.* a rake, debauchee.
बिसर, *m.* mistake, error.
बिसरना, *v.* to forget, be forgotten.
बिसराना, *v.* to forget, mislead.
बिसर्जन, *m.* the finish, end or conclusion of a religious ceremony.

बिसहा, *adj.* a dog with twenty nails and poisonous teeth.
बिसांदा, *adj.* rank, fishy, stinking.
बिसांध, *f.* fetor, stink. [strength.
बिसात, *f.* means, capital stock, power,
बिसातो, *m.* a pedlar.
बिसाना, *v.* to purchase.
बिसारना, *v.* to forget.
बिसाह, *f.* purchase.
बिसाहना, *v.* to buy, purchase.
बिसुरना, *v.* to cry, to sob. [fication.
बिस्तार, *m.* extension, spread, amplification.
बिस्तूर, *f.* a lizard
बिस्माना, *v.* to break, destroy, crack.
बिस्वा, *n. m.* a land measure, the twentieth part of a *bigha*.
बिह्न, *m.* seed for sowing.
बिह्नौर, *f.* a seed-bed, nursery.
बिह्रना, *v.* to rejoice, take pleasure.
बिहरी, *f.* subscription, assessment.
बिहसना, *v.* to smile, to laugh, to be pleased.
बिहान, *m.* morrow, morning.
बिहाग, *n. m.* a musical mode.
बिहाना, *v.* to spend time.
बिहाने, *adv.* early, soon.
बिहार, *n. m.* recreation, amusement.
बिहारी, *adj.* sportive, gay, frolicsome.
बिहिषती, *n. m.* a water-bearer.
बिहीदाना, *n. m.* quince-seed.
बीड़ा, *n. m.* a bundle, roll of paper.
बीधना, *v.* to bore, pinch.
बीधना, *v.* to prick, pinch, bore, sting, say harsh things.
बीभर, *m.* a hole in the ground.
बीक, *m.* a wolf.
बीगना, *v. a.* to throw.
बीचा, *m.* 120 sq. feet of land.
बीच, *m.* middle, centre, difference; *prep.* in, among, between. [tiate in.
बीच में पड़ना, *v.* to mediate, negotiate.
बीच वाला, *n. m.* a mediator, umpire.
बीका, see **बिच्छू**.
बीजक, *m.* a ticket, list, invoice.

बीजगणित, *n. f* algebra.

बीजना, *m. a* fan. [cause of.

बीज बोना, *v.* to sow seed, to be the
बीजार, *adj.* seedy.

बीजी, *f.* a weasel, a mongoose.

बीभना, *v.* to horn, to push, shove.

बीटना, *v.* to spill, scatter.

बीठ, *f.* the dung of birds.

बीठा *m.* a round pad placed on the
head to carry water on.

बीड़ा, *m* prepared betel, a sword knot.

बीड़ा उठाना, *v.* to take upon ones-
self any enterprize. [ment.

बीणा, *f.* a kind of stringed instru-

बीतना, *v.* to pass, happen, befall.

बीन, see बीणा.

बीचा, *v.* to pick, pick out, select.

बीबी, *f.* a woman, a lady.

बीमा, *m.* insurance.

बीमार, *n. m.* a sick man, patient.

बीमारी, *n. f.* illness, disease.

बीया, *n. f.* seed.

बीर, *m.* a hero, an ear jewel.

बीरता, *f.* strength, valour.

बीरबहुटो, *f.* a small insect, lady-fly.

बीरो, } *f.* a composition which being
बीड़ी, } rubbed on the teeth reddens
or blackens them. [probably.

बीसबिसवा, *adv.* surely, no doubt, most

बीसा, *m.* a dog with twenty nails.

बीसी, *f.* a measure of grain, a score.

बीस, *adj.* twenty.

बीसों, *adj.* countless, numerous.

बुंदा, *m.* a point, a dot.

बुंदिया, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

बुक, *n. f.* tinsel, muslin.

बुकचा, *m.* a bundle of clothes, a wallet.

बुकटा, *m.* a claw.

बुकनी, *f.* powder, colour powder.

बुकलाना, *v.* to act or talk foolishly.

बुकल, *n. f.* cloth brought over the
shoulder.

बुकका, *m.* a handful.

बुककी, *f.* a kind of garment.

बुगा, *n. m.* a simpleton, fool. [ses.

बुजना, *m.* cloth used during the men-

बुजहरा, *m.* a vessel for warm water.

बुभना, *v.* to be put out, quenched.

बुभल, *n. f.* a riddle.

बुभाना, *v.* to extinguish, to demon-
strate, instruct.

बुडाना, *v.* to cause to sink.

बुड्डा, *adj.* old. [youth.

बुद्धभस, *m.* affecting the manners of

बुद्धा, *adj.* aged.

बुद्धावा, *m.* old age.

बुद्धिया, *f.* an old woman.

बुधडा, *m.* an ear ornament.

बुन, *m.* a gaming table, a blow ; *adj.*
silent, speechless. [as a statue.

बुन होना, *v.* to become stiff and dumb

बुनाना, *v.* to extinguish.

बुत्ता, *m.* fraud, trick.

बुद्ध, *m.* a wiseman, sage, Wednesday.

बुद्धि, *f.* sense, wisdom, intellect.

बुद्धिभट, *adj.* bereft of reason.

बुद्धिमान, *adj.* wise, learned.

बुद्धिहीन, *adj.* senseless, silly, foolish.

बुद्धीबल, *n. m.* strength of intellect,
mental power.

बुद्दु, *m.* a bubble.

बुदबुदाना *v.* to mutter, grumble.

बुध, *m.* a wise man, a sage.

बुधवार, *m.* Wednesday.

बुन्दा, *n. m.* ear-ring.

बुन्दकी, *n. f.* a little drop, dot, spot.

बुन्दकीदार, *adj.* dotted, spotted.

बुचा, *v.* to weave, intertwine.

बुभुचा, *f.* hunger.

बुभुक्षित, *adj.* hungry.

बुरा, *adj.* bad, evil.

बुराई, *f.* evil, mischief, wickedness.

बुरा काम, *n. m.* any prohibited act,
adultery, theft. [one's estimation.

बुरा बनाना, *v. a.* to cause to fall in

बुराभला, *n. m.* abusive language.

बुरा हाल, *n.* deplorable or bad state,
wretched condition, excessive pain.

बुद्ध, *m.* a cable, tower.
 बुद्धी, *n. f.* a turret.
 बुलबुल, *n. f.* a nightingale.
 बुलबुला, *m.* a bubble, a frail thing.
 बुलवाना, *v. a. caus.* of बुलाना, to call.
 बुलाक, *m.* a nose ornament.
 बुलाना, *v.* to call, invite.
 बुलावा, *n. m.* a call, invitation.
 बुलावट, *f.* calling, summons.
 बुल्ला, *m.* a bubble.
 बुधनी, *f.* handsel, first sale.
 बुधरी, *f.* parched barley.
 बुहारन, *f.* sweepings.
 बुहारना, *v.* to sweep.
 बुहारी, *f.* a broom.
 बुहाड, *m.* a sweeper.
 बुंद, *f.* a drop.
 बुंदा, *m.* a large drop.
 बुंदी, *f.* drops of rain.
 बुआ, *f.* a sister, paternal aunt.
 बुई, *f.* word used to frighten children.
 बुकना, *v.* to powder, to grind.
 बुका, *m.* powder, small pearls.
 बुचना, *v.* to crouch.
 बुचा, *adj.* without ears.
 बुभ, *f.* understanding, thought.
 बुभना, *v.* to understand.
 बुभाई, *f.* teaching, instruction.
 बुट, *m.* a kind of pulse. [a bush].
 बुटा, *m.* a flower (worked on cloth),
 बुटा काढ़ना, *v. a.* to embroider.
 बुटो, *f.* drugs, medicinal herbs, flowers
 (on muslin).
 बुटीविद्या, *f.* the science of botany.
 बुटेदार, *adj.* flowered (cloth), che-
 quered.
 बुड़ना, *v.* to dive, to dip.
 बुड़िया, *m.* a diver.
 बुड़ी, *f.* point of a spear.
 बुढ़ा, *adj.* old.
 बुता, *m.* strength, power.
 बुबू, *adv.* barren (land); *f.* chaff.
 बुर, *f.* chaff, husk.

बुरा, *m.* coarse sugar, saw-dust.
 बुतछन्द, *n. m.* a term in prosody.
 बुतान्त, *n. m.* description, history.
 बुद्ध, *adj.* old, aged.
 बुध, *n. m.* a bull, (Ast.) *Taurus*.
 बुद्धरी, *n. m.* a verse of four lines of
 nine syllables each.
 बुद्धस्यति, *n. m.* a name of the spiritual
 preceptor of the gods, Jupiter.
 बुद्धस्यतिवार, *n. m.* Thursday.
 बुल, *n. m.* a tree, plant.
 बु, *interj.* a vocative particle.
 बेईमान, *adj.* dishonest, faithless.
 बेईमानी, *f.* dishonesty, unfairness.
 बेकल, *adj.* restless.
 बेचारा, *adj.* without means, helpless.
 बे चिराग, *adj.* without light, dark,
 ruined.
 बे चिराग करना, *v. a.* to desert, ruin.
 बेचैनी, *n. f.* restlessness, uneasiness.
 बेट, *m.* a handle.
 बेड़ा, *adj.* crooked, awry.
 बेधना, *v.* to plat, braid.
 बेवतवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be mea-
 sured or cut (cloth for coat &c.)
 बेग, *f.* quickness, haste; *adv.* quickly.
 बेगार, *m.* one forced to work without
 pay. [a forced labourer].
 बेगारी, *f.* act of forcing to work; *m.*
 बेङ्ग, *m.* a frog, toad.
 बेचडालना, *v.* to sell off.
 बेचना, *v.* to sell.
 बेची लिखना, *v.* to endorse.
 बेजू, *m.* name of an animal.
 बेम्मा, *m.* a butt or mark for archers.
 बेटवा, *m.* a son, a little son.
 बेटा, *m.* a son, a child.
 बेटा बनाना, *v.* to adopt a son.
 बेटा बेटी, *n.* children, issue.
 बेटिया, *f.* a daughter, a girl.
 बेठन, *m.* cloth wrapper, packcloth.
 बेठिकाने, *adj.* misplaced, uncertain;
adv. indiscriminately, unreasonably,
 carelessly.
 बेड़, *m.* an enclosure.

खेड़हीं, *n. f.* a flour cake filled with pulse-meal.
 खेड़ा, *m.* raft, float. [one's end.
 खेड़ा पार होना, *v.* to succeed, to gain
 खेड़िया, *m.* name of a caste.
 खेड़ी, *f.* fetters, a kind of basket.
 खेड़ी पड़ना, *v.* to be put in irons, to be imprisoned.
 खेड़ना, *v.* to fence, enclose, to pound.
 खेड़ा, *adj.* crooked; *m.* railing.
 खण, see खीण.
 खेत, *f.* a cane, ratan.
 खेतरह, *adv.* badly.
 खेतुकी, *adj.* irrelevant, unconnected.
 खेदना, *n. f.* pain, suffering, ache.
 खेदरद, *adj.* merciless, hard-hearted, inhuman, relentless.
 खेदी, *n. f.* an altar.
 खेध, *m.* bore, crack, hole.
 खेधड़क, *adj.* fearless, bold, confident; *adv.* fearlessly, boldly.
 खेधना, *v.* to pierce, to bore.
 खेन, see खीणा. [ment for the forehead.
 खेना, *m.* name of a grass, an orna-
 खेनो, *f.* the hair twisted behind the part of the door leaf which overlaps the other. [ed.
 खेपरद, *adj.* unveiled, naked, uncovered.
 खेबस, *adj.* powerless, helpless, weak.
 खेबाक, *adj.* without arrears, paid up in full. [date.
 खेबाक करना, *v.* to pay in full, liqui-
 खेबाक होना, *v.* to be paid up in full.
 खेबाको, *n. f.* full payment, discharge.
 खेमजा, *adj.* insipid, tasteless, giving no pleasure.
 खेमात, *f.* a step-mother.
 खे मेल, *adj.* unsuited, unmatched. [be.
 खेर, *m.* time, turn, bout; *f.* a plum, jujua.
 खेरखेर, *adv.* often, again and again.
 खेरितु, *adj.* unseasonable.
 खेरी, *f.* a certain tree. [tape, border.
 खेल, *m.* a fruit; *f.* a creeper, tendril,
 खेलगरी, *n. f.* the pulp of the *bel* used as a medicine in diarrhoea. [walks.
 खेलन, *m.* a rolling pin, a roller to level

खेलनी, *m.* a branch. [offered to *Siva*.
 खेलपत्र, *f.* the leaves of the *bel*-tree
 खेलवूटा, *n. m.* flowers (on cloth &c); a shrub, a creeper. [jasamine.
 खेला, *f.* a time, while, a species of
 खेलाग, *adj.* unsupported, unconcerned.
 खेलि, *f.* a creeper, climber, tendril.
 खेल, *adj.* rolling.
 खेली, *adj.* heartless, dispirited.
 खेय्या, *f.* prostitute, whore, courtesan.
 खेयरेवार, *adv.* distinctly, plainly.
 खेयहर, *m.* a loan.
 खेयहरा, *m.* a lender, creditor.
 खेयहार, see खयहार.
 खेयहार करना, *v.* to negotiate, transact business, trade, deal.
 खेवान, *m.* a Hindú bier, car.
 खेसन, *m.* the meal of pulse.
 खेसनौटी, *f.* a cake of pease-meal.
 खेसर, *m.* a small nose-ring.
 खेसरा, *m.* a kind of falcon.
 खेसुरा, *adj.* out of tune.
 खेह, *m.* a hole, perforation.
 खेहड़, *adj.* uneven, rugged.
 खेहन, *n. f.* a nursery for rice plants, advances given for seed grain.
 खेहरी, *n. f.* contribution, subscription.
 खेगन, *m.* the egg-plant.
 खेगनी, *adj.* purple.
 खेँटा, *m.* handle of an axe.
 खेड़ा, *adj.* crooked, uncivilised.
 खेँटा, *m.* } a mark made on the
 खेँटी, *f.* } forehead.
 खेकाल, *m.* afternoon.
 खेकुण्ड, *n. m.* heaven, paradise.
 खेगन, *m.* the egg-plant.
 खेजन्ती, *f.* a flag or standard.
 खेठक, *f.* a seat, a bench.
 खेठना, *v.* to sit, be idle.
 खेठवा, *adj.* flat.
 खेठा, *m.* a paddle.
 खेठाना, *v.* to seat, place, station.
 खैतरणी, *f.* a fabulous river.
 खैतरा, *f.* dry ginger.

खेताल, m. a dead body occupied by an evil spirit.

खेद, n. m. a physician.

खेदक, n. f. the science of medicine.

खेन, f. a plate pipe.

खेपार, m. traffic, trade, business.

खेपारी, m. a merchant.

खेमात्र, m. a step-brother.

खेया, m. name of a bird.

खेयान, m. birth, parturition.

खेयाना, v. to calve, to foal, to pup.

खेयाला, adj. flatulent.

खेरंग, adj. a corrupt. of bearing.

खेरख, m. banner, ensign.

खेराग, n. m. renunciation of the pleasures of the world, austerity.

खेराग लेना, v. to retire from the world.

खेरामा, m. a *byragi's* crooked stick.

खेरामिन, n. f. a female devotee.

खेरामी, n. m. an ascetic, one who has retired from the world.

खेर, n. m. hostility, enmity.

खेर रखना, v. to hate, dislike, bear a malice, to owe a grudge.

खेर होना, v. to be at enmity with.

खेरिन, n. f. a female enemy, a co-wife.

खेरी, n. m. an enemy, a foe.

खेल, m. a bull, ox, a blockhead.

खेलगाड़ी, n. f. a bullock-cart.

खेय, n. m. a Hindú of the third caste, whose occupations are agriculture and trade.

खेसंदर, m. fire, god of fire.

खेसाख, m. the second Hindú month, the first solar month.

खेसाखा, m. a crutch, a club.

खेसांडू, adj. lazy, slothful.

खेसाई, f. sowing, seed time.

खेसाणा, v. to cause to sow, to stink.

खेसाारा, m. seed time.

खेसाया, m. a small basket.

खोट, m. a stalk.

खोक, m. a he-goat.

खोकरी, f. a she-goat.

खोका, n. m. a basket or leather bucket for throwing water to a higher elevation.

खोखार, n. m. fever.

खोच, m. an alligator.

खोचा, m. a kind of sedan chair.

खोभ, m. weight, load. [or burden.

खोभ उठाना, v. to lift or bear a load

खोभ उतारना, v. to set down a load, to relieve oneself of responsibility, to discharge one's duties.

खोभना, v. to load, to parch rice.

खोभल, adj. load, heavy.

खोटी, f. a lump of meat.

खोटीखोटी काटना, v. to cut in pieces.

खोटीखोटी फड़कना, v. to throb in every vein.

खोड़ना, v. to dip, immerse, sink.

खोताम, n. m. a button.

खोटू, m. a he-goat. [lop.

खोदली, f. a simple woman, a trol-

खोदा, adj. weak, faint-hearted.

खोझा, adj. intelligent, sensible.

खोध, m. wisdom, intellect, knowledge.

खोधक, m. a teacher.

खोधना, v. to wheedle, coax.

खोना, v. to sow.

खोनी, f. season for sowing. [perty.

खोवा, m. goods and chattels, pro-

खोर, adj. deep in gold or silver studs.

खोरनी, v. a. to dip, drench, steep.

खोरसी, n. f. an earthen vessel in which fire is kept, a fire-pan.

खोरा, m. a canvas bag, a sack.

खोरिया, m. a kind of matting.

खोरो, m. rain bow, a kind of rice.

खोल, m. myrrh, speech, talk.

खोलचाल, f. conversation.

खोल जाना, v. to be over, to be worn out, to crack. [soul, life.

खोलता, m. the faculty of speech,

खोलना, v. to speak, talk, to sound.

खोलखाला, m. a kind of benediction.

खोली, f. speech, language. [lery.

खोलीढोली, n. f. taunt, ridicule, rail-

बोलीठोली मारना, *v.* to use inven-
does, taunt, sneer.

बोली बोलना, *v.* to bid at an auction.

बोहनी, *n. f.* handsel, the first ready
money sale by shop-keepers.

बोड़, *m.* a creeper, vine.

बोड़ना, *v.* to entwine, as tendrils.

बोड़ियाना, *v.* to twine, wind about.

बोखलाना, *v.* to be agitated.

बोहार, *m.* driving rain, drift.

बौद्ध, *m.* a Buddhist.

बौना, *adj.* dwarfish; *m.* a dwarf.

बौरहा, *adj.* mad, insane.

बौराना, *v.* to be mad, to madden.

बौरापन, *m.* madness.

बौराहा, *adj.* mad, insane.

बौला, *adj.* toothless.

बौहड़ना, *v.* to return, come back.

बौहा, *adj.* pocky. [disease.

बौहाई, *f.* a woman with venereal

व्यञ्जन, *n.* vegetables, a consonant
(in gram.).

व्यतीत, *adj.* passed, gone, by gone.

व्यवस्था, *n. m.* a judgment according
to Hindu Law.

व्याकरण, *n. m.* grammar. [less.

व्याकुल, *adj.* disturbed, agitated, rest-

व्याज, *n. f.* interest, dividend.

व्यान, *m.* birth, parturition.

व्याना, *v.* to calve, foal, farrow, etc.

व्याह, *m.* marriage.

व्याह करार्ह, *n. f.* the marriage fee of
a Brāhman.

व्याहता, *adj.* married. [age.

व्याहना, *v.* to give or take in marri-

व्याहा, *adj.* married. [ing leather.

व्योंग, *m.* an instrument for clean-

व्योत, *m.* shape, fashion.

व्योतना, *v.* to cut or shape clothes.

व्योपार, *m.* traffio, trade.

व्योपारी, *m.* a merchant.

व्योरा, *m.* difference, distinction, de-
tailed account.

व्योरेवार, *adv.* in detail, distinctly.

व्योहार, *m.* calling, trade.

व्रज, *m.* name of a district.

व्रह्म, *m.* God, the first cause of all
things. [religion.

व्रह्मचर्य, *m.* the life of a student of

व्रह्मचारी, *m.* a student of the Veda.

व्रह्मण, *m.* man of the highest caste,
a Brāhman.

व्रह्मबाण, *m.* a fabled weapon.

व्रह्मज्ञान, *m.* spiritual knowledge.

व्रह्मदेव्य, *m.* an apparition, ghost.

व्रह्मभोज, *m.* feeding of Brāhmans.

व्रह्ममूर्ति, *n. m.* an appellation of a Brah-
man.

व्रह्मरन्ध्र, *m.* the crown of the head.

व्रह्मराक्षस, *m.* a kind of demon.

व्रह्मरूप, *adj.* of the nature or the es-
sence of the God head.

व्रह्मलोक, *m.* the heaven of Brahmā.

व्रह्मवादी, *m.* a Vedantist.

व्रह्मा, *m.* God the creator.

व्रह्माण्ड, *m.* the world, the uni-
verse, the skull. [highest caste.

ब्राह्मण, *m.* a Brāhman, a man of the

ब्राह्मणी, *f.* a female Brāhman.

ब्राह्मण्य, *m.* brāhmanhood.

ब्राह्म्य, *m.* astonishment, worship.

ब्राह्म्यमुहूर्त, *m.* the hour before sun-
rise.

भ

भ, the 24th Nāgarī consonant.

भंग करना, *v. a.* to break, mutilate,
destroy, spoil.

भंगड़, *n. m.* one addicted to *bhāng*.

भंगरा, *n. f.* a herb.

भंग होना, *v.* to be broken, mutilated.

भेंटमास, *m.* a kind of grain, fruit
of water-lily. [spoil.

भेड़ करना, *v. a.* to break, destroy,

भेड़हाल, *n. f.* a granary. [destroyed.

भेड़ होना, *v.* to be spoiled, broken,

भेड़ा, *n. m.* store house, godown,
ware house, a feast of *jogis*.

भंभोरना, *v.* to bite, to worry.

भंवर, *n. f.* eddy, whirlpool.

भंवरकली, *f.* a collar or halter, swivel.
 भंवरा, *m.* a large black bee, a creeper.
 भंवेरी, *f.* a butterfly.
 भकभक, *n. f.* the puffing of an engine.
 भकसे उड़ जाना, *v.* to explode.
 भकसी, *f.* a dungeon, dark room.
 भकुवा, *adj.* foolish.
 भकुवाना, *v.* to be stupidified.
 भकोसना, *v.* to devour, stuff. [votée.
 भक्त, *adj.* devoted to, pious; *m.* a devotee.
 भक्तार्ह, } *f.* faith, religion, devotion-
 भक्ति, } edness, worship.
 भग, *f.* glory, beauty, vigour.
 भगत, *m.* an adorer, devotee, holyman.
 भगतन, *f.* a lewd woman, prostitute;
lit. a pious woman.
 भगतिवा, *m.* a dancing boy.
 भगन्दर, *m.* a fistula.
 भगल, *m.* affectation, deception.
 भगलिया, *m.* trick, cheat, impostor.
 भगवत, } *adj.* divine, adorable; *m.*
 भगवन्त, } God, the Supreme Being.
 भगवती, *n. f.* the chief goddess.
 भगवां, *m.* a kind of dyed cloth.
 भगवा, *n. m.* a strip of cloth passed
 between the thighs and fastened behind.
 भगवान, *adj.* divine; *m.* God. [away.
 भगाना, *v.* to cause to flee, to drive
 भगिनी, *f.* a sister.
 भगोरथ, *m.* name of a king. [away.
 भगेर, *f.* overthrow, defeat; *m.* a run
 भगेरहा, *m.* name of a colour.
 भगेरडा, *m.* a deserter, fugitive.
 भगन, *adj.* torn, broken, defeated.
 भगनाश, *adj.* disappointed.
 भङ्ग, *f.* hemp; *m.* defeat; *adj.* broken.
 भङ्गन, *f.* wife of a sweeper.
 भङ्गना, *f.* a kind of fish.
 भङ्गा, *m.* name of a bird. [*m.* a sweeper.
 भङ्गी, *f.* fracture, division, fraud, trick;
 भङ्गेरा, *m.* a seller of *bhung*.
 भचक, *adj.* alarmed, aghast, starting.
 भचकना, *v.* to be astonished.

भङ्गना, *v. a.* to devour.
 भजन, *m.* worship, adoration, a hymn.
 भजना, *v.* to worship, adore.
 भजनीक, *m.* an adorer, a singer.
 भजि जाना, *v.* to flee, run away.
 भञ्जक, *m.* who or what breaks, de-
 stroys. [destroying.
 भञ्जल, *m.* dividing, breaking, de-
 भञ्जाना, *v.* to change money.
 भट, *m.* a soldier, warrior; *f.* an oven,
 furnace, kiln.
 भटई, *f.* praise.
 भटकटिया, *n. f.* a prickly wild plant.
 भटकना, *v.* to go astray, wander.
 भटकाना, *v.* to mislead, deceive.
 भटपड़ना, *v.* to be cursed, unfortunate.
 भट्ट, *m.* a philosopher, learned man.
 भट्टाचार्य, *m.* a most learned man.
 भट्टी, *f.* a furnace, kiln. [cleansing.
 भट्टी चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to boil clothes for
 भठियाना, *v.* to go down a river; to ebb.
 भठियारखाना, *m.* an inn, a low place.
 भठियारा, *n. m.* an inn-keeper.
 भठियाल, *adj.* with the current.
 भड़, *m.* a large boat. [alarm.
 भड़क, *f.* splendour, glare, agitation,
 भड़कदार, *adj.* splendid, shining.
 भड़कना, *v.* to start, shrink, be alarmed.
 भड़काना, *v.* to frighten, to scare, to
 kindle. [gandy.
 भड़कीला, *adj.* splendid, glittering,
 भड़केल, *adj.* shy, coy, wild.
 भड़ङ्ग, *adj.* simple, artless, silly.
 भड़भड़, *n. m.* drumming, rat a tat.
 भड़भड़ करना, *v.* to make a noise like
 that of a drum.
 भड़भुंजा, *m.* a parcher of grain.
 भड़रिया, *m.* a conjurer.
 भड़साई, *f.* a furnace, kiln.
 भड़ुवा, *m.* a pimp.
 भड़ुहर, *n. m.* a pile of earthen ves-
 sel placed one above the other.
 भड़ैत, *m.* a tenant, a lessee.
 भङ्गक, *f.* distant sound, hum.
 भङ्गित, *adj.* sounded, spoken.

भयटा, *m.* the egg-plant.
 भयह, *m.* a mimic, jester, actor.
 भयडा, *m.* a vessel, earthen pot.
 भयहार, *m.* a storehouse, treasure.
 भयहारा, *m.* a feast of mendicants.
 भयहारी, *m.* a steward, treasurer.
 भयडेरिया, } *m.* an actor.
 भयडेला, }
 भयडोवा, *m.* satire, ribaldry.
 भतहा, *n. m.* a caste man, a relative.
 भतार, *m.* lord, master, husband.
 भतीजा, *m.* a nephew.
 भतीजी, *f.* a niece.
 भत्ता, *n. m.* travelling allowance.
 भट, *f.* a slap, crash, thud.
 भडई, *n. f.* the harvest gathered in August—September.
 भदभदाना, *v.* to strike repeatedly.
 भदभदाहट, *f.* sound made by the fall of fruit.
 भदाक, *m.* a crash.
 भदेसल, *adj.* ill-shaped, ugly, clumsy.
 भद्दा, *adj.* stupid, senseless, ugly, ill-proportioned.
 भद्र, *adj.* happy, prosperous.
 भद्रक, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing, worthy.
 भद्रा, *f.* an unlucky moment.
 भद्रो, *m.* an astrologer.
 भनक, *n. f.* a low distant sound.
 भनक पड़ना, *v.* to be heard, hear.
 भपारा, } *n. m.* a vapour-bath.
 बफारा, }
 भबकना, *v.* to be enraged, catch fire.
 भबका, *m.* an alembic, a still. [voke.
 भबकाना, *v.* to kindle light, to pro-
 भबकी, *f.* a threat.
 भबूका होना, *v.* to turn red with rage.
 भबड़, *m.* crowd, confusion alarm, tumult.
 भबल, *adj.* fat.
 भभकना, *v.* to simmer, bubble, to boil.
 भभर, *m.* solicitude, alarm.
 भभराना, *v.* to swell. [ing.
 भभूका, *m.* blaze, flame; *adj.* red, shin-

भभूत, *f.* ashes of cowdung. [body.
 भभूत रमाना, *v.* to rub ashes over the
 भय, *m.* fear, alarm.
 भयङ्कर, *adj.* fearful, terrible.
 भयचक, *adj.* alarmed, aghast.
 भयहू, *f.* younger brother's wife.
 भयातुर, *adj.* afraid, frightened.
 भयानक, *adj.* frightful, terrible.
 भयापा, *m.* brotherhood.
 भयाचना, *adj.* terrible, frightful.
 भर, *adj.* full, as much as.
 भरका, *m.* slaked lime.
 भरकाना, *v.* to slake lime.
 भरण, *m.* cherishing, supporting.
 भरणी, *f.* the 2nd lunar asterism.
 भरत, *m.* brother of Rām. [ruiting.
 भरती, *n. f.* admission, enlistment, re-
 भरती करना, *v. a.* to enlist, levy (sol-
 diers), enter on a register, recruit, employ.
 भरती होना, *v.* to be enlisted, &c.
 भरन, *m.* mixture of copper and lead.
 भरना, *v.* to fill, to load, to pay.
 भरनी, *f.* weft, woof. [amount.
 भरपाना, *v.* to be paid, receive full
 भरपूर्व, *adj.* brimful, overflowing.
 भरभराना, *v.* to swell and be glossy.
 भरभरी, *f.* a swelling, sore.
 भ्रम, *n. m.* misapprehension, error, doubt, suspicion, mistake, (see. भ्रम).
 भ्रम करना, *v.* to suspect, doubt.
 भ्रम खुलना, *v.* to be betrayed (a secret).
 भ्रम गंवाना, *v.* to lose one's credit.
 भ्रमना, *v.* to wander, go astray.
 भ्रमाना, *v.* to deceive, to perplex, to lead astray, beguile. [ing.
 भ्रमी, *adj.* suspicious, sceptical, doubtful.
 भ्रमीला, *adj.* ambiguous, doubtful.
 भ्रवाना, *v.* to cause to fill or load.
 भरा, *adj.* full, replete.
 भराना, *v.* to fill, cause to fill.
 भरापुरा, *adj.* thriving, wealthy, happy.
 भरावट, *f.* filling, stuffing.
 भरी, *f.* a weight, one *tolā*.

भरोटा, *m.* weight, load.

भरोसा, *m.* hope, reliance.

भर्जन, *m.* parching, baking.

भर्ता, *m.* nourisher, protector, husband, fried vegetables.

भर्तिया, *m.* a kind of brazier.

भर्ती, *f.* completion, filling, loading.

भर्त्सना, *m.* threat, menace, reproach.

भर्त्सा, *m.* a panic excitement, stimulus.

भर्त्सा देना, *v.* to incite, excite, instigate.

भल, *adj.* good, well.

भलका, *m.* a kind of bamboo, dawn.

भलमनसात, *f.* humanity, civility.

भलमनसी, *f.* good-nature, civility.

भला, *adj.* good, excellent, kind, well, sound.

भलाई, *f.* goodness, welfare.

भला करना, *v.* to do good.

भलाचक्का, *adj.* in health, hale.

भलामानस, *n. m.* a gentleman, a respectable person.

भल्लूक, *m.* a bear.

भव, *m.* being, existing, the world.

भवन, *m.* a house, dwelling.

भवसागर, *n. m.* the ocean of the world or existence.

भवार्णव, *m.* the ocean of the world.

भवानी, *f.* the goddess *Pārvatī*.

भविष्यता, *f.* fate, destiny.

भविष्य, *m.* future, to come, what
भविष्यत, *m.* will be.

भविष्यद्वक्ता, *m.* a prophet.

भड्डेवा, *m.* a dancer.

भव्य, *adj.* probable, polite, fit, right.

भस, *m.* ashes.

भसकना, *v.* to fall.

भसना, *v.* to fall or sink down.

भसभसा, *adj.* flabby, loose.

भसाना, *v.* to launch, set afloat.

भस्म, *f.* ashes. [morbid appetite.

भस्मक, *m.* a disease of the eyes,

भस्म करना, *v. a.* to burn, reduce to
ashes

भस्म रमाना, *v.* to rub ashes on the bod.

भस्म होना, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
भसपाना, *v.* to shiver, tremble, to fall
down.

भसक, *adj.* gluttonous ; *m.* an eater.

भक्षण, *m.* eating, food.

भक्ष्य, *adj.* eatable.

भांग, *f.* hemp.

भांज, *f.* twist, twist'ng.

भांजना, *v.* to twist, turn, to brandish.

भांजा, *m.* a sister's son. [obstacle.

भांजी, *f.* a sister's daughter, hindrance,

भांजी मारना, *v.* to thwart, frustrate,
obstruct, put a stop to.

भांटा, *m.* the egg-plant.

भांढ, *m.* an earthen pot, a mimic.

भांड़ना, *v.* to abuse. [page.

भांड़ा, *m.* large earthen pot, equi-

भांड़ा फूटना, *v.* to be disclosed (a
secret).

भांड़ीर, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.

भांड़ीरी, *f.* mimicry, buffoonery.

भांति, *f.* kind, sort, way, mode.

भांय भांय करना, *v.* to be howling, to
desolate.

भांवर, *f.* revolution, circulation.

भाई, *m.* brother.

भाईचारा, *m.* brotherhood. [friends.

भाईबन्द, *m.* brethren, kindred,

भाकसी, *f.* a kiln.

भाक्त, *m.* a follower, dependant.

भाखना, *v.* to speak, say, call.

भाखा, see भाषा.

भाग, *m.* share, part, lot, fortune.

भाग जानना, *v.* to become fortunate
or prosperous.

भागड़, *f.* flight, escape.

भागना, *v.* to flee, run away.

भाग फूटना, *v.* to come under an evil-
star, to become unfortunate.

भागमान, *adj.* fortunate. [ity.

भागमानी, *f.* good fortune, prosper-

भागवत, *m.* a celebrated poem.

भागवान, *adj.* fortunate, rich.

भागभाग, *m.* flight, running away.

भागिनेय, } *m.* a sister's son, a co-
भागी, } heir, heiress.

भागीरथी, *f.* the Ganges.

भाग्य, *m.* destiny, fortune.

भाग्यवन्त, *adj.* fortunate, rich.

भाग्यहीन, *adj.* unfortunate, poor.

भाजन, *m.* any vessel, as pot, plate.

भाजना, *v.* to flee, run away, to fry.

भाजर, *f.* flight. [share.

भाज्य, *adj.* divisible; *m.* a portion.

भाजी, *f.* portion, share, fried potherbs.

भाट, *m.* name of a tribe, a bard.

भाटन, *f.* wife of a *bhāt*.

भाठा, *m.* a stream, ebb-tide.

भाठियाल, } *f.* down the river, with
भाठी, } the stream.

भाड़, *m.* a furnace, kiln.

भाड़कोकना, *v.* to supply fuel for the
fire of a parching oven, to take up any
mean occupation.

भाड़ में डालना, *v.* to cast to the dogs.

भाड़ा, *m.* hire, fare.

भाड़ा फोड़ना, *v. a.* to disclose a secret.

भायह, *m.* an earthen pot, a mimic.

भायहना, *v.* to abuse.

भायडार, see भयडार.

भायहारी, see भयहारी.

भात, *m.* boiled rice.

भाता, *m.* extra allowance to troops on
active service; *adj.* agreeable, pleasing.

भादों, *m.* the 6th Hindu month Aug. -
Sept. [actor.

भानमती, *f.* a female rope-dancer,

भाना, *v.* to be approved of, to suit.

भानु, *m.* the sun.

भानुमती, *adj.* beautiful, handsome.

भाचा, *v.* to twist, to turn on a lathe.

भाफ, *f.* steam, vapour.

भाफना, *v.* to comprehend, guess.

भाभी, *f.* a brother's wife.

भाबिज, *adj.* angry, passionate.

भाबिनी, *f.* a passionate woman.

भार, *m.* a weight, burden.

भारउतारना *v.* to redeem, deliver from.

भारकस, *n. m.* the strap which binds
the shafts to the drawer of the weight.

भारत, *m.* India, a descendant of
Bharat.

भारद्वाज, *m.* skylark, name of a sage.

भारवाह, *m.* a carrier, porter.

भारा, *m.* a load, burden. [large

भारी, *adj.* heavy, important, great,

भाय्या, *f.* a wife, married woman.

भाल, *f.* point of an arrow, forehead.

भालना, *v.* to see (used with देखना).

भाला, *m.* a long spear.

भालू, *m.* a bear.

भाजैत, *m.* a spearman.

भाव, *m.* state, condition, price, rate, in-
nate property, nature.

भावई, *adj.* future, about to be. [ful.

भावक, *m.* a friend, lover; *adj.* thought

भाव घटना, *v.* to fall (the market rate).

भाव चढ़ना, *v.* to rise in price.

भावज, *f.* a brother's wife.

भावता, *adj.* amiable, beloved.

भावना, *m.* consciousness, perception,
recollection.

भाव बताना, *v. a.* to gesticulate, to
represent the passions (in singing and
dancing.)

भावह, *f.* a younger brother's wife.

भावान्तर, *m.* another state or condi-
tion. [unated.

भावित, *adj.* thoughtful, anxious, ani-

भावी, *adj.* future, about to be.

भावे, *m.* in the opinion, mind, notion.

भाव्य, *adj.* what must or will be.

भाषा, *f.* speech, language.

भाषित, *adj.* spoken, uttered.

भाष्य, *m.* comment, note, explanation.

भासना, *v.* to be known, to appear.

भसुर, *m.* a husband's elder brother.

भास्कर, *m.* the sun, shining resplen-
dent.

भास्वर, *m.* a day, shining, radiant.

भिन, *n.* *f.* disgust, loathing.

भिगा, *adj.* squint-eyed.

भिखरी, *f.* shrivelled grain.

मिखारी, *m.* a beggar.

भिगाना, *v.* to wet, moisten.

भिचना, *v.* to be bruised, crushed.

भिजाना, *v.* to cause to be wet.

भिटनी, *f.* a nipple of the breast.

भिड़, *n. f.* a wasp.

भिड़ना, *v.* to close, to join battle, to be contiguous. [to fight.

भिड़ाना, *v.* to join, to close, to cause

भियडी, *f.* name of a vegetable.

भित्ति, *f.* a wall. [flies.

भिनकना, *v.* to buzz, to swarm with

भिनभिनाना, *v.* to buzz, to hum.

भिन्न, *adj.* separate, apart, different.

भिन्नघन, *n. m.* (math.) the cube of a fraction.

भिन्नवर्ग, *n. m.* the square of a fraction. [in the ears.

भिचाना, *v.* to hum, to have a singing

भिन्धार, *m.* dawn of day.

भिलावा, *m.* a kind of nut.

भिलौंजी, *f.* seed of the *bhilāwā*.

भिचा, *f.* begging, asking, alms.

भिचु, *m.* a kind of mendicant.

भिचुक, *m.* a beggar.

भी, *adv.* also, too, even, and.

भीख, *f.* begging, alms.

भीख मांगना, *v.* to cause to beg alms, to reduce to poverty.

भीख मांगना, *v.* to beg, to beg alms.

भीगना, *v.* to be wet.

भीचना, *v.* to squeeze, compress.

भीजना, *v.* to be wet, to be troubled.

भीजा, *adj.* wet, moist.

भीटा, *m.* an old house.

भीड़, *f.* crowd, multitude.

भीड़भाड़, *n. f.* a crowd.

भीड़ लगाना, *v.* to crowd.

भीड़ा, *adj.* crowded, narrow.

भीत, *m.* fear, alarm; *f.* a wall.

भीतर, *prep.* within. [not strangers.

भीतरिया, *m.* people of the house,

भीतरी, *adj.* inner, interval, inward.

भीति, *f.* fear, alarm.

भीना, *adj.* wet; *m.* sister's husband.

भीम, *adv.* horrible, dreadful.

भीमसेनी, *f.* a kind of camphor.

भीर, *f.* a timid woman, a plant.

भील, *m.* name of a tribe.

भीषण, *adj.* horrible, terrific.

भुकना, *v.* to be pierced, pricked.

भुक्त, *adj.* eaten, eating. [the penalty.

भुगतना, *v.* to enjoy, to suffer, to pay

भुगतमान, *adj.* enjoyable, deserving

punishment. [communicate.

भुगताना, *v.* to cause to enjoy, settle,

भुग्गा, *adj.* simple, foolish.

भुच, *adj.* barbarous, ignorant.

भुज, *m.* the arm (above the elbow).

भुजङ्ग, *m.* serpent; *adj.* black.

भुजबन्ध, *m.* an armlet.

भुजा, *m.* the arm (above the elbow).

भुजिया, *f.* greens.

भुट्टा, *m.* Indian corn, maize.

भुट्टू, *n. m.* a fool.

भुयडली, *f.* the palmer-worm.

भुतना, *m.* an imp, demon, ghost.

भुतनी, *n. f.* a female demon, an ugly woman.

भुतरा, *adj.* blunt (a knife).

भुतहा, *adj.* devilish, fierce, possessed by evil spirit.

भुनाना, *v. a.* to change money.

भुचा, *v.* to be parched, fried, to be changed (money).

भुभुचित, *adj.* hungry.

भुमाई, } *n. m.* discount or loss in ex-

भांज, } change, rate of exchange.

भुरकुच, *n. m.* splinters, chips.

भुरकुच निकालना, *v.* to reduce to powder, to make chaff of.

भुरता, *n. m.* mashed vegetables; boiled or fried; mash, squash.

भुरभुरा, *adj.* dry and powdery. [meat.

भुरभुराना, *v.* to sprinkle salt upon

भुलचना, *v.* to be singed, scorched.

भुलाना, *v.* to cause to forget, to mislead.

भुलावा, *m.* fraud, deceit, feint.

भुव, *m.* sky, atmosphere.

भुवङ्ग, *m.* a snake.

भुवन, *m.* a world, heaven, mankind.

भुस, *m.* bran, husk, chaff.

भुसेरा, *m.* a place where corn is kept.

भुसेरी, *n. f.* a place where straw is stacked.

भू, *f.* the earth, place, site.

भूआ, *n. m.* a worm, caterpillar.

भूकना, *v.* to bark.

भूजा, *m.* a man who parches grain.

भूईडोल, } *m.* earthquake.

भूकम्प,

भूक पियास मारना, *v.* to repress one's appetite.

भूक लगना, *v.* to feel hungry.

भूख, *f.* hunger, appetite.

भूखा, *adj.* hungry. [to death.

भूखा मरना, *v.* to die of hunger, starve

भूगोल, *m.* the earth, the globe.

भूचक्र, *m.* the equinoctial line.

भूचर, *m.* moving on land.

भूड़, *f.* sandy soil.

भूडल, *m.* talc, mica.

भूडोल, *n. m.* earthquake.

भूगडपेरा, *adj.* unlucky, ill-omened.

भूत, *m.* past time, a goblin, demon.

भूत उतारना, *v.* to destroy the evil influence of an evil spirit, exorcise.

भूतकाल, (gram.) past tense, preterite.

भूतल, *m.* the earth, face of the earth.

भूत होना, *v.* to be turned into a devil.

भूतात्मा, *m.* the body, vital principle.

भूदार, *m.* a hog.

भूदेव, *m.* a Brahman.

भूधर, *m.* a mountain.

भूआ, *v. a.* to fry, parch, roast.

भूष } *m.* a sovereign, a king, prince.

भूषति,

भूभल, *m.* hot ashes, embers.

भूमि, *f.* land, earth, the earth.

भूमिकम्प, *m.* an earthquake.

भूमिका, *m.* preface to a book, etc.

भूमिपाल, *m.* a ruler, king, sovereign.

भूमियां, *m.* a god of the land, landlord.

भूयः, *adv.* again, often. [edly.

भूयोभूयः, *adv.* again and again, repeat-

भूर,

भूरसी, } *f.* charity, alms, a spring, a fountain.

भूरा, *adj.* fair, brownish (as hair).

भूरि, *adj.* much; many.

भूरिलाम, *adj.* very profitable.

भूर्जपत्र, *m.* a kind of birch tree.

भूल, *f.* forgetfulness, mistake.

भूलना, *v.* to forget, err, go astray.

भूलभुलैयां, *n. f.* labyrinth, maze.

भूलाबिहरा, *n. m.* what has been forgotten and passed over.

भूलाभटका, *n. m.* a straggler, one who has lost his way. [wandering.

भूलाविहरा, *adj.* missing the road,

भूलाक, *m.* the earth, the world.

भूविद्या, *n. f.* geology.

भूषण, *m.* ornament, dress, jewel.

भूषित, *adj.* adorned, dressed.

भूसा, *m.*

भूसी, *f.* } husk, chaff, bran.

भूस्वामी, *m.* a landholder.

भकुटी, *f.* the eye brow, a frown.

भगु, *m.* name of a *Muni*.

भङ्ग, *m.* a large black bee. [of bird.

भङ्गराज, *m.* a spreading shrub, a kind

भङ्गी, *f.* a kind of bee or wasp.

भति, *f.* wages, hire.

भच, *m.* a servant, dependant.

भट्ट, *adj.* fried.

भेंगा, *adj.* squint-eyed.

भेंट, *f.* a visit, interview, a present.

भेंटना, *v.* to visit, to meet.

भेक, *m.* a toad, frog.

भेख, *m.* disguise, semblance.

भेजना, *v.* to send.

भेजा, *m.* the brain.

भेट, see भेंट.

[sacrifice.

भेट चढ़ाना, *v. a.* to offer, present

भेटना, *v.* to embrace & weep (women).

भेट होना, *v.* to meet, have an interview.

भेटी, *f.* a stalk, stem.

भेड़, *m.* a ram, a sheep.

भेड़ना, *v.* to shut, close.

भेड़हा, *m.* a wolf.

भेड़ा, *m.* a ram.

भेड़िया, *m.* a wolf.

भेड़ी, *f.* an ewe.

भेद, *m.* a secret, mystery, separation, difference, kind, sort.

भेदक, *m.* a breaker, mischief-maker.

भेद खोलना, *v.* to divulge, betray a secret.

भेदकिया, }
भेदिया, } *m.* a scout, a spy. [a secret.
भेदी, }

भेद देना, *v.* to give a clue, betray a

भेद पाना, *v.* to find out a secret, get clue. [noitre.

भेद लेना, *v.* to spy, pry into, recon-

भेदू, *m.* a secret keeper, confidant.

भेद्य, *adj.* penetrable, separable.

भेना, *f.* a sister. [drum.

भेर, *f.* a kind of flute, a kettle-

भेला, *m.* a raft, float, marking nut.

भेली, *f.* lump of coarse sugar.

भेव, *m.* state, condition, nature. [ance.

भेव, *m.* disguise, semblance, appear-

भेवज, *m.* a remedy, drug.

भेस बदलना, *v.* to assume a disguise, to put on a mask.

भेंस, *f.* female buffalo.

भेंसा, *m.* male buffalo.

भेंसिया दाद, *m.* ring-worm.

भेचक, *adj.* alarmed, aghast.

भेया, *m.* brother.

भेयापा, *m.* brotherhood.

भेरव, *adj.* formidable, terrific. [ing.

भेरवी, *n. f.* a *rāgni* sung in the morn-

भेरो, *m.* a musical mode.

भेसु, *f.* sister-in-law.

भोकड़ा, *adj.* very fat.

भोकना, *v.* to thrust, to drive.

भोंकस, *m.* a kind of wizard.

भोंघरा, *m.* a vault, cavern.

भोंड़ा, *adj.* ill-shaped, ugly.

भोंघरा, *adj.* blunt, obtuse.

भोंदू, *adj.* silly, artless, simple, mild.

भोंपू, *m.* a horn, wind instrument.

भोंई, *m.* porter, *pālki* bearer.

भोंकस, *m.* a wizard, sorcerer.

भोक्ता, *m.* great eater, glutton.

भोग, *m.* pleasure, enjoyment, suffering, food offered to an idol, abuse, rudeness. [course.

भोग करना, *v.* to have sexual inter-

भोगना, *v.* to enjoy, to suffer.

भोग खिलास, *n. m.* sensual pleasure.

भोग लगाना, *v.* to eat, take food, to offer food or dainties to an idol.

भोगा, *m.* fraud, trick, deception.

भोगी, *adj.* jovial, jolly.

भोग्य, *adj.* enjoyable.

भोज, *m.* eating, feasting.

भोजन, *m.* food, victuals. [tree.

भोजपत्र, *m.* bark of a kind of birch

भोज्य, *adj.* fit to eat, edible.

भोइल, *m.* talc, mica.

भोता, *adj.* blunt, dull.

भोपा, *m.* a magician, sorcerer.

भोमीरा, *f.* coral.

भोर, *f.* dawn of day.

भोला, *adj.* simple, artless.

भोलानाथ, *n. m.* an epithet of *Śiva*.

भोलापन, *n. m.* artlessness, simplicity.

भोली सूरत, *f.* simple innocent face.

भों, *f.* the eyebrows.

भोंकना, *v.* to bark.

भोंचक्का, *adj.* confounded, astonished, dismayed, horror-struck.

भोंचाल, *m.* an earthquake.

भोंपू, *n. m.* a wind instrument, horn.

भोंर, *m.* a whirlpool.

भोंरा, *m.* a large black bee.

भोंरियाना, *v.* to whirl, to turn.

भोंरी, *f.* a defect in horses.

भोंसना, *v.* to bark.

भे, *m.* fear.

भेचक, *m.* a ghost.

भेजाई, *f.* a brother's wife.

भेतिक, *adj.* relating to evil spirits.

भेना, *v.* to revolve. [are chained.

भेनास, *m.* a post to which elephants

भेम, *n. m.* the planet Mars.

भेमवार, *m.* Tuesday.

भेमी, *f.* earthly, terrestrial.

भंस, *m.* falling, degradation, loss.

भम, *m.* error, ignorance, doubt.

भमजाल, *m.* the snares of the world, the flesh and the devil.

चित्त भम होना, *v.* to be turned one's head, to become mad.

भमण, *m.* whirling, wandering.

भमर, *m.* a kind of bee, epilepsy.

भट, *adj.* fallen, lost, vicious.

भट्टा, *f.* an adulteress, bad woman.

भाता, *m.* a brother, uterine brother.

भान्त, *adj.* blundering, mistaken.

भान्ति, *f.* error, mistake, ignorance.

भामक, *m.* a cheat, rogue.

भामर, *m.* epilepsy.

भू, *f.* an eye-brow.

भूण, *m.* a foetus, a child.

भूणहत्या, *f.* causing abortion.

भूमङ्ग, *m.* a frown.

म

म, the 25th *Nāgarī* consonant.

मंजा, *n. m.* a thread-like worm.

मंभ, *n. m.* the middle.

मंभना, *v.* to be habituated, trained.

मंभना हुआ, *adj.* polished, tried, experienced.

मंभ, *n. f.* the raised rim of a well.

मंभल बांधना, *v.* to be overcast, to lower (clouds).

मंभला, *n. m.* the trunk (of the body).

मंभटा, *n. m.* the dulness of the market.

मंभटा पड़ना, *v.* to be abated, become dull, decline.

मंभटी आंच, *n. f.* a slow fire.

मंभटी दुकान, *f.* cheap shop, dull shop.

मकई, *n. f.* Indian corn, maize.

मकड़ा, *m.* a spider, a kind of grain.

मकड़ाना, *v.* to move crookedly, act contrary.

मकड़ी, *f.* a spider.

मकड़ी का जाल, *n. m.* a spider's web, a cobweb, anything fine and slander.

मकर, *m.* a crocodile, a fabulous monster, capricorn.

मकरन्द, *m.* the nectar of a flower.

मकरोना, *v.* to wet slightly.

मकान, *n. m.* a dwelling house, a room.

मकान कराया देना, *v. a.* to let a house.

मकान कराया लेना, *v.* to rent a house.

मकुट, *m.* a crest, a crown.

मकाड़ा, *m.* a large ant.

मकोश, *m.* sarsaparilla.

मक्खन, *m.* butter. [butter.

मक्खन निकालना, *v.* to churn or make

मक्खी, *f.* a fly.

मक्खीचूस, *n. m.* a miser, skin flint.

मक्खी भिनकना, *v.* to sit upon (flies), to be ugly, disgusting.

मक्खीमार, *n. m.* a dirty, filthy fellow.

मक्खी मारना, *v. a.* to kill flies,

मख, *f.* sacrifice, oblation.

मखन, *m.* butter.

मखना, *m.* a kind of elephant.

मखनिया, *m.* butterman.

मखमल, *n. f.* velvet.

मखाना, *m.* name of a fruit.

मखी, *f.* a fly.

मग, *m.* a road.

मगध, *n. m.* the tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, etc.

मगन, *adj.* glad, happy, delighted.

मगनता, *f.* transport, rapture.

मगर, } *m.* alligator. [cunning.

मगरा, *adj.* proud, haughty, insolent,

मगराई, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.

मगरापन, *m.* obstinacy, haughtiness.

मगरी, *n. f.* a ridge pole.

मगरैला, *m.* a kind of seed (pomgust).

- मगसिर, *m.* the 9th Hindú month, November—December.
- मगसैया, *m.* a class of Brāhmins.
- मगुरी, *f.* a kind of fish. [ed.]
- मग्न, *adj.* immersed, drowned, delight-
- मघन, *adj.* odoriferous.
- मघा, *f.* the 10th lunar asterism.
- मङ्गा, *m.* a rosary, vertibræ of the neck.
- मङ्गत, *m.* a beggar, a borrower.
- मङ्गनी, *f.* betrothing, asking in marriage, a loan.
- मङ्गनी देना, *v. a.* to lend.
- मङ्गरा, *m.* ridge of a house. [welfare.]
- मङ्गल, *adj.* auspicious, propitious.
- मङ्गलकोटी, *f.* a kind of carpet.
- मङ्गल गाना, *v.* to sing songs of joy.
- मङ्गलवार, *m.* Tuesday. [Gospel.]
- मङ्गलसमाचार, *m.* good news, the
- मङ्गलाचरण, *m.* a propitiatory ceremony
- मङ्गलाचार, *m.* festivity, rejoicing.
- मङ्गलाचार करना, *v.* to rejoice, revel.
- मङ्गलामुखी, *m. f.* a musician, singer.
- मङ्गली, *adj.* rejoicing, triumphant.
- मङ्गवाना, *v.* to cause to ask, send for.
- मङ्गशिर, *m.* name of a month, November—December.
- मङ्गाना, *v.* to send for, ask for.
- मङ्गूला, *m.* a small tassel.
- मङ्गूतर, *m. f.* one to whom another is betrothed.
- मचक, *f.* pain in the joints.
- मचकना, *v.* to have pain in the joints.
- मचकाना, *v.* to wink. [ted.]
- मचना, *v.* to be made, done, commit-
- मचमचाना, *v.* to creak.
- मचलना, *v.* to be obstinate.
- मचलपन, *m.* perverseness, obstinacy.
- मचला, *adj.* perverse, obstinate.
- मचलार्थ, *f.* perverseness, obstinacy.
- मचलाना, *v.* to be sick, feel nausea.
- मचलाहा, *adj.* squeamish, stubborn.
- मचान, *m.* a platform, stage.
- मचाना, *v.* to cause, stir up, excite.
- मचामच, *adj.* filled up.
- मचिया, *m.* a stool, chair.
- मचोड़ना, *v.* to twist.
- मच्छ, *m.* a fish in general.
- मच्छर, *m.* a mosquito.
- मच्छी, *f.* a kiss.
- मच्छन्दर, *m.* a rat, fool, dunce.
- मच्छरंगा, *n.* a species of king-fisher, halcyon.
- मछली, *f.* a fish.
- मछली का तेल, *m.* fish-oil, cod-liver-oil.
- मछली पकड़ना, *v. a.* to fish, angle.
- मछुवा, *m.* a fisherman.
- मजदूर, *n. m.* a labourer, cooly, porter.
- मजदूरी, *n. f.* a maid-servant, a female labourer.
- मजदूरी, *n. f.* wages.
- मजदूरी करना, *v.* to work, labour.
- मजहब, *n. m.* religion, creed, faith.
- मजा, *n. m.* taste, pleasure, enjoyment.
- मजा उड़ाना, *v.* to enjoy, revel.
- मजा करना, *v.* to enjoy oneself.
- मजीठ, *f.* a drug for dyeing red.
- मजीत, *adj.* cheap.
- मजीरा, *m.* small cymbals.
- मजूर, *m.* a labourer, carrier.
- मजे की बात, *n. f.* a jest, pleasantry.
- मक्का, *f.* marrow, pith, sap.
- मकला, *adj.* middling.
- मकार, *m.* the middle, in the middle.
- मभेली, *f.* a small cart.
- मभोला, *adj.* middling.
- मभोली, *f.* a small cart.
- मञ्च, *m.* a bed, bedstead, scaffold.
- मञ्जन, *m.* tooth-powder.
- मञ्जना, *v.* to be polished, cleaned.
- मञ्जरी, *f.* an opening bud.
- मञ्जार, *m.* a cat.
- मञ्जीरा, *m.* a kind of cymbal.
- मञ्जू, *adj.* beautiful, beloved.
- मञ्जूबा, *m.* a large basket.
- मटक, *f.* coquetry.
- मटकना, *m.* a small vessel.

मटकना, *v.* to wink, to coquet.
 मटका, *m.* large earthen jar.
 मटकाना, *v.* to wink, to twinkle.
 मटको, *f.* a child's coral, an earthen pot or jar, a wink.
 मटकोटा, *m.* a mud house. [gait.
 मटको, *n. f.* one who wantons in her
 मटर, *m.* a pea.
 मटरा, *m.* } a kind of pea.
 मटरी, *f.* }
 मटियाना, *v. a.* to scrub with mud.
 मटियारा, *m.* arable land, rich soil.
 मटियाव, *m.* sufferance, toleration.
 मटो, *f.* earth.
 मट्टा, *m.* buttermilk.
 मठ, *m.* school, college, monastery.
 मठड़ी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 मठधारी, *n. m.* an abbot, a monk.
 मठा, *adj.* slow.
 मठारना, *v. a.* to give a round shape.
 मठोर, *m.* a jar.
 मड़क, *n. f.* crookedness, strutting.
 मड़वाना, *n. m.* a cess taken in marriage.
 मड़ियाना, *v.* to paste.
 महुया, *m.* a kind of wild grain.
 मड़ोड़, *f.* a twist, writhe, contortion.
 मड़ोड़ना, *v.* to twist, writhe, distort.
 मड़ोड़ा, *m.* gripes, pain in the stomach.
 मड़न, *f.* lining, drum-head.
 मड़ना, *v.* to bind a book, to encase.
 मड़ो, *f.* } a cottage, a hut, a temple.
 मड़ैया, *m.* }
 मणि, *m.* a gem, jewel.
 मणह, *m.* scum, froth, foam.
 मणहन, *m.* ornament, jewels.
 मणहप, *m.* a temporary erection, shed.
 मणहल, *m.* a circle, orb, sphere, halo.
 मणहलाकार, *adj.* round, circular.
 मणहलाना, *v.* to make a circle, hover.
 मणहलिया, *m.* a tumbler pigeon.
 मणहली, *m.* an assembly, a society.
 मणहवा, *m.* nuptial bower, an alcove, harbour.

मणहवी, *f.* a kind of grain.
 मणहा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 मणिहत, *adj.* ornamented, adorned.
 मणिहयाना, *v.* to starch.
 मणहो, *f.* a market.
 मणहुक, *m.* a frog, a certain flower.
 मणहुवा, *m.* an alcove, harbour.
 मणहन, *v.* to cover, bind, encase.
 मणहा, *m.* a temporary erection, shed.
 मत, *m.* purpose, intention, wish, belief, opinion; *adv.* do not, don't.
 उलटी मत, *f.* a perverted judgment.
 मतङ्ग, *m.* an elephant.
 मतना, *m.* a kind of sugar-cane.
 मत फिरना, *v.* to change one's opinion.
 मतभेद, *m.* a distinct sect, schism.
 मत मारी जाना, *v.* to lose one's senses.
 मत में आना, *v.* to be converted to one's opinion or faith.
 मतराना, *v.* to persuade.
 मतलाना, *v.* to feel nausea.
 मतली, *n. f.* nausea.
 मतवाला, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
 मतहीन, *adj.* ignorant, stupid.
 मता, *m.* counsel, advice.
 मता करना, *v.* to conspire.
 मता देना, *v. a.* to counsel, give advice.
 मतान्तर, *m.* a different opinion.
 मतावलम्बी, *m.* a proselyte.
 मति, *f.* intellect, wish, desire.
 मतिभ्रम, *m.* error, mistake.
 मतिमान, *adj.* sensible, clever.
 मत्त, *adj.* intoxicated, drunk.
 मत्सर, *adj.* envious, covetous.
 मत्सरु, *f.* envy, passion, a guat.
 मत्स्य, *m.* a fish, fish.
 मचन, *m.* churning.
 मचना, *v.* to churn, to knead.
 मचनिया, *f.* a churn.
 मचनी, *f.* a churn-staff.
 मथा, *m.* the forehead.
 मथानी, *f.* a milk-vessel.
 मथित, *m.* butte.-milk.
 मधुरिया, *m.* a class of Brāhmans.

मधोद, *m.* contribution, subscription.
 मधोरा, *m.* a parasol, umbrella.
 मद, *m.* spiritous liquor, inebriety.
 मदक, *n. f.* an intoxicating pill (of opium).
 मदक, *m.* love, lust, cupid.
 मदेनहरकन्द, *n. m.* a poetical metre.
 मदमाता, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
 मदरसा, *n. m.* a college, school.
 मदार, *f.* name of a plant.
 मदारी, *m.* a juggler.
 मदिक, *adj.* proud.
 मदिरा, *f.* wine, spirits.
 मदुर, *f.* a kind of fish. [bull.
 मट्ठ, *n. m.* the hump of the Indian
 मद्य, *m.* wine, spirits.
 मद्यप, *m.* a drinker, drunkard.
 मधपाती, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated,
 proud, lustful, lascivious.
 मधपान करना, *v.* to drink wine.
 मधमाता, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
 मधु, *m.* spiritous liquor, honey.
 मधुकर, *m.* a bee, a plant.
 मधुकरी, *f.* a kind of bread.
 मधुकोष, *m.* honey-comb.
 मधुप, *m.* a bee. [and honey.
 मधुपर्क, *m.* a dish of curds, ghee
 मधुपर्श, *m.* ripe juicy fruit.
 मधुमाखी, *f.* a honey-bee.
 मधुमात, *m.* a musical mode.
 मधुमास, *m.* the 12th solar month, or
 the 1st Hindú month, March—April.
 मधुमल, *m.* wax.
 मधुर, *adj.* sweet, pleasing.
 मधुर बानी, *n. f.* mellifluous tones.
 मधुर बोलना, *v.* to speak sweetly or
 mildly.
 मधुरी, *f.* sweet. [gait.
 मधुरी चाल, *n. f.* a mincing, wanton
 मधूकड़ी, *n. f.* small thick cakes.
 मध्य, *adv.* middle, amongst, amid.
 मध्यभाग, *m.* the centre. [middling.
 मध्यम, *adj.* middle, intermediate,

मध्यम पुरुष, *n. m.* (gram.) the second
 person or persons spoken to.
 मध्यम सुर, *n. m.* the fourth or mid-
 dle note of the gamat.
 मध्यमा, *f.* the middle finger.
 मध्यलोक, *m.* the world of men.
 मध्यवर्ती, *adj.* central, middle; *m.* a
 mediator. [umpire.
 मध्यत्य, *adj.* central, middle; *m.* an
 मध्यस्थल, *m.* the waist.
 मध्याह्न, *m.* midday, noon.
 मन, *m.* mind, heart, soul, maund, a
 weight of 80 lbs or 40 seers.
 मनई, *n. m.* man.
 मन उलझना, *v.* to fall in love with.
 मन करना, *v.* to desire.
 मनका, *m.* a rosary, beads. [crafty.
 मन का खोटा, *adj.* disingenuous,
 मनकामना, *f.* desire, wish.
 मन की मन में रहना, *v.* to remain un-
 satisfied (a desire).
 मनगढ़ा, *adj.* powerful. [a well.
 मनघटा, *m.* raised masonry round
 मन चलना, *v.* to desire, wish, long.
 मनचला, *adj.* assiduous, active.
 मनत, *f.* acknowledgment. [cery.
 मनतर जन्तर, *n. m.* incantation, sor-
 मनतर देना, *v. a.* to give spiritual in-
 struction, to make a disciple. [spell.
 मनतर मारना, *v. a.* to charm, cast a
 मनन, *m.* minding, regarding.
 मनपर धरना, *v.* to determine.
 मन जसना, *v.* to fill one's mind.
 मन बहलाना, *v.* to amuse or divert
 the mind. [one desires.
 मन भर, *adv.* one maund; as much as
 मन भरना, *v.* to be sated.
 मन भाना, *v.* to be agreeable to the
 mind, to please.
 मनभावन, *adj.* acceptable, agreeable.
 मनमय, *m.* love, desire, Cupid.
 मनमान्ता, *adj.* to one's heart's con-
 tent, satisfactory.
 मन मिलना, *v.* to be of one mind.
 मनमोहन, *m. f.* a sweetheart, mistress.

मनमौज, *m.* self-conceit.

मन लेना, *v. a.* to captivate, charm,
to fathom one's thoughts.

मन लोभाना, *v.* to allure, charm.

मनसा, *f.* wish, desire, design.

मनसा पूरा करना, *v. a.* to fulfil one's
hopes or desires

मनसिज, *adj.* mental, intellectual.

मनसेधू, *m.* a man.

मनस्ताप, *m.* mental distress.

मनहुरा, *m.* heart-stealing.

मन हुरना, *v.* to steal one's heart.

मनहारी, *m.* heart-stealer.

मनहू, *adj.* suppose, as if.

मनाना, *v.* to persuade, conciliate.

मनार्थ, *m.* intention, purpose.

मनिहार, *m.* a maker or seller of
glass bracelets.

मनिहारी, *f.* trade in jewels.

मनु, *m.* a celebrated legislator.

मनुज, *m.* a man.

मनुवा, *f.* a kind of cotton, mind, soul.

मनुष्य, *m.* man, mankind, a man.

मनुष्यत्व, *m.* manhood, humanity.

मनुहार, *v.* charming, delighting.

मनो, see मानो.

मनोज, *adj.* beautiful, lovely.

मनोनीत, *adj.* chosen, preferred.

मनोयोग, *m.* attention, application

मनोरथ, *m.* wish, desire, intention.

मनोरथ सुफल होना, *v.* to gain one's
object, to be fulfilled (one's desires).

मनोरम, *adj.* beautiful, lovely.

मनोलोख्य, *m.* fancy, caprice, whim.

मनोहर, *adj.* beautiful, lovely.

मनौती, *f.* bail, security.

मन्त्र, *m.* mystical charm, spell.

मन्त्रणा, *f.* advice, counsel. [ter.

मन्त्री, *m.* a counsellor, king's minis-

कुमन्त्री, *n. m.* an evil counsellor.

मन्थन, *m.* agitating, churning.

मन्थनी, *f.* a churn.

मन्त्र, *adj.* slow, tedious, bad, ill.

मन्त्रता, *f.* dullness, slowness.

मन्दमति, *adj.* foolish, stupid.

मन्दरा, *adj.* squat, dapper.

मन्दा, *adj.* gentle, mild, slow, tardy.

मन्दार, *m.* an imaginary tree.

मन्दिर, *m.* a house, a temple.

मन्दिरा, *m.* a cymbal.

मन्दील, *n. f.* a turban.

मन्त्र, *f.* acknowledgment, vow.

मन्त्र माचा, *v.* to vow, make a vow.

मन्त्रन्तर, *m.* the reign of a *Manu*.

मपना, *v.* to be measured.

मम, *pron.* my, mine.

ममता, *n. f.* attachment, affection.

ममिया ससुर, *m.* husband or wife's
maternal uncle. [maternal aunt.

ममिया सास, *f.* husband or wife's
maternal uncle. [maternal aunt.

ममीरा, *n. m.* a medicine for dimness
of the eye. [maternal uncle.

ममेरा, *adj.* related through a mater-

ममोड़ा, *m.* twist, ache, pain.

ममोला, *n. m.* the pied wagtail.

मय, *adj.* full of, replete with.

मयना, *f.* name of a bird.

मया, *f.* kindness, pity, mercy.

मयी, *f.* a harrow, a ladder.

मयूख, *m.* the guomon of a sundial.

मयूर, *m.* a peacock, a flower.

मरक, *m.* an epidemic.

मरकचा, *m.* the ridge of a house.

मरकत, *m.* an emerald.

मरकहा, *adj.* addicted to striking
(man), to butting (animal). [illness.

मरके बचना, *v.* to recover from severe

मरखपना, *v.* to die.

मरखाहा, see मरकहा.

मरघट, *m.* a burning *ghât*.

मरज, *n. m.* illness, disease.

मरजाद, *n. f.* custom, respect, honour.

मरजाना, *v.* to die.

मरजिया, *m.* a diver.

मरजी, *n. f.* assent, choice, volition.

मरख, *f.* death, dying.

मरता, *adj.* dying.

मरद, *n. m.* a male, a man.
 मरदल, *n.* a kettie drum.
 मरदानगी, *n. f.* mauliness.
 मरदाना, *adj.* suitable to or belonging to a man, manly.
 मरनजोग, *adj.* fit to die.
 मरनहार, *adj.* fated to die.
 मरना, *v.* to die, cease to be.
 मरपच, *adj.* rotten, fermented.
 मरपचना, *v.* to suffer pain, to labour.
 मरभुक्षा, } *adj.* starved to death,
 मरभुखा, } greedy.
 मरम, *m.* secret meaning or purpose.
 मरमेराना, *v.* to creak.
 मरमेत, *n. f.* repairs.
 मरमत करना, *v.* to repair, mend.
 मरमत कराना, *v. a.* to get repaired.
 मरवाना, *v.* to cause to beat or kill.
 मरवेया, *m.* a beater, a murderer.
 मरसा, *n. m.* a potherb.
 मरहम, *n. m.* ointment, balm, cure.
 मरहमपट्टी, *n. f.* binding or dressing a wound.
 मरहमपट्टी करना, *v.* to dress a wound.
 मराल, *m.* a kind of goose or flamingo.
 मरिच, *f.* pepper.
 मरियल, *adj.* lean, feeble, emaciated.
 मरी, *f.* plague, pestilence.
 मरीचका, *f.* the mirage.
 मरीची, *f.* a ray of light.
 मरीपड़ना, *v.* to break out a plague.
 मरु, *m.* a dry sandy region.
 मरुवा, *m.* a strong-scented plant.
 मरोड़, *f.* a twist, turn, writhe,
 मरोड़ना, *v. a.* to twist, to writhe, to
 comfort. [colic.
 मरोड़ा उठना, *v.* to have gripes or
 मरोड़ी, *f.* twisting, writhing.
 मरोह, *f.* affection, kindness, pity.
 मर्कट, *m.* a monkey or ape.
 मर्त्य, *m.* a man, mortal.
 मर्त्यलोक, *m.* the earth, world. [pling.
 मर्दन, *m.* rubbing, anointing, tram-
 मर्म, *m.* secret meaning or purpose.

मर्मर, *m.* a rustling sound.
 मर्मज्ञ, *m.* a learned man.
 मर्मस्थान, *m.* middle, midst.
 मर्यादा, *f.* station, rank, dignity.
 मर्यादिक, *adj.* respectable.
 मल, *m.* any excretion of the body.
 मलकीना, *v.* to perk oneself, to strut.
 मलकाना, *v.* to talk affectedly.
 मलखान, *n. m.* a hero. [man.
 मलङ्ग, *m.* name of a bird, a tall robust
 मलङ्गी, *m.* a maker of salt.
 मलट, *n. m.* paste board.
 मलत, *m.* a worn coin.
 मलन, *m.* rubbing, grinding.
 मलना, *v.* to rub, tread on, to anoint.
 मलबा, *m.* rubbish.
 मलमल, *f.* maslin.
 मलमास, *m.* an intercalary month.
 मलमेट, *adj.* ruined, decided (a dispute).
 मलयज, *m.* sandal wood.
 मलयागिरी, *m.* of the colour of sandal.
 मलवाई, *f.* price of scouring.
 मलवाना, *v. a.* caus. of मलाना.
 मलाई, *f.* cream.
 मलागीर, *n. m.* the best sandal-wood.
 मलाना, *v.* to cause to rub.
 मलार, *f.* a musical mode.
 मलिन, *adv.* dirty, filthy, vile, bad.
 मलिनमुख, *adj.* cruel, savage, vile.
 मलिया, *m.* a small wooden vessel.
 मलीदा, *n. m.* pounded meal cakes
 mixed with butter and sugar, a woollen-
 cloth.
 मलीन, *adj.* filthy, foul, dirty, sad.
 मलेपञ्च, *adj.* above ten years (a
 horse), old, weak.
 मलेच्छ, *adj.* unclean, polluted, barbarian. [tier.
 मल्ल, *adj.* strong, stout; *m.* a wres-
 मल्लयुद्ध, *m.* wrestling.
 मल्लिका, *f.* Arabian jasmine. [ours.
 मवाद, *n. m.* pus, matter, bad hum-
 मवास, *m.* protection, refuse.

मशक, *m.* a guat, mosquito, leather water-bag.

मशहरी, *f.* gauze bed curtains.

मशाल, *n. f.* a torch, flambeau.

मशालची, *m.* a torch-bearer. [torch.

मशाल देखाना, *v.* to carry a lighted

मष्ट, *f.* silence.

मसक, *m.* a gnat.

मसकना *v.* to be to:n, rent.

मसकाना, *v.* tear, rend, split.

मसबिर्द, *m.* a wart.

मसमसाना, *v.* to hide one's feelings.

मसलना, *v.* to bruise or crush.

मसहरी, *f.* mosquito curtains.

मसा, *m.* a wart.

मसान, *m.* a burning *ghât*.

मसानिया, *m.* a very low-caste man.

मसिधानी, *f.* an inkstand.

मसो, *f.* ink. [damp.

मसीन, *m.* a vetch, pulse; *adj.* wet.

मसोना, *f.* linseed, maize.

मसूडा, *m.* the gums.

मसूर, *f.* a kind of pulse.

मसुरिया, *f.* a kind of small-pox.

मसै, *f.* down, young hair.

मसै भीगना, *v.* to come out (whiskers); to arrive at puberty.

मसोसना, *v.* to twist, to squeeze, suppress (emotion).

मसोसा, *n. m.* suppressed feelings.

मस्त, *adj.* intoxicated, lascivious.

मस्तक, *f.* the head, the skull. [resin.

मस्तगी, *n. f.* gum mastic, a sort of

मस्तूल, *m.* mast of a ship.

मस्याधार, *m.* an inkstand.

मस्सा, *m.* a wart.

महंगा, *adj.* dear, expensive.

महंगा होना, *v.* to rise (in price), to become dear.

महंगी, *f.* famine, scarcity, dearth.

महक, *f.* odour, fragrance.

महकदार, *adj.* odorous, fragrant.

महकना, *v.* to emit odour, to perfume.

महकाना, *v.* to exhale, to perfume.

महकीला, *adj.* fragrant, aromatic.

महटियाना, *v.* to wink at, connive.

महत, *adj.* great, glorious, large.

महता, *n. m.* a chief, head.

महताबी, *f.* a blue light, a fire-work.

महतारी, *f.* a mother.

महतो, *m.* a land-bailiff.

महत्य, *m.* greatness in size or rank.

महना, *v.* to churn. [religious order.

महन्त, *m.* a monk, prior, head of

महन्तार्ह, *f.* office of a *mahunt*.

महर, *m.* a chief; *f.* a woman, wife.

महरा, *m.* a *palki* bearer.

महरी, *f.* a woman, wife. [verse.

महलौक, *m.* a division of the uni-

महल, *n. m.* palace.

महल्ला, *n. m.* a quarter of a town.

महा, *adj.* great, large, illustrious.

महाकाय, *adj.* large, bulky.

महाकाल, *m.* a form of *Śiva*. [the sea.

महाखाल, *m.* a bay, cove, inlet of

महाजन, *m.* a banker, a merchant.

महाजनी, *f.* business of a *mahajan*.

महातम, *m.* greatness, rank. [regions.

महातल, *m.* a division of the lower

महातीर्थ, *m.* a place of pilgrimage.

महातेज, *adj.* very bright, very vigorous.

महात्मा, *adj.* liberal, magnanimous; *m.* saint. [triad.

महादेव, *m.* *Śiva*, one of the Hindú

महानिद्रा, *f.* death, dying.

महानिशा, *f.* midnight.

महानुभाव, *adj.* liberal, magnanimous.

महापातकी, *m.* a great offender.

महापापी, *n. m.* a great sinner.

महापुरुष, *n. m.* a venerable person, a consummate knave, holy man.

महाप्रलय, *m.* destruction of the world.

महाप्रसाद, *m.* offering of meat to a goddess, offering of boiled rice to *Jagan-nath*.

महाबली, *adj.* very powerful.

महाबाम्हन, *n. m.* a Brahman who takes the funeral gifts, (and held inferior.)

महाभारत, *m.* an epic poem by
Vyāsa dev.

महामार्ई, *n. f.* goddess of the small-pox.

महामाया, *f.* *Durgā*, illusion.

महाराज, *m.* a sovereign, a king.

महारानी, *f.* a queen, empress.

महालय, *m.* God, an asylum.

महावट, *m.* rain in the month of *Magh*.

महावत, *m.* an elephant driver.

महावर, *m.* lac, a red animal die.

महाशय *adj.* liberal, munificent.

महासभा, *n. f.* a senate, a great council.

महासाहस, *m.* excessive violence.

महिमा, *f.* greatness, glory.

महिष, *m.* a buffalo.

महिषी, *f.* a female buffalo.

मही, *f.* the earth, the river *Mahi*.

महीतल, *m.* surface of the earth.

महीन, *adj.* fine, not coarse.

महीना, *m.* a month.

महीना से होना, *v.* to have menses.

महीप, } *m.* a king, sovereign.

महीपति, }

महीरुह, *m.* a tree.

महुआ, *m.* name of a tree. [minutes.

महुरत, *m.* a division of time, 48

महूर्त विचारना, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment for any work.

महेन्द्र, *m.* the god *Indra*.

महेरी, *f.* rice boiled in milk.

महेला, *f.* a mash given to horses.

महेश, *m.* the god *Siva*.

महोष्ठा, *m.* name of a bird.

महोत्सव, *m.* a great festival.

महोसा, *m.* a freckle.

महोख, *m.* a large bull.

महोवध, *m.* garlic, a plant.

मही, *m.* buttermilk.

मदिका, *f.* a bee.

मां, } *f.* mother.

मां, }

माई, } *f.* aunt.

मांका दूध, *adj.* lawful (as mother's milk). [with.

मांके पेट से लेके निकलना, *v.* to be born

मांग, *f.* want, demand, the line where the hair is parted, a betrothed girl.

मांगलिकनी, *f.* name of a bird.

मांगदेना, *v.* to borrow for another.

मांगना, *v.* to ask for, beg, want, desire, seek.

मांगनी, *f.* asking in marriage.

मांग भरना, *v.* to apply a betrothal sendur (vermilion) to the middle line of the head where the hair is parted.

मांगभरी, *n. f.* a fume covert.

मांगलेना, *v.* to borrow.

मांग संवारना, *v.* to part the hair in the middle. [demand.

मांग होना, *v.* to be in request or

मांगी, *f.* a loan.

मांज, *m.* pus, matter.

मांजना, *v.* to scour, clean.

मांझ, *m.* the middle, in the middle.

मांझा, *n. m.* a paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to kite-string so as to sharpen it.

मांझत, *f.* state, dignity. [man.

मांझी, *m.* a boatman, sailor, helms-

मांझ, *m.* rice-water, rice-gruel.

मांझना, *v.* to rub, trample, excite.

मांझा, *m.* film, speck.

मांझी, *f.* rice-starch.

मांझीदेना, *v. a.* to starch. [shed.

मांठा, *m.* a temporary building or

मांढ, *adj.* faded, a dull colour; *m.* a den.

मांढगी, *n. f.* illness, indisposition.

मांढा, *adj.* ill, sick, unwell.

मांस, *m.* flesh, meat.

मांसाद, *m.* one who eats flesh.

मांझि, *prep.* among, between, midst.

माखन्ध, *m.* the mango.

माखड़ा, *adj.* stupid, foolish, ignorant.

माखता, *n. m.* regret.

माखन, *m.* butter.

माखण्ठ, *m.* a bard, minstrel.

माघ, *m.* the 11th Hindū month, 10th Solar month, Jan.—Feb.

माचा, *m.* bedstead, platform, stage.

माची, *f.* harrow, small bedstead.

माकर, *m.* a mosquito.

माळी, *f.* a fly.

माजार्ह, *adj.* having the same mother.

माजू, *m.* a medicinal plant.

माझधार, *m.* mid stream.

माटी, *f.* earth.

माठा, *m.* butter-milk.

माटू, *m.* a buffoon.

माडुनी, *f.* paste.

माडुया, *adj.* lean, thin.

माखव, *m.* a child, a man.

माखिक्क, *m.* a ruby.

मात्, *f.* accent, a vowel.

मातङ्ग, *m.* an elephant.

मातना, *v.* to be intoxicated.

माता, *f.* mother, the small-pox.

माता निकलना, *v.* to come out (small-pox).

मापक, *n.* *m.* a measure, surveyor.

मातापिता, *n.* *m.* parents, master, Lord.

माता पूजना, *v.* *a.* to worship the goddess of small-pox.

मातामह, *m.* maternal grandfather.

मातामही, *f.* maternal grandmother.

माती, *adj.* blooming, glowing, intoxicated, drunk.

मातुल, *m.* maternal uncle.

मात्र, *adv.* only, merely.

मात्रा, *f.* a vowel symbol, a dose of medicine. [marks.]

मात्रा लगाना, *v.* to put in the vowel

मात्सर, *adj.* envious.

मात्सर्य, *m.* envy, malice.

माथा, *m.* forehead, brow.

माथा टनकना, *v.* to feel headache.

माथा पटकना, *v.* to expostulate or remonstrate with one in vain.

माथीलैना, *v.* to make even (a thatch).

माथुर, *m.* an inhabitant of Mathura, a class of Kayasthas.

मादक, *adj.* intoxicating.

मादकता, *f.* intoxication.

मादा, *n.* *f.* a female.

माधवी, *f.* a large creeper.

माधुर्य, *m.* sweetness, pleasantness.

माध्वी, *f.* spiritous liquor, a kind of fish.

मान, *m.* character, respect, honour.

मानता, *f.* vow, promise.

माननीय, *adj.* worthy of respect.

मानरखना, *v.* *a.* to respect, honour.

मानव, *m.* a man, man.

मानस, *adj.* mental; *m.* the mind.

मानसन्मान, *m.* welcome.

मानसू, *v.* suppose, grant, *adv.* as if.

माना, (अमाना), *v.* to be contained in.

मानिकजोड़, *m.* name of a bird.

मानिनी, *adj.* proud, arrogant,
मानो, *haughty.*

मानो बात, *n.* *f.* a postulate.

मानुष, *m.* a man.

मानुष्य, *m.* manhood, humanity.

मानो, *v.* suppose, grant, *adv.* as if.

मात्ता, *v.* to mind, respect, regard, obey.

मान्य, *adj.* respectable, venerable.

माप, *m.* measure.

मापना, *v.* to measure. [remit.]

माफ करना, *v.* *a.* to pardon, excuse,

माबाप, *m.* parents.

मामता, *n.* *f.* maternal affection.

मामा, *m.* a maternal uncle.

मामी, *f.* maternal uncle's wife.

मामीपनीना, *v.* to shew partiality.

मासू, *m.* an uncle, mother's brother.

माया, *f.* kindness, mercy, illusion, idealism.

मायादुषी, *adj.* illusory, false.

मायावी, *m.* a juggler, conjurer.

मायिक, *adj.* illusory, deceptive.

मार, *f.* beating, battle; *m.* plague, pestilence.

मारखाना, *v.* to get a beating.

मारग, see मार्ग.

मारहालना, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder.
 मारना, *v.* to smite, strike, kill.
 मारपड़ना, *v.* to be beaten.
 मारपीट, *n. f.* beating and bruising.
 मारफत, *prep.* through, by the hands of.
 मारबैठना, *v. a.* to strike, beat.
 मारभगाना, *v. a.* to put to flight.
 मारमारना, *v. a.* to give a sound beating.
 माराजाना, *v.* to be killed, slain.
 मारात्मक, *adj.* murderous. [haste.
 मारामार करना, *v.* to work hard make
 मारामार फिरना, *v.* to wander about.
 मारी, *f.* plague, epidemic.
 मारु, *m.* a kettle drum, deadly. [for.
 मारे, *conj.* by reason, on account of,
 मार्ग, *m.* a road, path, way.
 मार्गशीर्ष, *m.* the month *Agahan*.
 मार्गी, *m.* a traveller.
 मार्जन, *m.* cleaning, wiping.
 माँजर, *m.* a cat, a pole-cat.
 माल, *m.* property, money, wrestler, boxer; *f.* necklace,
 माल उड़ाना, *v.* to feed on dainties.
 मालखानी, *n. f.* celastus or staff-tree.
 माल कटना, *v.* to be sold in large quantities.
 मालगुजार, *n. m.* one who pays revenue to Government. [land-tax.
 मालगुजारी, *n. f.* the Govt. revenue,
 माल धोड़ना, *v. a.* to embezzle.
 मालती, *f.* a bud, blossom, flower.
 मालतीबसन्त, *n. f.* a medicine of which the principal ingredients are gold leaves and pearls, given in consumption, &c.
 मालपूवा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 मालमस्त, *adj.* purse-proud, intoxicated with wealth.
 मालमस्ती, *n. f.* pride of wealth.
 मालमारना, *v.* to swindle, embezzle.
 मालमार, *n. m.* one who embezzles.
 माला, *f.* a garland, necklace, rosary.
 मालाकार, *m.* a flower-seller.
 माला जपना, *v.* to tell one's beads.

मालामाल, *adj.* abundant, brimful.
 मालामाल करना, *v. a.* to enrich.
 मालिक, *n. m.* owner, proprietor.
 मालिक करना, *v. a.* to empower, give claim to, entitle.
 मालिक होना, *v.* to own, have a title to.
 मालिन, *f.* wife of a gardener.
 मालिन्य, *m.* dirt, filth.
 माली, *m.* a gardener.
 माल्य, *m.* a garland, wreath.
 मावस, *f.* change of the moon.
 मात्रा, *f.* substance, starch, leaven.
 माश, *m.* a kind of vetch.
 माशा, *m.* a jeweller's weight. [green.
 माशी रंग, *n. m.* the colour of उड़द, dark-
 मास, *m.* a month.
 मासकावार, *m.* last day of a month.
 मासान्त, *m.* day of new moon.
 मासिक, *adv.* monthly, *n.* salary.
 मासी, *f.* mother's sister.
 माहात्म्य, *m.* majesty, greatness.
 माहि, *prep.* in.
 माहु, *m.* a kind of ear-wig, a thin insect which gets into the ears & causes pain.
 माहुर, *m.* poison. [cotton.
 माहून, *n. f.* an insect destructive to
 मिहूनी, *f.* dung of goat or sheep.
 मिचकारना, *v.* to rinse.
 मिचना, *v.* to shut, to close.
 मिचराना, *v.* to eat without appetite.
 मिचालना, *v.* to close the eyes.
 मिजाज, *n. m.* temperament, temper, disposition. [show temper.
 मिजाज करना, *v.* to give oneself airs,
 मिजाज न मिलना, *v.* to be very proud.
 मिजाज बिगड़ना, *v.* to be spoiled (one's temper).
 मिटना, *v.* to be effaced, to expire.
 मिटाना, *v.* to efface, erase, abolish.
 मिटिया, *f.* an earthen pot.
 मिट्टी, *f.* earth. [mar.
 मिट्टी करना, *v. a.* to dirty, silly, spoil,
 मिट्टी का तेल, *m.* kerosine oil. [body.
 मिट्टी का पिंजर, *n. m.* the human frame,

मिट्टी के मोल, *adj.* very cheap. [state.
 मिट्टी खराब, *f.* sad plight, wretched
 मिट्टी देना, *v. a.* to bury.
 मिट्टी में मिट्टी मिलना, *v.* to be mingled
 with the dust, to be laid in the grave.
 मिट्टी में मिल जाना, *v.* to be spoilt.
 मिट्टी होना, *v.* to turn to mud, to
 be spoilt.
 मिट्टी, *f.* a kiss, a sweet cake.
 मिट्ठू, *n. m.* a term of endearment
 for parrots, &c.
 मिठबोल्ला, *adj.* honey-mouthed, mere-
 ly talking mildly or pleasantly.
 मिठरी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 मिठलोना, *adj.* deficient in salt.
 मिठाई, *f.* sweetness, a sweetmeat.
 मिठास, *f.* sweetness.
 मिती, *f.* date, interest.
 मित्र, *m.* a friend.
 मित्रता, *f.* friendship.
 मित्रदोस्ती, *f.* false friend.
 मिथ, *adj.* mutually, reciprocal.
 मिथुन, *m.* copulation, a couple, pair,
 union, Gemini the sign of the Zodiac.
 मिथ्या, *adj.* false, untrue.
 मिथ्यावादी, *m.* a liar.
 मिनती, *f.* an apology, submission.
 मिनमिन, *adv.* slowly.
 मिनमिनाना, *v.* to murmur.
 मिमियाना, *v.* to bleat (a goat). [sy.
 मिरगिहा, *m.* one afflicted with epilep-
 मिरगी, *n.* *f.* epilepsy.
 मिरगी आना, *v.* to have a epileptic fit.
 मिरचा लगना, *v.* to smart, feel a smart.
 मिरतवान, *n. m.* a glazed jar.
 मिरदंगी, *f.* a glass shade in the shape
 of a drum.
 मिर्च, *f.* pepper.
 मिर्चा, *m.* chili pepper.
 मिर्दङ्ग, *f.* a kind of drum.
 मिर्दहा, *m.* a village-overseer.
 मिलन, *m.* mixing with, agreement.
 मिलनसार, *adj.* sociable, civil, friendly.
 मिलनसारी, *n. f.* sociableness, geniality.

मिलना, *v.* to be mixed, to blend, meet.
 मिलने जाना, *v.* to go on a visit.
 मिलवाना, *v.* to cause to meet or mix.
 मिलान, *n. f.* comparison, adjustment.
 मिलान करना, *v.* to compare or ad-
 just accounts.
 मिलाना, *v.* to mix, blend, to meet.
 मिलाप, *m.* agreement, concord.
 मिलापो, *adj.* sociable, affable.
 मिलालेना, *v. a.* to draw over, cause to
 join, combine. [adulteration, alloy.
 मिलाव, *m.* mixture, amalgamation,
 मिलित, *adj.* mixed, united. [Brāhman.
 मिश्र, *adj.* mixed, blended; *m.* a sect of
 मिश्रित, *adj.* respected, mixed.
 मिष, *m.* fraud, trick, pretence.
 मिष्ट, *adj.* sweet, sugary.
 मिष्टान्न, *m.* sweets.
 मिस, *n. m.* pretence.
 मिसना, *v.* to be ground.
 मिसरी, *n. f.* sugarcandy. [candy.
 मिसरी का कूजा, *n. m.* a lump of sugar-
 मिस्री, *f.* a powder for coloring the
 teeth. [self.
 मिस्री काजल करना, *v.* to beautify one-
 मिहदी, see मेंहदी.
 मिहना, *m.* sarcasm. [woman.
 मिहरा, *m.* a man who dresses like a
 मिहरा, } *f.* a woman.
 मिहरी, }
 मिहाना, *v.* to grow damp.
 मिहानी, *f.* a churn.
 मींगी, *f.* marrow.
 मीच, *f.* death.
 मीचना, *v.* to close the eyes, wink.
 मीजना, *v.* to rub with the hands.
 मीजू, *m.* lentil.
 मीठा, *adj.* sweet, slow.
 मीठा तेल, *n. m.* sweet oil, the oil of *til*.
 मीठा पानी, *m.* sweet or good water,
 lemonade.
 मीठा बोलना, *v.* to speak mildly.
 मीठिया, *m.* } a kiss.
 मीठी, *f.* }

मीठी कुरी, *n. f.* cold steel, a wolf in a sheep's clothing.

मीत, *m.* friend, lover.

मीतन, *f.* a female friend.

मीता, *m.* a namesake.

मीन, *m.* fish, sign Pisces. [mel.

मीना, *f.* a professional thief, *m.* ena-

मीनाकार, *n. m.* an enameller.

मीनाकारी, *n. f.* enamelling.

मीनाखज्जार, *n. m.* a fancy fair.

मीमांसक, *m.* a follower of the Mīmāṃsā philosophy. [Hindu philosophy.

मीमांसा, *f.* one of the systems of

मीमियाणा, *v.* to bleat. [profession.

मीरासी, *n. m.* a singer by hereditary

मीसना, *v.* to grind, to rumple, crumple.

मुंगिया, *adj.* green.

मुडचिरा, a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner.

मुडमाल, *n. m.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeo.

मुंठी, *n. f.* a medicinal plant.

मुंदना, *v.* to be shut, closed.

मुंदरी, *n. f.* a ring worn on the fingers.

मुंह, *m.* mouth, face, aspect.

मुंह उजला होना, *v.* to come off with flying colours. [come thin.

मुंह उतर जाना, *v.* to be reduced, to be-

मुंह काला होना, *v.* to be disgraced.

मुंह चलना, *v.* to chew the cud, to be always eating.

मुंह छुपाना, *v.* to hide one's face, to be in hiding, avoid, evade. [tation merely.

मुंह छूना, *v. a.* to give a formal invi-

मुंहजबानी, *adj.* verbal, viva voce, oral.

मुंहजोर, *adj.* head-strong, stubborn.

मुंह ताकना, *v.* to stare at one, to be astounded, to look blank or foolish.

मुंह देखना, *v.* to see one's face in a looking glass.

मुंहदेखाई, *n. f.* a present given to the bride for seeing her face for the first time.

मुंह देखाना, *v. a.* to show one's face, come before one. [and mouth.

मुंह धोना, *v. a.* to wash one's face

मुंह पकड़ना, *v.* to stop one's mouth.

मुंह पर, *adv.* before one's face.

मुंह फिरना, *v.* to be turned, paralysed (one's face). [angry.

मुंह फुलाना, *v.* to look sulky, to be-

मुंह बनाना, *v. a.* to make faces at, or mock one.

मुंह बांध के बैठना, *v.* to sit silent.

मुंह खाना, *v.* to open one's mouth.

मुंह खिंदारना, *v.* to show one's teeth.

मुंह मोटा करना, *v. a.* to give a bribe.

मुंह में ठेपी देना, *v. a.* to close one's mouth, silence, gag.

मुंह मोड़ना, *v. a.* to turn one's face from one, to be averse to or against one.

मुंह लाल करना, *v.* to slap one on the face.

मुंह लाल होना, *v.* to be flushed with anger, to get a good name.

मुंह से बोलना, *v.* to open one's lips.

मुकटा, *n. m.* a silken sheet (*dhoti*).

मुकरना, *v.* to deny. [against one.

मुकराना, *v. a.* to refute, prove a lie

मुकुट, *m.* a crown, diadem.

मुकुर, *m.* a mirror. [riddle in verse.

मुकुरी, *f.* a kind of metre or poem, a

मुकुल, *m.* an opening bud.

मुकुलित, *adj.* half-closed, half-shut.

मुकेल, *m.* a ring in a camel's nose.

मुक्का, *m.* a thump, blow with the fist.

मुक्का चलना, *v.* to come to blows.

मुक्का मारना, *v. a.* to give a blow or box on the ear.

मुक्त, *adj.* released, liberated.

मुक्ता, *adj.* much, many; *m.* a pearl.

मुक्तावली, *f.* a pearl necklace.

मुक्ति, *f.* final beatitude, liberation.

मुक्तिदाता, *n. m.* saviour, deliverer.

मुक्ति होना, *v.* to get salvation.

मुख, *m.* the mouth, the face. [bells.

मुखिया, *adj.* chief, principal, dumb-

मुख्य मंत्री, *n. m.* prime minister.

मुगदर, *m.* a mallet, a club.

मुग्ध, *adj.* hidden, secret.

मुग्ध, *adj.* lovely, beautiful, foolish.

मुग्धा, *f.* a young and lovely female.
 मुग्धा, *m.* a large piece of flesh [sance].
 मुजरा, *m.* allowance, premium, obei.
 मुज्ज, *m.* a kind of grass.
 मुठमरद, *n. m.* strongman, ruffian, wicked. [gance].
 मुठमरदी, *n. f.* force, violence arro-
 मुठमरदी करना, *v.* to use force or vio-
 lence, to be haughty or insolent. [lent].
 मुटाई चढ़ना, *v.* to grow fat or corpu-
 मुटाना, *v.* to become corpulent.
 मुटाण, *m.* fatness, bulkiness.
 मुट्टा, *n. m.* a handful.
 मुट्टी, *f.* fist, clutch, hand.
 मुट्टी गरम करना, *v. a.* to bribe.
 मुट्टी भर, *n. m.* a handful.
 मुट्टी में, *adv.* under one's power.
 मुट्टी में देना, *v.* to place in one's hand.
 मुठिया, *m.* a handle. [handle].
 मुठियाना, *v. a.* to clutch, to grasp,
 मुड़ना, *v.* to be bent, twisted.
 मुब्बा, *n. m.* shoulders, fore-quarters.
 मुक, *adj.* chief, principal.
 मुकियाना, *v.* to be twisted.
 मुगड़, *adj.* shaved, bald head.
 मुगड़क, *m.* a barber.
 मुगड़ना, *v.* to be shaved.
 मुगड़ला, *adj.* shaved.
 मुगड़वाना, *v.* to cause to be shaven.
 मुगड़ा, *m.* the head; *adj.* shaved.
 मुगड़ासा, *m.* a small turban.
 मुगिहत, *adj.* bald, shorn, shaven.
 मुगिहया, *m.* the head.
 मुगड़ी, *m.* a barber.
 मुगड़ू, *m.* a *sanyāsi*.
 मुगड़ेर, } *f.* the coping of a wall,
 मुगड़ेरी, } ridge of a roof.
 मुतक्का, *n. m.* a post, prop, pillar.
 मुतास, *f.* desire to make water.
 मुद, *f.* pleasure, delight.
 मुदित, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
 मुद्ग, *m.* a kind of bean.
 मुद्गर, *m.* a mallet, mace.

मुक्कई, *n. m.* complainant, plaintiff, enemy.
 मुद्रा, *f.* money, seal, signet, stamp.
 मुद्राङ्कित, *adj.* stamped, sealed.
 मुद्राङ्गाला, *n. m.* a mint.
 मुद्रित, *adj.* sealed, marked, coined.
 मुनक्का, *m.* a kind of raisins, bloom raisins.
 मुनमुन, *m.* puss puss, calling a cat.
 मुनि, *m.* a sage, holy man.
 मुनिया, *f.* name of a bird.
 मुनीम, *n. m.* an accountant or clerk.
 मुनीश, *m.* a saint, a sage. [nomy].
 मुन्या, *m.* a conjunction of stars (astro-
 मुन्दना, *v.* to be shut, closed.
 मुन्द्रा, *m.* a ring, a collar.
 मुच्चा, *n. m.* darling.
 मुमाखी, *f.* a honey-bee.
 मुमानी, *f.* mother's brother's wife.
 मुमूर्ख, *m.* dying man.
 मुरई, *f.* a radish.
 मुरकना, *v.* to twist, to writhe.
 मुरकी, *n. f.* earrings worn by men.
 मुरगी, *n. f.* a hen.
 मुरचङ्ग, *f.* a jew's harp.
 मुरभाना, *v.* to wither, fade, droop.
 मुगड़ा करना, *v.* to tie, to cudgel, to enslave.
 मुगड़ा जलाना, *v.* to burn the dead.
 मुगदार, *adj.* dead. [ed].
 मुगदे का माल, *m.* effects of the deceas-
 मुगमुरा, *m.* a kind of food.
 मुगला, *adj.* toothless; *m.* a peacock.
 मुगली, *f.* a flute, pipe. [picious moment].
 मुगहा, *n. m.* a child born in an inaus-
 मुगई, *m.* a green-grocer.
 मुगद, *n. f.* desire, wish, object.
 मुगद पूरी करना, *v. a.* to grant one's desires.
 मुगला, *m.* a pea-chick.
 मुगी, *m.* a squab.
 मुलकट, *n. m.* the part of the bodice which covers the breasts.
 मुलतानी, *f.* a musical mode.

मुलम्मा, *n. m.* gilding, coating.
 मुलम्मा करना, *v. a.* to gild.
 मुलहट्टी, *f.* liquorice root.
 मुलाई, *f.* valuation. [view.
 मुलाकात, *n. f.* meeting, visit, inter-
 मुलाना, *v.* to appraise, value.
 मुलायम, *adj.* soft, mild, gentle.
 मुलायम करना, *v.* to make soft, mitigate.
 मुलायम होना, *v.* to be softened, as-
 suaged, to give in, yield.
 मुल्क, *n. m.* a country, territory.
 मुल्तानी मिट्टी, *n. f.* yellow ochre
 (from Multan).
 मुशकिल, *n. f.* difficulty, hardship.
 मुशटंडा, *adj.* robust, strong, stout.
 मुशकें, *m.* the arms.
 मुष्क, *m.* the scrotum. [ing
 मुष्टामुष्ट, *m.* thumping and pull-
 मुष्टि, *f.* the fist, closed hand.
 मुसकाना, *v.* to smile, grin.
 मुसकुराई, *f.* smiling, smile.
 मुसकुराना, *v.* to smile, grin.
 मुसल, *m.* a pestle, a club.
 मुसलमान, *m.* a Mahomedan.
 मुसाना, *v.* to cause to steal.
 मुहरा, *m.* vanguard.
 मुहरी, *f.* the cuff of a sleeve.
 मुहासा, *m.* a pimple on the face.
 मुहुमुहु, *adv.* again and again. [notes.
 मुहूर्त, *m.* a division of time, 48 mi-
 नूत्रा, *adj.* dead, lifeless, dull.
 मूंग, *f.* a kind of pulse.
 मूंगची, *f.* a dish made with *mung*.
 मूंगफली, *f.* the ground nut or pig nut.
 मूंगा, *m.* coral.
 मूंगिया, *m.* a colour, red like coral.
 मूँक, *f.* whiskers.
 मूँज, *f.* a kind of grass.
 मूँड, *m.* the head.
 मूँडना, *v.* to shave, to instruct.
 मूँड मुँडाना, *v.* to be shaven and shorn.
 मूँडला, *adj.* shaved.
 मूँका, *m.* the shoulder, a lump.

मूँदना, *v.* shut, close, cover.
 मूँदरी, *f.* a finger-ring.
 मूँह, *m.* mouth, face, presence, aspect.
 मूँहा, *m.* sore mouth, thrush, saliva-
 मूँचा बादल, *n. m.* sponge. [tion.
 मूक, *adj.* dumb.
 मूका, *m.* the fist, a thump, a blow.
 मूकी, *f.* a thump, a blow.
 मूखा, *m.* ridge of a thatch.
 मूगरी, *f.* a mallet for beating cloth.
 मूचकाना, *v.* to sprain.
 मूचना, *m.* pincers, tweezers.
 मूँक, *f.* whiskers, moustaches.
 मूँकाकड़ा, *m.* thick bushy whiskers.
 मूँखेल, *adj.* having large whiskers.
 मूँठ, *f.* handle, hilt, fist.
 मूँठा, *m.* a handle.
 मूँठी, *f.* the fist.
 मूँडना, *n. m.* the ceremony of first
 shaving a child, tonsure ceremony.
 मूँक, *adj.* foolish, stupid; *m.* an idiot-
 मूँकता, *f.* folly, stupidity.
 मूँत, } *m.* urine.
 मूँत्र, }
 मूना, *v.* to die.
 मूँनू, *adj.* little.
 मूँखपना, *n. f.* stupidity, folly.
 मूरत, *f.* a statue, image, idol.
 मूँख, *adj.* foolish, ignorant, idiotic.
 मूँखता, *m.* folly, stupidity.
 मूँकी, *f.* a swoon.
 मूँकी खाना, *v.* to swoon, faint.
 मूँखित, *adj.* fainted, insensible.
 मूर्तीपूजा, *n. f.* idolatry.
 मूर्ति, *f.* statue, image, idol.
 मूर्तिमन्त, *adj.* having form, corporeal.
 मूँडा, *m.* the head.
 मूल, *m.* origin, root, race.
 मूली, *f.* a radish.
 मूल्य, *m.* price, value.
 मूँष, *m.* a mouse.
 मूँषण, *m.* stealing.

सूचिक, *m.* a mouse, rat, a thief.
 सूसना, *v.* to pilfer, steal.
 सूसरा, *m.* a rat.
 सूखल, *n. m.* a long wooden pestle with which grain is beaten in a mortar.
 सूसलाधार, *n. m.* heavy rain.
 सूसली, *n. f.* a taproot, the fusiform receptacle of a many seeded fruit.
 सूसा, *m.* a mouse, a rat.
 मृग, *m.* a deer, antelope. [a bed.
 मृगछाला, *m.* skin of a deer used as
 मृगवृष्णा, *f.* sultry vapour, mirage.
 मृगनाभि, *m.* musk.
 मृगनैनो, *adj.* fawn-eyed.
 मृगका, *f.* chase, hunting.
 मृगराज, *m.* a lion.
 मृगशाला, *n. f.* a deer park.
 मृगशिरा, *m.* the 5th lunar mansion.
 मृगी, *f.* doe, female deer.
 मृगेन्द्र, *m.* a lion.
 मृत, *adj.* dead, extinct.
 मृत शवदान, *n. m.* bathing the corpse.
 मृतक, *m.* a corpse. [this world.
 मृतलोका, *m.* the habitation of mortals.
 मृत्तिका, *f.* earth, soil.
 मृत्यु, *f.* death.
 मृत्युञ्जय, *m.* a name of *Śiva*.
 मृदङ्ग, *m.* a small drum.
 मृदु, *adj.* soft, mild, blunt, not sharp.
 मृषा, *adv.* falsely, uselessly.
 में, *prep.* in, within.
 मेंगनी, *f.* dung of goats, sheep, etc.
 मेंङ्ग, *f.* a bank, dame, dike.
 मेंङ्क, *m.* a frog.
 मेंढा, *f.* brim of a well.
 मेंढुवाना, *v.* to enclose with a bank.
 मेंढा, *m.* a ram.
 मेंमें, *n. f.* the bleating of a goat.
 मेंला लगना, *v.* to be assembled (a fair).
 मेंह, *m.* rain. [dye is prepared, myrtle.
 मेंहदी, *f.* a plant from which a red
 मेंहदी लगाना, *v.* to stain the palms with *mehdi*.

मेंह बरसना, *v.* to rain.
 मेख, *m.* a ram, tent peg.
 मेखला, *f.* a girdle, the string worn by the three first castes.
 मेखली, *f.* sackcloth.
 मेघ, *m.* a cloud rain.
 मेघज्योतिष, *m.* flash of lighting.
 मेघनाद, *m.* the rumbling of clouds.
 मेघपती, *n. m.* lord of the clouds, *Indra*.
 मेघागम, *m.* rainy season.
 मेटना, *v.* to wipe out, annul, conceal.
 मेढा, *m.* a ram.
 मेथी, *f.* name of a plant.
 मेथी का साग, *n. f.* a potherb.
 मेद, *m.* unnatural corpulency.
 मेदिनी, *f.* the earth.
 मेध, *m.* sacrifice, oblation. [ing.
 मेधा, *f.* apprehension, understand-
 मेधावी, *adj.* intelligent.
 मेम, *n. f.* a corruption of madam.
 मेमना, *m.* a kid.
 मेरु, *m.* a fabulous mountain.
 मेरा, *pron.* my, mine.
 मेल, *m.* connexion, concord, mixture.
 मेल करना, *v.* to associate with, to make friends.
 मेल जोल होना, *v.* to be familiar with.
 मेलना, *v.* to stuff in, cram.
 मेला, *m.* a fair, a crowd.
 मेली, *m.* a partaker, sociable.
 मेव, *m.* name of a tribe.
 मेवा, *n. m.* fruit. [of fruit sellers.
 मेवाफरोश, *n. m.* a fruit-seller, a caste.
 मेघ, *m.* a ram; the sign Aries.
 मेह, *m.* urinary disease.
 मेहतर, *m.* a sweeper. [inn-keeper.
 मेहतरानी, *f.* sweeper's wife, female
 मेहना, *m.* a taunt.
 मेहन्दा, *m.* a taunter.
 मेहमान, *n. m.* a guest.
 मेहराऊ, *n. f.* a woman.
 मैं, *pron.* I.

मैं मैं, *n.* egotism.

मैं मैं करना, *v.* to be full of oneself.

मेका, *m.* bride's paternal home, mother's family.

मेत्री, *adj.* friendly, amicable.

मैथुन, *m.* coition, union, association.

मेनफल, *m.* a fruit used as medicine.

मेना, *f.* name of a bird.

मेभा, *f.* step-mother.

मेया, *f.* mother.

मैल, *f.* dirt, filth, rust.

मैला, *adj.* dirty, filthy.

मैला करना, *v. a.* to dirty, spoil.

मैला होना, *v.* to become dirty, rusty.

मेहिका, *m.* a male buffalo.

मेहुरी, *f.* a kennel, a drain.

मेकदमा, *m.* a law suit, case. [son.

मेकाबिला, *n. m.* opposition, comparison.

मेखा, *m.* an air-hole, aperture.

मेगरा, *m.* a mallet, pounder. [with.

मेगरी, *f.* a mallet for beating cloths

मेगालता, *n. m.* deception, delusion.

मेगालता देना, *v. a.* to misinform, mislead, practise deception, delude.

मेच, *adj.* vain, useless.

मेच, *m.* strain, sprain.

मेच आना, *v.* to be sprained.

मेचन, *m.* release, acquittal, theft.

मेचना, *n. m.* pincers; *v.* to let go, set free, to shed, put off. [tree.

मेचरस, *m.* gum of the silk-cotton

मेचा, *m.* a large piece of flesh.

मेची, *m.* a shoe-maker, saddler.

मेह, *m.* release, deliverance, salvation.

मेह पर हाथ देना, *v.* to twist one's moustaches, to brag, to think no end of oneself.

मेजा, *n. m.* a stocking. [bucket.

मेठ, *f.* a package, bundle, bale, leather

मेठरा, *m.* a bundle.

मेठरी, *f.* parcel, small bundle.

मेठला, } *adj.* fat, plump, thick, co-

मेठा, } arse, large, big. [ness.

मेठापा, *m.* fatness, thickness, coarse-

मेठिया, *m.* a carrier, porter.

मेठ, *f.* a bundle, package, bale, a kind of pulse,

मेठी बात, *n. f.* a plain truth.

मेड़, *m.* a turn, twist, writhe, sprain.

मेड़ना, *v.* to twist, turn, bend.

मेड़ा, *m.* a stool, footstool.

मेड़ेवाली, *n. f.* a prostitute.

मेतिया, *m.* name of a flower. [taract.

मेतियाबिन्दु, *m.* a kind of blindness, ca-

मेती, *m.* a pearl. [broidered cloth.

मेती चुर, *n.* a sweetmeat, a sort of em-

मेतीपिठोना, *v.* to string pearls, to talk nicely, to write neatly.

मेथरा, *m.* a disease in horse, spavin.

मेथा, *m.* a kind of grass.

मेद, *m.* joy, pleasure, happiness.

मेदक, *m.* delighting, rejoicing.

मेदी, *m.* a merchant, shopkeeper.

मेधू, *adj.* guileless, artless, simpleton.

मेनी, *f.* point, end.

मेम, *m.* wax; very soft.

मेमकरना, *v. a.* to make soft, soften.

मेमकामा, *n. m.* wax-cloth.

मेमकती, *n. f.* a wax candle, candle.

मेमियाह, *f.* a mummy. [low glass.

मेमी मेती, *n. f.* a mock pearl of hol-

मेर, *m.* a peacock.

मेरचक, *m.* a jew's harp.

मेरकल, *m.* a kind of fan, a brush of peacock's feather.

मेरनी, *f.* a pendent of a nose-ring.

मेरपेखी, *n. f.* a pleasure boat with the figure head of a peacock.

मेरी, *f.* a water-pipe, drain.

मेल, *m.* price, purchase.

मेल लेना, *v. a.* to buy, purchase.

मेवक, *m.* a thief.

मेसना, *v.* to pilfer, steal.

मेसाफिर, *n. m.* a traveller. [tion.

मेह, *f.* charm, fascination, love, affec-

मेहन, *m.* fascinating, stupefying.

मेहनभोग, *m.* a sweetmeat, a kind of sweet cake.

मोहनमाला, *f.* an ornament, necklace.
मोहकिल, *n. f.* an assembly, a nautch party.

मोहरा, *n. m.* the front.

मोहरी, *n. f.* the end of sleeves,

मोहकपी, *adj.* illusive, delusive.

मोहना, *v.* to fascinate, charm, delude.

मोहनी, *f.* an enchantress, fascination; *adj.* charming.

मोहाना, *m.* mouth of a river, inlet.

मोहित, *adj.* faint, senseless, charmed.

मोहित होना, } *v.* to fall in love, to be
मोहजाना, } charmed or fascinated.

मोहिनी, *adj.* illusive, beguiling.

मोक्ष, *m.* liberation, final beatitude.

मै, *m.* honey. [grass.

मैझी, *f.* a girdle made of *munj*

मैड़, *m.* a kind of head-dress for a bridegroom.

मैत, *n. f.* death, mortality.

मैत आना, *v.* to come (death), to die.

मैत, *m.* silence.

मैतव्रत, *n. m.* a vow of silence.

मैना, *m.* a large jar, a basket.

मैनी, *adj.* silent; *f.* a round basket; *m.* an ascetic.

मैमाखी, *f.* a honey-bee.

मैर, *n. m.* a crown of flowers worn by a bridegroom in marriage, blossom of a tree.

मैराना, *v.* to blossom.

मैरी, *n. f.* a crown worn by a bride.

मैलना, *v.* to bloom, bud, blossom.

मैलसरी, *f.* name of a tree.

मैलि, *f.* see. मैली.

मैलिक, *m.* a class of *Kayasthas*.

मैली, *f.* the head, diadem, top-knot.

मैसम, *n. m.* season, time.

मैसा *m.* mother's sister's husband.

मैसी, *f.* mother's sister.

मैसेरा, *adj.* connected through *mousa* the husband of the mother's sister.

म्यांव, *n. f.* the mewing of a cat.

म्लान, *adj.* foul, dirty, weary, faded.

म्लानि, *f.* filth, weariness, decay.

म्लेच्छ, *m.* a foreigner, barbarian.

य

य, the 26th *Nāgarī* consonant.

यकीन, *n. f.* belief, confidence.

यकीन आना, } *v. a.* to believe, have
करना, } faith in.

यगाना, *n. m.* kinsman.

यजमान, *m.* one who offers a sacrifice and pays the officiating priests.

यजुर्वेद, *m.* name of one of the Veds.

यज्ञ, *m.* a sacrifice.

यज्ञसूत्र, } *m.* the thread worn by
यज्ञोपवीत, } the three chief castes of Hindús.

यतन, see यत्न.

यति, *m.* a sage, a mendicant.

यत्किञ्चित्, *m.* a little, a few.

यत्न, *m.* effort, exertion, energy.

यत्नी *adj.* persevering, diligent.

यत्न, *adv.* where, in what place.

यत्तत्र, *adv.* wherever.

यथा, *adv.* as, according to.

यथाकथञ्चित्, *adv.* in whatever way.

यथाकाल, *m.* proper time, close of day.

यथाक्रम, *adv.* in order, orderly.

यथातथा, *adv.* in any way, any how.

यथायोग्य, *adv.* according to merit.

यथार्थ, *adj.* right, proper.

यथावत्, *adv.* truly, exactly, as it was.

यथाविधि, *adv.* according to rule.

यथाशक्ति, *adv.* as much as possible.

यथाशास्त्र, *adv.* according to the *Shāstras*. [ances.

यथासम्भव, *adj.* suited to circumstances.

यथास्थित, *adv.* circumstantially. [wish.

यथेच्छा, *adv.* as you please, as you

यथोक्त, *adj.* as said, as related.

यथोचित, *adv.* as is fit or proper.

यदवधि, *adv.* since, whilst, till.

यदा, *adv.* when, at what time.

यदि, *conj.* if, though.

यद्यपि, *conj.* although.

यद्वातद्वा, *adj.* different. [paratus.
यन्त्र *m.* a machine, implement, ap-
यन्त्रणा, *m.* pain, affliction.
यन्त्री, *m.* an instrument for drawing
wire, a juggler.
यम, } *n.* twin, one of a pair.
यमक, } [nister of Yam.
यमदूत, *m.* an infernal spirit, mi-
यमधर, *m.* a dagger, poniard. [mode.
यकन, *m.* a foreigner, a musical
यमल, *m.* a pair, couple.
यलाकैला, *adj.* spread, unconfined.
यव, *m.* barley. [people.
यवन, *m.* any foreign or barbarous
यवक्षार, *m.* saltpetre, nitre, barley-salt.
यश, *m.* fame, renown, glory.
यशपति, *adj.* renowned, reputable.
यष्टि, *m.* a staff, stick.
यह, *pron.* this, these, he, she, it.
यहां, *adv.* here, hither. [hitherto.
यहांतक, *adv.* to this pitch or degree,
यहीं, *adv.* here, in this very place.
यहीं से, *adv.* hence, from here.
यही, *adj.* the very same.
यक्ष, *m.* a demi-god.
यक्ष्मा, *m.* pulmonary consumption.
याग, see यज्ञ.
याचक, *m.* beggar, mendicant.
याचना, *v.* to ask, to beg.
याजक, *m.* a priest.
याजन, *m.* conducting a sacrifice.
यातायात, *m.* transmigration.
यान्त्रा, *f.* going, marching, journey.
यात्री, *m.* a traveller, pilgrim.
याथार्थिक, *adj.* just, true, right.
याथार्थ्य, *adv.* truly, really.
याद, *n. f.* memory, recollection.
याद करना, *v.* to recollect, remember.
याद दिलाना, *v. a.* to remind, call to
mind.
याद रखना, *v.* to bear in mind.
यान, *m.* any kind of carriage.
यापन, *m.* spending time.

याकु, *m.* a pony, a galloway.
यामिनी, *adj.* heathen; *f.* night.
यार, *n. m.* a companion, comrade.
याचक, *m.* red colour produced from
lac insect.
यावज्जीवन, *adj.* for life. [as long as.
यावत्, *adv.* as much as, as many as,
युक्त, *adj.* joined, united, right, fit.
युक्ति, *f.* union, fitness, skill.
युग, *m.* an age of the world.
युगपत्, *adv.* at once, conjointly.
युगल, *m.* pair, a couple.
युगान्त, *m.* the end of an age.
युग्म, *m.* a pair, a couple.
युत, *adj.* joined, endowed with.
युद्ध, *m.* war, battle.
युवती, *f.* a young woman. [parent.
युवराज, *m.* a young prince, heir-ap-
युवा, *m.* a young man.
यूं, *adv.* thus, in this way.
यूका, *f.* a louse.
यूथ, *m.* a flock, a herd.
यूप, *m.* a post or pillar to which the
victim for sacrifice is bound.
यूष, *m.* pease soup.
यों तो, *adv.* speaking generally.
योंही, *adv.* in this way, thus, cause-
lessly.
योंही सही, *adv.* be it so, all right.
योग, *m.* junction, union, meeting,
fitness.
योगनिद्रा, *f.* light sleep.
योगिनी, *f.* a female sprite.
योगी, *m.* a devotee, ascetic. [cian.
योगेश्वर, *m.* a great sage, a magi-
योग्य, *adj.* fit, proper, clever. [tance.
योजन, *m.* God, a measure of dis-
योद्धा, *m.* a soldier, warrior.
योधन, *m.* fighting, battle.
योधापन, *m.* warfare, heroism.
योतिष, *n.* astrology.
यौनि, *f.* the vulva.
योषित, *f.* a woman.
यों, *adv.* thus, in this manner.

वैतक, *m.* a nuptial gift.
वैतुक, *m.* a marriage gift.
वैद्यन, *m.* youth.

र

र, the 27th *Nāgarī* consonant.
रई, *f.* a churning staff, bran.
रंग उड़जाना, *v.* to change colour, to grow pale (from fear &c). [come pale.
रंग उतरना, *v.* to lose colour, to be-
रंगदंग, *n. m.* aspect, appearance.
रंग खिगड़ना, *v.* to be discoloured or spoilt.
रंग भरना, *v.* to paint, colour. [person.
रंगरसिया, *n. m.* a wanton lascivious
रंगरेज, *n. m.* a dyer.
रंगसाज, *n. m.* a painter.
रंगछे, *intj.* well done, bravo.
रंगीन, *adj.* coloured, painted.
रंज, *n. m.* sorrow, affliction.
रंज करज्ज, *v.* to grieve, sorrow.
रंभना, *v.* to grow luxuriantly.
रंड, *m.* the trunk, a headless body.
रंडीबाज, *n. m.* a rake, whore monger.
रंडीबाजी, *n. f.* wenching, fornication.
रंस, *f.* a ray, sun-beam.
रंचट, *m.* a wheel for raising water.
रक्त *m.* red, blood.
रक्तकोट, *m.* a kind of leprosy.
रक्तचन्दन, *n. m.* red sandal wood.
रक्तपा, *f.* a leech.
रक्तपात, *m.* spilling of blood.
रक्तपित्त, *m.* plethora.
रक्तपिती, *n. f.* a painful and itchy eruption from excess of blood and bile.
रक्त बहाना, *v.* to shed or spill blood.
रक्तिमा, *m.* redness.
रखछोड़ना, *v.* to place, to keep back.
रखदेना, *v.* to put down, to place.
रखना, *v.* to keep, put, place, to hold, preserve.
रखवाना, *v.* to cause to keep etc.
रखवाला, *m.* a keeper, guard, shepherd.

रखवाली, *f.* keeping, guarding.
रखिया, *f.* protection.
रखी, *m.* a protector, guardian.
रखिया, *m.* keeper, protector.
रग, *f.* sinew, nerve, vein.
रग खड़ी होना, *v.* to swell (a vein.)
रगड़, *f.* friction, rubbing.
रगड़खाना, *v.* to be abraded.
रगड़ना, *v.* to rub, to grate.
रगड़ लगना, *v.* to be rubbed.
रगड़ा, *m.* rubbing, quarrelling.
रगड़ी, *adj.* quarrelsome.
रगना, *v.* to be attached to, love.
रगेद, *f.* pursuit, chase.
रगेदना, *v.* to pursue, to hunt.
रक्क, *adj.* avaricious, miserly, beggar.
रक्क, *m.* paint, colour, hue.
रक्कत, *f.* colour.
रक्कना, *v.* to colour, to dye.
रक्कभक्क, *m.* spoiling of sport.
रक्कभूमि, *f.* field of battle, stage.
रक्करस, *m.* delight, pleasure.
रक्करूप, *m.* colour, form, appearance.
रक्कवार्य, *f.* price of colouring.
रक्कवेया, *m.* a dyer.
रक्कार्थ, *f.* price paid for dyeing.
रक्काना, *v.* to colour.
रक्कावट, *f.* colour, colouring.
रक्की, *adj.* impassioned.
रक्कीला, *m.* a rake, gaudy, showy.
रक्क, *m.* a maker, composer.
रक्कना, *f.* creation, nature, composition; *v.* to be made, created, to be intimate, accustomed.
रक्काना, *v.* to make, to do, to make familiar, accustom. [passion.
रजः, *m.* pollen of flowers, menses,
रजक, *m.* a washerman.
रजत, *m.* silver.
रजना, *v.* to be filled or full.
रजनी, *f.* night.
रजनीमुख, *m.* evening.
रजवाड़ा, *m.* a kingdom.

रखखला, *f.* a woman during the menses.

रखार्ह, *n. f.* a quilt, coverlet.

रखित, *adj.* affected, moved [sure.

रखोगुण, *m.* passion, love, of plea-

रखु, *f.* a rope, cord.

रखना, *v.* to be boiled.

रखाना, *v.* to boil, make a decoction.

रखक, *m.* a painter, dyer, a stimulus, pruning powder.

रखन, *m.* colouring, dyeing.

रटना, *v.* to repeat, reiterate.

रइकाना, *v. a.* to push, remove.

रण, *m.* war, battle.

रणगढ़ा, *m.* lines of entrenchment.

रणभूमि, *n. f.* a battle-field.

रणहा, *f.* a plant, a widow.

रणहापा, *m.* widowhood.

रणहया, *f.* a widow, a woman.

रणडी, *f.* a bad woman.

रणडूवा, *m.* a widower.

रत, *adj.* occupied, engaged.

रतजग, *m.* religious watching, keeping up and singing the whole night.

रतन, *m.* a jewel, gem.

रतनार, *m.* red colour.

रतनिश, *m.* kind of rice.

रतवाही, *f.* a night attack.

रताना, *v.* to rut, to be lewd.

रतानू, *m.* a yam.

रति, *f.* the Venus of the Hindús, sexual intercourse, passion, desire.

रतीवन्त, *f.* name of a plant.

रतींधा, *m.* night blindness.

रती, *n. f.* a weight equal to eight barley corns.

रत्या, *n. f.* a bier.

रत्न, *m.* a jewel, gem.

नौरत्न, *n. m.* nine different gems; a company of nine wise men.

रत्नोजात, *f.* a medicinal plant.

रत्नाकर, *m.* the ocean, a jewel mine.

रत्नावली, *n. f.* a necklace of gems.

रण, *m.* a car, war chariot.

रणजाना, *n. m.* a procession of the car of Jugunnath.

रणवान, *m.* coachman, charioteer.

रणानू, *m.* a wheel, the ruddy goose.

रण, *m.* a tooth.

रणच्छद, *m.* a lip.

रण्ना, *m.* a layer of a wall.

रण्ना रखना, *v.* to lay down a layer.

रण्नी, *m.* waste paper.

रणवन, *m.* a wilderness. [ments.

रणवास, *m.* seraglio, female apart-

रण्द, *adj.* quarrelsome.

रण्दा, *m.* a hole, loop-hole, air-hole.

रण्थना, *v.* to be boiled.

रण्थ, *m.* a hole, fissure.

रण्ठ, *f.* fatigue, hard labour.

रण्ठना, *v.* to slip, slide.

रण्ठपाना, *v.* to gallop hard.

रण्ठाना, *v.* to make run or leap.

रण्ठण, *n. f.* trot trot (of a horse).

रण्ठू, *n. m.* a darn.

रण्ठू करना, *v. a.* to darn.

रण्ठूगर, *n. m.* a danner (esp. of shawls).

रण्ठ, *f.* fatigue, useless labour.

रण्ठना, *v.* to fatigue oneself.

रण्ठू, *adj.* fatigued.

रण्ठू, *f.* thick milk.

रण्ठिमार्ग, *n. m.* the sun's path.

रण्ठेरा, *m.* name commonly given to slaves.

रण्ठोला, *n. m.* an anklet. [ance.

रण्ठ, *m.* sporting, playng, dalli-

रण्ठी, *f.* an agreeable woman.

रण्ठीय, *adj.* beautiful, pleasing.

रण्ठ, *adj.* playing, sporting.

रण्ठना, *v.* to turn, to roam; *m.* a park.

रण्ठाना, *v.* to entice, beguile.

रण्ठा, *n. m.* a hoe.

रण्ठा, *f.* a plantain, a harlot.

रण्ठाना, *v.* to bellow, low (a cow).

रण्ठना, *v.* to be mixed.

रण्ठाना, *v.* to mix.

रण्ठ, *m.* sound in general.

रखनी, *n. f.* a woman. [men, passport.

रखचा, *m.* a servant who attends on wo-

रखा, *m.* gold or silver filings, a grain or atom of sand, flour, &c.

रखि, *m.* the sun.

रखिवार, *m.* Sunday.

रखिम, *m.* a ray of light.

रख, *m.* juice, humour, essence, taste, flavour. [sentiments, etc.]

रखन्न, *adj.* discriminating as to tastes,

रखकपूर, *n. m.* corrosive, sublimate of mercury. [juice of ripened fruit.]

रख टपकना, *v.* to exude or trickle (the

रखद, *n. f.* a store of grain, &c.

रखट पहुँचाना, *v.* to furnish supplies.

रखना, *f.* tongue, taste, *v.* to solder.

रखनावली, *n. f.* language.

रखभरी, *adj.* luscious, sensuous.

रखम, *n. f.* settled mode, order.

रखमसा, *adj.* wet with essence or sweat.

रखमसाना, *v.* to wet with essence.

रखरा, *m.* a rope.

रखराज, *m.* quicksilver.

रख लेना, *v.* to extract pleasure, enjoy.

रखवत, *f.* a kind of collyrium.

रखवती, *adj.* juicy, sweet.

रखवाह, *n. f.* the ceremony of distributing the first juice of sugar-cane.

रखसिन्दूर, *n. m.* red lead.

रखाञ्जन, *m.* a kind of collyrium.

रखातल, *m.* the lower regions.

रखायन, *m.* alchymy, chemistry.

रखायन बनाना, *v.* to turn base metal into gold.

रखायनी, *n. m.* an alchymist.

रखाल, *m.* sugar-cane, mango tree.

रखिक, *adj.* flavoured, tasteful.

रखिक छन्द, *n. m.* love poems, lyrics.

रखिकार, *f.* cunning.

रखिया, *m.* a lover, man of pleasure. a rake, voluptuary.

रखियाना, *v.* to be juicy, moist.

रखीट, *f.* a receipt.

रखीला, *adj.* juicy, luscious.

रखुन, see लखुन.

रखे, *adv.* softly.

रखेन्द्र, *m.* quicksilver.

रखोदया, *m.* a cook.

रखोदयांदार, *n. m.* a cook.

रखोई, *f.* victuals, kitchen.

रखोईखाना, *v.* to take food.

रखोई बनाना, *v.* to cook, dress food.

रखौत, *f.* a kind of collyrium.

रख्सा, *m.* a rope, cable.

रख्सी, *f.* string, cord.

रखकल, } *m.* a small cannon, a swivel.

रखकला, }

रखचोला, *m.* flattery.

रखजाना, *v.* to wait, stay, desist.

रखट, *m.* a wheel for drawing water.

रखटा, *m.* a spinning-wheel.

रखडु, *m.* a cart.

रखत, *m.* staying, remaining.

रखते, *adv.* in the presence of, during.

रखन, *f.* manner, method.

रखना, *v.* to stay, stop, last, exist.

रखमार, *m.* robber, highwayman.

रखला, *m.* a kind of pulse.

रखवा, *m.* a slave.

रखवाई, *f.* house-rent.

रखवैया, *m.* an inhabitant, dweller.

रखस, *adj.* solitary, private; *m.* enjoyment.

रखसना, *v.* to be pleased, rejoice.

रखस्य, *adj.* private, secret.

रखावस, *f.* } stay, halt, delay, abode,

रखाव, *m.* } continuance.

रखाऊ, *adj.* lasting, firm, durable.

रखित, *adj.* devoid of, destitute.

रखक, *m.* a guardian, protector.

रखण, *m.* preserving, defending.

रखस, *m.* an evil spirit.

रखा, *f.* care, protection, defence.

रखा करना, *v. a.* to protect, defend.

रखा बंधन, *n. m.* a festival.

राई, *f.* kind of mustard seed.

राईभर, *adv.* very little.

राईया, *m.* chaff of wheat, bran.

राष्ट्र, *m.* a Hindú title, prince.
 रास्ता, *m.* pickled pumpkins.
 रास्त्रांश, *m.* a kind of spear.
 रास्त्रायान, *m.* a king among kings.
 रांग, *f.* pewter, tin.
 रांभन, *m.* a large earthen jar.
 रांभरा, *m.* a toyman.
 रांभा, *m.* a sweetheart.
 रांड़, *f.* widow, a woman.
 रांड़पड़स, *m.* neighbourhood.
 रांड़ा, *adj.* barren.
 रांदनी, *f.* parsley.
 रांधना, *v.* to cook food.
 रांपी, *f.* a leather scraper.
 रांभना, *v.* to low, bellow.
 राका, *f.* day of full moon.
 राख, *f.* ashes.
 राखना, *v.* to keep, to put.
 राखी, *f.* a kind of amulet. [tune.
 राग, *m.* a mode in music, song,
 रागना, *v.* to begin to sing.
 रागरंग, *m.* dance and song, festivity.
 रागिणी, *f.* a mode in music. [lover.
 रागी, *adj.* passionate; *m.* a singer, a
 राघव, *m.* a kind of fish. [tached to.
 राचना, *v.* to be in love with, to be at-
 राक्त, *m.* apparatus. [state, realm.
 राज, *m.* government, kingdom, mason
 राज श्रेष्ठ, *n. m.* government share.
 राज अधिकार, *n. m.* royal prerogative.
 राज अधिकारी, *n. m.* a regent.
 राजकर, *m.* royal tax or toll.
 राजकरना, *v.* to govern, rule, to live
 in ease like a prince. [administration.
 राजकाज, *n. m.* state affairs, public
 राजकीय, *adj.* royal, kingly.
 राजकुमार, *m.* a king's son, prince.
 राजगद्दी, *f.* king's throne.
 राजगोरी, *n. f.* masonry. [of prince.
 राजगुरु, *n. m.* the spiritual adviser
 राजत्व, *m.* sovereignty, royalty.
 राजदुलारी, *n. f.* a princess.
 राजद्वार, *m.* palace-gate, city-gate.

राजधर, *m.* a prime-minister.
 राजधानी, *f.* a royal city, capital.
 राजना, *v.* to shine, be adorned.
 राजनीति, *f.* civil government, polity.
 राजपत्नी, *f.* a queen. caste.
 राजपुत्र, *m.* a man of the military
 राजप्रतिनिध, *n. m.* viceroy, regent.
 राजभवन, *m.* a king's palace. [noon.
 राजभोग, *m.* food offered to idols at
 राजवंश, *n. m.* royal family.
 राजमंत्री, *n. m.* prime minister.
 राजमन्दिर, *m.* a palace, king's house.
 राजमार्ग, *n. m.* royal road, highway.
 राजरजाना, *v. a.* to keep in ease and
 comfort.
 राजराणी, *f.* a queen.
 राजरोग, *m.* consumption.
 राजलक्षण, *n. m.* royal insignia.
 राजशासन, *m.* a royal edict, rule,
 government.
 राजस, *m.* springing from passion.
 राजसूय, *m.* a sacrifice performed by an
 emperor attended by tributary princes.
 राजस्व, *m.* royal revenue, tax.
 राजहंस, *m.* a white goose, or swan.
 राजा, *m.* a king.
 राजाज्ञा, *m.* a royal command. [tisfied.
 राजी, *f.* a row, line; *adj.* pleased, sa-
 राजी करना, *v. a.* to content, satisfy.
 राजीनामा, *n. m.* a deed of compromise.
 राजेश्वर, *m.* a sovereign, prince.
 राज्य, *m.* government, kingdom.
 राड़, *n. f.* battle, war.
 राड़ करना, *v.* to dispute, quarrel.
 राड़ खटाना, *v.* to ferment a quarrel.
 राणा, *m.* a prince, a ruler.
 राणी, *f.* queen, princess.
 रात, *f.* night.
 रातना, *v.* to dye, to stain.
 रातभर, *adv.* the whole night.
 राता, *adj.* red coloured.
 रातदिन, *adv.* night and day.
 आधीरात, *n. f.* midnight.

रातौंधिया, *m.* night blindness.

रात्रि, *f.* night. [robber.

रात्रिचर, *m.* a goblin, fiend, thief,

राद, *f.* pus, matter.

राधा, *n. f.* the wife of Krishna.

राधानगरी, *n. m.* a kind of cloth made at Radhanagar.

रापड़, *n. m.* barren soil. [gar cane.

राब, *f.* syrup, inspissated juice of su-

राबड़ी, *f.* a kind of food like pap.

राम, *n. m.* the seventh incarnation of Vishnu, God (vulgar).

रामकहानी, *f.* a long story.

रामजनी, *f.* a dancing-girl, prostitute.

रामजाने, *intj.* God knows, by God.

रामतरोह, *f.* a vegetable, lady's finger.

रामतुहार्द, *intj.* by God.

रामनौमी, *n. f.* a Hindú festival, the birth-day of Rām.

रामफल, *n. m.* annona reticulata.

रामभजन, *n. m.* hymns addressed to Rām. [intj. good heavens.

रामराम, *n. f.* a form of salutation,

रामरस, *m.* salt.

रामलीला, *n. f.* a national heroic play.

रामशर, *m.* a kind reed or grass.

रामानन्दी, *m.* a class of mendicants.

रामायत, *m.* system of mendicants.

रामायण, *m.* an epic poem recording the adventures of Rām.

राय, *m.* a prince, chief.

रायता, *m.* pickled pumpkins.

रायमनिया, *m.* a kind of pulse.

रायवेल, *n. f.* a flower.

रार, *f.* wrangling, quarrel.

राल, *m.* resin, pitch.

राल बहना, *v.* to flow (saliva).

राव, *m.* a prince.

रावचाय, *m.* gaiety, mirth, affection.

रावटी, *f.* a kind of tent.

रावण, *n. m.* a demon, the king of Lanka or Ceylon, who stole away Sitā and was killed by Rām. [ers.

रावत, *f.* a hero, a high caste of sweep-

रावरा, (*pron.*) yours.

रावल, *n. m.* a chieftain, chief.

रावला, *n. m.* quarrel. [the Zodiac.

राशि, *m.* a heap, quantity, a sign of

राशिचक्र, *m.* the Zodiac.

राशिनाम, *m.* a name given to a child taken from the sign in which it is born.

राशीकृत, *adj.* heaped up, piled.

राष्ट्र, *m.* an inhabited country.

रास, *f.* reins of a bridle, usury, adoption (son). [the parts of Krishna.

रासधारी, *n. m.* dancing boys who act

रासमंडल, *n. m.* the Zodiac. [Krishna.

रासलीला, *n. f.* the amorous sports of

रासी, *adj.* of middling breed (horse).

रास्ता देखना, *v. a.* to wait for one.

रास्ता बताना, *v. a.* shew the way, guide.

रास्ना, *f.* name of a plant.

राह, *n. f.* road. [able language.

राह की बात, *n. f.* fair words, reason-

राहना, *v. a.* to roughen or dress a millstone. [anything new.

राह निकालना, *v.* to start or devise

राहपर लाना, *v. a.* to put one on the right road, to reform one. [Uranus.

राहु, *m.* a fabulous dragon, (Ast.)

राहस, *m.* a demon, fiend, titan.

राहसव्याह, *n. m.* a form of marriage in which the girl is violently seized.

राहसीबेला, *m.* the evening twilight.

रिंगरिंगाना, *v.* to cry as a child; to whimper.

रिक्त, *adj.* empty, void.

रिचा, *f.* a mystical prayer of the Veds.

रिक्तवैया, *m.* one who is pleased.

रिक्ताना, *v.* to please, to tease, perplex.

रिताना, *v.* to cause to empty.

रितु, *n. f.* season, menstruation.

रितुश्रनान, *n. f.* bathing after menstruation. [season).

रितु बदलना, *v.* to be changed (the

रिद्धि, *n. f.* wealth, prosperity.

रिनिया, *n. m.* a debtor.

रिपु, *m.* an enemy. [a light shower.

रिमरिम, *n. m.* the pattering sound of

रिश्ता, *n. m.* kin, relation, affinity.

रिश्तादार, *n. m.* relation, relative.
 रिष्टपुष्ट, *adj.* plump, robust, stout.
 रिस, *f.* anger, passion.
 रिसना, *v.* to drop slowly, ooze.
 रिसवा, *adj.* passionate.
 रिसाना, *v.* to be angry, vexed.
 री, a particle used in addressing women; O! holla!
 रींगना, *v.* to creep, to plod.
 रींधना, *v.* to cook food.
 रोह, *m.* a bear.
 रोह, *f.* choice, love, desire, pleasure.
 रोहना, *v.* to be pleased, delighted.
 रोठी, *n. f.* soap-nut, soap-wort.
 रोढ़, *f.* the backbone.
 रोढ़होरी, *n. f.* the spinal cord.
 रोता, *adj.* empty.
 रोति, *f.* usage, practice, rule.
 रोरियाना, *v.* to cry, murmur.
 रोस, *f.* emulation, rivalry. [rival.
 रोस करना, *v.* to vie or compete with,
 रक, *m.* stoppage.
 रकना, *v.* to stop, be hindered.
 रकवेया, *m.* a preventer.
 रकाव, *m.* prevention, hindrance.
 रखाई, *f.* plainness, dryness.
 रगन, *adj.* bent, crooked, diseased.
 रघ, *f.* desire, wish.
 रघना, *v.* to be agreeable to, desire.
 रघि, *f.* hunger, appetite, taste.
 रठाना, *v.* to displease, offend.
 रघड़, *m.* a headless trunk.
 रघन, *m.* weeping, wailing.
 रघ, *adj.* stopped, opposed.
 रद्दास, *m.* the seeds used in rosaries.
 रनकभुनक, *n.* the tinkling sound (of small bells).
 रधिर, *m.* blood.
 रुपना, *v.* to be at bay, to stop.
 रुपया, see रुपैया.
 रुपया ठिकरी करना, *v.* to spend money carelessly, waste money. [copper coin.
 रुपया तोड़ाना, *v.* to change a rupee for

रुपयावाला, *n. m.* a wealthy person.
 रुपहरा, *adj.* of silver.
 रुपैया, *m.* a coin, rupee.
 रुलना, *v.* to roll, be rolled.
 रुलाना, *v.* to make cry, vex.
 रुसना, *v.* to be angry, displeased.
 रुष्ट, *adj.* angry, displeased.
 रुस, *adj.* harsh, unkind, rough.
 रुई, *f.* cotton.
 रुई का गाला, *n. m.* a flock of cotton.
 रुईदार, *adj.* quilted or stuffed with cotton.
 रुईया, *m.* a seller of cotton.
 रुंगटा, *m.* short hairs of the body.
 रुचट, *adj.* dirt, filth.
 रुंधना, *v.* to surround, enclose.
 रुई, *n. f.* crying of an infant.
 रुक, *f.* to boot.
 रुख, *m.* a tree, plain, unseasoned.
 रुखड़, *m.* a sort of devotee.
 रुखड़ा, *m.* a small tree.
 रुखा, *adj.* dry, plain, rough, unkind.
 रुखाई, *f.* roughness, plainness, unfriendliness.
 रुखानी, *f.* a carpenter's chisel.
 रुखी, *f.* squirrel. [down.
 रुगटा, *n. m.* fine hair on the body.
 रुज, *m.* a kind of insect.
 रुहना, *v.* to be filled. [insect.
 रुहा, *m.* a bird teased by the ruज
 रुठना, *v.* to quarrel, be angry.
 रुठनी, *adj.* quarrelsome; *f.* sensitive plant.
 रुठा, *adj.* offended, displeased.
 रुठाठो, *f.* misunderstanding, mutual coolness.
 रुढ़, *adj.* hard, stiff, cross. [mode.
 रुप, *m.* form, shape, beauty, manner,
 रुपजस्त, *m.* pewter.
 रुपबनाना, *v.* to personate, sham.
 रुपखिगाड़ना, *v.* to disfigure, deform.
 रुपरस, *m.* calcined silver.
 रुपवती, *n. f.* a beautiful damsel.

उपवती, } *adj.* well shaped, beautiful,
उपवान, } handsome.
उपह्ला, *adj.* silvered; *m.* silver.
उपा, *m.* silver.
कमटी, *f.* subterfuge, trick.
कमाल, *m.* a handkerchief.
कसना, *v.* to be angry, displeased.
कसी *f.* scurf.
कहा, *adj.* old, used. [respect.
रे, a vocative particle expressing dis-
रेंक, *f.* braying.
रेंकना, *v.* to bray.
रेंगना, *v.* to creep, to plod.
रेंट, *m.* a wheel for raising water.
रेंटा, *m.* snot, snivel.
रेंड, *m.* castor-oil plant.
रेंडी, *n. f.* castor-oil fruit.
रेंटी, *f.* a small melon. [child.
रेंरे, *n.* crying or moaning (of a little
रेकाख, *n. m.* a stirrup.
रेकाखी, *n. f.* a dish, a plate.
रेख, } *f.* a line, mark, fate, destiny.
रेखा, }
रेख भोगना, *v.* to have down on the
cheeks.
रेखागणित, *n. f.* geometry.
रेचारी, *f.* a furrow.
रेख, *f.* dust.
रेतः, *m. semen virile.*
रेत, *f.* sand, filings.
रेतना, *v.* to file, to polish.
रेतल, *adj.* sandy; *f.* sand.
रेता, *m.* sand.
रेताई, *f.* price of filing or polishing.
रेंतियाना, *v.* to file, polish.
रेती, *f.* sandy shore of a river, a file.
रेतीला, *adj.* sandy.
रेतूचा, *m.* a filer, polisher.
रेंफ, *m.* the letter र r.
रेल, *n. f.* railway train or carriage.
रेलना, *v.* to shove, to push.
रेलपेल, *f.* abundance, plenty.
रेला, *m.* a flood, string of animals.

रेवड, *n. m.* a flock of sheep or goats.
रेवडी, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
रेवती, *f.* the last lunar asterism.
रेशम, *n. m.* silk.
रेशमी, *adj.* silken.
रेह, *f.* fossil alkali. [paw.
रेहन, *m.* a mortgage, giving in pawn,
रेहड, *m.* a sledge.
रेहला, *m.* a vetch.
रेहूपेहू, *f.* abundance.
रेदास, *n. m.* a sect of *chamars*.
रेन, *f.* night. [colour from *kusum*.
रेनी, *n. f.* the process of extracting
रोआं, see रुगटा.
रोआई, *f.* lamentation.
रोआना, to cause to cry, to vex.
रोआस, *f.* inclination to cry.
रोंह, *f.* small hair on the body.
रोंगटी, } *f.* subterfuge, trick, cheat.
रोंट, }
रोंटना, *v.* to deny.
रोंटिया, *adj.* treacherous.
रोंपना, *v.* to plant, transplant.
रोंवां, *m.* small hair, nap, down.
रोक *f.* prevention, restraint.
रोकटोक, *n. m.* obstruction, resistance.
रोकड, *f.* ready-money, cash.
रोकडबही, *n. f.* cash-book.
रोकडिया *m.* cash-keeper, treasurer.
रोकन, *f.* an obstacle. [hinder.
रोकना, *v.* to stop, block, prevent,
रोकू, *m.* a preventer.
रोग, *m.* sickness, disease.
रोग लगाना, *v.* to bring illness on him-
self; to acquire a bad habit.
रोगयल, }
रोगिया, } *adj.* sick, diseased.
रोगी, }
रोचक, *m.* stomachic, a carminative.
रोचना, *m.* a yellow pigment. [tion.
रोज, *m.* day, daily wages, lamenta-
रोजगार, *n. m.* employment, business.

रोजगार करना, *v.* to start a business, set up a trade, work for livelihood.
 रोजी, *n. f.* livelihood, maintenance.
 रोक, *m.* kind of antelope.
 रोट, } *m.* thick bread, sweetmeat
 रोट, } offered to *Hanumān*.
 रोटो, *m.* bread. [maintenance.
 रोटोकपड़ा, *n. m.* food and raiment,
 रोटो खाना, *v.* to eat, take food.
 रोटो तोड़ना, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness. [poor.
 रोटो दाल से खुश, *adj.* well off, not
 रोटोपकाना, *v.* to cook.
 रोड़ा *m.* a stone, brickbat.
 रोड़ी, *n. f.* small stones or pebbles.
 रोदन, *m.* weeping, crying, tears.
 रोदेना, *v.* to burst out crying.
 रोध, *m.* a bank, shore.
 रोधन, *m.* impeding, obstructing.
 रोना, *v.* to cry, to weep.
 रोनापीटना, *n. m.* lamentation; *v.* to bewail, lament. [countenance.
 रोनीशकल, *n. f.* a sad melancholy
 रोपण, *m.* planting, raising.
 रोपना, *v.* to sow, plant, to defend.
 रोपर, *n. m.* transplanted rice.
 रोम, *m.* down, small hair on the body.
 रोमकूप, *m.* a pore of the skin.
 रोमावली, *n. f.* a line of hair extending from the breast to the navel.
 रोमाञ्च, *m.* horripilation.
 रोर, *f.* noise, outcry, fame.
 रोरकर, *adj.* with difficulty, labour.
 रोरके, *adv.* with great difficulty.
 रोलना, *v.* to roll, plane, polish.
 रोलाकन्द, *n. m.* a Hindi metre.
 रोली, *f.* a preparation used to paint the forehead.
 रोशनी *n. f.* illumination.
 रोष, *m.* anger, wrath.
 रोसना, *v.* to be angry, displeased.
 रोहट, *f.* weeping, crying, tears.
 रोहारोहट, *n. f.* weeping and crying, lamentation.

रोहिणी, *f.* the 4th lunar asterism.
 रोहित, *m.* the *rohi* fish. [foot.
 रोदन, *n. f.* trampling, treading under
 रोदना, } *v.* to trample or tread on,
 रोधना, } to ride over.
 रो, *n. f.* current, stream. [wrath.
 रोद्र, *adj.* fearful, terrific, violent, in
 रोर, *f.* noise, clamour, fame.
 रोरव, *adj.* formidable, terrific.
 रोर, *pron.* you, yours.
 रोला, *m.* noise, alarm, sedition.

ल

ल, the 28th *Nāgarī* consonant.
 लंघन करना, *v.* to go without food, keep fast.
 लकड़, *m.* wood, a beam.
 लकड़फोर, *n. m.* a wood-pecker.
 लकड़हारा, *m.* wood-cutter, wood seller.
 लकड़ा, *m.* a hyena, wood, timber.
 लकड़ी, *f.* wood, a staff, stick. [cudgel.
 लकड़ी लड़ना, *v.* to play cudgels, to.
 लकवा, *n. m.* paralysis.
 लकवा मारना, *v.* to have paralysis.
 लकीर, *f.* a line, streak.
 लकुट, *m.* a staff, stick, club.
 लकड़, *n. m.* beam, log, timber.
 लकड़ी, *adj.* possessing a lac.
 लखना, *v.* to see, look at, behold.
 लखपति, *adj.* rich, millionaire.
 लखलखाना, *v.* to gasp, to pant.
 लखलूट, *adj.* extravagant.
 लखा, *adj.* hundreds of thousands.
 लखाऊ, *adj.* significant.
 लखिया, *m.* a spectator.
 लखेरा, *m.* a varnisher.
 लखौटा, *adj.* besmeared with lac.
 लग, *adv.* to, as far as, till, whilst.
 लगचलना, *v.* to follow closely.
 लगड़, *m.* a kind of hawk.
 लगना, *v.* to be applied, to begin, to touch, to reach, to happen. [proximate.
 लगभग, *adj.* close, near, almost, ap-

लगमात्रा, *n. f.* the vowel marks in *Nāgarī*; *m.* a lover, a paramour.

लगा, *adj.* joined, attached, connected.

लगातार, *adj.* successive, continuous.

लगान, *n. m.* rent, assessment of land, stopping, making fast (a boat).

लगाना, *v.* to apply, to join, to fix, to place, plant, to inflict. [to tell-tales

लगाना बुझाना, *v.* to make quarrels,

लगाम, *n. f.* a bridle.

लगा रहना, *v.* to prosecute, continue.

लगाव, *m.* application, contact.

लगुड़, *m.* a staff, stick.

लगूँहों, *adj.* pleasing, beautiful.

लगूँचा, *m.* a paramour.

लगा, *m.* affection, attachment.

लगा लगना, *v.* to be commenced.

लगा लगाना, *v.* to commence, begin.

लग्गी, *f.* a pole, a staff.

लग्न, *m.* time of the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac.

लग्नकुंडली, *n. f.* horoscope.

लघु, *adj.* light, not heavy, mean, low.

लघुता, *f.* lightness, insignificance.

लङ्ग, *f.* the reins, the loins.

लङ्ग, *m.* lameness.

लङ्गड़ा, *adj.* lame, cripple.

लङ्गड़ाना, *v.* to limp, walk lame.

लङ्गर, *m.* an anchor.

लङ्गर उठाना, *v.* to set sail, weigh anchor.

लङ्गरी, *f.* a large shallow pan.

लङ्गूचा, *m.* a sausage.

लङ्गूर, *m.* a baboon. [legs.

लङ्गाट, *m.* a cloth worn between the

लङ्गाटिया, *m.* an old friend.

लङ्घन, *m.* fasting, abstinence.

लङ्घना, *v.* to be jumped over.

लचक, *f.* spring, elasticity.

लचकता, *adj.* elastic.

लचकदार, *adj.* elastic, flexible.

लचकना, *v.* to bend, to be sprained.

लचका, *m.* jolt, a barge.

लचकाना, *v.* to jolt, to strain.

लचना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

लचर, *m.* a foolish simple fellow.

लचलचा, *n. f.* the sound made by the play of an elastic body. [elastic.

लचलचाना, *v.* to be clammy, to be

लचाना, *v.* to bend, to bow.

लच्छा, *m.* a ball or skein of thread.

लच्छेदार, *adj.* shred-like.

लजलजा, *adj.* clammy, glutinous.

लजलजाना, *v.* to soften.

लजवाना, *v.* to shame, to abash.

लजाधुर, *adj.* modest, coy, blushing.

लजाना, *v.* to be ashamed.

लजालू, *m.* sensitive plant.

लज्जिमाना, *v.* to be ashamed.

लजीजा, *adj.* bashful, modest.

लज्जा, *f.* shame, modesty.

लज्जित, *adj.* ashamed, abashed.

लट, *f.* tangled hair.

लटक, *f.* hanging, dangling.

लटकचान, *f.* coquetry in walking.

लटकन, *m.* anything hanging, a pendant, ringlet.

लटकना, *v.* to hang, dangle. [sicine.

लटका, *m.* incantation, quack me-

लटकाना, *v.* to hang, suspend.

लटकाव, *m.* hanging.

लटना, *v.* to become lean and weak.

लटपट, *adj.* staggering, tripping.

लटपटा, *adj.* playful, humorous.

लटपटाना, *v.* to stagger, to trip.

लटा, *adj.* reduced, lean. [kite.

लटार्ह, *f.* a roller for the string of a

लटापटा, *m.* baggage, furniture.

लटूरिया, *f.* tangled short hair.

लटारा, *n. m.* a bird, the shrike.

लट्ट, *m.* a child's top; *adj.* fit to carry loads. [enamoured.

लट्ट होना, *v.* to fall in love, to be

लट्टर, *adj.* slack, remiss.

लट्टा, *n. m.* beam, rafter, timber.

लठ, *m.* a stick, club.

लठ चलना, *v.* to fight with clubs.

लठपठ, *adj.* wet, drenched.
 लठापटी, *f.* a mutual cudgelling.
 लठियाना, *v.* to cudgel, cane.
 लठैत, *n. m.* one carrying a club; *adj.* skilled in fighting with a club.
 लड़, *f.* a string, row, straud of rope.
 लड़कपन, *m.* childhood.
 लड़कबुद्धि, *f.* childishness.
 लड़का, *f.* a boy, child, infant.
 लड़काई, *f.* childhood.
 लड़काबाला, *m. f.* children. [groom.
 लड़काबाला, *m.* the father of the bride.
 लड़की, *f.* a girl.
 लड़कीबाला, *n. m.* the father of the bride. [child.
 लड़कौरी, *adj.* being the mother of a
 लड़खड़ाना, *v.* to stagger, trip.
 लड़खड़ी, *n. m.* trembling.
 लड़ना, *v.* to fight, quarrel.
 लड़खड़ाना, *v.* to stutter, stammer.
 लड़बाबाला, *adj.* mad, foolish.
 लड़ाई, *f.* battle, fight, war.
 लड़ाई करना, *v.* to fight, quarrel.
 लड़ाई होना, *v.* to have a quarrel.
 लड़ाका, *adj.* quarrelsome.
 लड़ाना, *v.* to make fight.
 लड़ियाना, *v.* to thread, to string.
 लड़ी, *f.* a string (of pearls, etc.)
 लड्डू, *f.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 लट्टा, *m.* a cart.
 लट्टियाना, *v.* to double hem a garment.
 लट्टी, *f.* small cart. [villager.
 लथ, *adj.* stupified, ignorant; *m.* a
 लथडूरा, *adj.* tail-less, without friends.
 लत, *f.* bad habits, whim.
 लतखोर, *adj.* contemptible, mean.
 लतमरदन करना, *v.* to tread or trample under foot.
 लतरी, *f.* an old shoe, a kind of vetch.
 लता, *f.* a creeper, vine.
 लताड़, *f.* calumny, labour.
 लताड़ना, *v.* to cause to work, fatigue.
 लतिका, *f.* a twining plant.

लतिया, *adj.* of bad habits.
 लतियाना, *v.* to kick.
 लता, *m.* a rag, tatter.
 लत्ती, *f.* string of a top.
 लथड़ना, *v.* to be dragged.
 लथड़पथड़, *adj.* wallowing, reeking.
 लथेड़ना, *v.* to besmear with dirt.
 लठना, *v.* to be loaded.
 लठाना, *v.* to load.
 लठाव, *m.* a load, an arched roof.
 लप, *f.* a handful. [of tiger.
 लपक, *f.* a flash of lightning, spring
 लपकना, *v.* to flash, to spring, attack.
 लपका, *m.* a snatch.
 लपकी, *f.* a stitch.
 लपची, *f.* a state.
 लपकप, *adj.* nimble, quick.
 लपट, *f.* ardour, warmth, glow.
 लपटना, *v.* to cling, to stick.
 लपटा, *m.* a kind of molasses.
 लपटी, *f.* pap, any liquid food.
 लपलप, *n. m.* lapping (as a dog).
 लपसी, *n. f.* pap, furinaceous food, spoon diet.
 लपाटिया, *m.* a tattler, liar.
 लपाटी, *f.* lying, tattling.
 लपानक, *adj.* slender, thin.
 लपेट, *m. f.* a fold, envelope, bandage.
 लपेटभपेट, *f.* evasion, subterfuge.
 लपेटन, *f.* a roller on which cloth is wound in the loom.
 लपेटना, *v.* to wrap up, pack.
 लपेटवां, *m.* ornament with gold or silver thread. [of the hand.
 लपड़, *n. m.* slap, blow of the palm
 लप्या, *m.* brocade.
 लखउठना, *v.* to flame, blaze.
 लखड़खन्दा, *m.* a mischievous child.
 लखड़चटाई, *f.* giving an empty breast to a child.
 लखड़सखड़, *m.* tittle-tattle. [handel.
 लखड़ा, *m.* a liar, tattler; *adj.* left-
 लबनी, *f.* a kind of pot, in which date juice is collected.

लघुचट्टा, *adj.* fretful, touchy. [my.
 लघुलघा, *m.* the pancreas; *adj.* clam-
 लघुलोह, *adj.* naked; *f.* flattery.
 लघार, *m.* a liar, a talker. [sugar-cane.
 लघी, *n. m.* the boiled juice of the
 लघेदा, *m.* a club.
 लघेरा, *n. m.* a fruit.
 लघ, *adj.* gained, received, quotient.
 लघ्य, *adj.* attainable, procurable.
 लघकाना, *v.* to stretch out the hands
 to take anything; *m.* a hare, a rabbit.
 लघकड़, *f.* a long musket.
 लघकड़ा, *adj.* tall.
 लघतड़ंग, *adj.* tall and robust.
 लघट, *adj.* false, lying, libertine.
 लघ, *n. m.* (geom.) a perpendicular.
 लघर, *m.* a corrp. of number; *f.* a fox.
 लघा, *adj.* long, tall.
 लघाई, *f.* length. [size.
 लघाई चौड़ाई, *n. f.* length and breath,
 लघा करना, *v. a.* to lengthen, extend.
 लघाना, *v.* to lengthen.
 लघा होना, *v.* to be off, go away.
 लघित, *adj.* suspended, hanging down.
 लघियां, *m.* prancing.
 लघी चौड़ी हांकिना, *v.* to brag, boast.
 लघीतावा, *v.* to lie down, to sleep.
 लघू, *n. m.* a very long person.
 लघा, *f.* chain, enclosure or fence.
 लघ, *f.* time in music, tone, melody.
 लघा, *m.* a skein. [enthusiasm.
 लघक, *f.* sudden gush of water, zeal,
 लघकना, *v.* to attack.
 लघकाना, *v.* to provoke, fight. [length.
 लघकारना, *v.* to call, bawl after, chal-
 लघगण्डा, *m.* a monkey.
 लघचाना, *v.* to tantalize.
 लघन, *m.* pleasure, pastime.
 लघना, *f.* a wanton woman.
 लघा, *m.* a boy.
 लघाट, *m.* the forehead, fa'ce.
 लघित, *f.* a musical mode; *adj.* beau-
 tiful, lovely.

लघितकन्द, *n. f.* a Hindi metre.
 लघिता, *f.* a wanton woman.
 लघियाना, *v.* to coax, wheedle.
 लघी, *f.* a girl.
 लघो, *n. f.* the tongue.
 लघोपत्तो, *m.* wheedling, flattering.
 लघोपत्तो करना, *v.* to wheedle, flatter.
 लघ, *m.* division of time, flame.
 लघक, *m.* what cuts, reaps, etc.
 लघक, *m.* cloves, clove tree.
 लघण, *m.* saline, seasalt.
 लघणाम्बु, *m.* the sea, salt water.
 लघन, *m.* reaping.
 लघनई, *f.* cutting the crops, reaping.
 लघलगना, *v.* to be intent on or ab-
 sorbed in (religious meditation &c.).
 लघलीन, *adj.* absorbed in, given up to.
 लघलीन होना, *v.* to be absorbed in.
 लघा, *m.* a kind of quail.
 लघाक, *m.* a sickle.
 लघकर, *m.* army, a camp. [much ado.
 लघटम्यशटम, *adj.* topsy-turvy, with
 लघुन, *m.* garlic.
 लघ, *m.* tenacity, clamminess.
 लघकना, *v.* to become viscous, moist.
 लघना, *v.* to become, besit, shine, to
 be sticky, viscous, glutinous.
 लघलघा, *adj.* viscous, clammy.
 लघित, *adj.* seen, evident.
 लघियाना, *v.* to be viscous, clammy.
 लघोड़ा, *m.* a glutinous fruit.
 लघी, *f.* milk and water.
 लघमा, *m.* a skirt, ladies' gown.
 लघक, *f.* glitter, flash.
 लघकना, *v.* to rise (as wind, flame &c.).
 लघकाना, *v.* to warble, quaver.
 लघकारना, *v.* to fondle, to pat a horse.
 लघकावट, *f.* glittering, flashing.
 लघकीला, *f.* glittering.
 लघकौवर, *m.* rice-milk.
 लघना, *v.* to find, get, experience.
 लघर, *m.* a kind of paroquet.
 लघर, *f.* a wave, whim, fancy.

लहरना, *v.* to wave, undulate.

लहरजहर, *f.* prosperity. [mirth.

लहरा, *m.* quaver, trill, enjoyment,

लहरा उठाना, *v.* to enjoy mirth and revelry. [wave, blaze of.

लहराना, *v.* to tantalize, to fluctuate,

लहरा लगना, *v.* to excite.

लहरिया, *adj.* wavy, a mode of dyeing.

लहरी, *adj.* inconstant, merry, jovial.

लहलहा, *m.* blooming, flourishing.

लहलहाना, *v.* to bloom, to flourish.

लहलोटा, *adj.* borrowing and never paying.

लहसन, *m.* garlic. [stone.

लहसुनिया, *m.* name of a precious

लहुरा, *adj.* younger, junior.

लहू, see लोहू,

लक्ष, *m.* a lakh, 100,000.

लक्षण, *m.* a mark, spot, sign.

लक्ष्मी घर में जाना, *v.* to prosper, thrive.

लक्ष्मीनारायण करना, *v.* to begin to eat.

लक्ष्मी, *f.* goddess of wealth. [fortunate.

लक्ष्मीवान, *adj.* prosperous, wealthy,

लक्ष्य, *adj.* to be seen or noted.

लाई, *f.* parched rice.

लांक, *f.* quantity, measure.

लांघन, *n. f.* crossing over anything with one's legs.

लांघना, *v.* to overleap, pass over.

लांघ, *f.* bound, leap, spring.

लाख, *m. adj.* gum, lac; a hundred thousand, a lakh.

लाखचपड़ा, *n. f.* shell-lacs. [lac.

लाखी, *f.* red colour produced from

लाग, *f.* striking, fixing, enmity, love.

लागत, *f.* cost, expense.

लागत बैठना, *v.* to cost.

लागना, see लगना.

लागी, *f.* a mark, a butt, love.

लागू, *adj.* desirous, adhering to.

लाघव, *m.* lightness, insignificance, minuteness, health.

लाकूल, *m.* a plough.

लाकूल, *m.* a hairy tail.

लाज, *f.* modesty, shame.

लाज रखना, *v.* to protect one's honour.

लाज लगना, *v.* to feel ashamed.

लाजवन्त, see लजाधुर.

लाजवर्द, *n. m.* lapis lazuli.

लाभा, *m.* viscosity, glutinousness.

लाट, *adj.* old, dirty, spoiled.

लाटा, *n. m.* a mixture of pounded *mahu* and rice eaten by the poor.

लाठ, *m.* a pillar, an obelisk, a club; *m.* a corruption of Lord.

लाठी, *f.* a stick, staff.

लाठी लके चलना, *v.* to walk with the help of a stick.

लाइ, *m.* caress, coaxing, play.

लाइ करना, *v.* to fondle, caress.

लाइला, *adj.* darling, dear.

लाडू, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.

लात, *f.* a kick.

लात खाना, *v.* to be kicked. [(cattle).

लात जाना, *v.* to cease to give milk

लात मारना, *v. a.* to kick.

लाद, *f.* a load.

लादना, *v.* to load, freight.

लादिया, *m.* a loader.

लादी, *f.* a small load

लादू, *adj.* fit to carry a load.

लाना, *v.* to bring, adduce, apply.

लाफना, *v.* to jump.

लाभ, *m.* gain, profit, produce.

लाभ उठाना, *v.* to gain, make profit,

लार, *m.* spittle, saliva.

लारी, *n. f.* a lullaby, nursery rhymes.

लाल, *m.* darling, dear, a boy, son; *adj.* red.

लालच, *m.* longing, covetousness.

लालच करना, *v. a.* to be greedy, avaricious.

लाल चन्दन, *n. m.* red-sandal.

लालच में जाना, *v.* to yield to avarice, to take the bait.

लालची, *adj.* covetous, selfish.

लालड़ी, *f.* a kind of ruby.

लालन, *m.* wheedling, coaxing.

लालबुभुक्षुड, *n. m.* a wiseacre, an ignoramus who pretends to more sense than his neighbours.

लालमिरच, *n. f.* chillies.

लालसा, *f.* ardent desire, regret.

लाल होना, *v.* to get into rage.

लाला, *f.* spittle; *m.* sir, master.

लालाटिक, *adj.* relating to fate.

लालित्य, *m.* beauty, loveliness.

लालेपड़ना, *v.* to be scarce, scanty.

लाव, *m.* a well-rope, cable.

लावण्य *m.* saltiness, beauty.

लावन, *n. f.* relish.

लावनी, *n. f.* a Hindī song.

लावलचक्र, *m.* an army with cavalry, and its baggage, etc.

लावलाव, *m.* covetousness.

लावसाव, *m.* profit, advantage.

लावा, *m.* parched grain; *f.* a kind of quail.

लावालुतरा, *m.* a tale-bearer.

लावू, *f.* a pumpkin gourd.

लासा, *m.* anything clammy.

लासा लगाना, *v.* to sow dissension.

लासा होना, *v.* to stick or to adhere.

लाह, *m.* kind of cloth like gauze.

लाहन, *n. m.* the yeast or leaven from the bark of trees.

लाहा *m.* advantage.

लाही, *f.* name of a plant.

लाहा, *f.* lac, a dye.

लिखित, *adj.* written; *m.* writing.

लिखतङ्ग, *m.* writing, a deed.

लिखना, *v.* to write.

लिखनी, *f.* a pen.

लिखाना, *v. a.* to cause to write.

लिखन्त, } *m.* fate, destiny;

लिखा, } *adj.* written.

लिखाई, *f.* price paid for writing.

लिखापढ़ा, *n. m.* an educated person.

लिखा पूरा करना, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate.

लिखावट, *f.* act of writing.

लिङ्ग, *m.* a sign, token, the penis, phallus, gender.

लिभड़ी, *f.* the after-birth.

लिटाना, *v.* to cause to lie, to lay.

लिट्टी, *f.* a kind of thick cake.

लिथड़ना, *v.* to be dragged.

लिथारना, *v.* to draggle.

लिपटना, *v.* to cling, stick to.

लिपटाना, *v.* to cause to cling.

लिपटाव, *m.* adhesion.

लिग्ड़ी, *f.* an old ragged turband.

लिपवाना, *v.* to cause to plaster.

लिपाई, *f.* smearing, plastering.

लिपि, *f.* handwriting.

लिपिकर, *m.* a scribe, writer. [ed.]

लिप्त, *v.* smeared, plastered, connect.

लिफाफा, *n. m.* an envelope, cover.

लिङ्गलिङ्गा, *m.* the pancreas.

लिङ्गा, *m.* a slap.

लिम, *f.* calumny, censure.

लिया जाना, *v.* to be made ashamed.

लिये, *conj.* for, on account of.

लिनाट, *n. m.* the forehead.

लिलाना, *v.* to long for.

लिवाना, *v.* to cause to take.

लिवालाना, *v.* to bring.

लिसेड़ा, *n. m.* a glutinous fruit.

लिहाड़ा, *adj.* vile, base, mean.

लीक, *f.* rut, track, trace, disgrace.

लीख, *f.* egg of a louse, a nit.

लीख पड़ना, *v.* to have nits in the head.

लीची, *n. f.* a fruit.

लीचड़, *adj.* stingy, slippery.

लीहो, *f.* dregs, sediment.

लीतरा, *m.* an old shoe. [phants.]

लीद, *f.* dung of horses and elephants.

लीन, *adj.* clung, adhered to, melted.

लीपना, *v.* to plaster, besmear.

लीखड़, *m.* rheum of the eyes.

लीम, *m.* concord, peace.

लीमू, *m.* a lime, lemon.

लीर, *f.* a strip of cloth.

लीलना, *v.* to swallow, gulp.

लीला, *f.* play, sport.

लीलावती, *f.* a wanton woman.
 लीलावती छन्द, *n. f.* a metre.
 लुंडमुंड, *adj.* tailless and bald (a bird).
 लुंडमुंड करना, *v.* to strip (feathers of a bird).
 लुक, *m.* a falling star, flame.
 लुकना, *v.* to be concealed.
 लुकन्दा, *m.* a rake, profligate.
 लुकाना, *v.* to hide, conceal.
 लुगरी *n. f.* tattered or worn out cloth
 लुगई, *n. f.* a woman, wife.
 लुगई करना, *v.* to marry a widow.
 लुगा, *n. m.* a piece of cloth, wrapper.
 लुगाड़ा, *n. m.* a profligate, dissolute person.
 लुगाड़ापन, *n. m.* profligacy, libertinism
 लुव, *adj.* pure, mere, naked.
 लुचई, *f.* a kind of cake.
 लुचपन, *m.* libertinism.
 लुचरा, *m.* a spider.
 लुछा, *m.* a vagabond, rake.
 लुजलुजा, *adj.* flabby, soft. [feet.
 लुज्जा, *adj.* without hands or without
 लुटना, *v.* to be plundered, rubbed.
 लुटवाना, *v. a.* to cause to be plun-
 dered. [derer.
 लुटवैया, *m.* a squanderer, a plun-
 लुटाऊ, *n. m.* a spend-thrift. [plunder.
 लुटाना, *v.* to squander, to give up to
 लुटिया, *f.* a small pot. [man.
 लुटेरा, *n. m.* a free booter, highway-
 लुटस, *m.* plunder, spoil.
 लुङ्का, *m.* an ear-ornament.
 लुङ्खना, *v.* to roll, to slip, to slide.
 लुङ्खुड़ी, *f.* rolling, flattery.
 लुङ्कना, *v.* to roll, to be spilt.
 लुङ्काना, *v.* to cause to roll, to spill.
 लुङ्किया, *f.* a stone pestle. [(in sewing).
 लुङ्कियाना, *v.* to double hem a garment
 लुगडा, *adj.* tailless. #
 लुतरा, *m.* a tell-tale, backbiter.
 लुतरापन, *n. f.* telling-tales, mischief-
 making.
 लुपरी, *f.* pap.

लुपलुप, *m.* lapping.
 लुप्त, *adj.* gone, lost.
 लुखवी, *f.* poultrice. [nous.
 लुब्ध, *adj.* covetous, greedy, cupidi-
 लुब्धक, *m.* a hunter, a rake.
 लुभाना, *v.* to allure, entice.
 लुहण्डा, *m.* an iron pot.
 लुहरा, *m.* a junior, cadet.
 लुहंगी, *f.* a staff armed with iron.
 लुहान, *adj.* bloody.
 लुहार, *m.* blacksmith.
 लू, *f.* a hot wind.
 लूआट, *m.* half-burnt, a brand.
 लूआठी, *f.* a burning wood, fire brand.
 लूक, *f.* a hot wind, flame.
 लूकट, *m.* half-burnt, a brand.
 लूकटी, *f.* a wooden poker, a fox.
 लूकना, *v.* to be scorched by the sun.
 लूकवाही, *f.* conflagration.
 लूख, *f.* a flame.
 लू चलना, *v.* to blow (a hot wind).
 लूट, *f.* plunder.
 लूटना, *v.* to plunder, to spoil. [havoc.
 लूटमार, *n. f.* plundering and killing,
 लूट होना, *v.* to be plundered, pillaged.
 लूता, *f.* a spider.
 लून, *m.* salt.
 लूनिया, *adj.* salt, brackish.
 लूनी, *f.* salt efflorescence from walls.
 लू लगना, *v.* to be sun-struck, to be
 struck down by a hot-wind.
 लूला, *m.* lame of the hands.
 लूह, *f.* a hot wind.
 लू, *prep.* till, to, from.
 लू आना, *v. a.* to pitch, bring.
 लूई, *f.* paste.
 लू उड़ना, *v.* to blaze up, set off.
 लूँडी, *f.* goat's dung, a cur.
 लूँडा, *m.* smut, mildew.
 लेख, *m.* a letter, epistle, writing.
 लेखक, *m.* a writer, clerk, copyist.
 लेखकी, *f.* business of a writer.

लेखन, *m.* writing, scripture.
 लेखनी, *f.* a pen, a reed.
 लेखा, *m.* account, reckoning.
 लेखा डालना, *v.* to open an account with.
 लेखाबही, *n.f.* account books, a ledger.
 लेखे, *prep.* concerning, in respect of.
 लेख्य, *m.* a letter, epistle.
 ले चलना, *v. a.* to take with one.
 लेजाना, *v.* to take away, carry.
 लेजिम, *n. m.* a bow with an iron chain for a bowstring used in athletics.
 लेट, *m.* mortar, plaster.
 लेटना, *v.* to lie down.
 लेटा, *n. m.* stomach.
 लेनदेन, *m.* traffic, trade.
 लेनदेन करना, *v.* to deal with, transact.
 लेना, *v.* to take, accept, get.
 लेप, *m.* plaster, ointment. [ointment.
 लेप करना, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment. [ther in one's disgrace.
 लेपड़ना, *v.* to lie with, to involve ano-
 लेपना, *v.* to plaster, besmear. [child.
 लेपालक, *adj.* adopted; *m.* an adopted
 लेपालना, *v.* to adopt.
 लेमरना, *v.* to calumniate.
 लेखना, *v.* to provide, procure.
 लेहना, *v.* to cheat, to pilfer.
 लेह, *m.* a calf.
 लेला, *m.* a lamb. [ing
 लेलूट, *m.* borrowing and never pay-
 लेलेना, *v.* to take, receive, to extort.
 लेव, *m.* plaster falling from a wall.
 लेवादेई, *f.* traffic, trade.
 लेवार, *m.* mud for plastering a wall.
 लेवास, *m.* plaster.
 लेवैया, *m.* a taker.
 लेख, *m.* mark, sign, effect; *adj.* small.
 लेख, *adj.* ready, brought; *m.* a kind of vinegar.
 लेसना, *v.* to plaster, daub.
 लेखालेख, *m.* plastering.
 लेहन, *m.* licking.
 लेहना, *m.* pasture, provender.

लेह, *v.* to be licked; *m.* nectar.
 लेन, *f.* a corruption of line, a line of soldiers, cantonment.
 लेस, *n. f.* corruption of lace.
 लेई, *n. f.* a fine woollen blanket, a round lump of dough to be rolled into a flat cake.
 लेां, *prep.* till, to, up to.
 लेांदा, *m.* a lump of clay, clod. [world.
 लोक, *m.* man, mankind, people, a
 लोकना, *v.* to catch.
 लोकनी, *n. f.* a female servant.
 लोकपाल, *m.* a king, sovereign.
 लोकरा, *m.* tatters, torn clothes.
 लोकाचार, *m.* the customs of a country.
 लोखर, *m.* tools, old iron pots.
 लोग, *m.* people, folk
 लोगाई, *f.* woman.
 लोच, *n. f.* softness, delicacy.
 लोचक, *m.* a lump of meat.
 लोचदार, *adj.* soft, sweet, delicate.
 लोचन, *m.* the eye.
 लोट, *m.* a corrp. of note (currency).
 लोटन, *m.* tumbling, rolling.
 लोटना, *v.* to wallow, sprawl.
 लोटपोट, *m.* wallowing roll and toss.
 लोटा, *m.* an earthen or brass pot.
 लोढ़ना, *v. a.* pick (flowers).
 लोढ़ा, *m.* a stone pestle.
 लोह, *f.* a corpse, dead body.
 लोहरा, *m.* lump of flesh.
 लोधा, *f.* a bag, a sack.
 लोधी, *f.* a staff, club.
 लोदी, *m.* a class of Pathans.
 लोध, *n. m.* a medicinal bark.
 लोधिवा, *m.* name of a tribe.
 लोन, *m.* salt.
 लोना, *m.* salt, brackish, barren land.
 लोबार, *m.* salt lands, a salt pit.
 लोप, *adj.* hidden; *m.* rejection, (in gram.) dropping letters, syllables, etc.
 लोपड़ी, *f.* a lump of anything moist.
 लोखान, *m.* a kind of gum, incense.
 लोखान जलाना, *v.* to burn incense.

लोखिया, *m.* a kind of bean.
 लोभ, *m.* avarice, cupidity.
 लोभना, *v.* to be enamoured.
 लोभी, *adj.* desirous, covetous.
 लोम, *m.* a tail, a piquet, out-post.
 लोमड़ी, *f.* a fox.
 लोचन, *m.* the eye.
 लोह, *m.* an earring, pendant. [tears.
 लोल, *adj.* shaking, tremulous, in
 लोलक, *m.* an earring, pendant.
 लोला, *n. m.* the tongue of a bell.
 लोलुप, *adj.* desirous, wishing, greedy.
 लोष्ट, *m.* a clod, lump of mud.
 लोह, *m.* iron, steel.
 लोहचूर्ण, *m.* iron filings.
 लोहपट्टा, *m.* an iron pot.
 लोहसार, *f.* an iron mine.
 लोहा, *m.* iron.
 लोहान, *adj.* bloody.
 लोहार, *m.* name of a tribe, blacksmith.
 लोहित, *adj.* red coloured.
 लोहिता, *f.* iron.
 लोही, *f.* a lump, a mouthful.
 लोहशालोहान, *n. m.* blood-shed.
 लोह, *m.* blood.
 लोह का घूट पीना, *v.* to hear meekly.
 लोह के खने, *n. m.* a difficult task.
 लोह के खना खनाना, *v.* to perform a
 very difficult task.
 लो, *prep.* till, to, up to.
 लोम, *f.* a clove.
 लोन्जी, }
 कलौंजा, } *n. f.* a sauce.
 लोन्डा, *m.* a boy, a slave.
 लोन्डिया, *f.* a girl, slave-girl.
 लोन्ड, *n.* an intercalary month.
 लोखना, *v.* to see.
 लोका, *m.* a kind of pompion.
 लोकि, *adj.* mundane, worldly.
 लोकी, *n. f.* pumpkin.
 लोटना, *v.* to turn over, to return.
 लोटाना, *v. a.* to send back, return.
 लोना, *m.* balancing.

लोन्ड, *m.* an intercalary month.

लोलीन, see लखलीन.

लोह, *m.* iron, made of iron.

लोहार, *m.* a trance.

लोरी, *m.* a wolf.

व

व, the 29th *Nāgarī* consonant.

वंश, *m.* race, family.

वंशावली, *f.* a genealogy.

वंशी, *f.* a pipe, flute.

वक्र, *m.* a crane, name of a tree.

वकील, *n. m.* an agent, pleader.

वकुल, *m.* name of a plant.

वक्ता, *m.* a speaker.

वक्र, *adj.* crooked, curved, bent.

वक्र, *m.* the bend of a river.

वक्की, *f.* a knife, a kind of dagger.

वङ्ग, *m.* Bengal.

वच, *m.* speech, a medicine.

वचन, *m.* speech, a sentence, a text.

वजीर, *n. m.* a minister.

वज्र, *adj.* hard, impenetrable.

वञ्चक, *adj.* fraudulent, crafty.

वञ्चना, *m.* cheating, fraud.

वट, *m.* the Indian fig-tree.

वटु, *m.* a religious student, a youth.

वटुक, *m.* a lad, young man.

वट्टिशो, *f.* a fish-hook.

वत्, *adv.* as, like, similar.

वत्स, *m.* a calf, a year.

वत्सल, *m.* a steer.

वत्सर, *m.* a year.

वत्सरीय, *adj.* annual, yearly.

वत्सल, *adj.* affectionate, kind.

वदन, *m.* mouth, face.

वधू, *f.* a son's wife.

वन, *v.* forest, wood, grove.

वनचर, *adj.* wild, woody, savage. [tree.

वनस्पति, *m.* a cryptogamic plant, a

वनिता, *f.* a woman, wife, mistress.

वनेला, *adj.* wild, jungly, savage.

वन्दना, *f.* praise, praising.

वन्दनीय, *adj.* praiseworthy.
 वन्दा, *f.* a parasitic plant.
 वन्दी, *f.* a captive, prisoner; *m.* a bard, a herald.
 वन्य, *adj.* forest, savage, wild.
 वन्या, *f.* a flood, deluge.
 वपन, *m.* sowing seed, shaving.
 वपुः, *m.* the body. [genitor.
 वप्ता, *m.* a sower, planter, a pro-
 वमन, *m.* vomiting.
 वयस्, *m.* age, time of life.
 वयस्य, *adj.* relating to age, aged.
 वर, *m.* a boon, blessing.
 वरक, *n. m.* a slice, leaf (of paper or silver or gold, &c.)
 वरगलाचा, *v. a.* to entice.
 वररहना, *v.* to be victorious.
 वरल, *m.* a wasp. [coin.
 वराकट, *m.* a small shell used as a
 वराह, *m.* a hog.
 वरिष्ठ, *adj.* best, most beloved.
 वरुण, *m.* the god of the waters.
 वरे, *adj.* on this side, near.
 वर्ग, *m.* a class, a tribe.
 वर्जन, *m.* quitting, shunning.
 वर्जित, *adj.* abandoned, avoided.
 वर्ण, *m.* a tribe, a class, an order, colour, letter of the alphabet.
 वर्णन, *m.* describing, explaining.
 वर्णना, *f.* praise.
 वर्णमाला, *f.* the alphabet.
 वर्णसङ्कर, *m.* confusion of castes.
 वर्णाश्रम, *m.* the caste and condition of a person.
 वर्त्तन, *m.* livelihood, [present tense.
 वर्त्तमान, *m.* being, living, (in gram.)
 वर्ती, *m.* a reed pen.
 वर्तिका, *f.* a quail, wick of a lamp.
 वर्तुल, *adj.* round, circular, globular.
 वर्धन, *m.* growing, thriving.
 वर्द्धमान, *adj.* prosperous, thriving.
 वर्द्धा, *m.* a bull, bullock. [kshatri.
 वर्मा, *m.* armed, the condition of a
 वर्ला, *m.* on this side of a river.

वर्ष, *m.* a year.
 वर्षा, *m.* the rainy season.
 वर्ही, *m.* a peacock.
 वला, *adv.* near, hither.
 वलकल, *m.* the bark of a tree.
 वल्लीक, *m.* the white ant, ant-hill.
 वल्लभ, *m.* a lover, husband, beloved.
 वश, *m.* authority, subjection.
 वशीभूत, *m.* subject to another's will.
 वसती, *f.* house, dwelling, village.
 वसन, *m.* cloth, clothes.
 वसन्त, *m.* spring season.
 वसन्ती, *f.* yellow or orange colour.
 वसवास, *m.* house, abode, place.
 वसीठ, *m.* an agent, an ambassador.
 वसु, *m.* wealth, substance. [earth.
 वसुधा, *adj.* containing wealth; *f.* the
 वस्तु, *m.* thing, matter, substance.
 वस्त्र, *m.* cloth, clothes.
 वह, *pron.* he, she, it, that.
 वहला, *m.* attack, onset.
 वहां, *adv.* there, thither. [at the spot.
 वहां का वर्ही, *adv.* in that very place,
 वहां से, *adv.* thence.
 वही, *pron.* the self-same, he himself.
 वर्ही, *adv.* that very (time, place, etc.), exactly there, so.
 वह्नी, *m.* fire, the god Agni.
 वक्ष, *m.* the heart, breast, bosom.
 वक्षोज, *m.* breast of a female.
 वा, *conj.* or, whether.
 वांशी, *f.* manna of the bamboo.
 वाक, *m.* word, language. [aphorism.
 वाक्य, *m.* a sentence, speech, rule or
 वाक्यार्थ, *m.* meaning of a sentence.
 वाग्जाल, *m.* multitude of words, bombast.
 वाग्दत्त, *f.* a virgin betrothed.
 वाच, *f.* speech, a phrase.
 वाचक, *m.* a word, a speaker.
 वाचनिक, *adj.* verbal.
 वाचा, *f.* speech.
 वाचाल, *adj.* talkative, chattering.

वाच्य, *adj.* expressible, meaning.
 वाकिङ्गे, *intj.* bravo! well done.
 वाजपेय, *m.* a particular sacrifice.
 वाजवी, *adj.* just, reasonable.
 वाजी, *m.* name of a plant.
 वाञ्छा, *f.* wish, desire.
 वाञ्छित, *adj.* wished, longed for.
 वाट, *f.* a road. [garden.
 वाटिका, *f.* garden house, villa and
 वाटी, *f.* a house, a garden. [closure.
 वाड, (in comp.) denoting place or en-
 वाड़ी, *f.* an orchard, a garden.
 वाण, *m.* an arrow.
 वाणी, *f.* speech, voice, sound.
 वात, *m.* air, wind, gout.
 वातपित्त, *n. m.* rheumatic fever.
 वातरोग, *n. m.* rheumatism, gout.
 वातुल, *adj.* gouty, rheumatic; *m.* a
 whirlwind.
 वातशूल, *m.* colic from flatulency.
 वात्सल्य, *f.* affection, fondness.
 वाद, *m.* discourse, dispute.
 वादा, *n. m.* a promise, agreement.
 वादा करना, *v.* to promise.
 वादानुवाद, *m.* attack and reply. [sage.
 वादी, *adj.* speaking, declaring; *m.* a
 वाद्य, *m.* any musical instrument.
 वाद्यकर, *m.* a musician, player.
 वान, a suffix denoting possession,
 possessing.
 वानप्रस्थ, *m.* a hermit, anchorite.
 वानर, *m.* an ape, monkey.
 वापी, *f.* a pond, a lake.
 वाम, *adj.* left, not right, vile, base.
 वामन, *adj.* short, dwarfish, low, vile.
 वामा, *f.* a woman.
 वामाचार, *m.* doctrines of the *Tantras*.
 वायु, *m.* air, wind.
 वायुकोण, *n. m.* north-west.
 वायुप्लुत, *adj.* flatulent, epileptic.
 वार, *m.* a blow, wound, assault, a day.
 वारक, *adj.* opposing, obstructing.
 वार करना, *v.* to assault, charge.

वारण, *m.* resistance, opposition.
 वारन, *m.* offerings, sacrifice.
 वारना, *v.* to surround, go round.
 वारपार, *adv.* on both sides, through
 and through
 वारा, *m.* cheapness, thrift, gain.
 वारि, *m.* water.
 वारिचर, *m.* aquatic, living in water.
 वारिज, *m.* aquatic, produced in water,
 वारिद, *adj.* yielding water; *m.* a cloud.
 वारिधि, *m.* the sea, ocean.
 वाङ्मयी, *f.* a spiritous liquor; the west.
 वार्ता, *f.* news, report, a word.
 वार्त्तिक, *adj.* relating to news; *m.* a
 commentary
 वार्द्धक्य, *m.* old age.
 वार्षिक, *adj.* yearly, annual.
 वाल, *m.* revenge.
 वाला, *m.* a suffix denoting an agent
 doer, keeper, possessor, seller.
 वाल्य, *m.* childhood.
 वावटूक, *adj.* talking much, prattling.
 वास, *m.* a house, abode.
 वासन्ती, *adj.* belonging to the spring
 season; *f.* a creeper.
 वासर, *m.* a day. [lous.
 वासित, *adj.* perfumed, peopled, popu-
 वासी, *adj.* abiding, staying.
 वास्तव, *adj.* determined, fixed, real.
 वास्य, *m.* steam, vapour, tears.
 वाह, *intj.* excellent. [hands.
 वाह वाह करना, *v.* to applaud, clap-
 वाह वाह होना, *v.* to be applauded.
 वाहिनी, *f.* an army.
 बाह्य, *adj.* outer, external.
 वि, a prefix denoting separating.
 विकल, *adj.* confused, agitated.
 विकल्प, *m.* error, ignorance, doubt;
 (in gram.) admission of alternative.
 विकशित, *adj.* blown, budded. [ease.
 विकार, *m.* change, sickness, dis-
 विकाल, *m.* twilight.
 विकाश, *m.* display, splendour.
 विकृत, *adj.* averse, estranged.

विकृति, *f.* change of any kind, disease.

विक्रम, *m.* heroism, prowess.

विक्रमी, *m.* a lion, a hero.

विक्रय, *m.* sale, vending.

विख्यात, *adj.* known, famous.

विख्याति *f.* fame, notoriety.

विगुण, *adj.* bad, worthless.

विग्रह, *m.* the body, war.

विघात, } *m.* obstacle, impediment.
विघ्न,

विचल, *adj.* unsteady, moving.

विचक्षण, *adj.* clever, able, sensible.

विचार, *m.* judgment, consideration.

विचारित, *adj.* judged, discussed.

विचित्र, *adj.* variegated, spotted.

विच्छेद, *m.* separation, prevention.

विजित, *adj.* private, lonely.

विजय, *m.* victory, conquest.

विलया, *f.* hemp.

विजाति, *f.* a different species.

विज्ञ, *adj.* skilful, able, clever.

विज्ञान, *m.* knowledge, science.

विज्ञापन, *m.* teaching, instruction.

विडम्बना, *adj.* afflicting, distressing.

विडम्बित, *adj.* low, poor, abject.

विडाल, *m.* cat.

वितण्डा, *f.* controversy, argument.

वितरण, *m.* gift, donation, quitting.

वितर्क, *m.* reasoning, discussion.

वितल, *m.* Patal, one of the divisions of Patal.

वितस्ति, *f.* a long spin.

वितान, *m.* an awning, canopy.

वितृष्ण, *adj.* content, satisfied.

वित्त, *m.* wealth, substance, means.

वितर्ध, *adj.* clever, shrewd, *m.* a libertine.

विदा, *m.* taking leave, farewell.

विदार्ष, *f.* separation. [viding.

विदारण, *m.* tearing, breaking, dividing.

विदिक्, *f.* a point of the compass.

विदित, *adj.* known, understood.

विदिशा, see विदिक्.

विदीर्घ, *adj.* split, broken, torn.

विदेश, *m.* a foreign country.

विदेशी, *m.* foreign, a foreigner.

विद्यमान, *adj.* being, being present.

विद्या, *f.* knowledge, learning, science.

विद्यार्थी, *m.* a student.

विद्यालय, *m.* a school, college.

विद्यावान, *adj.* learned.

विद्युत्, *f.* lightning.

विद्रुम, *m.* coral.

विद्वान्, *adj.* intelligent, wise.

विद्वेष, *m.* enmity, hatred.

विध, *m.* formula, rule; *adj.* kind, sort.

विधवा *f.* a widow.

विधाता, *m.* Brahmā, providence.

विधान, *m.* act, rule, precept.

विधायक, *m.* a legislator, prescriber.

विधि, *m.* a precept, rite, ordinance.

विधुर, *m.* separation, agitation of mind, distress, danger.

विधेय, *adj.* compliant, governable.

विध्वंस, *m.* aversion, dislike.

विनत, *adj.* bent, bowed, humble.

विनती, *f.* humility, entreaty, request.

विनय, *m.* affability, reverence.

विनष्ट, *adj.* lost, destroyed.

विना, *prep.* without, except.

विनाश, *m.* destruction.

विनिपात, *m.* calamity.

विनिमय, *m.* barter, exchange.

विनीत, *adj.* modest, humble. [ble.

विनीतात्मा, *adj.* well-behaved, humble.

विनोद, *m.* eagerness, vehemence.

विन्दु, *m.* a drop, a spot, a dot.

विन्यास, *m.* assemblage, collection.

विपत्ति, *f.* adversity, calamity, disaster.

विपथ, *m.* a bad road.

विपद, see विपत्ति.

विपरीत, *adj.* reverse, opposite.

विपर्यय, *m.* opposition, contrariety.

विपल, *m.* a moment, instant.

विपक्ष, *adj.* opposed to, contrary; *m.* an opponent.

विपक्षता, *f.* hostility, opposition.
 विपाक, *m.* cooking.
 विपिन, *m.* a wood, forest.
 विपुल, *adj.* large, great, broad, deep.
 विप्र, *m.* a Brahman.
 विफल, *adj.* vain, idle, useless.
 विभक्त, *adj.* divided, separated.
 विभक्ती, *f.* part, portion,
 विभव, *m.* substance, thing, wealth.
 विभाग, *m.* part, portion, share.
 विभीषण, *adj.* fearful; *m.* Rāvan's brother.
 विभु, *adj.* omnipresent. [ther.
 विभूति, *m.* superhuman power.
 विभूषण, *m.* ornament.
 विभेद, *m.* dissension, division.
 विभ्रम, *m.* error, mistake.
 विमल, *adj.* clean, pure.
 विमाता, *f.* a step-mother.
 विमान, *m.* chariot of the gods.
 विमुक्त, *adj.* loosed, liberated.
 विमुक्ति, *f.* liberation, salvation.
 विमुख, *adj.* averted, opposed.
 विलोचन, *m.* liberating.
 विमोह, *m.* seducing, tempting.
 विम्ब, *m.* disc of sun or moon, image,
 shadow. [beautiful.
 विम्बुक, *adj.* red (as fire), splendid,
 विम्लान, *adj.* fresh, pure.
 वियोग, *m.* absence, separation.
 वियोगी, *adj.* absent, separated.
 विरक्त, *adj.* averse, indifferent.
 विरक्ति, *f.* aversion, indifference.
 विरचित, *adj.* made, effected, written.
 विरत, *adj.* stopped, ceased.
 विरति, *f.* stop, cessation, term.
 विरल, *adj.* fine, thin, delicate.
 विरस, *adj.* insipid.
 विरह, *m.* separation, absence.
 विराम, *m.* free from sensual desire.
 विराट, *m.* name of a country.
 विराम, *m.* rest, peace.
 विरुद्ध, *adj.* opposed, opposite.

विरुद्धता, *f.* opposition, enmity.
 विरूप, *adj.* deformed.
 विरेक, *m.* a purgative.
 विरेचक, *adj.* purgative.
 विरोध, *m.* enmity, opposition.
 विरोधी, *m.* an enemy.
 विलज्ज, *adj.* shameless, impudent.
 विलम्ब, *m.* slowness, delay.
 विलम्बना, *v.* to stay, to delay.
 विलय, *m.* destruction.
 विलक्षण, *adj.* conspicuous, excellent.
 विलाप, *m.* lamentation.
 विलायती, *adj.* of foreign manufacture.
 विलास, *m.* sport, pastime, wanton-
 ness.
 विलोकन, *m.* sight, seeing.
 विलोकना, *v.* to see, to look.
 विलोचन, *m.* the eye.
 विलोम, *adj.* reverse, backward.
 विल्व, *m.* the *bel* tree and fruit.
 वित्र, *m.* a hole, chasm, fault.
 विवरण, *m.* comment, explanation.
 विवर्ण, *m.* a low man, outcast.
 विवश, *adj.* independant.
 विवस्त्र, *adj.* unclothed, naked.
 विवक्षा, *f.* wish, desire.
 विवाद, *m.* contest, contention.
 विवादी, *adj.* disputing, contending.
 विवाह, *m.* marriage.
 विविध, *adj.* various, multiform.
 विवेक, *m.* discrimination, conscience.
 विवेकी, *adj.* judicious, discriminating.
 विवेचक, *m.* a judge, a sage.
 विवेचना, *v.* to judge, to discriminate.
 विशाखा, *f.* the 16th lunar mansion.
 विशाल, *adj.* great, large, eminent.
 विशिष्ट, *adj.* possessed of, having.
 विशेष, *m.* sort, kind, excellence.
 विशेषण, *adj.* attributive; *m.* an ad-
 jective.
 विशेषतः, *adv.* special, particularly.
 विशेष्य, *m.* principal, chief, a name.
 विशेषक, *adj.* free from grief, happy.

विश्रान्त, *adj.* calm, composed.
 विश्राम, *m.* rest, repose, pause.
 विश्रलेष, *m.* separation, disunion.
 विश्रव, *adj.* all, universal; *m.* the universe.
 विश्रवम्भर, *m.* all-sustaining.
 विश्रवास, *m.* faith, belief, trust.
 विश्रवासघातक, *m.* a traitor.
 विश्रध, *m.* poison, venom.
 विश्रध, *adj.* white, fair, clear.
 विश्रधर, *adj.* poisonous; *m.* a snake.
 विश्रध, *adj.* rough, uneven, difficult.
 विश्रय, *m.* any object, affair, business.
 विश्रयी, *m.* a sensualist, epicurean.
 विश्रवैद्य, *m.* a dealer in antidotes.
 विश्रहर, *m.* an antidote.
 विश्राण, *m.* horn, tusk of boar, etc.
 विश्राट, *m.* lassitude, dejection.
 विश्रातु, *adj.* poisonous.
 विश्रुत, *m.* the equinox.
 विश्रुतरेखा, *f.* the equinoctial line.
 विश्रुट, *m.* a seat, stool, chair.
 विश्रुष्टा, *f.* ordure.
 विश्रुपद, *m.* the sky, atmosphere.
 विश्रुपदी, *f.* the entrance of the sun into a new sign.
 विश्रुर्ग, *v.* the soft aspirate (:).
 विश्रुर्जन, *m.* gift, donation, quitting.
 विश्रुतर, *m.* a bed.
 विश्रुतर, *m.* spreading, diffusion.
 विश्रुतीर्ण, } *adj.* spread, expanded,
 विश्रुत, } diffused.
 विश्रुकोट, *m.* a boil, pustule. small-pox.
 विश्रुमय, *m.* wonder, surprise.
 विश्रुमरण, *m.* forgetfulness.
 विश्रुमित, *adj.* astonished, surprised.
 विश्रुमिति, *f.* forgetfulness.
 विश्रुवाट, *adj.* insipid, flavourless.
 विश्रुङ्ग, *m.* name of a bird. [exercise.
 विश्रुहरण, *m.* going about for pleasure or
 विश्रुसना, *v.* to laugh, to be pleased.
 विश्रुहार, *m.* play, sport.
 विश्रुहित, *adj.* right, fit, worthy.

विश्रुहीन, *adj.* left, deserted.
 विश्रुल, } *adj.* perplexed, agitated.
 विश्रुल्लिप्त, }
 विश्रुलेष, *m.* casting, throwing, confusion.
 वीज, *m.* seed, origin, cause.
 वीणा, *f.* the Indian lute.
 वीर, *adj.* heroic, powerful; *m.* a hero.
 वीरता, *f.* heroism.
 वीर्य, *m.* strength, power, valour.
 वीर्यवान, *adj.* strong, robust.
 वुर्हो, see वुर्हो.
 वृक, *m.* a wolf.
 वृत्त, *m.* practice, means of living.
 वृत्तान्त, *m.* tidings, a story, history.
 वृत्ति, *f.* livelihood, profession.
 वृथा, *adj.* useless, in vain.
 वृद्ध, *adj.* old, aged; *m.* old man.
 वृद्धा, *f.* an old woman.
 वृद्धि, *f.* increase, prosperity.
 वृन्द, *m.* a heap, a multitude.
 वृश्चिक, *m.* a scorpion.
 वृष, *m.* a bull.
 वृष्टि, *f.* rain.
 वृहत, *adj.* great, large. [Jupiter.
 वृहस्पति, *m.* the regent of the planet
 वृहस्पतिवार, *m.* Thursday.
 वृक्ष, *m.* a tree in general.
 वे, *pron.* they, these, those.
 वेग, *m.* speed, velocity.
 वेगी, *adj.* swift, rapid. [rivers.
 वेणी, *f.* ornamented hair, conflux of
 वेणु, *m.* a flute, pipe.
 वेतन, *m.* hire, wages.
 वेताल, *m.* sprite, goblin.
 वेत्ता, *adj.* knowing; *m.* a sage.
 वेद, *m.* Veda, sacred writing.
 वेदना, *f.* pain, agony.
 वेदाङ्ग, *m.* a sacred science. [Vedas.
 वेदान्त, *m.* the theological part of the
 वेदिका, *f.* a kind of altar. [man.
 वेदी, *f.* an altar; *m.* a learned Brāh-
 वेला, *f.* time.

वेष, *m* dress, decoration.
 वेषर, *m*. a mule.
 वेष्या, *f*. a harlot, prostitute.
 वेष्टन, *m*. surrounding.
 वेष्टित, *adj*. sorrounded, enclosed.
 वैष्णवा, *v*. to skin.
 वैकाल, *m*. evening, afternoon.
 वैकुण्ठ, *m*. Vishnu, Vishnu's heaven.
 वैदिक, *adj*. conformable to the *Vedas*.
 वैद्य, *m*. a physician.
 वैद्यनाथ, *m*. the physician of the gods.
 वैभव, *m*. grandeur, wealth.
 वैयाकरण, *n. m*. a grammarian.
 वैर, *m*. enmity, hostility.
 वैरागी, *m*. an ascetic, devotee.
 वैराग्य, *m*. subjection of the passions and senses.
 वैरी, *m*. an enemy.
 वैलक्षण, *m*. difference, disparity.
 वैशाख, *m*. the 2nd Hindú month, 1st Solar month. April—May.
 वैश्य, *m*. a man of the third caste.
 वैषम्य, *m*. inequality, unevenness.
 वैश्याव, *m*. a follower of *Vishnu*.
 वैसा, *adv*. in that manner, so.
 वैसे, *adj*. freely, gratis.
 वैल, *m*. a gum, myrrh.
 व्यक्त, *adj*. wise, learned, evident.
 व्यक्ति, *f*. individuality, a person.
 व्यय, *adj*. perplexed, bewildered.
 व्यङ्ग, *m*. a sneer, sarcasm, fun.
 व्यजन, *m*. a fan.
 व्यञ्जक, *m*. a sign, mark, symbol.
 व्यञ्जन, *m*. sauce, condiment, a consonant.
 व्यतिक्रम, *m*. inversion, opposition.
 व्यतिरिक्त, *adj*. different, distinct.
 व्यतिरेक, *m*. difference, separateness.
 व्यतीत, *adj*. past, gone.
 व्यत्यय, *m*. variation, deviation.
 व्यथा, *f*. pain.
 व्यभिचार, *m*. wickedness, adultery.
 व्यभिचारिणी, *f*. an unchaste woman.

व्यय, *m*. expenditure.
 व्यर्थ, *adj*. useless, vain.
 व्ययकलन, *m*. subtraction.
 व्ययच्छेद, *m*. dividing, separating.
 व्ययधान, *m*. intervening space.
 व्ययसाय, *m*. effort, exertion, industry.
 व्ययस्था, *f*. a law, decree, an agreement.
 व्यविस्थित, *adj*. immoveable, fixed.
 व्यवहार, *m*. usage, custom, business.
 व्यवहाय, *adj*. customary, usual.
 व्यवहित, *adj*. separated, concealed, covered. [vaded].
 व्यस्त, *adj*. confounded, confused, per-
 व्याकरण, *m*. grammar.
 व्याकुल, *adj*. confounded, perplexed.
 व्याख्या, *f*. exposition, comment.
 व्याघात, *m*. obstacle, impeliment.
 व्याघ्र, *m*. a tiger. [interest].
 व्याज, *m*. deceit, fraud, disguise.
 व्याज, *m*. money lent for interest.
 व्याध, *m*. a hunter.
 व्याधि, *m*. sickness, disease.
 व्यान, *m*. one of the five vital airs.
 व्यापक, *adj*. diffusive, extensive.
 व्यापकता, *f*. diffusion.
 व्यापना, *v*. to pervade, penetrate.
 व्यापार, *m*. business, trade, profes-
 sion.
 व्यापी, *adj*. diffusive.
 व्याप्त, *adj*. pervaded, famous.
 व्याप्ति, *f*. pervading, omnipresence.
 व्याम, *m*. a fathom.
 व्यामोह, *m*. pain, sickness.
 व्यायाम, *m*. fatigue, labour. [nister].
 व्यावहारिक, *m*. a counsellor, a mi-
 व्यास, *m*. a celebrated sage, diffusion.
 व्युत्क्रम, *m*. inverted order.
 व्युत्पत्ति, *f*. science, formation of words, derivation.
 व्युत्पन्न, *adj*. learned, derived, begotten.
 व्यूह, *m*. military array.
 व्रथ, *m*. a tumour, boil, wound.
 व्रत, *m*. austerity, fasting, penance.

वात्य, *m.* a Bráhmaṇ uninvested with the thread.

खोड़ा, *f.* shame, modesty.

खोह, *m.* rice of various kinds.

श

श, the 30th *Nāgarī* consonant.

शक, *m.* an era, epoch.

शकट, *m.* a cart.

शक पड़ना, }
 ,, होना, } *v.* to entertain a doubt.

शकरकन्द, *n. m.* sweet potato.

शकरपारा, *n. m.* a sweetmeat.

शकल, *n. f.* form, appearance. [ugly.

शकल बिगाड़ना, *v.* to disfigure, make

शकाब्द, *m.* the era of *Suliváhan*.

शकुन, *m.* any lucky omen.

शकुनी, *m.* name of a bird.

शक्कर, *n. f.* sugar.

शक्त, *adj.* able, capable, strong.

शक्ति, *f.* power, ability.

शक्तिमान, *adj.* powerful.

शक्य, *adj.* possible, practicable.

शगुन करना, *v.* to begin a work in an auspicious moment.

शगुन बिचारना, *v.* to look for an omen or auspicious moment.

शगुन लेना, *v.* to take an omen.

शगुनिया, *n. m.* a soothsayer, fortune teller. [piness.

शङ्कर, *m.* a name of *Śiva* causing hap-

शङ्करा, *m.* musical mode.

शङ्का, *f.* fear, terror, doubt.

शङ्का करना, *v.* to be in suspense, to hesitate, to mistrust.

शङ्कित, *adj.* alarmed, doubtful. [stake.

शङ्कु, *m.* trunk of a lopped tree, a pin,

शङ्ख, *m.* a conch shell.

शङ्खिनी, *f.* one of the 4 classes of females, a fairy.

शठ, *adj.* wicked, depraved.

शठता, *f.* wickedness, depravity.

शङ्ख्या, *m.* a chapping noise in eating.

शङ्ख्या मारना, *v.* to gulp down.

शय, *m.* hemp.

शयह, *m.* a bull at liberty.

शत, *m.* a hundred.

शतभिषा, *f.* the 25th lunar mansion.

शतमूली, *f.* name of a plant.

शतरंजो, *f.* a carpet made of cotton.

शतश, *adj.* innumerable.

शत्रु, *m.* an enemy.

शत्रुता, *f.* enmity.

शत्रूभाव, *adj.* like an enemy.

शनि, *m.* the planet Saturn.

शनिवार, *m.* Saturday.

शनैःशनैः, *adv.* slowly, tardily.

शनैश्चर, *m.* the planet Saturn.

शपथ, *m.* an oath, an imprecation.

शप्या, *m.* a mark for archers.

शफतानू, *n. m.* a peach.

शब्द, *m.* sound, word, voice.

शब्द करना, *v.* to sound.

शब्दकार, *adj.* sonorous, sounding.

शब्दकोष, *m.* a dictionary, vocabulary.

शब्दचेर, *n. m.* a plagiarist.

शब्दयोनी, *n. f.* a radical word.

शब्दसाधन, *n. m.* etymology.

शब्दार्थ, *n. m.* the literal meaning.

शब्दाशब्द, *adv.* verbatim, word for word.

शम, *m.* stoicism, indifference.

शमन, *m.* immolation, calmness, indifference.

शमी, *f.* tranquil, peaceful.

शम्बूक, *m.* a bivalve shell.

शयन, *m.* sleep, a bed.

शय्या, *f.* a bed, couch.

शर, *m.* a kind of reed or grass.

शरट, *m.* a lizard, a chameleon.

शरण, *m.* a protector, protection.

शरणागत, *m.* refuge. [tection.

शरण्य, *m.* protection, needing pro-

शरद, *f.* the sultry season.

शरबत, *m.* sugar and water, *shurbet*.

शरबती, *n. f.* a fine muslin.

शरम, *n. f.* shame. [ashamed.

शरमाना, *v.* to be ashamed, to feel

शराटा, *m.* sound, noise.
 शराबार, *m.* dripping wet.
 शराव, *m.* a lid, cover, a platter.
 शरासन, *m.* a bow.
 शरीर, *m.* the body.
 शरीरी, *adj.* corporeal, having a body.
 शर्करा, *m.* candied sugar, gravel (the disease).
 शर्मो, *adj.* happy, glad.
 शर्वरी, *f.* night, a woman.
 शलभ, *m.* a grasshopper, a locust.
 शलाका, *f.* a bamboo match, a skewer.
 शलीता, *m.* a canvas sack.
 शलूका, *m.* a child's bib.
 शल्य, *m.* a spear, a blade.
 शव, *m.* a dead body.
 शवर, *m.* a barbarian.
 शशक, *m.* a hare or rabbit.
 शशी, *m.* the moon.
 शस्त्र, *m.* a weapon in general.
 शस्त्रधारी, *adj.* armed.
 शस्त्रबांधना, *v.* to arm oneself.
 शस्त्रशाला, *n.* *f.* an arsenal, magazine.
 शस्य, *m.* corn, grain.
 शहतौर, *n.* *f.* a heavy beam.
 शहतूत, *n.* *m.* mulberry.
 शहव, *n.* *m.* honey.
 शहव लगाकर चाटना, *v.* to keep a use-
 less thing very carefully.
 शहनाई, *n.* *f.* a musical pipe.
 शहरा, *n.* *m.* a city, town.
 शाक, *m.* any part of a plant, used
 as a vegetable.
 शाकल, *m.* anything for sacrifice.
 शाक्त, *m.* a worshipper of the female
 principle, a religious sect.
 शाखा, *f.* branch (of a tree, family &c).
 शाखी, *m.* a tree.
 शाटिका, *f.* a petticoat.
 शठ, *m.* wickedness, villainy.
 शाय, *m.* a grindstone.
 शादी, *n.* *f.* marriage.
 शादी करना, *v.* to marry.

शादी होना, *v.* to be married.
 शान्त, *adj.* calm, peaceful, stilled.
 शान्त करना, *v.* *a.* to appease, pacify.
 शान्ति, *f.* quiet, rest, repose, pardon.
 श्राप, *m.* oath, imprecation.
 श्रावशी, *n.* *f.* praise, applause.
 श्रावशी लेना, *v.* *a.* to praise, applaud.
 श्रावाश, *intj.* well done, bravo.
 शाम, *adj.* black, *n.* *f.* evening.
 शामियाना, *n.* *m.* a canopy, an awn-
 ing supported on poles.
 शामी, *f.* the iron ring at the head
 of a pestle, ferule of a stick, &c.
 शामी लगाना, *v.* to shoe with iron.
 शामूक, *m.* a bivalve shell.
 शाल, *m.* a kind of fish.
 शाला, *m.* a house, a hall.
 शालि, *m.* rice.
 शाल्मलि, *f.* the silk cotton tree.
 शासन, *m.* an order, edict, a writing,
 deed, punishment.
 शासनीय, *adj.* to be governed.
 शास्ति, *f.* a command, order. [ture.
 शास्त्र, *m.* scripture, science, litera-
 तर्कशास्त्र, *n.* *m.* deductive science.
 धर्मशास्त्र, *n.* *m.* the Hindú civil and
 ecclesiastical code.
 न्यायशास्त्र, *n.* *m.* logic.
 षटशास्त्र, *m.* the six oriental schools
 of philosophy.
 शास्त्रानुसार, *adj.* according to the
 Shastras, in conformity to the sacred
 ordinance. [Shastras.
 शास्त्रज्ञ, *adj.* acquainted with the
 शास्त्रार्थ, *m.* the purport of a book,
 religious controversy [tras.
 शास्त्री, *m.* one skilled in the Shas-
 शास्त्रायी, *adj.* scriptural, according to
 the Shastras.
 शिकायत, *n.* *f.* complaint.
 शिखर, *m.* the peak of a mountain.
 शिखा, *f.* point, top.
 शिखी, *adj.* crested, having a top-knot.
 शिथिल, *adj.* loose, lax, languid.
 शिरः, *f.* the head.
 शिरा, *f.* any vessel of the body.

शिवरोमणि, *f.* a gem worn in a crest.

शिला, *f.* a stone, a rock.

शिलाजित, *m.* bitumen.

शिल्प, *m.* any mechanical art.

शिल्पकार, *m.* a mechanic, artizan.

शिव, *m.* the god *Siva*. [of *Siva*.

शिवरात्री, *n. f.* a festival in honor

शिवालय, } *m.* a temple devoted to
शिवाला } *Siva*.

शिविका, *f.* a palanquin, litter, vehicle.

शिशिर, *adj.* cold, chilly. [animal.

शिशु, *m.* young of man or any

शिश्ट, *adj.* obedient, docile.

शिश्टता, *f.* civility, docility.

शिष्टाचार, *m.* good manners.

शिष्य, *m.* a pupil, scholar.

शिक्षक, *m.* a teacher.

शिक्षा, *f.* learning, study.

शिक्षित, *adj.* skilful, clever, docile.

शोकर, *m.* thin rain.

शोघ, *adj.* quick, speedy, soon.

शोघगामी, *adj.* going quick.

शोघता, *f.* quickness, speed.

शीत, } *m.* cold, coldness, cold
शीतल, } season; *adj.* cold, chilly.

शीतानु, *m.* camphor.

शीतल, *adj.* cold, chilled, suffering
or shrinking from cold.

शोथ, *adj.* thin, small, wasted.

शोर्ष, *m.* the head.

शील, *adj.* well-behaved.

शीलवान, *adj.* of good disposition.

शीशमहल, *n. m.* a crystal palace, a
room the walls of which are covered with
looking glass.

शीशा, *n. m.* glass, looking glass.

शीशा देखाना, *v.* to show a looking
glass (barber's office at festivals.)

शीशी, *n. f.* a small glass, phial.

शीशी सुंघाना, *v. a.* to make one in-
sensible with chloroform etc.

शुक, *m.* a parrot. [shell.

शुक्ति, *f.* a pearl oyster, a small

शुक, *m.* the planet Venus.

शुक्रवार, *m.* Friday.

शुक्ल, *m.* white, of a white colour.

शुक्लपक्ष, *m.* the light half of a month.

शुचि, *adj.* white, clean, pure, pious.

शुगठी, *f.* dry ginger.

शुगड, *m.* an elephant's trunk.

शुद्ध, *adj.* pure, clean, faultless.

शुद्ध करना, *v. a.* to correct, to purify.

शुद्धि, *f.* purity, purification.

शुभ, *adj.* happy, well, right, beautiful.

शुभचङ्गी, *f.* an auspicious moment.

शुभङ्कार, *adj.* propitious, auspicious.

शुभ, *adj.* white, shining.

शुश्रूषा, *f.* service, task, attendance.

शुष्क, *adj.* dry, dried, [the chase.

शुसकारना, *v.* to encourage a dog to

शुद्धता, *m.* a rake, debauchee.

शुकर, *m.* a hog.

शूद्र, *m.* a man of the 4th caste.

शून्य, *adj.* empty, void; *m.* sky.

शून्यवादी, *m.* a Buddhist, atheist.

शूर, *m.* a hero, a boar.

शूर्प, *m.* a winnowing basket.

शूल, *m.* sharp pain, cholic.

शुगल, *m.* a jackal.

शुक्लल, *m.* a belt, a chain, a fetter.

शङ्ख, *m.* a horn, top of a mountain.

शङ्कर, *m.* love, copulation.

शङ्गी, *adj.* horned, crested.

शेखी, *n. f.* pride, vaunting, boast.

शेखी खचारना, *v.* to boast, brag.

शेखीखान, *n. m.* a braggart, boaster.

शेल, *m.* a spear, javelin.

शेष, *m.* remainder.

शेषावस्था, *f.* the last state of life.

शे, *n. f.* increase.

शैत्य, *m.* cold, coldness.

शैथिल्य, *m.* looseness, laxity.

शैल, *m.* a mountain, bitumen.

शैली, *f.* way, stratagem, art.

शैव, *m.* worshipper of *Siva*.

शैवाल, *m.* name of an aquatic plant.

शोक, *m.* sorrow, grief.
 शोकार्त, *adj.* pained, afflicted.
 शोण, *m.* a flower, the river *Sone*.
 शोणित, *adj.* red, crimson; *m.* blood.
 शोथ, *m.* swelling.
 शोध, *m.* purifying, correcting. [ment.
 शोधन, *m.* cleaning, correcting, pay-
 शोधन, *v.* to correct, to purify; *adj.*
 beautiful, handsome.
 शोभा, *f.* light, lustre, beauty.
 शोभित, *adj.* beautified, decorated.
 शोभन, *n. m.* broth, soup.
 शोषक, *adj.* drying, absorbent.
 शोषण, *m.* suction, sucking.
 शोहदा, *n. m.* a profligate, a bad or
 loose character, dissolute.
 शोहदापन, *n. f.* dissoluteness.
 शोक, *m.* desire, love, fondness. [cier.
 शोकीन, *m.* enthusiast, amateur, fan-
 शोच, *m.* purification, cleanness.
 शौर्य, *m.* valour, heroism.
 शमशान, *m.* a burning *ghat*.
 शमशु, *m.* the beard.
 श्यामकल्याण, *n. f.* an evening song.
 श्याम, } *adj.* black or dark blue.
 श्यामल, }
 श्यामा, *f.* a small singing bird.
 श्यामाक, *m.* a kind of grain.
 श्यालक, *m.* a wife's brother.
 श्येन, *m.* a hawk, a falcon.
 श्रद्धा, *f.* respect, reverence, wish, de-
 sire, faith, belief. [ing.
 श्रद्धालु, *adj.* faithful, believing, wish-
 श्रम, *m.* labour, fatigue.
 श्रमी, *adj.* laborious, wearying.
 श्रवण, *f.* the ear, hearing.
 श्राद्ध, *m.* a funeral ceremony.
 श्रान्त, *adj.* wearied, fatigued, tranquil.
 श्रान्ति, *f.* weariness. [August.
 श्रावण, *m.* the month *Shravan*, July—
 श्री, *f.* fortune, success, wealth.
 श्रीफल, *m.* name of a fruit tree. [ful
 श्रीमत्, *adj.* wealthy, pleasing, beauti-

श्रीयुक्त } *adj.* famous, fortunate, weal-
 श्रीयुत्, } thy.
 श्रुत, *adj.* heard, understood.
 श्रुति, *f.* the *Vedas*, the ears, hearing.
 श्रेणी, *f.* a line, a row.
 श्रेयः, *m.* final bliss, prosperity.
 श्रेष्ठ, *adj.* best, excellent, oldest.
 श्रोतव्य, *v.* to be heard or listened to.
 श्रोता, *m.* a hearer.
 श्लाघा, *f.* praise, flattery.
 श्लेष, *m.* embrace, irony, sarcasm.
 श्लेष्मा, *m.* phlegm, rheum.
 श्लोक, *m.* a verse, stanza.
 श्वशुर, *m.* a father-in-law.
 श्वश्रु, *f.* a mother-in-law.
 श्वान, *m.* a dog.
 श्वास, *m.* breath. [ligo.
 श्वित्र, *m.* whiteness of the skin, viti-
 श्वेत, *adj.* white, *m.* whiteness.

ष

ष, the 31st *Nāgarī* consonant.
 षट्, *adj.* six.
 षट्कोण, *m.* a hexagon.
 षटपद, *m.* a bee; *adj.* six-footed.
 षड्भू, *m.* the six sciences, six mem-
 bers of the body.
 षष्ठिध, *adj.* in six ways, of six kinds.
 षगड, *m.* a bull at liberty.
 षष्टि, *adj.* sixty.
 षष्ठ, *adj.* the sixth.
 षष्ठी, *f.* the sixth lunar day.
 षोडश, *adj.* sixteen.

स

स, the 32nd *Nāgarī* consonant.
 सं, (in comp.) with.
 संक्रम, *m.* passage, going, entrance.
 संक्रान्त, *adj.* concerning, relating to.
 संक्रान्ति, *f.* sun's entrance into a sign.
 संखिया, *n. f.* arsenic.
 संख्या, *f.* a number.
 संग, *adv.* in company with, along with.
 संग होइना, *v.* to leave one's company.

संग जाना, *v.* to go with, accompany.
 संगत करना, *v.* to keep company with.
 संग लेना, *v.* to take into one's company.
 संगीन, *adj.* of stone, strong.
 संग्रह, *m.* a collection, compilation.
 संग्रहणी, *n. f.* diarrhoea.
 संग्राम, *m.* war, battle.
 संहार, *n. m.* slaughter, destruction.
 संहारना, *v. a.* to destroy, kill.
 संचना, *v. a.* to collect, bring together.
 संका, *n. f.* evening, dusk.
 संज्ञा, *f.* a noun, name, term.
 संडमुसंड, *adj.* plump, well-developed.
 संडसी, *n. f.* pincers used to take down heated cooking vessel from the fireplace.
 संडा, *adj.* stout, muscular, sinewy.
 संडास, *n. m.* a necessary, sink, latrine.
 संतरा, *n. m.* an orange.
 संताप देना, *v.* to afflict.
 संतापी, *adj.* afflicted.
 संभालू, *n. m.* a tree.
 संयम, *m.* restraint, abstinence.
 संयुक्त, *adj.* joined with, connected, possessed of. [chance.
 संयोग, *m.* union, adherence, event.
 संरम्भ, *m.* anger, pride.
 संलग्न, *adj.* joined, united.
 संवत्, *m.* a year, an era.
 संवत्सर, *m.* a year.
 संवरण, *m.* covering, clothes, raiment.
 संवरना, *v.* to be dressed, decorated.
 संवाद, *m.* news, information, report, intelligence.
 संवारना, *v.* to prepare, dress, adorn.
 संशय, *m.* doubt, uncertainty.
 संशयापन्न, *adj.* doubtful, hesitation.
 संसक्त, *adj.* associated, attached to.
 संसगर, *adj.* fertile.
 संसर्ग, *m.* union, contact, intercourse.
 संसर्गी, *adj.* familiar, friendly.
 संसार, *m.* the world.
 संसारी, *adj.* worldly.
 संसी, *n. f.* a screw key, spanner.

संस्कार, *m.* completing, perfecting, the purifying rite. [Sanskrit language.
 संस्कृत, *adj.* wrought, excellent; *m.*
 संस्थान, *m.* form, shape, fabrication.
 संस्पर्श, *m.* touching, contact.
 संघत, *adj.* compact, close.
 संघति, *f.* heap, collection, union.
 संहार, *m.* loss, destruction.
 संहिता, *f.* compilation, compendium.
 संक्षेप, *m.* abridgement, conciseness.
 सङ्ग्या, *n. m.* husband.
 सकत, *f.* power, ability.
 सकन, *m.* co-secant.
 सकना, *v.* to be able.
 सकरा, *adj.* narrow, strait.
 सकराना, *v.* to straiten, to confine.
 सकर्मक, (in gram.) transitive verb.
 सकल, *adj.* all, the whole.
 सकाना, *v.* to be sorrowful, wearied.
 सकाम, *adj.* desirous, lustful.
 सकार, *n. f.* acceptance (of a bill).
 सकारना, *v.* to accept (a bill of exchange, etc.)
 सकाल, *m.* early in the morning.
 सकुच, *f.* awe, fear, shame, shyness.
 सकुचाना, *v.* to be shy, bashful.
 सकुल्य, *n. m.* all relations on the father's side.
 सकेत, *adj.* narrow, strait; *f.* want.
 सकेतना, *v.* to tighten.
 सकेलना, *v.* to shrink, to shrivel.
 सकेला, *m.* a kind of iron.
 सकोच, *m.* regard, esteem. [contract.
 सकोड़ना, *v.* to shrink, gather up.
 सकोरा, *m.* a small earthen vessel.
 सकोरी, *f.* a saucer.
 सखा, *m.* a friend, a companion.
 सखी, *f.* a woman's female friend.
 सख्य, *m.* friendship.
 सगड़, *m.* a kind of cart. [pulse.
 सगपहता, *m.* vegetables cooked with
 सगा, *adj.* related; *m.* a relative, full own. [second marriage.
 सगाई, *f.* relationship, kin, betrothal,

समुच्चय, *n.* endowed with qualities.
 समोती, *f.* animal food, flesh.
 समोत्र, *adj.* related, of kin.
 सघन, *adj.* thick, as hair, clouds, etc.
 सङ्कट, *m.* trouble, misfortune.
 सङ्कर, *m.* mixing, blending.
 सङ्कल, *m.* collection, quantity.
 सङ्कलन, *m.* contact, junction.
 सङ्कल्प, *m.* volition, will, resolve.
 सङ्कल्प करना, *v.* to make a vow, make
 a grant, to dedicate.
 सङ्कल्पना, *v.* to give alms.
 सङ्कीर्ण, *adj.* crowded, confused.
 सङ्कीर्तन, *m.* praising, glorifying.
 सङ्कुचित, *adj.* unblown, unopened.
 सङ्कुल, *adj.* crowded, confused.
 सङ्कृत, *m.* agreement, sign.
 सङ्काच, *n. m.* diffidence, hesitation.
 सङ्काची, *adj.* bashful, diffident.
 सङ्ग, *m.* meeting, uniting.
 सङ्गत, *m.* friendship, union, society.
 सङ्गति, *f.* meeting, intercourse. [vers.
 सङ्गम, *m.* junction, confluence of ri-
 सङ्गर, *m.* war, battle.
 सङ्गृही, *f.* pincers, forceps.
 सङ्गो, *m.* a companion, an accomplice.
 सङ्गीत, *m.* science of music.
 सङ्गोपन, *m.* concealment.
 सङ्घ, *m.* flock, multitude.
 सच, *adj.* true, indeed, actually.
 सच बोलना, *v.* to speak truly.
 सच मानना, *v.* to believe, trust.
 सचमुच, *adj.* true, truly.
 सच होना, *v.* to be true.
 सच्चाई, *f.* truth, honesty.
 सचेत, *adj.* conscious, attentive, alive.
 सचेष्ट, *adj.* active, energetic.
 सचौटी, *f.* fidelity, honesty.
 सच्चा, *adj.* true, genuine, sincere.
 सखिदानन्द, *m.* an epithet of God.
 सज, *m.* shape, appearance.
 सज्ज, *f.* preparation and appear-
 ance, grace, elegance.

सज्जन, *m.* a respectable person.
 सज्जना, *v.* to fit, to become, to dress,
 to adorn.
 सज्जनी, *n. f.* a female friend.
 सज्जल, *adj.* watery, wet.
 सज्जला, *m.* a third brother.
 सजा, *n. f.* punishment, penalty.
 सजार्ह, *f.* preparation.
 सजाना, *v.* to cause to prepare.
 सजा पाना, *v.* to be punished.
 सजावन, *n. m.* a rent collector.
 सजाव, *m.* preparation, ornament.
 सजीला, *adj.* well-shaped, handsome.
 सजीव, *m.* alive, living.
 सजीवन, *adj.* imperishable, life-giving.
 सजीवन बूटी, *n. f.* a life-giving herb.
 सज्जन, *adj.* well-born, respectable.
 सज्जा, *adj.* armed, ornamented. [rel.
 सज्जी, *n. f.* the alkaline produce of
 सज्जय, *m.* heap, quantity, multitude.
 सज्जार, *m.* difficult progress.
 सज्जारिका, *f.* a female go-between.
 सज्जित, *adj.* collected, gathered.
 सज्जान, *adj.* intelligent, wise.
 सटक, *f.* an elastic wand.
 सटकना, *v.* to run away, flee. [anoe.
 सटकार, *f.* taperingness, disappear-
 सटकाना, *v.* to disappoint.
 सटना, *v.* to join, to adhere. [restless.
 सटपटाना, *v.* to be surprised, anxious.
 सटरपटर, *n.* petty affairs, trifles.
 सदल, *f.* foolish talk, falsehood.
 सदाना, *v.* to make unite.
 सटासट, *m.* beating, striking.
 सदिया, *f.* a stick.
 सटीक, *adj.* having a commentary.
 सट्टा, *n. m.* a bond, an engagement
 to supply grain, etc.
 सट्टाबट्टा, *m.* an amour, collusion.
 सट्टियाना, *v.* to be superannuated, to
 be in one's dotage.
 सटोड़ा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat.
 सड्का, *f.* a road.

सङ्गन, *f.* rottenness.

सङ्गना, *v.* to rot, ferment.

सङ्गाद, *m.* a disagreeable smell.

सङ्गा, *adj.* rotten, stinking.

सङ्गाक, *n. m.* the crack of a whip.

सङ्गाना, *v.* to cause to rot.

सङ्गियल, *adj.* rotten, filthy, useless.

सङ्गडसी, *f.* tongs, pincers.

सङ्गडा, *adj.* strong, stout.

सङ्गडास, *m.* a necessary, water-closet.

सत, *adj.* true, right, good.

सत कहना, *v.* to speak the truth.

सतभ्रंजा, *n. m.* a mixture of seven sorts of grains.

सततर *adj.* seventy-seven.

सतब्रादी, *n. m.* a truthful person.

सतमासा, *m.* a feast given in the 7th month of pregnancy.

सतराना, *v.* to be angry.

सतवांसरा, *n.* a child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

सतकी, *adj.* careful, cautious.

सतलङ्गी, *f.* necklace of seven strings.

सतवन्ता, *adj.* virtuous, chaste.

सताना, *v.* to tease, vex, harm.

सतिषा, *n. m.* an oculist.

सती, *f.* chaste, a virtuous wife.

सतीर्थ, *m.* a fellow-student.

सतीला, *adj.* strong, powerful.

सतीवाङ्ग, *f.* a grave, burning ground.

सतीहोना, *v.* to be burnt alive on the funeral pile of one's deceased husband.

सतुश्रासंक्रांति, *n. f.* the entering of the sun into Aries, on which day *sattu* is distributed to the Brāhmins.

सतूवा, *m.* parched grain ground.

सतीगुण, *n. m.* the principal of goodness, truth.

सत्कर्म, *m.* piety, virtue.

सत्कार, *m.* reverence, doing good.

सत्क्रिया, *f.* funeral ceremonies, virtue.

सत्तम, *adj.* best, excellent, venerable.

सत्तर, *adj.* seventy.

सत्तरह, *adj.* seventeen.

सत्तरहवां, *adj.* seventeenth.

सत्तरहवीं, *n. f.* an obsequial right performed on the seventeenth day after decease.

सत्ता, *f.* being, truth, reality.

सत्ताईस, *adj.* twenty-seven.

सत्तानवे, *adj.* ninety-seven

सत्तावन, *adj.* fifty-seven.

सत्तासी, *adj.* eighty-seven.

सतू, *m.* grain parched and ground.

सत्त्वगुण, *m.* the property of goodness.

सत्त्वता, *f.* purity, goodness.

सत्य, *adj.* true, sincere, in truth.

सत्यता, *f.* truth.

सत्ययुग, *m.* the first or golden age.

सत्यलोका, *m.* the uppermost heaven.

सत्यानाश, *n. m.* annihilation.

सत्यानाश करना, *v.* to spoil, annihilate.

सत्यानाश होना, *v.* to be annihilated, destroyed.

सत्यान्त, *m.* commerce, trade.

सत्वर, *adv.* quickly, immediately.

सत्सङ्ग, *m.* good companionship.

सयराव, *m.* a heap of slain.

सयिषा, *m.* a surgeon, oculist.

सद, *adj.* fresh.

सदन, *m.* a place, a house.

सदय, *adj.* benevolent, compassionate.

सदस्य, *m.* a spectator, an assessor.

सदा, *adv.* always.

सदागुलाब, *n. m.* the China rose.

सदाव्रत, *m.* food given to the poor daily. [Hindús, every day rites.

सदाचार, *n. m.* daily practices of the

सदासुहागन, *n. f.* a flower.

सदिषा, *n. f.* the female amadvat.

सदृश, *adj.* like, similar.

सदेश, *adj.* near, proximate.

सदोष, *adj.* guilty.

सद्गति, *f.* deliverance, salvation.

सद्गन्ध, *f.* an agreeable smell.

सद्य, *adv.* instantly, at once.

सद्गता, *m.* a speaker of truth.

सद्भिर्वेचक, *adj.* considerate, thoughtful, wise.

सधना, *v.* to be well-instructed.

सधवा, *f.* a wife.

सधाना, *v.* to train animals.

सन, *m.* a kind of flax, a rustling noise.

सनकना, *v.* to grow tipsy, to be deranged. [plant.

सनकूकड़ा, *m.* the fruit of the hemp

सनतरी, *m.* a corruption of sentinel.

सन से निकल जाना, *v.* to pass quickly.

सन से होना, } *v.* to be thunderstruck,

,, की होना, } to be surprised.

सनाढ, *n. m.* a class of Brāhmans.

सनातन, *adj.* eternal, perpetual. [baud.

सनाथ, *adj.* having a master or hus-

सनिया, *m.* a kind of cloth.

सनीचर, *n. m.* saturn, Saturday.

सनीचरा, *adj.* unlucky.

सन्त, *m.* a devotee, saint.

सन्तति, *f.* a race, lineage, offspring.

सन्तत्य, *adj.* afflicted, wretched.

सन्तरण, *m.* swimming, floating.

सन्ता, *adj.* depraved, miserly.

सन्तान, *m.* family, race, offspring.

सन्ताप, *m.* heat, pain, distress.

सन्ती, *m.* a substitute.

सन्तुष्ट, *adj.* content, satisfied.

सन्तोष, *m.* content, joy.

सन्तोषी, *adj.* contented, patient.

सन्धा, *f.* a lesson, section, chapter.

सन्दर्शन, *m.* looking, viewing, meeting.

सन्दिग्ध, *adj.* doubted, questioned.

सन्देश, *m.* news, tidings.

सन्देशी, *m.* a messenger.

सन्देह, *m.* doubt, suspicion.

सन्देह करना, *v.* to doubt, to grieve.

सन्देश, *m.* an assemblage, multitude.

सन्धान, *m.* prying into secrets.

सन्धाना, *m.* pickles.

सन्धि, *f.* union, junction.

सन्ध्या, *f.* twilight, evening. [silent.

सञ्जाटा, *m.* roaring of waves; *adj.* still,

सञ्जिकट, *adj.* near, at hand.

सञ्जिकर्ष, *m.* } proximity, nearness.

सञ्जिधि, *f.* }

सञ्जिपात, *m.* a morbid state of the three humours, collision.

सञ्जिहित, *adj.* near, at hand.

सन्मान, *m.* respect, esteem, regard.

सन्मुख, *adj.* opposite, confronting.

सञ्चय, *m.* asceticism.

सन्धासी, *m.* an ascetic.

सपङ्कसपङ्क करना, *v.* to lap like a dog.

सपत्, *n. f.* an oath.

सपदि, *adv.* instantly, quickly.

सपना, *n. m.* a dream.

सपरदाई, *m.* musicians who accompany the song and dance of a dancing girl.

सपक्ष, *m.* a partizan, an adherent.

सपाट, *adj.* flat, smooth.

सपाट होना, *v.* to be levelled.

सपाटा, *n. m.* a long run, heat.

सपियड, *m.* a kinsman, relation.

सपुत्र, } *m.* a dutiful son.

सपूत, }

सपेरा, *n. m.* a snake charmer.

सपोला, *m.* a young snake. [night.

सप्तमी, *f.* the 7th day of the fort-

सप्ताह, *m.* a week.

सफर, *n. m.* travel, journey.

सफर करना, *v.* to travel.

सफरी, *f.* a small fish.

सफल, *adj.* fruitful, productive.

सफेद, *adj.* white.

सब, *adj.* all, every, the whole.

सबकुछ, *n. m.* every thing.

सबकोई, *n. m.* every body, everyone.

सबरी, *n. f.* an implement used in house-breaking to pick out bricks.

सबल, *adj.* powerful, forcible.

सबबाल, *n. m.* full particulars.

सबेर, *adv.* early, soon, in good time.

सबेरा, *m.* morning, dawn.

सबोतर, *adv.* everywhere.

सभय, *adj.* fearful.

सभा, *f.* assembly, meeting. [meeting.

सभा करना, *v.* to convene or hold a

समापती, *n. m.* a president, chairman.

सभासद, *m.* one of a company, an assessor.

राजसभा, *n. f.* the king's council.

सध्य, *adj.* trusted, confidential.

सम, *adj.* all, entire, like, similar.

समगम, *adj.* like, resembling, equal.

समग्र, *adj.* all, the whole, entire.

समझ, *f.* understanding, knowledge, opinion, thought.

समझके, *adv.* knowingly, deliberately.

समझदार, *adj.* wise, sensible.

समझना, *v.* to understand, suppose, think. [prehend.

समझ में आना, *v.* to understand, comprehend.

समझवार, *adj.* prudent, wise. [plain.

समझाना, *v.* to make understand, explain.

समझावा, *f.* act of explaining.

समझस, *adj.* proper, right, fit.

समता, *f.* sameness, equality.

समदर्शी, *adj.* impartial.

समधन, *f.* child's mother-in-law.

समधिन, *f.* the mothers of the bride and bridegroom respectively become *sandhins* to each other. [father-in-law.

समधियाना, *m.* family of a child's

समधी, *m.* child's father-in-law.

समन्वय, *m.* connection, aggregation.

समन्वित, *adj.* possessed of.

समभाव, *m.* of like nature, sameness

समय, *m.* time, leisure, season.

समर, *m.* war, battle.

समर्थ, *adj.* strong, powerful.

समर्पण, *m.* delivering, consigning.

समल, *adj.* dirty, muddy.

समवाय, *m.* a crowd, an assembly.

समसूत्रपात, *m.* putting in parallel lines.

समस्त, *adj.* all, whole, complete. [up.

समस्या, *m.* a stanza given to be filled

समक्ष, *adj.* in sight, visible.

समा, *m.* time, season, plenty.

समाई, *f.* endurance, patience.

समागत, *adj.* arrived, met, encountered.

समागम, *m.* junction, encounter, union.

समाचार, *m.* information, news.

समाचारपत्र, *n. m.* newspaper.

समाज, *m.* an assembly, meeting.

समाजिक, *adj.* belonging to a society or community.

समाजी, *f.* a musician.

समादर, *m.* respect, honour.

समाधान, *m.* meditation, adjustment, so'ace. [jogee.

समाधि, *f.* meditation, tomb of a

समाधिकारी, *n. m.* a colleague, coadjutor, a joint heir.

समान, *adj.* alike, like, equal.

समाना, *v.* to be contained in.

समानोदक, *n. m.* a distant relation on the father's side.

समापन, *adj.* finished, completed,

समाप्त, *adj.* perfected.

समाप्ति, *f.* end, conclusion.

समाली, *f.* a nosegay.

समाव, *m.* a room, space.

समावेश, *m.* entrance.

समास, *m.* abridgement, (in gram.) compound terms.

समिध, *f.* fuel, wood.

समीचीन, *adj.* good, true, excellent.

समीप, *adj.* near, close to.

समीपी, *f.* nearness.

समीर, *m.* wind, air.

समुचित, *adj.* fit, right, proper.

समुच्चय, *m.* assemblage, collection.

समुदाय, *m.* multitude, collection.

समुद्र, *m.* a sea, an ocean.

समुन्दर, *n. m.* a sea, ocean.

समुन्दरफेन, *n. m.* the foam of the sea.

समुन्दरसोख, *n. m.* a great drinker, a wine-bibbler.

समूचा, *adj.* entire, whole.

समूह, *m.* assemblage, aggregate.

समृद्धि, *m.* wealth, prosperity.

समेट, *f.* an astringent medicine.

समेटना, *v.* to collect, amass, compress.

समेत, *prep.* with, along with.

समोसा, *n. m.* a small three cornered pastry food.
 सम्पत्ति, *f.* prosperity, success, riches.
 सम्पदा, *f.* wealth, prosperity.
 सम्पन्न, *adj.* completed, effected.
 सम्पर्क, *m.* mixing, contact.
 सम्पादक, *m.* fulfilling, accomplishing.
 सम्पादन, *m.* going, affecting.
 सम्पुट, *m.* a casket, covered box.
 सम्पूर्ण, *adj.* whole, entire, complete.
 सम्प्रति, *adv.* now, at present. [case.
 सम्प्रदान, *n.* gift, (in gram.) dative.
 सम्प्रदाय, *m.* tradition.
 सम्बन्ध, *m.* connexion, relation.
 सम्बन्धकरना, *v.* to join, link, affiance.
 सम्बन्ध दात्रक, (gram.) a relative pronoun.
 सम्बन्धी, *n. m.* a relation by marriage.
 सम्बोधन, *m.* calling, (gram.) vocative case, addressing, soothing.
 सम्भलना, *v.* to be supported, to stand.
 सम्भव, *m.* adaptation, possibility.
 सम्भालना, *v.* to support, sustain.
 सम्भावना, *f.* considering, reflecting, fitness, possibility.
 सम्भाषण, *m.* conversation.
 सम्भोग, *m.* enjoyment, pleasure.
 सम्भोजन, *m.* a convivial party.
 सम्भ्रम, *m.* esteem, respect.
 सम्मत, *adj.* concurred in, approved of.
 सम्मति, *f.* wish, desire, agreement.
 सम्यक्, *adj.* all, wholly, properly.
 सम्राट, *m.* an emperor.
 सयाना, *m.* cunning, artful, sly.
 सर, *m.* an arrow, a lake, pool.
 सरकपडा, *m.* a reed.
 सरकना, *v.* to be moved, to remove.
 सरकाना, *v.* to move out of the way.
 सरकार, *n. m.* master, chief, lord.
 सरकारी, *adj.* Government, public.
 सरकारी नौकरी *f.* Government service.
 सरगुण, *m.* possessing all qualities.
 सरद, *adj.* cold.

सरद पूना, *n. f.* the day of the full moon in the month of Aswin, the opening of winter. [seasons.
 सरद रितु, *n. m.* the fourth of the six
 सरदल, *n. f.* lintel.
 सरदा, *m.* a kind of musk-melon.
 सरदार, *n. m.* a head-man, chief.
 सरदारिन, *f.* the mistress of a house, the female head of a community.
 सरदारी, *n. f.* headship, chiefship.
 सरदो, *n. f.* cold, catarrh.
 सरदो खाना, *v.* to bear or endure cold.
 सरदो पड़ना, *v.* to be chilly or cold.
 सरदो होना, *v.* to catch or have a cold.
 सरन, *f.* an asylum, shelter.
 सरन में, *adv.* under one's protection.
 सरन लेना, *v.* to come under one's protection.
 सरना, *v.* to suffice, to be performed.
 सरपंच, *n. m.* umpire, head-man of the jury.
 सरपट, *f.* a gallop.
 सरपत, *m.* a kind of seed, straw.
 सरल, *adj.* plain, artless, sincere.
 सरला, *adj.* upright, tall, straight.
 सरस, *adj.* best, excellent.
 सरसराना, *v.* to creep like a snake.
 सरसई, *f.* increase, abundance.
 सरसाम, *n. m.* delirium, phrensy.
 सरसों *f.* a kind of mustard.
 सरस्वती, *n. f.* the goddess of learning.
 सरहद, *n. f.* a boundary, border.
 सरा, *m.* an earthen cover of a pot.
 सराई, *f.* a small cover.
 सराप, *m.* a curse.
 सरापना *v.* to curse.
 सराय, *n. f.* an inn.
 सरावक *m.* a tribe of Hindús.
 सरावन *m.* a harrow.
 सराह, *f.* praise, commendation.
 सराहना *v.* to praise, celebrate.
 सरिगम, *m.* the gamut, sol-faing.
 सरित *f.* a river, thread, a clue.
 सरियाणा, *v. a* to arrange, pack.

सरी, *f.* the shaft of an arrow.

सरीखा, *adj.* like, resembling.

सरूप, *see* स्वरूप.

सरेश, *m.* glue, starch.

सरोज, *m.* a lotus. [ting betel-nut.

सरीता, *m.* a kind of scissors for cut-

सरोवर, *m.* a pond, a lake.

सरोही, *f.* a kind of scimitar.

सर्प, *m.* a snake, serpent.

सर्वजीत, *adj.* all-conquering.

सर्वदाता, *n. f.* all-giver, God.

सर्वनाम, (*gram.*) a pronoun.

सर्वव्यापी, *adj.* all-pervading. [suming.

सर्वभक्षी, *adj.* all-devouring, all-con-

सर्वप्रिय, *adj.* universally beloved.

सर्वशक्तिमान, *adj.* almighty, all-po-
werful.

सर्व, *adj.* all, entire, complete.

सर्वगत, *adj.* omnipresent.

सर्वज्ञ, *adj.* omniscient.

सर्वतोभद्र, *adj.* everywhere auspicious;
m. a kind of temple.

सर्वत्र, *adv.* everywhere, always.

सर्वथा, *m.* all ways, by all means.

सर्वदा, *adv.* always, at all times.

सर्वनाश, *m.* total destruction.

सर्वमय, *adj.* general, comprehensive.

सर्वस्व, *m.* whole property, essence.

सर्वाङ्ग, *m.* the whole body.

सर्वोपरि, *adv.* over all.

सर्षप, *m.* mustard, mustard seed.

सलकी, *f.* root of the lotus.

सलग, *adj.* unbroken, continuous,
uninterrupted.

सलज्ज, *adj.* bashful, modest.

सलना, *v.* to pierce, prick, enter.

सलवाना, *v. a. caus.* of सलना.

सलसलाना, *v.* to creep as a snake.

सलहज, *n. f.* brother-in-law's wife.

सलार्ह, *f.* a needle, matches.

सलाख, *n. m.* an iron bar, line.

सलाम, *n. m.* salutation, compliments.

सलाम करना, *v.* to salute, to pay res-
pects to.

सलामी, *adj.* sloping.

सलिता, *f.* a river.

सलिल, *m.* water, liquid.

सलूनो, full moon in *Sawan*.

सलूप, *m.* a little.

सलोत्री, *n. m.* a horse-doctor, farrier.

सलोन, *adj.* salted (food).

सलोना, *adj.* salted, seasoned, tasteful
expressive (countenance). [(a woman.)

सलोनी, *adj.* seasoned, etc., beautiful

सल्लस, *m.* a kind of coarse cloth.

सल्ल, *m.* a thong, fine leather.

सल्ला, *adj.* foolish (woman).

सवकास, *n. m.* leisure, opportunity,
time. [incident to child-birth.

सवरी, *n. f.* impurity or uncleanness

सवर्ण, *adj.* like, resembling, homi-
geneous. [quarter.

सवा, *adj.* quarter more, one and a

सवांग, *m.* mimicry, acting, disguise.

सवाचना, *v.* to try, to prove.

सवाद, *see* स्वाद.

सवाया, *adj.* a quarter added.

सवार, *m.* a horseman.

सवारी, *f.* a conveyance of any kind.

सवेर, *adv.* early, timely.

सवेरा, *m.* morning dawn [the dawn.

सवेरा होना, *v.* to break (the day), to

सवेरे, *adv.* early, in the morning.

सवेया, *n. m.* multiplication table of $1\frac{1}{2}$
times, a weight

सय, *m.* left hand, south, reverse.

सशङ्क, *adj.* fearful, doubtful.

ससतमोल्ला, *adj.* cheap, worthless.

ससता, *adj.* cheap.

ससन, *n. f.* cosine.

ससा, *m.* a hare.

सह, *prep.* with.

सहकार, *m.* help, a kind of mangoe.

सहकारी, *m.* a helper, an associate.

सहगमन, *m.* going with, accompanying.

सहचर, *m.* a companion, follower.

सहज, *adj.* easy, facile.

सहधर्मिणी, *n. f.* a wife.

सहन, *m.* patient, enduring.
 सहनहार, *adj.* bearable, tolerable.
 सहना, *v.* to bear, to endure.
 सहमरण, *m.* concretion.
 सहराना, *v.* to thrill, to titillate.
 सहरावन, *f.* titillation. [tickle.
 सहलाना, *v.* to stroke, rub gently,
 सहवास, *m.* a neighbour.
 सहवैया, *m.* a sufferer.
 सहसा, *adv.* quickly, inconsiderately.
 सहस्र, *m.* a thousand.
 सहार्च, *m.* assistant, helper.
 सह्याज, *adj.* tolerable.
 सहाय, *m.* help, protection, a companion, adherent, patron.
 सहायक, *m.* a helper, an ally.
 सहार, *n. f.* patience.
 सहारा, *m.* assistance, help.
 सहारा देना, *v.* to support, aid.
 सहित, *prep.* with, together with.
 सहिराना, *v.* thrill, to tickle. [xiety.
 सहिष्णु, *adj.* patient, enduring, an-
 सहिष्णुता, *f.* patience, resignation.
 सही, *f.* an emphatic particle; *adj.*
 true, good, very well.
 सहेजना, *v.* to try, to adjust. [nion.
 सहेली, *f.* a woman's female compa-
 सहोदर, *m.* a full brother.
 सहोद्री, *f.* a kind of door frame.
 सख, *adj.* to be borne or suffered.
 सा, *adj.* like, resembling, (a suffix
 like ish.)
 साई, *n. f.* earnest-money.
 साईदेना, *v.* to give earnest-money.
 साईस, *n. m.* a groom, horse-keeper.
 साज, *adj.* tractable; *m.* a relation.
 साङ्गी, *f.* a support on which the
 pole of a cart is placed.
 साई, *m.* lord, master.
 सांक, *f.* fear, the asthma.
 सांकर, *f.* a chain, narrow lane.
 सांकल, *f.* a chain.
 सांख, *m.* a bridge, a kind of wood.
 सांग, *f.* a spear, all of iron; *m.* dis-
 guise, acting.

सांगी, see साङ्गी.
 सांगूस, *f.* a scute. [husband.
 सांघर, *m.* a wife's son by a former
 सांच, *adj.* true, proper, real.
 सांचा, *m.* a mould.
 सांभ, *f.* evening.
 सांटा, *m.* a whip, a spur.
 सांठ, *f.* joining, collusion, a flail.
 सांठना, *v.* to join, splice.
 सांड, *m.* a bull, a stallion.
 सांडनी, *f.* a female camel. [kind.
 सांडा, *m.* an animal of the lizard
 सांति, *adj.* instead.
 सांप, *m.* a snake, serpent.
 सांपा, *n. m.* mourning or chanting
 dirges over the dead, weeping.
 सांपिन, *n. f.* a female snake.
 सांभर, *m.* name of a lake in Rajpu-
 tana, salt.
 सांवठा, *adj.* collected, ready.
 सांवला, *adj.* dark-complexioned.
 सांवां, *m.* a very small grain.
 सांस, *m.* breath, a sigh.
 सांसना, *v.* to snub, to threaten.
 सांसभरना, *v.* to gasp, pant, heave a sigh.
 सांस रुकना, *v.* to be suffocated, stifled.
 सांसा, *m.* imagination, fancy.
 सांसारिक, *adj.* belonging to the world.
 साहत, *n. f.* an auspicious and lucky
 moment.
 साकार, *adj.* having form or shape.
 साख, *f.* trust, credit.
 साखा, *n. m.* quarrel, an era.
 साखी, *m.* evidence, a witness.
 साग, *m.* edible vegetables. [potherbs.
 सागपात, *n. m.* green vegetables, green
 सागर, *m.* the ocean.
 सागून, *f.* teak wood or tree.
 साक्य, *m.* a system of philosophy.
 साह, *m.* disguise, mimicry, acting.
 साज, *m.* harness, accoutrements.
 साजन, *m.* a lover, husband.
 साजना, *v.* to prepare, dress, decorate.

साक्षा, *m.* partnership.

साक्षा छुटना, *v.* to be dissolved (partnership.)

साक्षी, *m.* a partner. [ship.

साक्षी होना, *v.* to enter into partner

साक्षे में, *adv.* jointly, in partnership.

साठ, *adj.* sixty.

साठी, *m.* a kind of rice.

साड़ी, *f.* a cloth worn by women.

साहू, *m.* wife's sister's husband. .

साढ़े, *adj.* with a half.

सात, *adj.* seven.

सातपांच करना, *v.* to wrangle.

सातपुत्र, *n. m.* time immemorial.

सातवां, *adj.* seventh. [oceans.

सातसमुंदर, *n. m.* the seven seas or

सात्विक, *adj.* spontaneous, sincere.

साथ, *prep.* with, along with; *m.* society, company.

साथ देना, *v.* to join, take ones side.

साथ रहना, *v.* to live with, dwell together. [with one.

साथ लेना, *v.* to take or carry away

साथी, *m.* a companion, associate.

सादर, *adj.* respectful.

सादा, *adj.* blank, unstamped, white.

सादृश्य, *m.* resemblance.

साध, *adj.* virtuous; *m.* a medicant; *f.* desire, wish.

साधक, *m.* completing, perfecting.

साधना, *m.* accomplishing, effecting.

साधन, *v.* to teach, habituate, regulate.

साधनी, *n. f.* a square (masons).

साधारण, *adj.* common, in common.

साधारण अधिकार, *m.* common right.

साधारण धर्म, *n. m.* a universal duty.

साधारण नाम वाचक, *n. m.* (gram.) a common noun. [cant.

साधु, *adj.* pious, virtuous; *m.* mendi-

साध्य, *adj.* attainable, practicable.

सान, *f.* a whetstone.

सान धरना, *v.* to whet, sharpen.

सानसुझाना, *v.* to make one understand by hints.

सानो, *f.* straw and chaff mixed with oil-oake given to cattle

सान्त्वन, *m.* reconciliation.

साचा *v.* to knead, mix up, to smear-

सापन, *m.* a disorder.

सापराध, *adj.* faulty, offending.

साकल्य, *m.* fruitfulness.

साखर, *m.* an elk, chamois leather.

साखूत, *adj.* whole, entire.

साखूदाना, *n. m.* sago.

साम, *m.* the third Veda.

सामग्री, *f.* furniture, tools.

सामना, *n. m.* the front part.

सामना करना, *v.* to encounter, face.

सामने, *adv.* before.

सामने सामने, *adv.* face to face.

सामने करना, *v.* to bring before another.

सामने से, *adv.* before one's face or eyes.

सामने होना, *v.* to come before one, to face.

सामर, *m.* a kind of salt.

सामर्थ, *f.* power, ability

सामर्थी, *adj.* powerful, able.

सामर्थ्य, *m.* power, ability.

सामा, *f.* apparatus, furniture.

सामाजिक, *m.* a spectator at an assembly.

सामान, *n. m.* things, preparations.

सामानभूत, (gram.) the past or perfect tense.

सामान्य, *adj.* common, general.

सामान्यलक्षण, *m.* a generic character.

सामी, *f.* a ferrule.

सामीप्य, *m.* nearness. [ling.

सामुद्रिक *f.* palmistry, fortune-tel-

साम्ना, } *m.* front, facing, op-

साम्मना, } position.

सायंकाल, *m.* evening.

सायंसाय, *n. f.* a rustle, whiz.

सार, *adj.* best; *m.* pith or sap, strength, vigour, essence. [snake

सारङ्ग, *m.* a musical mode, peacock,

सारङ्गिया, *n. m.* a fiddler.

सारङ्गी, *f.* a kind of fiddle.

शरधी *m.* a charioteer.
 शरना, *v.* to perform, effect.
 शरस, *m.* the Indian crane.
 शरा, *adj.* all, the whole.
 शरार्थ, *m.* abridgement.
 शरिका, *f.* name of a bird.
 शरी, *f.* cream, a cloth worn by women. [a meaning.
 शरार्थक, *adj.* answering an end, having
 शरवभौम, *m.* an emperor. [year.
 शाल, *m.* name of a tree, a hole, a
 शालगिरस, *n. m.* birthday, the anni-
 versary of one's birthday.
 शालन, } *m.* meat or fish eaten with
 शालना, } bread or rice; *v.* to bore.
 शालभर, *adv.* all the year round.
 शालरी, *n. m.* fodder of barley.
 शालसा, *m.* sarsaparilla.
 शाला, *m.* a wife's brother.
 शाली, *f.* a wife's sister.
 शालू, *m.* a kind of red cloth.
 शालोत्तरी, *m.* a horse-doctor.
 शवक, *m.* the young of animals.
 शवकाश, *m.* leisure, opportunity.
 शवज, *adj.* savage, wild; *m.* game.
 sport.
 शवधान, *adj.* careful, cautious.
 शवधानी, *f.* caution, attention.
 शवन, *m.* the fifth Hindú month,
 July—August. [harvest.
 शवनई, *n. f.* the *kharif* or autumn
 शवन की भरी, *n. f.* constant shower of
 rain in *Sawan*.
 शवन्त, *adj.* brave, heroic.
 शवन्तो, *n. f.* bravery, valour.
 शस, *f.* mother-in-law.
 शसना, *v.* to chastise, punish.
 शह, *m.* a merchant, shop-keeper.
 शहस, *m.* courage, spirit, valour.
 शहसी, *adj.* resolute, brave, daring.
 शहाय्य, *m.* friendship, help, succour.
 शहित्य, *m.* society, association.
 शही, *f.* a porcupine.
 शहूकार, *m.* a great merchant.

शहूल, *m.* a plummet. [dently.
 शहीत, *adv.* before, in presence, evi-
 शही, *m.* witness, evidence; a witness.
 शही देना, *v.* to bear witness.
 शिंगार करना, *v.* to adorn.
 शिंगारिया, *n. m.* one whose business
 is to dress an idol.
 शिंघाड़ा, *n. m.* water caltrops.
 सिंह, *m.* a lion. [a palace.
 सिंहद्वार, *m.* a gate or entrance to
 सिंहनाड, *m.* a war-cry.
 सिंहासन, *m.* a throne.
 सिकता, *f.* gravel (the disease)
 सिकरी, *f.* a staple of a lock.
 सिख, *m.* a disciple, scholar, a follower
 of Guru Nanak.
 सिखनावद, *m.* tuition.
 सिखर, *m.* top, summit, peak.
 सिखरन, *m.* a kind of food.
 सिखलाना, *v.* to teach.
 सिखाई, *m.* instruction.
 सिखाना, *v.* to teach.
 सिगरी, *adj.* all, every, the whole.
 सिङ्गा, *m.* a trumpet.
 सिङ्गार, *m.* dress, ornament.
 सिङ्गारना, *v.* to dress, decorate.
 सिङ्गारिया, *m.* one who dresses idols.
 सिङ्गाटी, *f.* any ornament on the horns
 of a bullock.
 सिजल, *adj.* good, right.
 शिक्काना, *v.* to boil, seethe, melt.
 सिङ्ग, *f.* madness mania.
 सिङ्गा, *adj.* mad.
 सिङ्गी, *adj.* crazy, mad.
 सिङ्गी होना, *v.* to turn mad.
 सित, *adj.* white; *m.* white.
 सितरी, *f.* sweat.
 सितार, *n. m.* a guitar.
 सिद्ध, *adj.* effected, completed, proved;
m. a saint, holy man.
 सिद्ध करना, *v.* to accomplish, perfect,
 to bring under subjection by magic.
 सिद्ध होना, *v.* to be accomplished, to
 be perfect.
 सिद्धान्त, *m.* a system of philosophy.

सिद्धान्ती, *m.* a follower of the *mi-mansa* philosophy. [curacy.

सिद्धि, *f.* fulfilment, success, ac-

सिधारना, *v.* to go, depart.

सिनक, *m.* blowing the nose.

सिनकना, *v.* to blow the nose.

सिन्दूर, *m.* red lead, minium.

सिन्धु, *m.* the ocean, sea.

सिन्धौरा, *n. m.* a box for *sindur* or vermilion paint.

सिपाह, *m.* a soldier, an army.

सिपाही, *n. m.* a native soldier, policeman, a peon. [sion.

सिप्पा, *n. m.* space, opportunity, occa-

सिमट, *f.* collecting, condensing.

सिमटन, *v.* to shrink, be contracted.

सिमटी, *n. f.* twilled cloth.

सिमाना *m.* boundary, limit.

सियाना, *adj.* artful, knowing, grown up

सियार, *m.* a jackal.

सियाहा, *n. m.* an account book.

सियाही, *n. f.* ink, blacking, blackness.

सिर, *n. m.* the head, skull.

सिर आना *v.* to be possessed by a spirit.

सिर उतारना, *v. a.* to behead, cut off one's head.

सिरका, *m.* vinegar.

सिरकी, *f.* reed-grass.

सिरखण, *adj.* resolute, adventurous.

सिरखणी, *f.* resolution, perseverance.

सिर खाना, *v.* to make a dreadful noise, to tease.

सिरजनहार, *n. m.* the creator.

सिरजना, *v.* to create, form.

सिर न पैर, *adj.* groundless. [head.

सिर नीचा करना, *v.* to hang down one's

सिर पड़ना, *v.* to fall to or devolve on.

सिर पर, *adv.* on one's head, at hand, near. [lament.

सिर पीटना, *v.* to beat one's head, to

सिर कोड़ावतल, *f.* wrangling, quarrel.

सिरस, *n. f.* the *siris* tree.

सिरसींग, *adj.* rebellious, mutinous.

सिरहाना, *m.* the head part of anything.

सिरा, *m.* head, extremity.

सिरात, *adj.* cold, becoming cold.

सिराना, *v.* to cool. [ing spices, etc.

सिल, *n. f.* a flat stone used for grind-

सिलपट, *adj.* smooth, even, level.

सिलबद्धा *m.* stones with which spices, etc. are ground.

सिलवट, *n. f.* crease, rumple.

सिलवाना, *v.* to cause to sew.

सिलार्ह, *f.* sewing, seam.

सिलाजोत, *n. f.* stone lac, bitumen.

सिलाना, *v.* to cause to sew.

सिली, *f.* whetstone, trunk of a tree.

सिल्ली, *n. f.* a stone, whetstone.

सिवई, *n. f.* vermicelli.

सिवई पुरना, *v.* to make vermicelli.

सिवाना, *m.* limit, bound.

सिवार, *n. f.* an aquatic plant.

सिसकना, *v.* to sob.

सिसकारी *f.* urging a dog to the chase.

सिसकी, *f.* sobbing.

सिहरना, *v.* to shiver from cold.

सिहरा, *m.* a chaplet, wreath.

सिहराज, *adj.* tiresome, tedious.

सिहराना, *v.* to thrill, to tickle.

सिहाना, *v.* to envy, burn with envy.

सिद्धक, *n. m.* teacher, adviser.

सिद्धा, *n. m.* teaching, advice.

सिद्धा देना, *v.* to teach, instruct, train,

सी, *n. f.* a hissing sound from cold or pain.

सीक, *n. f.* a culm of grass.

सीका, *m.* a groove.

सीकिया, *adj.* striped.

सींग, *m.* a horn.

सींगड़ा, *m.* a powder-horn.

सींग निकलना, *v.* to get horns.

सींगा, *m.* a musical horn.

सींगी, *n. f.* a fish, a horn for cupping.

सींगी लगाना, *v.* to cup.

सींचना, *v.* to water, irrigate.

सींचार्ह, *f.* price paid for irrigating.

सींची, *f.* season for watering fields.

सीख, *f.* learning, study.
 सीखना, *v.* to learn.
 सीचना, *v.* to water, irrigate. [dissolve.
 सीजना, *v.* to exude, sweat, to boil,
 सीटी, *f.* whistling. [chewel.
 सीठ, *f.* dregs of what has been
 सीठना, *m.* abusive songs.
 सीठा, *adj.* tasteless, weak, vapid, pale.
 सीठी, *n. f.* what is spat out, refuse.
 सीड़, *n. f.* moist land, moisture.
 सीढ़ी, *f.* a ladder, stair.
 सीत, *n. f.* sweat, perspiration, cold.
 सीतरस, *m.* dysentery.
 सीतलचीनी, *n. f.* allspice. [sam mat.
 सीतलपाटी, *n. f.* a fine cool mat, As-
 सीतला, *f.* small-pox. [pox.
 सीतलामुहदाग, *adj.* pitted with small-
 सीताफल, *n. m.* the sweet pumpkin.
 सीधा, *adj.* straight, right, simple, can-
 did; *m.* provision, uncooked victuals.
 सीधा होना, *v.* to be straightened, to
 come to the right path, to be chastised.
 सीना, *v.* to sew, stitch.
 सीपा, *f.* a shell, (oyster).
 सीमा, *f.* a boundary, limit.
 सीरा, *m.* a kind of sweetmeat. [vility.
 सील, *n. f.* virtue, complaisance, ci-
 सीलवन्त, *n. m.* civil, amiable, mild.
 सीला, *adj.* damp, wet, cool.
 सीवन, *m.* sewing, seam.
 सीस, *m.* the head.
 सीसक, *m.* lead.
 सीसनिधाना, *v.* to bow, respect.
 सीसो, *n. f.* a kind of hard wood.
 सीहोरा, *n. m.* a thorny shrub.
 सु, (a prefix) good, well.
 सुंघाना, *v.* to cause to smell.
 सुंघावट, *m.* smell.
 सुकचाना, *v.* to be ashamed, afraid.
 सुकटा, *m.* } lean, thin, dry, emaci-
 सुकटी, *f.* } ated.
 सुकड़ना, *v.* to be shrunk, to draw in.
 सुकर, *adj.* easy, practicable.

सुकाल, *m.* goodness of seasons,
 abundance. [[ful.
 सुकुमार, *adj.* soft, tender; *m.* a mouth-
 सुकत, *adj.* virtuous, done well or ably.
 सुकती, *adj.* virtuous, pious.
 सुख, *m.* } ease, pleasure, content,
 सुखचैन, } happiness.
 सुखतला, *m.* a piece of leather placed
 within the shoe.
 सुखद, *adj.* salubrious, pleasant.
 सुखदाई, *adj.* ease affording, com-
 forting.
 सुखदास, *m.* a kind of rice.
 सुखपाना, *v.* to get ease, comfort.
 सुखपाल, *n. f.* a kind of *pulki*.
 सुखपूर्वक, *adv.* with ease or pleasure.
 सुखलाना, *v.* to dry, evaporate.
 सुखाना, *v. a.* to cause to dry.
 सुखाला, *ad.* easy, not difficult.
 सुखित, } *adj.* at ease, tranquil,
 सुखिया, } happy.
 सुखी, *adj.* happy, healthy.
 सुख्याति, *f.* fame, celebrity.
 सुगन्धि, *m.* good smell, fragrance.
 सुगन्धित, *adj.* sweet smelling, fra-
 grant, odorous.
 सुगम, *adj.* accessible, easy, plain.
 सुघड़, *adj.* elegant, beautiful, virtuous.
 सुघाण, *n. m.* a staunch bound, a de-
 tective.
 सुच, *adj.* pure, clean, undefiled.
 सुचक, *adj.* thoughtful, careful.
 सुचकना, *v.* to be astonished, anxious.
 सुचित, *adj.* thoughtless, disengaged.
 सुचेत, *adj.* attentive, mindful, aware.
 सुच्चा, *adj.* pure, unmixed.
 सुजन, *adj.* virtuous, good, kind.
 सुजाति, *adj.* of good family, well-born.
 सुजान, *adj.* wise, intelligent.
 सुजाना, *v.* to cause to swell.
 सुभाना, *v.* to shew, make understand.
 सुटकुन, *f.* a rod.
 सुटुकना, *n.* to swallow by gulps.
 सुइप, *f.* sipping, sucking up.

सुङ्गपना, *v.* to sip.
 सुङ्ग सुङ्ग करना, *v.* to make a noise like a hubble bubble.
 सुङ्गकना, *v.* to gulp.
 सुङ्गल, *adj.* well-formed, graceful.
 सुत, *m.* a son.
 सुतली, *n. f.* coarse twine, pack thread.
 सुता, *f.* a daughter.
 सुतार, *m.* a carpenter.
 सुतारी, *f.* anawl, bodkin.
 सुथन, *m.* trousers.
 सुथनी, *n. f.* a kind of jam.
 सुथरा, *adj.* neat, beautiful, adorned.
 सुदर्शन, *adj.* handsome, good-looking.
 सुदर्शनचक्र, *n. m.* the discus of Vishnu.
 सुदी, *f.* the light half of the lunar month.
 सुदृढ़, *adj.* solid, firm.
 सुद्धा, *prep.* with.
 सुद्धय, *adj.* good, beautiful. [less.
 बेसुध, *adj.* out of one's senses, senseless.
 सुध, *f.* memory, consciousness, sensation.
 सुध बिहारना, *v. a.* to forget.
 सुधबुध, *f.* correct knowledge.
 सुधरखना, *v.* to regard, look after.
 सुधरना, *v.* to be correct, to be mended, to answer, to succeed. [after.
 सुध लेना, *v. a.* to take care of, look
 सुधां, *adv.* together with.
 सुधांशु, *m.* the moon.
 सुधा, *m.* nectar, the honey of flowers.
 सुधाना, *v.* to put in mind, remind.
 सुधारना, *v.* to adorn, adjust, arrange.
 सुधी, *m.* a learned or intelligent man [less, still as death.
 सुन, *adj.* without sensation, speechless.
 सुनकातर, *m.* a kind of snake.
 सुनबहरी, *f.* a disease.
 सुनलेना, *v.* to overhear, hear.
 सुनसर, *m.* an ornament. [lovely.
 सुनसान, *adj.* dreary, desolate, still,
 सुनहरा, *adj.* golden.
 सुन हो जाना, *v.* to be numbed.

सुनाना, *v.* to cause to hear, to tell.
 सुनापट, *f.* stillness, dreariness.
 सुनार, *m.* a goldsmith.
 सुनारी, *f.* business of a goldsmith.
 सुनाखनी, *f.* tidings of a death.
 सुनीति, *f.* good manners.
 सुनीसुनार्ह, *adj.* hearsay.
 सुन्दर, *adj.* beautiful, comely, seemly.
 सुन्दरी, *f.* a beautiful, handsome woman, beauty, comeliness.
 सुन्धावट, *m.* smell, perfume.
 सुन्ना, *v.* to hear, to listen, attend to; *n.* a cypher, nought.
 सुन्नुनाना, *v.* to whiz, hiss.
 सुपथ, *m.* } good road, good conduct.
 सुपथ्य, }
 सुपक्ष, *m.* from new to full moon.
 सुपात्र, *adj.* worthy, fit; *m.* a clever man.
 सुपारी, *f.* betel nut.
 सुपुत्र, *m.* a dutiful son.
 सुप्त, *adj.* sleeping, senseless.
 सुफल, *adj.* fruitful, profitable.
 सुखकना, *v.* to sob.
 सुख्य, *n. m.* gull.
 सुखास, *n. f.* a sweet smell.
 सुखुद्धि, *adj.* wise, clever.
 सुभ, *adj.* auspicious, lucky, happy.
 सुभगा, *f.* a favorite wife.
 सुभचड़ी, *n. f.* an auspicious moment.
 सुभमनाना, *v. a.* to wish well to or pray for.
 सुभागी, *adj.* fortunate, lucky. [state.
 सुभाव, *m.* good disposition, natural
 सुभीता, *m.* opportunity, convenience.
 सुमङ्गल, *adj.* very fortunate. [sense.
 सुमति, *f.* friendship, kindness, sound
 सुमन, *adj.* handsome, beautiful.
 सुमरन, see स्मरण.
 सुमरना, *v.* to remember.
 सुमेद, *m.* an imaginary mountain.
 सुमेल, *adj.* suitable, affable.
 सुम्बा, *m.* a ram-rod. [tion.
 सुपथ, *m.* good report, good estima-

सुर, *m.* a god, a deity, tone, voice, breath passing through the nostrils, note, tune.

ऊँचा सुर, *n. m.* the major key.

नीचा सुर, *n. m.* the bass in music, minor key.

बिसुर, *adv.* out of tune.

सुरख, *adj.* red. [brickdust.

सुरखी, *n. f.* redness, pounded brick,

सुरङ्ग, *f.* a mine, red colour.

सुरङ्ग लगाना, *v.* to mine.

सुरत, *f.* recollection, reflection, memory. [dent.

सुरता, *adj.* mindful, attentive, prudent.

सुरती, *f.* tobacco.

सुरतीला, *adj.* considerate, prudent.

सुरपुर, *n. m.* the world of the gods, heaven.

सुरभि, *adj.* fragrant; *m.* mutiny.

सुरमई, *adj.* of the colour of *surma*.

सुरमा, *m.* a collyrium.

सुरमादानी, *n. f.* a small box for holding *surma*. [eyelids.

सुरमा लगाना, *v.* to apply *surma* to the

सुर मिलाना, *v.* to tune an instrument in harmony with another.

सुरस, *adj.* sweet, juicy.

सुरसुर, *n. f.* rustling. [rustle.

सुरसुराना, *v.* to creep as a snake,

सुरसुरी, *f.* titillation.

सुरा, *f.* spirituous liquor.

सुरागाय, *n. f.* the yak, bushy tailed bull of Tibet.

सुरूप, *adj.* handsome, well-formed.

सुरैतिन, *f.* a mistress, a concubine.

सुलगना, *v.* to light, to be kindled.

सुलगाना, *v.* to kindle, to inflame,

सुलझना, *v.* to be unravelled.

सुलझाना, *v.* to unravel.

सुलभ, *adj.* easy, feasible, attainable.

सुलक्षण, *m.* a good sign or mark.

सुलाना, *v.* to put to sleep, to kill.

सुवक्ता, *adj.* eloquent.

सुवचन, *m.* eloquence. [bright.

सुवर्ण, *adj.* of good tribe, brilliant,

सुवाना, *v.* to cause to sleep. [ling.

सुवास, *m.* a good or pleasant dwell-

सुविचार, *m.* due consideration.

सुवेष्टी, *adj.* well-dressed, decorated.

सुवेया, *m.* a sleeper.

सुशिक्षा, *f.* good instruction.

सुशील, *adj.* good tempered, well-disposed.

सुश्री, *adj.* handsome, beautiful.

सुसुप्ति, *adj.* fast asleep.

सुसकारना, *v.* to sibilate, to hiss.

सुसताना, *v.* to rest.

सुसमय, *m.* a good plentiful season.

सुसर, *m.* a father-in-law.

सुसराल, *f.* father-in-law's family.

सुस्त, *adj.* weak, idle, downcast.

सुस्ती, *n. f.* weakness, laziness.

सुस्थ, *adj.* well, healthy.

सुस्थिर, *adj.* firm, steady, resolute.

सुस्वाद, *adj.* tasty, sweet, pleasant.

सुह्रना, *v.* to trail, to drag.

सुहाग, *m.* good fortune, coverture.

सुहागन, *f.* a favorite wife, a woman whose husband is living, feme-covert.

सुहागपूडा, *n. m.* a paper folded like a loaf and containing scents and paints and fruits for the bride.

सुहाग पेठारी, *n. f.* a basket containing the toilette articles of a woman.

सुहृत्तरात, *f.* the first night of retirement of the married couple.

सुहागा, *m.* borax.

सुहाता, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant.

सुहाना, *v.* to be agreeable, to please.

सुहाल, *m.* cake fried in *ghee*.

सुहावटी, *n. f.* lintel.

सुहावना, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant.

सुहृद, *m.* a friend, an ally.

सुश्वर, *m.* a hog, pig.

सुश्रा, *m.* a parrot, a packing needle.

सुई, *f.* a needle.

सुई का नाका, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.

सुई का काम, *n. m.* needlework, embroidery.

सुंगरा, *m.* a buffalo calf.

सूच, *f.* smell.
 सूचना, *v.* to smell.
 सूचनी, *f.* snuff.
 सूट, *f.* silence.
 सूड, *f.* an elephant's trunk.
 सूडा, *m.* an insect found in corn.
 सूडी, *m.* a maker or seller of spirituous liquors.
 सूतना, *v.* to strip leaves off vegetables.
 सूस, *m.* a porpoise.
 सूसं, *n.* *f.* sniffing.
 सूका, see सूखा.
 सूका, *n.* a four-anna piece.
 सूखछड़ी, *f.* consumption, atrophy.
 सूखना, *v.* to dry, evaporate.
 सूखा, *adj.* dry; *m.* consumption.
 सूखा जबाब, *n. m.* a dry answer, flat refusal.
 सूखा पड़ना, *v.* to occur (drought).
 सूगा, *m.* a parrot.
 सूचक, *m.* a teacher, a needle.
 सूचना, *v.* to teach, instruct.
 सूची, *f.* a needle.
 सूचीपत्र, *m.* an index to a book.
 सूज, *f.* swelling.
 सूजना, *v.* to swell, to rise.
 सूजन उतरना, *v.* to go down (a swelling).
 सूजनी, *n. f.* a quilted cloth used as a carpet.
 सूजा, *m.* a gimlet, an awl, a borer.
 सूजाक, *n. m.* gonorrhœa.
 सूजी, *f.* meal, flour.
 सूझ, *f.* sight.
 सूझना, *v.* to be visible, to appear.
 सूत, *m.* thread, yarn.
 सूतक, *m.* impurity from child-birth.
 सूतना, *v.* to sleep. [gions.
 सूतल, *m.* a division of the lower re-
 सूतला, *m.* reins of a harness, nail, skin.
 सूतली, *f.* string, cord.
 सूतिका, *f.* a woman lately confined.
 सूती, *adj.* made of cotton-thread.
 सूच, *m.* a rule, precept.

सूचन *f.* drawers, trousers. [less.
 सूधा, *adj.* proper, true, simple, art-
 सूना, *adj.* empty, void..
 सूनु, *m.* a son.
 सूप, *m.* a winnowing basket.
 सूपावेना, *m.* a kind of swallow.
 सूबड़ा, *n. m.* alloyed gold or silver.
 सूम, *m.* a miser.
 सूमयना, *n. f.* nigyardliness.
 सूर, *m.* a hero, the sun.
 सूरज, *n. m.* the sun.
 सूरजमंडल, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.
 सूरत करना, *v.* to call to mind, recollect.
 सूरत बिसारना, *v. a.* to forget one.
 सूरत न रहना, *v.* to slip from one's memory.
 सूरखीर, *m.* a hero.
 सूरमलार, *m.* a musical mode.
 सूरमा, *adj.* bold, brave.
 सूर्य, *m.* the sun.
 सूर्यग्रहण, *m.* eclipse of the sun.
 सूर्यवंशी, *m.* the *Kshatri* caste.
 सूर्योदय, *m.* sunrise.
 सुली, *f.* an impaling stake.
 सूवा, *m.* a parrot, a packing needle.
 सूस, *m.* a porpoise.
 सूसमार, *n. m.* a porpoise.
 सूसी, *f.* a kind of cloth.
 सूसूम, *adj.* warm, lukewarm.
 सूहा, *adj.* red, crimson.
 सूक्ष्म, *adj.* little, small, atomic.
 सूक्ष्मदर्शी, *adj.* acute, sharp-sighted.
 सृजना, *v.* to create, produce.
 सृष्टि, *f.* creation, nature, the world.
 से, *prep.* from, out of, by, with, since.
 सेकना, *v.* toast, parch.
 सेंगरी, *f.* a pod.
 सेठ, *m.* a kind of reed.
 सेत, *adj.* gratis, free of cost.
 सेतना, *v.* to put to rights.
 सेतमेंत, *adj.* gratis, free of cost.
 सेद, *f.* name of a vegetable. [thieves.
 सेंध, *m.* a hole made in a wall by

संधना, *v.* to mine.

संध लगाना, *v.* to break into a house or commit house breaking.

संधा, *m.* rock-salt.

संधिया, *m.* poison, a house-breaker.

संधी, *f.* juice of the wild date-tree.

संधुआ, *m.* a tiller.

संधुङ्ग *n. m.* the milk hedge plant.

संचन, *m.* sprinkling.

सेज, *f.* a bed, a couch.

सेठ, *m.* a merchant, banker.

सेत, *adj.* white.

सेतखड़ी, *n. f.* soap-stone.

सेतु, *m.* a bridge.

सेदना, *v.* to stupe, to foment.

सेना, *f.* an army.

सेनानी, *m.* a general, commander.

सेम, *m.* the flat bean.

सेमल, *m.* silk-cotton tree.

सेर, *m.* a weight, two pounds.

सेराना, *v.* to set afloat, to despatch.

सेला, *m.* a kind of sheet, a tiger.

सेलिया, *m.* a coat. [sash, belt.

सेली, *f.* a necklace of threads; a

सेव, *m.* a kind of food, an apple.

सेवक, *m.* a servant, a worshipper.

सेवकाई, *f.* service.

सेवड़ा, *m.* a kind of mendicant.

सेवती, *f.* a white rose.

सेवन, *n. f.* use (of medicine). [rear.

सेवना, *v.* to attend on, serve, to brood,

सेवरा, *m.* half-baked earthen-ware.

सेवा, *f.* service, worship. [on.

सेवा करना, *v.* to serve, attend or wait

सेवें, *f.* vermicelli. [ing.

सेसर, *m.* game at cards, deceit, cheat-

सेहरा, *n. m.* a bridal chaplet, or wreath worn on the head by the bridegroom.

सेहरा बंधना, *v.* to be tied the bridal chaplet, to be married.

सेहरा बंधाई, *n. f.* the brother-in-law's fee for tying the chaplet on the head of the bridegroom. [let on the head.

सेहरा बंधना, *v.* to tie the bridal chap-

से, *adj.* a hundred; *f.* success.

सेगर, *m.* a kind of bean.

सेतना, *v.* to put to rights.

सेतलीस, *adj.* forty-seven.

सेतीस, *adj.* thirty-seven.

सेकड़ा, *adj.* a hundred, per cent.

सेन, *m.* sleep, an army, a wink, sign, hint. [stand by signs or hints.

सेन बुझाना, *v.* to make one under-

सेन माना, *v.* to wink, make a sign with the eye. [rock-salt.

सेन्धव, *adj.* belonging to Sindh; *m.*

सेन्य, *f.* an army.

सेलानी, *adj.* roving, wandering.

सेसांक, *m.* the afternoon.

सेहरन *f.* sufferance.

सेहरनी, *m.* a sufferer. [woman.

सोअर, *m.* the room of a puerperal

सोआ, *m.* fennel, anise.

सोई, *pron.* that very, he himself.

सोटा, *m.* a club, mace.

सोट, *f.* dry ginger.

सोटूराय, *adj.* hard, miserly.

सोंधना, *v.* to rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing.

सोंधा, *m.* a fragrant composition for washing the hair, sweet smelling.

सोंधाहट, *f.* fragrance.

सोंह, *f.* an oath. [once.

सोंही, *adv.* in one's face, before, at

सोखना, *v.* to dry up, absorb.

सोग, *n. m.* sorrow, mourning.

सोग करना, *v.* to mourn.

सोच, *m.* thought, reflection.

सोचना, *v.* to think, consider, reflect.

सोचबिचार, *m.* consideration reflection, deliberation. [thought, to muse.

सोच में रहना, *v.* to be absorbed in

सोझ, *f.* straightness.

सोझा, *adj.* straight.

सोत, *f.* a spring, fountain.

सोडर, *m.* an own brother.

सोध, *m.* discharge (of debt), search, inquiry. [refine (metals).

सोधना, *v.* to pay, to liquidate, correct,

शेनहरा, *adj.* golden.

शेना, *v.* to sleep; *m.* gold.

शेनिया, *m.* a purifier of gold.

शेने का पानी, *n. m.* gilding.

शेने का वरक, *n. m.* gold leaf.

शेपाना, *f.* a ladder, a scale.

शेभना, *v.* to become, to suit.

शेम, *m.* the moon.

शेमवती, *n. f.* the last day of the dark fortnight occurring on Monday (a sacred day).

शेमवार, *m.* Monday.

शेराठा, *m.* a kind of metre.

शेराही, *n. f.* a game played with sixteen *kauris*. [hole in a vessel.

शेरी, *n. f.* an eyelet or very small

शेराह, *adj.* sixteen.

शेराहवां, *adj.* sixteenth.

शेराही, *adj.* lilac; purple.

शेरा, *f.* ornament, dress. [friend.

शेराह, *f.* a file, a whetstone; *m.* lover,

शेराहना, *v.* to become, to beseech.

शेराहई, *n. f.* weeding.

शेरा, *adj.* hundred.

शेरागद, *n. f.* oath.

शेरागद खाना, *v.* to take oath, swear.

शेराचेत, *adj.* thoughtful, careful.

शेरादना, *v.* to mix, smear. [entrust.

शेरापना, *v.* to deliver, give in charge,

शेराफ, *f.* anise seed.

शेरा, *m.* soot, anything black.

शेरागन्ध, *adj.* fragrant; *f.* perfume.

शेरागत, *n. f.* a present.

शेराच, *m.* purification, ablution.

शेराचेती, *f.* watchfulness, care.

शेराजन्य, *m.* kindness, compassion.

शेरात, *f.* a rival wife. [mothers.

शेरातेल, *adj.* of one father by different

शेरादा, *n. m.* marketing, bargain.

शेरादा पटना, *v.* to be struck a bargain.

शेरान्दर्य, *m.* beauty, loveliness.

शेराभाग्य, *m.* good fortune.

शेरा, *adj.* solar.

शेराभ, *m.* fragrance, saffron.

स्कन्ध, *m.* the shoulder, a section, chapter.

स्वलन, *m.* slipping, tripping.

स्तन, *m.* the female breast.

स्तब्ध, *adj.* stopped, blocked.

स्तम्भ, *m.* a post, pillar, hindrance.

स्तम्भन, *m.* stopping, hindering.

स्तव, *m.* praise.

स्तावक, *m.* a praiser.

स्तुति, *f.* } praise, eulogy.

स्तात्र, *m.* }

स्त्री, *f.* a woman, a female.

स्त्रीण, *adj.* female, feminine.

स्थगित, *adj.* stopped, obsolete.

स्थल, *f.* place, soil, dry ground.

स्थान, *m.* place, spot, situation.

स्थापन, *m.* placing, fixing.

स्थापित, *adj.* established, fixing.

स्थाली, *f.* an earthen pot.

स्थावर, *adj.* fixed, stationary.

स्थिति, *f.* stay, fixity, rest.

स्थिर, *adj.* firm, fixed, hard, solid, durable, constant.

स्थिरताई, *n. f.* stability, firmness.

स्थूणा, *f.* post or pillar of a house.

स्थूल, *adj.* fat, corpulent, coarse.

स्थैर्य, *m.* firmness, fortitude.

स्थैर्य, *m.* balk, size.

स्नान, *m.* bathing, ablution.

स्नेह, *m.* love, affection, kindness.

स्नेही, *n. m.* friend, lover.

स्पर्धा, *f.* envy, rivalry.

स्पर्श, *m.* touch, contact.

स्पष्ट, *adj.* evident, apparent.

स्पृहा, *f.* wish, desire.

स्फटिक, *m.* crystal.

स्फुट, *adj.* blown, opened (a flower) evident, apparent.

स्फूर्ति, *f.* throbbing, palpitation.

स्फोटक, *m.* a boil, tumour.

स्मरण, *m.* memory, recollection.

स्मशान, *n. m.* a turning ground.

स्मारक, *adj.* reminding. [code of laws.

स्मृति, *f.* remembrance, memory, a

स्थानपन, *m.* art, cunning.
 स्थाना, *adj.* cunning, artful, clever.
 स्थार, *m.* a jackal.
 सुत्रा, *m.* a ladle shaped like a hand with which *ghi* is poured into the fire for burnt offering.
 सोत, *f.* a current, stream.
 स्व, *pron.* own, self; *m.* wealth.
 स्वकीय, *adj.* own, peculiar.
 स्वच्छ, *adj.* pure, clear, clean. [ent.
 स्वच्छन्द, *adj.* unrestrained, independ-
 स्वजन, *m.* a distant kinsman.
 स्वतः, *adv.* spontaneously.
 स्वतन्त्र, *adj.* unrestrained, self-willed, absolute. [duty.
 स्वधर्म, *m.* nature, characteristic, own
 स्वप्न, *m.* a dream, dreaming.
 स्वप्नदोष, *n. m.* a wet dream, devil's dream. [sition.
 स्वभाव, *m.* nature, property, dispo-
 स्वयं, *pron.* self, myself, etc.
 स्वयंभू, *m.* the self-existent.
 स्वयम्बर, *m.* choosing a husband.
 स्वर, *m.* an accent, a vowel, tone.
 स्वरूप, *m.* peculiar form, nature, like.
 स्वर्ग, *m.* heaven.
 स्वर्गपताली, *adj.* squint eyed. [to die.
 स्वर्गप्राप्त होना, *v.* to go to heaven,
 स्वर्गवासी, *m.* the dwellers in heaven.
 स्वर्ण, *m.* gold.
 स्वल्प, *adj.* very small, very few.
 स्वस्त, *f.* a benedictory phrase.
 स्वस्तिवाचन, *m.* a religious rite.
 स्वांग, *m.* mimicry, acting, sham.
 स्वांग बच्चा, *v.* to make a gug of oneself.
 स्वांग बनाना, *v.* to get up an enter-
 tainment, a mimic show.
 स्वांगी, *m.* an actor, mimic.
 स्वागत, *m.* welcome.
 स्वाती, *f.* the 15th lunar asterism.
 स्वाद, *m.* taste, flavour.
 स्वादु, *adj.* sweet, agreeable, delicate.
 स्वाधीन, *adj.* independent, absolute.
 स्वान, *n. m.* a dog, hound.

स्वाभाविक, *adj.* natural, inherent.
 स्वामित्व, *m.* ownership.
 स्वामी, *m.* master, lord, husband.
 स्वार्थ, *m.* desire, object, aim, selfish-
 ness, self-interest.
 स्वार्थकरना, *v.* to make use of.
 स्वार्थिक, *adj.* having a literal meaning.
 स्वार्थी, *adj.* self-seeking, interested.
 स्वास, *m.* breath, life.
 स्वहा, *adj.* burnt to ashes.
 स्वहा करना, *v.* to burn to ashes.
 स्वीकार, *m.* promise, assent.
 स्वेच्छा, *f.* wilfulness.
 स्वेद, *m.* warmth, heat, sweat.
 स्वेदज, *adj.* engendered by heat.
 स्वेरण, *m.* an adulterer.
 स्वैरी, *adj.* self-willed.

ह, the 33rd *Nāgarī* consonant.
 हकाना, *v.* to drive away.
 हकार, *m.* cry, outcry, bawling.
 हकारना, *v.* to bawl to, to drive away.
 हडिया, *n. f.* a small earthen pot.
 हडिल, *adj.* short-winded.
 हंस, *m.* a goose, a gander.
 हंसना, *v.* to laugh.
 हंसमुख, *adj.* cheerful, merry, jolly.
 हंसा, *m.* laughter.
 हंसाई, *f.* ridicule.
 हंसाना, *v. a.* to make one laugh.
 हंसिया, *m.* a sickle.
 हंसी, *n. f.* a laugh, laughter.
 हंसी उड़ाना, *v.* to make fun or a jest of.
 हंसी करना, *v.* to laugh and jest.
 हंसीखुशी, *adv.* gladly.
 हंसी में, *adv.* in jest. [joke.
 हंसी में उड़ाना, *v.* to turn off with a
 हंसी समझना, *v.* to take as a joke.
 हंसुआ, *n. m.* a reaping hook.
 हंसुली, *n. f.* a collar (of gold or silver)
 worn round the neck as an ornament.
 हंसेड़, *adj.* facetious, jocular, merry.
 हकबकाना, *v.* to be confused, irresolute.

हकला, *adj.* stammering.
हकलाना, *v.* to stammer.
हकारना, *v.* to drive oxen when treading out grain. [bewildered.
हक्काबक्का, *adj.* confused, perplexed.
हगना, *v.* to go to stool.
हनास, *f.* inclination to go to stool.
हचका, *m.* a jolt, a shock.
हचकोला, *n. m.* jolt, shake.
हचरमचर, *m.* dispute, cavil, excuse.
हट, *intj.* out upon you, away with you.
हटकना, *v.* to be repulsed, to retreat.
हट करना, *v.* to insist, to be obstinate.
हटताल, *f.* closing the shops in a market on account of oppression.
हटधर्मी, *n. f.* bigotry, injustice.
हटना, *v.* to go or be driven back.
हटवा, *m.* one employed to measure grain.
हटाना, *v.* to repel, drive back.
हटिय, *f.* a market.
हट्टाकट्टा, *adj.* robust, vigorous.
हट्टो, *adj.* obstinate.
हठ, *m.* violence; *f.* obstinacy.
हठना, *v.* to be peevish, perverse.
हठात्, *adv.* accidentally, suddenly.
हठी, *adj.* peevish, perverse.
हड़, *f.* a nut, myrabolan.
हड़क, *n. f.* hydrophobia, craving.
हड़कना, *v.* to fret, to pine.
हड़क लगना, *v.* to crave or long for.
हड़का, *n. m.* fretting, pining.
हड़काना, *v.* to discourage, to deter.
हड़गीला, *m.* the gigantic crane.
हड़प करना, *v.* to gulp down, embezzle.
हड़फूटन, *m.* pains in the bones.
हड़लंग, *n. m.* anarchy and confusions, noise, tumult.
हड़लङ्गाना, *v.* to be confused, to hurry.
हड़लङ्गिया, *adv.* hasty, irritable.
हड़लङ्गी, *f.* hurry, alarm, uproar.
हड़लङ्गाहट, *f.* crack, crash, sound.
हड़लङ्गाहना, *v.* to shudder, to shiver.

हड़लङ्गी, *f.* twang of a bow.
हड़ा, *m.* a sky rocket.
हडीला, *adj.* bony.
हड्डा, *m.* a wasp, bone, spavin.
हड्डो, *f.* a bone. [a mere skeleton.
हड्डो निकल आना, *v.* to be reduced to
हड्डोला, *adj.* bony. [pot or boiler.
हण्डा, *m.* a large brass or earthen-
हण्डाना, *v.* to banish, expel.
हतना, *v.* to kill.
हत्या, *f.* murder. [mit a sin.
हत्या करना, *v.* to kill, murder, com-
हत्यारा, *m.* a murderer.
हथ, *m.* hand.
हथकड़ी, *f.* a handcuff, manacle.
हथखण्डा, *m.* habit, custom.
हथचपूआ, *m.* share, portion.
हथकूट, *m.* a beater.
हथकोला, *m.* a hand-barrow.
हथनाल, *f.* a small cannon.
हथनी, *f.* a female elephant.
हथफेर, *m.* sleight of hand.
हथफेर लेना, *v.* to borrow.
हथरस, *m.* amorous dalliance.
हथरो, *f.* a handle, a winch.
हथलपक, *adj.* light-fingered.
हथलेला, *m.* a marriage ceremony.
हथवली, *f.* strength of hand, force.
हथा, *m.* a handle, shovel.
हथिया, *m.* the 13th lunar mansion.
हथियाना, *v.* to seize.
हथियार, *m. f.* a tool, arms, weapon.
हथियार चलाना, *v.* to use an offensive
weapon.
हथियारबंद, *adj.* armed.
हथियार बांधना, *v.* to arm.
हथी, *f.* a horse-brush.
हथेला, *m.* a thief, a robber.
हथेली, *f.* palm of the hand.
हथौटी, *n. f.* mode of handling, skill
in writing or needle-work.
हथौड़ा, *m.* a sledge hammer.
हथौड़ी, *f.* a small hammer.

हृदियाना, *v.* to hesitate, to shrink.
हृदियाहा, *adj.* sheepish, timid, bashful.
हृदन, *m.* killing, destroying.
हृदना, *v.* to kill, to smite.
हनुमान *m.* the monkey chief.
हन्ता, *adj.* murdering.
हन्सराल, *n. m.* a herd which grows on brick walls in the rains.
हप, *m.* seizing and swallowing.
हपक्प, *adj.* quick.
हणू, *n. m.* opium.
हक्कहफाना, *adj.* to pant for breath.
हखड़ा, *adj.* ill-shaped, clumsy.
हम, *pron.* we.
हमारा, *pron.* our, ours. [force.
हमाहमी, *n. f.* selfishness, egotism,
हमेव, *m.* vanity, pride.
हय, *m.* a horse, the yak.
हर, *m.* a divisor, a rogue, a plough.
हर, *n. m.* a name of Mahadeo.
हरकारा, *n. m.* a peon, postman.
हरजार्ह, *n. f.* a flirt, inconstant woman.
हरगुणी, *adj.* skilful, clever.
हरण, *m.* theft, plunder.
हरता, *m.* a thief, a stealer.
हरटम, *adv.* every moment, constantly.
हरना, *m.* a stag, buok. [steal.
हरना, *v.* to take, seize, take away,
हरनौटा, *m.* a fawn. [millic.
हरकारेखड़ी, *n. f.* a sour fruit, chilli-
हरभजन, *n. m.* devotion, worship of-
God.
हरमूठ्या, *adj.* stout, robust.
हरवाहा, *n. m.* a plough-man. [flower.
हरसिंगार, *n. m.* the weeping night
हरहमेस, *adv.* always, in perpetuity.
हरा, *adj.* green, fresh.
हराना, *v.* to win, overcome.
हरादल, *m.* vanguard of an army.
हरिय, *m.* a deer or antelope.
हरित, *adj.* green coloured.
हरिताल, *m.* yellow orpiment.
हरिद्रा, *f.* turmeric.

हरिनी, *n. f.* a doe, hind.
हरिभक्त, *m.* worshipper of *Vishnu*.
हरियल, *m.* a green pigeon. [shed.
हरियाना, *v.* to be green, to be re-
हरियाली, *f.* greenness, freshness.
हरिवासर, *m.* the 11th lunar day.
हरिख, *n. f.* the beam of a plough.
हरी, *n. m.* a name of *Vishnu*, *n. f.* a
sweetheart.
हरीरा, *adj.* verdant; *m.* a coward.
हरीघा, *m.* a kind of parouet.
हरीटो, *f.* a cane, staff.
हर्ष, *m.* joy, mirth, happiness.
हर्षना, *v.* to bloom, to be delighted.
हर्षित, *adj.* pleased, delighted.
हल, *m.* a plough.
हलका, *adj.* light, debased, mean, easy.
हलका करना, *v.* to lighten, disgrace,
mitigate.
हलका खाना, *n. m.* light food.
हलकान, *adj.* worried, harassed.
हलकाना, *v.* to abet.
हलकापन, *n. f.* lightness, meanness,
shallowness, levity. [gather.
हलकोरना, *v.* to agitate, to disturb, to
हलचल, *f.* fright, tumult.
हलचलना, *v.* to be ploughed.
हलचल मचना, *v.* to be thrown into
confusion, to be panic-struck.
हल जोतना, *v.* to plough.
हलदिया, *m.* a kind of poison, jaundice.
हलदी, *f.* turmeric.
अम्बाहलदी, *n. f.* long zedoary.
हलदी चढ़ना, *n.* the ceremony of rub-
bing turmeric on the bride and bride-
groom before marriage.
हलपना, *v.* to toss or tumble about.
हलफल, *f.* affability, hurry.
हलरा, *m.* a wave.
हलरावना, *v.* to amuse, play with.
हलवाहा, *m.* a ploughman.
हलवाही, *f.* tillage, ploughing. [fear.
हलहलाना, *m.* trembling in fever or
हलहलाना, *v.* to shake, shiver.

हलहलिया, *m.* poison.
हलहली, *f.* sickness, disease.
हलार्ह, *f.* ploughing.
हलाहल, *m.* poison.
हलिया, *m.* a herd, drove, flock.
हलिखाना, *v.* to nauseate.
हलोरना, *v.* to collect, gather.
हलोरार, *m.* a wave, billow.
हल्ला, *m.* uproar, tumult.
हल्ला करना, *v.* to make a noise.
हवन, *m.* sacrifice, offering.
हवा, *n. f.* wind, air, atmosphere.
हवा आना, *v.* to be ventilated.
हवाई चक्की, *n. f.* a windmill.
हवा करना, *v.* to fan. [great hurry].
हवा के घोड़े पर सवार होना, *v.* to be in
हवा चलना, *v.* to blow (wind).
हवादार, *adj.* airy, open.
हवा बताना, *v.* to put off.
हवा बदलना, *v.* to change or veer
round (the wind).
हवा बिगड़ना, *v.* to be poisoned (the air).
हवा से बातें करना, *v.* to outstrip the
wind. [quarrel, to be too quarrelsome].
हवा से लड़ना, *v.* to seek occasion for
हवा हो जाना, *v.* to run with the wind,
to vanish, scamper off.
हविः, *m. ghi*, an oblation.
हव्य, *m.* an offering to the gods.
हस्त, *m.* the hand, a cubit.
हस्तिनी, *f.* a female elephant, the
lowest and worst of the four classes of
women.
हस्तिपाल, *m.* an elephant driver.
हस्ती, *m.* an elephant.
हस्ती, *m.* the collar-bone. [pain].
हा, *intj.* an interjection of sorrow or
हाऊ, *n. m.* a goblin (a name to fri-
ghten children).
हां, *adv.* yes, ay, indeed.
हांक, *f.* cry, call, driving.
हांकना, *v.* to drive, to bawl to.
हांकी, *f.* a kind of vessel, a sieve.
हांगर, *m.* a shark.

हांगा, *n. m.* force, violence, strength.
हांगी, *n. f.* a sieve.
हांडना, *v.* to wander, to ramble.
हांडी, *f.* a pot, cauldron.
हांपना, } *v.* to pant, to be out of
हांफना, } breath.
हां में हां मिलाना, *v.* to say ditto,
chime in with.
हांस, *m.* a duck, a goose, a swan.
हांसी, *f.* laughter, derision.
हांही, *adv.* yes.
हाट, *f.* a market, a fair.
हाटू, *m.* a market-man.
हाड़, *m.* a bone. [possession].
हाथ, *m.* the hand, a cubit, power,
हाथ आना, *v.* to come into one's
possession.
हाथ जोड़ना, *v.* to join both hands
(in supplication), to pay reverence or
homage to. [poor].
हाथ तंग होना, *v.* to be straitened or
to be despondent. [to protect].
हाथ पकड़ना, *v.* to take by the hand,
हाथ पसारना, *v.* to stretch out one's
hand for begging, to beg.
हाथ पांव चलना, *v.* to be able to work.
हाथ पांव तोड़ना, *v.* to maim.
हाथ फेरना, *v.* to strake, caress, to
fleece, rob. [supplication].
हाथ बांधना, *v.* to join hands in
हाथ मलना, *v.* to wring one's hands
in grief.
हाथ मिलाना, *v. a.* to shake hands.
हाथ में आना, *v.* to come under one's
clutches.
हाथ लगना, *v.* to come to hand, get.
हाथ लगाना, *v.* to touch.
हाथाबांही, *n. f.* pulling and hauling.
हाथी, *m.* an elephant.
हाथीदांत, *m.* elephants' tusks, ivory.
हाथीपांव, *m.* elephantiasis; *adj.* big
as elephant's feet.
हाथीवान, *m.* an elephant driver.
हाथोहाथ, *adv.* from hand to hand,
expeditiously.

हान, } *f.* loss, deficiency, harm,
हानि, } injury.
हापर, *n. f.* a nursery for sugarcane.
हाखाहाखा, *n. m.* infantile bronchitis
and pleurisy, chincough.
हामी भरना, *v.* to say yes, to confirm.
हाय, *intj.* alas ! *f.* a sigh.
हायन, *m.* a year, a kind of rice.
हाय मारना, *v.* to heave a deep sigh.
हायहाय, *intj.* alas.
हार, *m.* a garland, wreath, chaplet;
f. fatigue, defeat, loss.
हारक, *m.* a thief, rogue, a gambler.
हारजोत, *m.* gambling loss and gain.
हारना, *v.* to be overcome, to lose.
हाड, *m.* a loser.
हार्द, *m.* affection, kindness.
हार्य, *m.* liable to be taken away.
हाल, *f.* tire of a wheel; *adj.* quick.
हालना, *v.* to shake.
हाला, *f.* spirituous liquors.
हालि, *m.* rudder, helm; *adv.* quickly.
हाली, *n. m.* a ploughman.
हाव, } *m.* coquetry, blandish-
हावभाव, } ment, dalliance, airs.
हास्य, *adj.* laughable; *m.* laughter,
mirth. [quest.
हाहा, *m.* importunity, earnest re-
हाहा करना, *v.* to implore, to beg
humbly, to laugh loudly. [tation.
हाहाकार, *m.* din of battle, lamen-
हाहा हीही करना, *v.* to laugh, giggle.
हिगाष्टक, *n. m.* a digestive made of
asafoetida and spices, etc.
हिंडोल, *n. m.* a musical mode or *rāg*.
हिंडोला, *n. m.* a merry-go-round, a
cradle, swing.
हिंसक, *adj.* mischievous, ferocious.
हिंसा, *f.* injury, mischief, slaughter.
हिंसक, *m.* a beast of prey.
हिक्का, *f.* hiccough.
हिक्क, *m.* asafoetida.
हिक्कल, *m.* vermilion.
हिवकना, *v.* to decline, to waver.

हिवकाना, *v.* to jolt.
हिवकिवाना, *v.* to doubt, hesitate.
हिवकिची, *f.* hesitation.
हिवकी, *f.* the hiccough.
हिवकी आना, *v.* to have the hiccoughs.
हिवकी लगना, *v.* to be on the point
of death. [ing.
हिचिरपिचिर, *n. m.* hesitation, waver-
हिचिरपिचिरकरना, *v.* to hesitate, waver.
हिजड़ा, *m.* a eunuch.
हिजडन, *m.* wandering, roaming.
हित, *adj.* fit, worthy, kind, friendly.
हितकार, *m.* a friend, benefactor.
हितकारी, *n. m.* a true friend, well-
wisher.
हितू, *m. f.* a friend.
हितैषी, *adj.* seeking another's welfare.
हितोपदेश, *m.* friendly or good advice.
हिनहिनाना, *v.* to neigh.
हिनीता, *f.* supplication, humility.
हिन्तार, *n. m.* the marshy date-tree.
हिन्दी, *adj.* Indian, relating to India;
f. the language of India.
हिन्दु, *m.* an Indian.
हिन्दोरना, *v.* to puddle.
हिम, *m.* frost, snow, winter season.
हिमकर, *adj.* frigorific. [tains.
हिमालय, *m.* the Himalaya Moun-
हिया, } *m.* heart, mind, soul, life,
हियाव, } spirit, courage.
हियाव खुलना, *v.* to be encouraged, to
take courage.
हिरय, *m.* gold, silver, riches.
हिरद, *m.* heart, mind, soul, life.
हिरदावल, *n. m.* a defect in horses.
हिरनौटा, *m.* a fawn.
हिराना, *v.* to lose, to mislay.
हिर्की, *f.* shift, contrivance. [tions.
हिलकना, *v.* to writhe or suffer contor-
हिलकोर, *f.* agitation, wave, billow.
हिलकोरा, *m.* a wave, billow.
हिलगना, *v.* to be hung on, to adhere.
हिलना, *v.* to shake, be moved, to
move.

हिलमिल, *adj.* mixed, jumbled together.

हिलमिल के रहना, *v.* to live in peace.

हिलमिल जाना, *v.* to be mixed or jumbled together, to be intimate.

हिलसा, *f.* name of a fish.

हिला, *adj.* tame, domesticated.

हिलाना, *v.* to move, shake, to tame.

हिलामिला, *adj.* domesticated, tame.

हिलेरा, *m.* a wave, billow.

हिवाव, *m.* courage. [valry.

हिसका, *m.* imitation, contention, rivalry.

हिसका करना, *v.* to copy, imitate, vie with. [or emulation.

हिसका हिसकी, *n. f.* mutual rivalry

ही, (emphatic affix.) *adv.* even, truly.

होंग, *m.* asafœtida.

होसना, *v.* to neigh.

होका, *m.* sickness of stomach, a bad taste or flavour. [ted, void of.

होन, *adj.* deficient, abated, left, quit-

होनता, *f.* deficiency, absence.

होर, *m.* essence, pith, vigour.

होरक, *m.* the diamond.

होरा, *n. m.* a diamond. [copperas.

होराकसीस, *n. m.* sulphate of iron,

होरामन, *m.* a kind of paroquet.

होरावलि, *m.* a kind of blanket.

होल, *m.* mud, slime. [change.

हुंदावन, *n. m.* exchange, rate of ex-

हुंडी पटना, *v.* to be cashed (a bill.)

हुंडी सकारना, *v.* to honour a bill.

हुंकार, *m.* uttering a menacing sound.

हुंकरना, *v.* to remember.

हुंका, *adj.* pining, fretting.

हुंकरना, *adj.* turbulent.

हुंकरना, *v.* to twang a bow.

हुंकरुड़ी, *f.* twang of a bow.

हुंकर, *m.* a kind of drum. [of goods.

हुंकरभाड़ा, *m.* contract for carriage

हुंकर, *m.* a wolf.

हुंकरवन, *m.* exchange on a bill.

हुंकर, *f.* a bill of exchange.

हुंदहुंद, *n. m.* the wood pecker.

हुंकरना, *v.* to weep, sob.

हुंकरना, *v.* to rain gold, to shower wealth. [child.

हुंकरना, *v.* to attempt to walk as a

हुंकरना, *m.* a kind of vegetable.

हुंकरना, *v.* to beat down.

हुंकरना, *n. m.* a stone on which sandle wood is ground.

हुंकरना, *n. m.* a small culinary herb which springs up in the rainy season.

हुंकरनी, *f.* a dancing girl, a harlot.

हुंकर, *m.* dispersion of an army.

हुंकरना, *v.* to set on, to instigate.

हुंकरनी, *n. f.* an epidemic, a plague.

हुंकरना, *v.* to be pleased, delighted.

हुंकरना, *v.* to cheer, rejoice, delight.

हुंकर, *f.* snuff, in joy, gladness.

हुंकर, *n. m.* vomit.

हुंकर, *m.* alarm, uproar, riot.

हुंकर, *adv.* yes, very well.

हुंकरना, } *v.* to say yes, assent to.

हुंकरनी मरना, }

हुंकरना, *v.* to chastise, to taunt.

हुंकर, *m.* uproar.

हुंकर, *f.* pain, ache, twitch.

हुंकरना, *v.* to miss, to err.

हुंकर, *f.* striving, wrangling, ignorant.

हुंकर, *m.* a Madras coin.

हुंकर, *f.* a thrust, stab, attack.

हुंकरना; *v.* to thrust, push, goad.

हुंकर, *m.* report, rumour, fame.

हुंकर, *m.* the heart, the mind.

हुंकर, *adj.* pleased, glad, smiling.

हुंकरपुष्ट, *adj.* well-fed and happy.

हे, a vocative particle, O !

हेकर, *adj.* strong, robust.

हेकरनी, *n. f.* force, strength. [strength.

हेकरनी करना, *v.* to use force, show one's

हेंगर, *m.* a harrow.

हेठ, *prep.* below, down, under.

हेठा, *adv.* indolent, cowardly, low.

हेठापन, *m.* cowardice.

हेत, *m.* cause, origin, motive, intention.

हेम, *m.* gold.

हेमन्त, *m.* the cold season. [for.

हेरना, *v.* to look after, observe, search

हेरफेर के, *adv.* at length..

हेलना, *v.* to swim.

हेलमेल, *n. m.* intimacy, familiarity.

हेला, *f.* wanton dalliance, disrespect.

हेलामारना, *v.* to shove, to launch.

हे, *v.* is.

हेगा, *m.* a harrow.

हेहें, *intj.* hold there, take care, dont.

हेकल, *n. m.* a necklace of rupees or gold mohars.

हेजा, *n. m.* cholera. [cholera.

हेजा होना, *v.* to have an attack of

हेहे, *intj.* alas, alas the day.

हेकना, *v.* to pant, to puff and blow.

होट चबाना, *v.* to bite the lips. [lips.

होट फटना, *v.* to crack or be chapped

होठ, *m.* the lip.

होठी, *f.* the bit of a bridle.

होठ, *m.* the lip.

होड़, *f.* a wager, bet, a bargain.

होड़ल, *m.* talc, mica.

हो, *intj.* Ho! O!

होत, *f.* ability, means.

होतव, *m.* predestination, destiny.

होतव्यता, *n. f.* fate, what is to be.

होता, *m.* wealth.

होते, *m.* in the presence, during.

होना, *v.* to be, to exist, to become, to have, to answer.

होनी, *n. f.* what is to be, destiny.

होन्हार, *adj.* what is to happen, possible.

होम, *m.* burnt offering.

होलका, *n. f.* the goddess *Holi*.

होलड़, *n. m.* a child in the womb.

होला, *m.* chickpea parched in the pod.

होली, *f.* a Hindú festival.

होली खेलना, *v.* to throw *abir* and *gular* on one another in the *Holi* festival.

होलना, *v.* to follow.

होश, *n. m.* sense, discretion.

होश उड़ना, *v.* to be confounded, to lose one's senses.

होश में आना, *v.* to come to one's senses, to come to oneself. [of discretion.

होश संभालना, *v.* to arrive at the age

बेहोश, *adj.* intoxicated, in a faint.

होशियार, *adj.* clever, skilful, careful, watchful, on guard. [guard.

होशियार करना, *v.* to put one on his

होशियार रहना, *v.* to keep watch, look out.

होसकना, *v.* to be possible. [hard.

होंकना, *v.* to puff and blow, breathe

होस, *f.* desire, wish, ambition, lust.

होका, *m.* cupidity, greediness.

होदा, *m.* an open seat on an elephant, *howdah*.

होले, *adv.* gently, slowly.

होवा, *m.* a hobgoblin. [water.

हुद, *m.* a deep lake, large piece of

हुस्व, *adj.* short, as a vowel, low.



ह, the 34th *Nāgarī* consonant.

हर्ष, *f.* the disease consumption.

हण, *m.* a moment, instant.

हणदा, *f.* night, turmeric.

हणिक, *adj.* momentary, transient.

हत, *m.* a wound, a scar.

हति, *f.* long, injury, damage.

हत्ती, *m.* a man of the military class.

हम, *adj.* able, adequate, fit, suitable.

हमता, *f.* power, ability.

हमना, *v.* to pardon, forgive.

हमा, *f.* patience, pardon.

हमावान, *adj.* patient, enduring.

हय, *m.* loss, waste, destruction.

हयमास, *m.* an intercalary month.

हरण, *m.* dripping, trickling.

हान्त, *adj.* patient, enduring.

हान्ति, *f.* patience, forbearance.

हार, *m.* salt, ashes, borax.

हालन, *m.* washing, cleaning. [tion.

हिति, *f.* the earth, waste, destruc-

चित्रिपाल, *m.* a king.

क्षीण, *adj.* thin, feeble, weak.

क्षीर, *m.* milk, water.

क्षीरी *f.* an udder, having milk.

क्षीरोद, *m.* an imaginary sea of milk.

क्षुद्र, *adj.* small, little, mean, low.

क्षुधा, *f.* hunger.

क्षुधार्त्त, *adj.* hungry, hungered.

क्षुर, *m.* a razor, horse's hoof.

क्षुरी, *f.* a knife. [pilgrimage.

क्षेत्र, *m.* a field, a wife, place of

क्षेत्रज्ञ, *adj.* clever, dexterous, *m.* the soul.

क्षेप, } *m.* throwing, casting.
क्षेपण, }

क्षेम, *adj.* happy, well; *m.* happiness.

क्षेमकर, *adj.* propitious.

क्षोभ, *m.* perplexity, distress of mind.

क्षोणी, *f.* the earth.

क्षौद्र, *m.* honey, name of a flower.

क्षौर, *m.* shaving, shaving the head.



This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

JAN 6 '55

3254.57

The student's Hindi-English diction

Widener Library 003657940



3 2044 086 566 528